

# **STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS**

### SPECIALISTS IN ISLAMIC, INDIAN & ORIENTAL COINS



## AUCTION 38 SEPTEMBER 24 - 27, 2020

Featuring: Two Chihli Specimen Dollars From The Peiyang Mint From The Richard Bagge Collection

I The Dabestani Collection of Persian Coins



# STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS

SPECIALISTS IN ISLAMIC, INDIAN & ORIENTAL COINS

### **AUCTION STAFF**

Dr. Stephen Album		
Joseph Lang	Director of East Asian and Later Indian Numismatics	joe@stevealbum.com
Paul Montz	Director of World Coins	paul@stevealbum.com
Michael Barry	Numismatist/Cataloger	mike@stevealbum.com
Dr. Norman D. Nicol	Numismatist/Cataloger	ndnicol@epix.net
Hanbing Feng	Numismatist/Cataloger	bing@stevealbum.com
Brian Henderson	Photography	brian@stevealbum.com
	Shipping/Receiving	kate@stevealbum.com
Jocelyn McCord		
James Anderson	Auctioneer	

### **AUCTION PRESENTED BY**

Stephen Album Rare Coins, Inc. PO Box 7386 Santa Rosa CA 95407 USA Telephone 1-707-539-2120 www.stevealbum.com Member: IAPN, ANA, ANS, ONS, RNS, CSNA, AVA, MCS Bonded California Auctioneers

### **PRE-SALE & LIVE INTERNET BIDDING / TELEPHONE BIDDING**

All online bidding can now be done on iCollector (see link to www.sarc.auction below). In the past, only live internet bidding was done on that website, but now it will be possible to log in to place bids before the sale. If you plan to only bid live during the auction, please be sure to register a few days in advance of the auction in the event that you have difficulties with the registration process. This will also allow us time to contact your references.

Your ability to bid will be limited unless you provide adequate references (a maximum bid cap will be in place). Visit the link below to register, and visit the same link to bid before the sale and live online on the days of the auction. WWW.SARC.AUCTION

There is no additional fee to bid online. Please telephone us at 1-707-539-2120 for assistance with registering to bid live or pre-bid on the online bidding website, or send an email to info@stevealbum.com

**Telephone Bids** (by prior arrangement only). <u>Please only register for lots on which you are planning to bid aggressively.</u> You must contact us by Monday, September 21st, 2020 at 17:00 PDT (California time) to register for telephone bidding. We must arrange available operators for the telephones, so compliance with the registration deadline is appreciated.

### ADDITIONAL BIDDING METHODS

We strongly encourage you to bid on iCollector ( www.sarc.auction ), as that is our primary bidding system. If you are unable to do so or if you would like to place bids that are not executed until the sale begins (proxy bids) you may send bids to us using one of the methods listed below.

IMPORTANT NOTE: If you send bids to us by one of the methods listed below they will be treated as proxy floor bids. If another person places an absentee bid on iCollector, that bid will be treated as the first received, regardless of the time of receipt. We encourage you to bid on iCollector so that you do not lose a tied bid to a bidder who is using our primary bidding system (iCollector).

#### Please note that off-increment bids will be rounded down to the nearest bidding increment.

\* Email your bids to: bidding@stevealbum.com

\* Mail a bid sheet to: Stephen Album Rare Coins, PO Box 7386, Santa Rosa, CA 95407, USA

\* Fax your bids to: 1-707-540-6001 (please email or call after sending to confirm receipt)

#### Buyer's Premium 19.0%

Credit Card / PayPal Service Fee 3.0% (of hammer price, buyer's premium, postage, and CA sales tax)

## **AUCTION 38** SEPTEMBER 24 - 27, 2020

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Ancient Coins   1-141	
Greek, Roman & Byzantine	1-54
Near East & Africa	
Central Asia	
Islamic Dynasties   142-744	
Early Pre-Reform & Post-Reform	142-219
Spain & North Africa	
Egypt & Syria	
Arabian Peninsula & East Africa	
Ottoman Empire & Anatolia	
Iran - Early & Seljug Periods	
Atabegs & Contemporaries	
Mongol Dynasties	
Post-Mongol Iran & Timurid	
Shahs of Iran & The Caucasus	
Central Asia & Afghanistan	
Civic Coppers & Group Lots	
India   745-939	/22-/44
	745 910
Ancient India Medieval India	211_21 <i>/</i>
Sultanates	
Sind & Multan	
Mughal Empire	
Princely States / Maratha / Sikh.	
Colonial India	
Republic & Misc. Lots	
China   940-1284	925-959
Cilling 240 1204	
Ancient	940-987
Ancient	940-987 988-1018
Early Imperial	988-1018
Early Imperial Qing Dynasty	988-1018 1019-1050
Early Imperial Qing Dynasty Charms	988-1018 1019-1050 1051-1086
Early Imperial Qing Dynasty Charms Sycee, Ingots, Tea Bricks	988-1018 1019-1050 1051-1086 1087-1090
Early Imperial Qing Dynasty Charms Sycee, Ingots, Tea Bricks Chopmarked Coins	988-1018 1019-1050 1051-1086 1087-1090 1091-1101
Early Imperial Qing Dynasty Charms Sycee, Ingots, Tea Bricks Chopmarked Coins Later Imperial & Republic	988-1018 1019-1050 1051-1086 1087-1090 1091-1101 1102-1164
Early Imperial Qing Dynasty Charms Sycee, Ingots, Tea Bricks Chopmarked Coins Later Imperial & Republic Chinese Provincial	988-1018 1019-1050 1051-1086 1087-1090 1091-1101 1102-1164 1165-1237
Early Imperial. Qing Dynasty. Charms. Sycee, Ingots, Tea Bricks. Chopmarked Coins. Later Imperial & Republic. Chinese Provincial. Soviet China & Puppet States.	988-1018 1019-1050 1051-1086 1087-1090 1091-1101 1102-1164 1165-1237 1238-1253
Early Imperial Qing Dynasty Charms Sycee, Ingots, Tea Bricks Chopmarked Coins Later Imperial & Republic Chinese Provincial Soviet China & Puppet States Foreign Colonies in China	988-1018 1019-1050 1051-1086 1087-1090 1091-1101 1102-1164 1165-1237 1238-1253 1254-1264
Early Imperial Qing Dynasty Charms Sycee, Ingots, Tea Bricks Chopmarked Coins Later Imperial & Republic Chinese Provincial Soviet China & Puppet States Foreign Colonies in China Tibet	988-1018 1019-1050 1051-1086 1087-1090 1091-1101 1102-1164 1165-1237 1238-1253 1254-1264
Early Imperial Qing Dynasty Charms Sycee, Ingots, Tea Bricks Chopmarked Coins Later Imperial & Republic Chinese Provincial. Soviet China & Puppet States Foreign Colonies in China Tibet World Coins   1285-1977	988-1018 1019-1050 1051-1086 1087-1090 1091-1101 1102-1164 1165-1237 1238-1253 1254-1264 1265-1284
Early Imperial Qing Dynasty Charms Sycee, Ingots, Tea Bricks Chopmarked Coins Later Imperial & Republic Chinese Provincial. Soviet China & Puppet States Foreign Colonies in China Tibet <b>World Coins   1285-1977</b> Asia & Middle East	988-1018 1019-1050 1051-1086 1087-1090 1091-1101 1102-1164 1165-1237 1238-1253 1254-1264 1265-1284
Early Imperial Qing Dynasty Charms Sycee, Ingots, Tea Bricks Chopmarked Coins Later Imperial & Republic Chinese Provincial. Soviet China & Puppet States Foreign Colonies in China Tibet <b>World Coins   1285-1977</b>	988-1018 1019-1050 1051-1086 1087-1090 1091-1101 1102-1164 1165-1237 1238-1253 1254-1264 1265-1284 1285-1557 1558-1820
Early Imperial Qing Dynasty Charms Sycee, Ingots, Tea Bricks Chopmarked Coins Later Imperial & Republic Chinese Provincial Soviet China & Puppet States Foreign Colonies in China Tibet <b>World Coins   1285-1977</b> Asia & Middle East Europe	988-1018 1019-1050 1051-1086 1087-1090 1091-1101 1102-1164 1165-1237 1238-1253 1254-1264 1265-1284 1285-1557 1558-1820 1821-1857
Early Imperial Qing Dynasty Charms Sycee, Ingots, Tea Bricks Chopmarked Coins Later Imperial & Republic Chinese Provincial Soviet China & Puppet States Foreign Colonies in China Tibet <b>World Coins   1285-1977</b> Asia & Middle East Europe Africa	988-1018 1019-1050 1051-1086 1087-1090 1091-1101 1102-1164 1165-1237 1238-1253 1254-1264 1265-1284 1285-1557 1558-1820 1821-1857 1858-1963
Early Imperial Qing Dynasty Charms Sycee, Ingots, Tea Bricks Chopmarked Coins Later Imperial & Republic Chinese Provincial Soviet China & Puppet States Foreign Colonies in China Tibet <b>World Coins   1285-1977</b> Asia & Middle East Europe Africa The Americas Australia and the Pacific	988-1018 1019-1050 1051-1086 1087-1090 1091-1101 1102-1164 1165-1237 1238-1253 1254-1264 1265-1284 1285-1557 1558-1820 1821-1857 1858-1963 1964-1977
Early Imperial Qing Dynasty Charms Sycee, Ingots, Tea Bricks Chopmarked Coins Later Imperial & Republic Chinese Provincial Soviet China & Puppet States Foreign Colonies in China Tibet <b>World Coins   1285-1977</b> Asia & Middle East Europe Africa The Americas	988-1018 1019-1050 1051-1086 1087-1090 1091-1101 1102-1164 1165-1237 1238-1253 1254-1264 1265-1284 1285-1557 1558-1820 1821-1857 1858-1963 1964-1977 <b>2975</b>
Early Imperial Qing Dynasty Charms Sycee, Ingots, Tea Bricks Chopmarked Coins Later Imperial & Republic Chinese Provincial. Soviet China & Puppet States Foreign Colonies in China Tibet <b>World Coins   1285-1977</b> Asia & Middle East Europe. Africa The Americas Australia and the Pacific Internet Session Day 1   1978-	988-1018 1019-1050 1051-1086 1087-1090 1091-1101 1102-1164 1165-1237 1238-1253 1254-1264 1265-1284 1285-1557 1558-1820 1821-1857 1858-1963 1964-1977 <b>2975</b> 1978-2122
Early Imperial. Qing Dynasty Charms. Sycee, Ingots, Tea Bricks. Chopmarked Coins. Later Imperial & Republic. Chinese Provincial. Soviet China & Puppet States. Foreign Colonies in China. Tibet. <b>World Coins   1285-1977</b> Asia & Middle East. Europe. Africa. The Americas. Australia and the Pacific. Internet Session Day 1   1978- Ancient Coins.	988-1018 1019-1050 1051-1086 1087-1090 1091-1101 1102-1164 1165-1237 1238-1253 1254-1264 1265-1284 1285-1557 1558-1820 1821-1857 1858-1963 1964-1977 <b>2975</b> 1978-2122 2123-2502
Early Imperial. Qing Dynasty. Charms. Sycee, Ingots, Tea Bricks. Chopmarked Coins. Later Imperial & Republic. Chinese Provincial. Soviet China & Puppet States. Foreign Colonies in China. Tibet. <b>World Coins   1285-1977</b> Asia & Middle East. Europe. Africa. The Americas. Australia and the Pacific. Internet Session Day 1   1978- Ancient Coins. Islamic Dynasties. India. China.	988-1018 1019-1050 1051-1086 1087-1090 1091-1101 1102-1164 1165-1237 1238-1253 1254-1264 1265-1284 1285-1557 1558-1820 1821-1857 1858-1963 1964-1977 <b>2975</b> 1978-2122 2123-2502 2503-2815 2816-2975
Early Imperial. Qing Dynasty. Charms. Sycee, Ingots, Tea Bricks. Chopmarked Coins. Later Imperial & Republic. Chinese Provincial. Soviet China & Puppet States. Foreign Colonies in China. Tibet. <b>World Coins   1285-1977</b> Asia & Middle East. Europe. Africa. The Americas. Australia and the Pacific. Internet Session Day 1   1978- Ancient Coins. Islamic Dynasties. India.	988-1018 1019-1050 1051-1086 1087-1090 1091-1101 1102-1164 1165-1237 1238-1253 1254-1264 1265-1284 1285-1557 1558-1820 1821-1857 1858-1963 1964-1977 <b>2975</b> 1978-2122 2123-2502 2503-2815 2816-2975
Early Imperial. Qing Dynasty Charms. Sycee, Ingots, Tea Bricks. Chopmarked Coins. Later Imperial & Republic. Chinese Provincial. Soviet China & Puppet States. Foreign Colonies in China. Tibet. <b>World Coins   1285-1977</b> Asia & Middle East. Europe. Africa. The Americas. Australia and the Pacific. Internet Session Day 1   1978- Ancient Coins. Islamic Dynasties. India. China. Internet Session Day 2   2976- World Coins.	988-1018 1019-1050 1051-1086 1087-1090 1091-1101 1102-1164 1165-1237 1238-1253 1254-1264 1265-1284 1265-1284 1285-1557 1558-1820 1821-1857 1858-1963 1964-1977 <b>2975</b> 1978-2122 2123-2502 2816-2975 <b>4000</b> 2976-3878
Early Imperial Qing Dynasty Charms Sycee, Ingots, Tea Bricks Chopmarked Coins Later Imperial & Republic Chinese Provincial. Soviet China & Puppet States Foreign Colonies in China Tibet <b>World Coins   1285-1977</b> Asia & Middle East Europe. Africa The Americas. Australia and the Pacific Internet Session Day 1   1978- Ancient Coins Islamic Dynasties India China Internet Session Day 2   2976-	988-1018 1019-1050 1051-1086 1087-1090 1091-1101 1102-1164 1165-1237 1238-1253 1254-1264 1265-1284 1265-1284 1285-1557 1558-1820 1821-1857 1858-1963 1964-1977 <b>2975</b> 1978-2122 2123-2502 2816-2975 <b>4000</b> 2976-3878

### **AUCTION NUMBER 38**

#### Thursday, September 24, 2020

**Session A** 09:00 PDT Lots 1 - 424

[Break 13:30-14:30 PDT]

Session B 14:30 PDT Lots 425 - 939

#### Friday, September 25, 2020

Session C 09:00 PDT Lots 940 - 1284

[Break 13:00-14:00 PDT]

Session D 14:00 PDT Lots 1285 - 1977

#### Saturday, September 26, 2020

Session E (Internet Session) 10:00 PDT Lots 1978 - 2975

#### Sunday, September 27, 2020

Session F (Internet Session) 10:00 PDT Lots 2976 - 4000

[ All Internet Lots Are Photographed in High Resolution

in the online catalog at www.sarc.auction ]

 $^{st}$ All session and break times are estimated and are subject to fluctuation. Please plan accordingly.

### PRE-SALE BIDDING, LIVE BIDDING, AND HIGH **RESOLUTION IMAGES CAN BE FOUND AT**

### www.sarc.auction

Last-minute bids (the days of the auction) should be executed online at www.sarc.auction, or should be emailed to us 24 hours in advance of the applicable session. We make no guarantees that last-minute bids will be entered if they are sent to us on the same day that the lot(s) bid upon are being auctioned.

### LOT VIEWING & PICKUP TIMES

- Lots viewing will be subject to availability and to local health recommendations and ordinances.
- Lots will not be available for viewing while the auction is being conducted.
- Assuming that local health ordinances are still in effect as of the time of this auction, there will be limited on-site pickup available for this auction.

### THE SARC AUCTION TEAM



#### Dr. Stephen Album | Founder | Director of Islamic & Early Indian Numismatics

Steve has been serving the numismatic community since 1960. In 1976 he began dealing nearly exclusively in Islamic and Indian coins. In 1993 he published *A Checklist of Islamic Coins*, now is in its third edition, which is the standard for collectors of Islamic coins. Mr. Album is currently a senior fellow at the Worcester College, Oxford, England, and in this position has authored three of the ten volumes of the *Sylloge of Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean (Museum)*. In May of 2004 the Eberhard-Karls-Universität Tübingen in Germany honored Mr. Album with a *philosophiae doctoris honoris causae*, an honorary doctoral degree in philosophy.



#### Joseph Lang | CEO | Director of East Asian & Later Indian Numismatics

Joe joined Stephen Album Rare Coins in 2001 and merged his company with Steve Album shortly thereafter. It was under his management of the firm that Stephen Album Rare Coins began operating their successful auctions in 2007. He now directs the firm as the Chief Executive Officer (CEO). Mr. Lang is a preeminent specialist in world coins with expertise in East Asian and Indian Numismatics. Joe serves on the International Association of Professional Numismatists (IAPN) Executive Committee and is chairman of the Anti-Forgery Committee. He also sits on meetings of the International Bureau for Suppression of Counterfeit Coins (IBSCC).

#### Paul Paul j Agrice ba fai

#### Paul Montz | CFO | Director of World Coins and Medals

Paul joined the firm in January of 2011. He attended UC Davis from 1975-80, earning bachelor's and master's degrees in Agricultural Science & Management and Agronomy, respectively. He began working in the numismatic field in the 1970's. In 1981, he founded Olde World Numismatics in Chico, CA, a business he ran for 30 years, focusing on A-Z world coins. In 2011 the company was merged with Stephen Album Rare Coins at which time the company saw a major expansion into general world coins.



#### Michael Barry | COO | Numismatist | Cataloger

Mike joined the firm in June of 2008. Mike's background is in archaeological theory, having completed his bachelor's degree in Anthropology & Archaeology at the University of California, Santa Cruz in 2007. Prior to attending UC Santa Cruz, Mike attended Santa Rosa Junior College, completing an AA in Anthropology as well as an AS in Natural Sciences in 2005. In his capacity as Chief Operations Officer (COO), Mike's primary duty in the company is organizing all aspects of production of our auctions.

#### Dr. Norman Douglas Nicol | Numismatist | Cataloger

Doug worked as Steve's assistant full-time from 1981 until 1999, after which he moved back to his home area of northeastern Pennsylvania. Doug began cataloging again for S.A.R.C. in 2006. Doug received a doctorate in Medieval Islamic History from the University of Washington (Seattle) in 1979. During the years Doug worked for Steve in California, he researched and compiled his *Corpus of Fatimid Coins*, which was published in 2006. He has been a senior research fellow at Oxford University since 2001, having agreed to write five of the proposed ten volumes of the *Sylloge of the Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean*.



#### Hanbing Feng | Numismatist | Cataloger

Bing joined the company in August of 2019. Having obtained his master's degree at the University of Hawaii and bachelor's degrees at the State University of New York, Binghamton, Bing has a background in linguistics and has written on syntax and semantics. His passion for language, history, and art led him to pursue a career in numismatics, with a particular focus on ancient and Islamic coins. Bing is also an avid baseball fan, film buff and lover of classical music.



#### Jocelyn McCord | Accounting

Jocelyn joined the firm in May of 2007 and is responsible for the accounting department. Jocelyn is in charge of all of our bookkeeping and payroll tasks. She handles incoming and outgoing payments, account inquiries, and other financial aspects of the company. She is also in charge of all incoming auction payments as well as payments to consignors. If you have any questions relating to your payments or account please do not hesitate to contact her.



#### **Brian Henderson | Photography**

Brian joined the firm in July of 2010. Outside of the office he is a fine art photographer and avid collector of obscure ephemera. Brian uses his expertise in photography to help create our auction catalogs, fixed-price catalogs and internet-only auctions. In addition he employs his artfully mastered people skills in handling customer relations. He is always happy to assist with any photography requests that you might have.



#### Kate Polacci | Shipping & Receiving

Kate joined the firm in June of 2011. She is the manager for all of our outgoing and incoming shipments. She also assists with the processing of sales and with other aspects of the production of our fixed-price and auction catalogs. With her experience and expertise you can be assured that your purchases will be packaged carefully and will arrive safely. Please feel free to contact her with any concerns or questions about your shipments.



#### James Anderson | Auctioneer

Jim graduated from Stanford University in 1974 with a Bachelor's degree in History. He is one of the top experts in the country for both ancient and modern Chinese coins. He has been a fixture at coin shows for many decades and continues to attend shows representing his company World Treasure Trading. Jim has been one of the auctioneers at Stephen Album Rare Coins for many years.

#### Auction Highlights



### **Collections Featured In This Auction**



### **Richard Bagge's Chihli Specimen Dollars**

In this auction we are thrilled to feature two extraordinarily rare Chihli specimen dollars from the Peiyang Mint. The two pieces are wonderfully matched, and were clearly on display together for a prolonged time as indicated by the deep original cabinet toning. The coins were acquired by Richard Bagge, Consul-General for Sweden in Shanghai (circa 1908).

Both have been graded by NGC as Specimen strikes, with grades of SP65 and SP64+ respectively. These are the first of the year 29 Peiyang dollars graded by any of the major grading companies as Specimens.

Richard Bagge (Carl Richard Esaias Samuelsson Bagge), Consul General for Sweden, was born at Vänersborg 6 July 1860 and was educated at Uppsala University Graduating as a Doctor of Law in 1886. He became secretary to the Diplomatic Agency at Cairo in 1890 and two years later was transferred to New York as Swedish Vice Consul from 1894 to 1898. He was then attached to the Consulate General in London. He was then appointed Consul General at Barcelona before returning to London where he was attached to the Consulate General. After this posting he was ordered to proceed to Quebec as Consul General. Mr. Bagge was then Consul General at Hamburg before he was then transferred to Shanghai.

See the listings for lots 1169 and 1170 further in this catalog for additional information regarding these two rarities.





#### The Dabestani Collection of Persian Coins

The Dabestani Collection originated when Asha and Ardeshir Dabestani met over thirty years ago at Shoreline Community College. From their studies at the University of Washington through Dental School at the University of Nebraska, going to coin shows was a constant break from the rigors of studying.

Because they are both Zoroastrian by origin, the collection started with a few silver coins of the Sasanian dynasty, due to their finances. After graduating from dental school, the collection began to truly flourish as they had the means to concentrate on several different Persian dynasties. The Dabestani Collection includes many rare gold and silver coins that were unpublished at the time that they were acquired. Additionally there are coins in the collection that are perfect for anyone who is commencing their collection of Persian, Zoroastrian, or general Islamic coins. Now that both Asha and Ardeshir have retired as dentists, they have decided to share their lovely coins with other enthusiasts.

One particularly stunning example from this collection is Lot 659, a gold presentation toman issue of Fath 'Ali Shah. It features a portrait of the king seated on a throne, and is one of the rare earlier issues struck to the *sahebqirani* standard. A superb example, it is graded MS62 by PCGS.

See the listing for lot 659 for additional information about this lovely specimen, as well as other Qajar gold coins.



#### **GUIDE TO ABBREVIATIONS**

Throughout this catalog, you might encounter the following abbreviations:

#### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

Α	Album, Stephen, A Checklist of Islamic Coins, 3rd Edition
Artuk	Artuk, Ibrahim and Cevriye Artuk, Istanbul Arkeoloji
AITUK	Müzeleri Teşhirdeki Islâmî Sikkeler Kataloğu
В	Barker, R. Allan, The Historical Cash Coins of Vietnam
Balog	Balog, Paul, The Coinage of the Ayyubids
Bennett	Bennett, Kirk, A Catalog of Georgian Coins
Вор	Bopearachchi, O. & Pieper, W., Ancient Indian Coins
Calciati	Calciati, Romolo, Corpus Nummorum Siculorum:
	The Bronze Coinage
ссн	Zheng Yiwei & Chen Tielong, Classic Chinese Charms;
	Volumes I & II
Cribb	Cribb, Joseph, A Catalog of Sycee in the British Museum
Cr	Craig, William D., Coins of the World
Dav	Davenport, John, European Crowns (Various Editions)
De	Deyell, John, Living Without Silver
Dupriez	Dupriez, Charles, Monnaies et essais monétaires du
	royaume de Belgique et du Congo Belge
Formehout	Fonrobert, Jules and Weyl, Adolph, <i>Die Jules</i>
Fonrobert	Fonrobert'sche Samlung uberseeischer Munzen und
	Medaillen. Auctioned by Adolph Weyl, Berlin, 1878
Fr	Friedberg, Arthur L. and Friedberg, Ira S.,
G	Gold Coins of the World
3	Göbl, Robert, Sasanian Numismatics Goron, Stan, Goenka J.P and Michael Robinson,
G	The Coins of the Indian Sultanates
Gad	Gadoury, Victor, Monnaies Françaises
Gau	Gaedechens, Otto Christian, Hamburgische Münzen und
Gaedechens	Medaillen
Gomes	Gomes, Alberto, <i>Moedas Portuguesas 1128-1988</i>
Gomes	Grabar, Oleg, The Coinage of the Tulunids
Grabar	(=ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 139)
Grierson	Grierson, Philip, <i>Byzantine Coinage</i>
Gyselen	Gyselen, Rika, Arab-Sasanian Copper Coinage
•	Hartill, David, Cast Chinese Coins (or) Hartill, David,
н	Early Japanese Coins
	Hazard, Harry W., The Numismatic History of Late
Hazard	Medieval North Africa
Herrli	Herrli, Hans, Coins of the Sikhs
Hsu	Hsu, T.K., Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins
Huszár	Huszár, Lajos, The Art of Coinage in Hungary
Izm	Ismilier, Yılmaz, The Coins of Anatolian Seljuqs
Jafar	Jafar, Yahya, The Seljuq Period in Baghdad 447-552 H.
Jalai	A Numismatic and Historical Study
JNDA	Japanese Numismatic Dealers Association,
JNDA	Catalog of Japanese Coins & Banknotes
Kann	Kann, Eduard, Catalog of Chinese Coins
Klat	Klat, Michael, Catalogue of the Post-Reform Dirhams.
	The Umayyad Dynasty
Koch	Kochnev, Boris D., Qarakhanid Coins: Research into
	Sources and History
КМ	Krause Publications, Standard Catalog of World Coins
L&M	Lin Gwo Ming & Ma Tak Wo, Illustrated Catalog of Chinese
	Gold & Silver
Lecompte	Lecompte, Jean, Monnaies Et Jetons Des Colonies
-	Francaises
Liddle	Liddle, Andrew, Coinage of Akbar (The Connoisseur Choice)
м	Mitchiner, Michael, Oriental Coins, the Ancient and
	Classical World
	Malloy, Alex G., Preston, Irene F., Seltman, Arthur J., Bates,
Ма	Michael L., Gordus, A.A., Metcalf, D.M. and Pesant
	Roberto, Coins of the Crusader States
Mazard	Mazard, Jean, Histoire monétaire et numismatique
	contemporaine 1790-1967
Miles	Miles, George C., Rare Islamic Coins (=ANS Numismatic
Nor	Notes and Monographs No. 118)
Ner	Nercessian, Y.T., Armenian Coins and Their Values
Nicol	Nicol, N. D., A Corpus of Fatimid Coins

NP	Pere, Nuri, Osmanlilarda Madeni Paralar	
	(Coins of the Ottoman Empire)	
Pieper	Pieper, Wilfried, Ancient Indian Coins Revisited	
Price	Price, Martin, Coins of the Macedonians	
	Pridmore, Major F., The Coins of the British	
Prid	Commonwealth of Nations. Part 4, India. Volume 2,	
	Uniform Coinage	
Pud	Puddester, Robert P., Medals of British India	
R&B	Rhodes N. and Bose S.K., The Coinage of Tripura	
Rabino	Borgomale, H.L. Rabino di. Coins, Medals and Seals of the	
Nabino	Shahs Of Iran (1500-1941)	
Rajgor	Rajgor, Dilip, Punch-marked Coins of Early Historic India	
RIC	Carson, Kent & Barnett, Roman Imperial Coinage	
Robinson	Robinson, Michael and L.A. Shaw, The Coins and	
KODIIISOII	Banknotes of Burma	
Rulau	Rulau, Russell, Latin American Tokens	
c	Sear, David R., Greek Coins and Their Values (or) Sear,	
S	David R., Roman Coins and Their Values	
S	Schjoth, Fredrik, Chinese Currency	
S	Seaby, H.A., Coins of England & the United Kingdom	
S&W	Stevens, Paul and Randy Weir, Uniform Coinage of India	
<b>C</b> .	Scholten, C., The Coins of the Dutch Overseas Territories	
Sc	1601–1948	
Sell	Sellwood, David, An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia	
Senior	Senior, R.C., Indo-Scythian Coins and History	
Shore	Shore, Fred B., Parthian Coins and History	
CICA	Various Authors, Sylloge of Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean	
SICA	(Vols 1 to 10, Not All Have Been Published)	
Smirnova	Smirnova, O., Catalog of Sogdian Coins	
SNAT	llisch, Lutz, Sylloge Nummorum Arabicorum Tübingen	
	Spengler, W.F. & W.G. Sayles, Turkoman Figural Bronze	
SS	Coins and Their Iconography	
	Singh, Saran, The Encyclopedia of The coins of Malaysia	
SS	Singapore and Brunei 1400-1967	
Stv	Stevens, Paul, The Coins of the Bengal Presidency	
Treadurall	Treadwell, Luke, Buyid Coinage: A Die Corpus	
Treadwell	(322-445 A.H.)	
Van Arsdell	van Arsdell, Robert, Celtic Coinage of Britain	
Vard	Vardanyan, Aram, A Catalogue of Abbasid Copper Coins	
Vaz	Vaz, J.F., Dinheiro Luso-Indiano	
14/	Walker, John, A Catalogue of the Arab-Byzantine and	
w	Post-Reform Umayyad Coins	
Whelan	Whelan, Estelle, J., Danishmendid Figured Copper Coins	
Y	Yeoman, Current Coins of the World	
Zeno	Oriental Coins Database, www.zeno.ru	

#### ABBREVIATED DESCRIPTIONS

	AE	AR	AV
	bronze	silver	gold
ſ	C/M	DM	MM
	countermarked	date missing	mint missing
ſ	ND	NM	T/M
	no date	no mint	testmark(s)

#### RARITY INDICATORS

S	(Scarce) - Usually available without long delay,	
	but hardly ever in quantity.	
R	Demand outstrips supply, and specimens, when	
	available, are often eagerly sought.	
RR	Seldom available. Collectors may have to wait years	
	to locate one.	
RRR	Almost never available. Few collectors will ever have	
	the chance to acquire these pieces.	
RRRR	Unique, or only a few reported specimens.	

Additional abbreviations are used throughout the catalog. Please feel free to contact us if you have a question about an abbreviation that is not listed on this page.

Ancient Coins

6

9

## Session A

#### Begins at 09:00 PDT on Thursday, September 24, 2020

### Ancient Coins

#### Greek



 ATHENS (ATTICA): 440-404 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.19g), S-2526, helmeted bust of Athena right // owl standing right with head facing, before, olive spray and crescent behind, Strike: 4/5, Surface: 5/5, NGC graded Mint State \$500 - 700



2. ATHENS (ATTICA): 440-404 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.20g), S-2526, helmeted bust of Athena right // owl standing right with head facing, before, olive spray and crescent behind, Strike: 5/5, Surface: 4/5, NGC graded choice AU \$600 - 800



 ATHENS (ATTICA): 440-404 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.16g), S-2526, helmeted bust of Athena right // owl standing right with head facing, before, olive spray and crescent behind, Strike: 5/5, Surface: 4/5, NGC graded AU \$500 - 700



4. ATHENS (ATTICA): 440-404 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.18g), S-2526, helmeted bust of Athena right // owl standing right with head facing, before, olive spray and crescent behind, Strike: 4/5, Surface: 5/5, NGC graded choice AU \$400 - 600



 ATHENS (ATTICA): 440-404 BC, AR tetradrachm, S-2526, helmeted bust of Athena right // owl standing right with head facing, before, olive spray and crescent behind, Strike: 5/5, Surface: 4/5, NGC graded choice AU \$700 - 900

Quantities of tetradrachms were minted to pay for such projects as the rebuilding of the city's temples, to finance new buildings such as the Parthenon, and to fund the Peloponnesian War, which was to ruin Athens financially.



ATHENS (ATTICA): ca. 393-300 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.21g), S-2537, helmeted bust of Athena right // owl standing right with head facing, olive spray and crescent behind, a few banker's test marks, EF \$150 - 250



 IONIA: EL trite (third-stater) (4.67g), uncertain mint, ca. 600-550 BC, SNG Kayhan-673, Linzalone-1110, Lydo-Milesian standard, ram as seen from above (often mistaken as the carapace of scarab beetle) // two patterned incuse punches, an extremely rare type, Strike: 4/5, Surface: 4/5, NGC graded VF \$600 - 900



 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 BC, AV stater (8.52g), Price-172, early posthumous issue, head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet decorated with coiled serpent // Nike standing left, holding wreath in right hand and cradling stylis in left arm, downward trident head in left field, , edge marks, Strike: 5/5, Surface: 3/5,

NGC graded choice EF

, \$2.200 - 2.500



MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 BC, AR tetradrachm, ND, S-6724var, Heracles // Zeus holding eagle, choice EF \$170 - 200



 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.95g), Ekbatana, Price-3889, posthumously struck under Seleukos I Nikator ca. 311-295 BC, head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin // Zeus Aëtophoros seated left, encircled Y in left field, forepart of horse grazing below, monogram below throne, Strike: 5/5, Surface: 3/5, NGC graded AU \$200 - 250



 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Philip III Arrhidaios, 323-317 BC, AR drachm (4.26g), Sardes, Price-P94, struck under Menander or Kleitos circa 322-319/8 BC, head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin // Zeus Aëtophoros seated left, in left field above small eagle, boldly struck with great luster, Strike: 5/5, Surface: 5/5, NGC graded AU \$100 - 150



12. MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Antigonos I Monophthalmos, strategos of Asia, 320-305 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.19g), Susa, Price-3857, Alexander-type, struck under Aspesias, satrap of Susiana, circa 316-311 BC, head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin // Zeus Aëtophoros seated left, wreath in left field, AI and monogram below, an excellent example struck with high relief and sharp details, choice EF \$700 - 1 000



- MYTILENE: EL hecte (2.44g), ca. 521-478 BC, Bodenstedt-13. 13. HGC-6:938, head of roaring lion right // incuse head of calf right, Strike: 4/5, Surface: 5/5, NGC graded VG \$150 - 200
- OLBIA: LOT of 6 copper coins, 25 "dolphins", and 11 arrowheads: 14. Copper: various sizes, average Fine condition; "Dolphins": one lovely example with full reverse legend (VF-EF), the rest mostly worn, many with parts broken away, average Fine or less; and Arrowheads: various sizes, average F-VF, some with natural holes from production; retail value \$700, lot of 42 pieces, \$300 - 400 ex Jim Farr Collection

The arrowheads may not be from Olbia.

PANTIKAPAION:LOT of 24 copper coins, as identified by the 15. consignor: Perisad I, ca. 345-310 BC (4 pcs); Perisad II, ca. 283-245 BC (5); Leukin II, ca. 225-215 BC (4); Gigienon, ca. 215-205 BC (1); Kamisar, ca. 165-155 BC; Perisad IV, ca. 155-125 BC (6); Perisad V, ca. 125-110 BC; Mithradates VI Eupator (king of Pontos), 107-83 BC (1) and unassigned (1); average F-VF condition, several nicer; retail value \$1000, lot of 24 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$450 - 600

Attributions to specific rulers are from an article by V.A. Anikhon which we have not been able to check.



PONTIC KINGDOM: Mithradates VI, 120-63 BC, AV stater 16 (8.14g), Kallatis, ca. 88-86 BC, AMNG I-260, type of Lysimachus of Thrace: diademed head of Alexander III right, wearing horn of Ammon // Athena seated left, holding Nike in right hand and resting left arm on shield behind, CW below arm, on throne, trident left below, pleasing golden luster, Strike: 4/5, Surface: 4/5, NGC graded Mint State \$800 - 1,000



SELEUKID KINGDOM: Seleukos I Nikator, 312-281 BC, 17 AR tetradrachm (17.22g), Seleukeia on the Tigris II mint, ca. 296/5 BC, CS-130.22b, ESM-63, laureate head of Zeus right // Athena in elephant quadriga, brandishing spear & shield, anchor above, in exergue, small rough spot on cheek, bold and behind. well-centered reverse, Strike: 4/5, Surface: 4/5, NGC graded choice VF \$600 - 800



SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos II Theos, 261-246 BC, 18. AR tetradrachm (16.92g), Susa, SC-603.2, ESM-358, Alexander III of Macedon-type struck in the name of Seleukos I, head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin // Zeus Aëtophoros seated left, monograms in left field and below throne, Strike: 5/5, Surface: 4/5, NGC graded VF \$150 - 200



SELEUKID KINGDOM: Seleukos II Kallinikos, 246-225 BC, 19. AR tetradrachm (16.88g), Susa, SC-1205 & ESM-379 var, Design derived from the tetradrachm of Alexander III of Macedon: head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin // Zeus Aëtophoros seated left, monograms in left field and below throne, Strike: 5/5, Surface: 4/5, NGC graded choice VF \$200 - 250



20. SELEUKID KINGDOM: Seleucus IV, 187-175 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.36g), BMC-12, SC-1313.1, SMA-39, diademed head of Seleukos right // Apollo sitting left on omphalos, examining an arrow and resting left hand on bow, wreath and palm branch in outer left field, monogram in exergue, masterful die work, shimmering surface with slate-gray toning, Strike: 5/5, Surface: 3/5, Fine Style, brushed, NGC graded Mint State

\$400 - 600



21. TANAGRA: AR drachm (6.04g), 500-480 BC, BCD Boiotia-244, HGC 4-1281, Boeotian shield, horizontal T facing inward in each opening // small square incuse with mill-sail pattern, very boldly struck, Strike: 5/5, Surface: 4/5, NGC graded choice EF , ex Jonathan K. Kern Collection \$200 - 300



TARENTUM/TARAS: AR didrachm (nomos) (8.14g), ca. 465-455 22 BC, Vlasto-133, HN Italy-827, Taras riding dolphin left, with both arms outstretched, scallop shell below, behind // hippocamp left, Strike 3/5, Surface: 4/5, NGC graded EF \$300 - 500



- 23. **TARENTUM/TARAS:** ca. 280-272 BC, AR didrachm (nomos) (6.29g), Vlasto-711, SNG ANS-1081, nude warrior on horseback right, holding two spears and preparing to cast a third, behind, / / below // Taras riding dolphin right, holding bow and arrow, behind, and small elephant below, overstruck, Strike: 4/5, Surface: 3/5, NGC graded EF \$200 - 250
- 24. THRACE: LOT of 3 silver and 19 copper coins: Apollonia Pontika (AE 13); Chersonesos (AR hemidrachm, about Fine); Istros (AE 12, and AE arrowhead coin); Kallatis (AR tetradrachm, 2 pcs, one VG, the other Fine; and AE 23); Maroneia (AE 13, AE 15, AE 15, and AE 18); Messembria (AE 17, AE 19, AE 20, and AE 20); Odessa (AE 17, AE 18, AE 20, and one AE 20 that appears to be contemporary imitation, possibly partly lead); and Thracian Kingdom, Rhoemetalkes I with Augustus (AE 17, AE 19, and AE 23); average F-VF condition for the copper coins; retail value \$500, lot of 22 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$240 300
- 25. ANCIENT GREECE: LOT of 10 silver coins from various cities: Antioch: Nero tetradrachm (RPC 4185), Byzantion: drachm (SNG Black Sea 8), Cappadocia: Ariobarzanes I drachm, Cherronesos: hemidrachm (McClean 4093), Danubian Celts: drachm (Lanz 507), Macedon: drachm (Price 2123), Miletos: hemidrachm (SNG v. Aulock 2100), Parion: hemidrachm (SNG v. Aulock 1319), Western Satraps: brockage drachm, and Apollonia Pontika: diobol (possibly a modern imitation from the so-called Black Sea Hoard); average circulating condition; retail value \$425; lot of 10 pieces \$240 - 280
- 26. ANCIENT GREECE: LOT of 4 silver and 17 bronze coins from the Greek world: Macedon: Philip II AE18, Antigonos I AR drachm, Tarentum: AE nomos (holed), AR diobol (Athena/Herakles wrestling lion), Syracuse: Pyrrhos AE22, Massalia: AE10 (Minerva/caduceus), Dokimeion: AE22 (Dokimos/Athena), Bithynia: Prousias AE21, Amisos: AE10 (Ares/two stars above

, unpublished type), Magnesia: Eukles AE20, Singara: Gordian III AE24 (bust of Tyche r.), Satraps of Caria: Pixodaros AR drachm (Zeus), Apollonia Pontika: AE16 (anchor/Apollo), Mesembria: AE18, AE11 (Athena/wheel) Bosporos: Rheskouporis VI (dated year 617), Dioskourias: AE15, Chersonesos: AR hemidrachm (2 holes), Olbia: AE9 (Apollo/dolphin), Istros: arrowhead (44mm), and one unknown coin; average circulating condition; retail value \$600; Iot of 21 pieces \$350 - 400

- 27. ANCIENT GREECE: LOT of 7 silver and 13 bronze coins from the ancient world: Celtic: AE ring money (23mm, 24mm); Elusates, AE stater, barbarous radiate, Carthage: AE15, AE18, AE22, Numidia: Massinissa or Micipsa AE25, Bolskan: AE semis, Arados: AR 1/12 shekel (Ba'al/galley), Sidon: AR 1/16 shekel (galley // Persian king fighting lion), Sabaeans: AR drachm (imitating Athens), Achaemenid: 2 AR sigloi, Elymais: Orodes II, AE drachm, Parthia: 2 uncertain chalkoi, Baktria: Eucratides I, AR obol, Bukhara: Hyrkodes, AR drachm (soldier); all with intact general features in spite of a fair amount of wear; retail value \$475; lot of 20 pieces
- JUDEA (ANCIENT): LOT of 12 copper prutot of various kings, Roman prefects, and Jewish rebel, including Alexander Jannaeus (5, widow's mite), Herod the Great, Valerius Gratus, Pontius Pilate, Agrippa I (2), Antonius Felix, and First Revolt (amphora/leaf); average circulating condition with a fair amount of wear; retail value \$250; lot of 12 pieces \$130 - 180



 TYRE: AR tetradrachm (13.22g), year 70 (57/6 BC), DCA Tyre-238, HGC 10-357, DCA-919, laureate head of Melqart right, lion skin around neck // eagle standing left on prow, O (date) above club to left, Z below palm frond to right, Phoenician B between legs, Strike: 4/5, Surface: 2/5, NGC graded choice AU



 TYRE: AR shekel (14.2g), CY38 (89/8 BC), DCA-137, laureate head of Melqart right // eagle standing left on prow of ship, (date) and club before, palm branch and letter B between legs, Strike: 5/5, Surface: 4/5, NGC graded EF

Gaul



 GAUL: Remi, AR quinarius (1.81g), 1st century BC, LT-7177, D&T-642, Celticized diademed bust left, with hair ending in torque, CALEDV // stylized horse left, torque above, pellet-in-annulet below, well-centered strike, light gray toning with some iridescence, a superb example, EF, R \$200 - 250



 GAUL: Suessiones, AE unit (2.91g), 1st century BC, LT-7729, D&T-558, head left with heavy locks of hair, imitative legend DEIOYIKII before // horse galloping right, above small boar right, DEIVIC above, well-struck, glossy black patina, VF-EF, R \$120 - 150

#### Roman



 ROMAN EMPIRE: Tiberius, 14-37 AD, AV aureus (7.69g), Lugdunum, RIC-29, BMCRE-46, laureate bust of Tiberius right, TI CAESAR DIVI - AVG F AVGVSTVS // Livia (as Pax) seated right, feet on footstool, holding olive branch in left hand and scepter in right hand, PONTIF - MAXIM, Strike: 4/5, Surface: 4/5, NGC graded EF



34. ROMAN EMPIRE: Gordian III, 238-244 AD, AV imitative aureus (4.72g), "Rome", RIC—, IMP CAES M ANT GORDIVS(sic) AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Gordian III right // FELICITAS AVGG, Felicitas standing, holding caduceus and cornucopia, somewhat wavy flan, VF, RR \$800 - 1,000

Indian imitation, muling of a standard obverse design of Gordian III, together with a reverse bearing a long caduceus that was almost exclusively used by Valerian I (253-260) for all metals, including the gold aureus.

- 35. ROMAN EMPIRE: LOT of 21 Bosporos copper coins (unless noted; ruler's names and dates from the current Wikipedia list): Sauramates I, 90-123 AD (1); Ininthimeus, 234-240 (2); Rhescuporis V, 240-276 (2 billon, dated BE546 & 560, and 3 copper, undated); Theothorses, 278-309 (4, one dated BE581, one BE586, and 2 BE598); Rhescuporis VI, 303-342 (7, including dates BE616, BE620, BE623, and BE63x); and Rhadamsades, 308-323 (2, dated BE608 and BE612); average Fine condition, several nicer, pleasant group for the common rulers;
- retail value \$750, lot of 21 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$325 400
  36. ROMAN EMPIRE: LOT of 32 coins of different rulers throughout the history of the empire, including Tiberius, Vespasian, Domitian, Trajan, Hadrian, Sabina, Antoninus Pius, Faustina Sr, Marcus Aurelius, Faustina Jr, Lucius Verus, Lucilla, Commodus, Crispina, Septimius Severus, Caracalla, Geta, Julia Paula, Severus Alexander, Julia Mamaea, Herennia Etruscilla, Saloninus, Magnia Urbica (rare), Maximinus II, Constantine I (2), Fausta, Constantine II (2), Theodora, Valens, Theodosius II, plus a modern imitation of Maximinus I; all silver denarii from the Flavian to the Severan dynasty, with the rest in copper or billon; average condition from VG to Fine, with a few choice examples; retail value \$900; lot of 33 pieces
- 37. ROMAN EMPIRE: LOT of 29 silver denarii from the Flavian to the Severan dynasty, including Vespasian (2), Domitian (5), Trajan (5), Hadrian (1), Sabina (1), Antoninus Pius (1), Marcus Aurelius (2), Faustina Jr (1), Lucius Verus (3), Lucillia (2), Commodus (1), Septimius Severus (2), Geta (1), Severus Alexander (2), all attributed with Sear number; average grade VG; retail value \$875; lot of 29 pieces \$450 550
- 38. ROMAN EMPIRE: LOT of 19 silver denarii of the 2nd century, including Trajan (2), Hadrian (2), Antoninus Pius (2), Marcus Aurelius (2), Lucius Verus (7), Lucilla (2), Commodus (2), all attributed with Sear numbers; average condition VG; retail value \$575; lot of 19 pieces \$325 375
- 39. ROMAN EMPIRE: LOT of 14 silver coins, including one provincial coin, including denarii of Caracalla (RIC 223), Julia Domna (RIC 230), Julia Mamaea (RIC 331), antoniniani of Gordian III, Philip I (2, one fourrée), Trajan Decius (2), Etruscilla, Trebonianus Gallus, Valerian I, Postumus (2, with fully/nearly fully intact silvering); and Antioch tetradrachm of Elagabalus; above average condition (VF-EF) with a few choice examples; retail value \$475; lot of 14 pieces \$260 300
- 40. ROMAN EMPIRE: LOT of 9 Thrace and related copper coins: Antoninus Pius, 138-161 (2, one each of Anchialus & Philipoplis); Caracalla, 198-217 (3, two of Hadrianopolis and one large Dionysos reverse of Serdica); Elagabalus, 218-222 (1, Philipopolis), Gordian III, 238-244 (2, one of Hadrianopolis, the other probably standard Roman sestertius with illegible countermark [Fair]); and one early Roman sestertius of Claudius I, 41-54, with countermark NCAPR (Nero Caesar Augustus PRobatus, Good); average Fine: retail value \$300, lot of 9 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$150 - 200
- 41. EARLY GOTHIC TRIBES: LOT of 8 billon denarii: debased human head right, surrounded by a circle of rays // stylized figure of Mars, holding transverse spear, decorative border around late style, probably 4th century, from the Taman Peninsula (now the Krasnodar Krai of Russia, separated from the Crimea by the Strait of Kerch between the Sea of Azov and the Black Sea, average VF condition; retail value \$650, lot of 8 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$300 450



42. OSTROGOTHS: Baduila, 541-552, AR ¼ siliqua (0.30g) (Ticinum), ND, MIB-63, in the name of the deceased Byzantine Emperor Anastasius (491-518): bust of Anastasius, diademed, draped & cuirassed // text within wreath: DN / BADV / ILA / RIX (sic), a lovely bold strike! choice VF, RR \$1,300 - 1,500



 VANDALS: Hilderic, 523-530, AR 50 denarii (1.21g), Carthage, MEC I 21-2, BMC Vandals-3, draped and cuirassed bust right, wearing pearl diadem, D N HILDI RIX REX // FELIX KARTG, Carthage standing facing, raising ear of grain in each hand, small scratch on obverse, VF \$150 - 180

- 44. BYZANTINE EMPIRE: LOT of 33 copper coins throughout the history of the empire, including five of Constantinople (Theodosius II, Justinian I, Constans II); eleven 10 & 20 nummi of Carthage (Justinian I, Justin II & Sophia, Phocas, Heraclius, Constans II); three 12 nummi and one 6 nummi of Alexandria (Justinian I, Heraclius); one 40 nummi of Syracuse (Constans II); seven later folles (Theophilus, Leo VI, Constantine VII & Zoe, Romanus IV, Michael VII); and five unidentified coins; average circulating condition, with a few nicer examples; retail value \$625; lot of 33 pieces \$350 400
- 45. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE:** LOT of 51 Byzantine bronzes, 2 lead seals, and 17 ancient Greek and Roman Provincial bronzes from various cities and kingdoms, comprising mostly later scyphates and small coppers, but also larger coppers like Ptolemy IV AE drachm, folles of Justinian I, and anonymous folles with Christ's portrait; well worn with a fair number of decent examples; most with attribution by consignor; retail value \$600; **lot of 70 pieces** \$240 - 300

#### **Ancient Group Lots**

- 46. ANCIENT: LOT of 65 copper coins (plus 2 broken Sasanian drachm not counted in the value), average VG condition, most at least partially identified, including examples of Bosporus, Cunbaria, Sogdian kingdoms, Goths of Taman, Choresmia, Celtic Lauci, Hunnic tribes, Indo-Greek, Elymais, Byzantine, Parthia, and 4 Scythian arrow-heads; retail value about \$950, lot of 65 pieces, , ex Jim Farr Collection \$400 600
- 47. ANCIENT: LOT of 33 coins of various categories: Achaemenid Persia: AR siglos (3, average VG); Greek: copper, several different type (6, average Fine, including a nice VF small Ptolemaic piece); Roman Imperial: copper, different types (5, decent F-VF condition); Roman Egypt: AE tetradrachm, one each of Nero, Valerian I, Aurelian and Probus (4, average F-VF); Trebizond: AR aspers (9, various types from the early larger sizes to the late issued of reduced weight, average VF); and Sasanian: AR drachms, all common pieces (5, average Fine, including two of Khusro II clipped down to about half weight); unidentified, except for the 4 pieces of Roman Egypt; retail value \$850, lot of 33 pieces
- ANCIENT: LOT of 35 coins from the Roman Republic and Empire, Ancient Iran and India, including Cornelius Lentulus quinarius, 7 denarii (one fourrée) and 1 antoninianus, 13 later Roman bronzes, 2 billon tetradrachms of Roman Egypt, 3 Indo-Greek silver drachms, 1 Parthian and 1 Sasanian silver drachm, and various Indo-Scythian, Kushan, Kushano-Sasanian billon and copper coins, all accompanied by attribution ticket; slightly above average circulating conditions, with some very decent Romans; retail value \$525; lot of 35 pieces \$300 - 350
- ANCIENT: LOT of 3 silver and 12 copper coins: Silver: Yemen, small fractions (2, average VG-F); and India, Gandhara "bent-bar" (1, VF, much porosity); and Copper: Judaea, Jewish War prutah (1, F-VF); Sasanian or Arab-Sasanian (2, Good); Seleukid (2, both fine but one very porous); Indo-Greek, very late square copper coins (6, average Good to VG); and one unidentified Greek copper (VG); retail value \$550, lot of 15 pieces \$260 - 350
- 50. ANCIENT: LOT of 8 silver coins: Himyarite: Amdin Rayyin, AR quinarius (EF); Persis: AR hemidrachm of Vahsir (EF), and AR obol of Pakor I (crude VF); Northern Tokharistan, 4 different AR drachms (one Fine, the others VF but slightly clipped (to adjust the weight standard?); and Hunnic countermark on Sasanian drachm of Khusro II, WYHC mint, year 5 (VF), identified by the consignor; retail value \$450, lot of 8 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$200 260
- 51. ANCIENT: LOT of 1 silver coin and 10 bronze coins from around the ancient world: Judaea: 4 Hasmonian prutot (two each of anchor/star type (widow's mite) and 4-line inscription type); Kolophon: AE11, Apollo/lyre; Korkyra: AR hemidrachm, Tyche/amphora (only one other auction example, Roma 2014 E-Sale 7 #102); Kyme: AE15, Amazon/horse; Tyre: AE13, Tyche/Astarte on galley, dated (year 243, 117/8 AD); Persia: 3 Parthian chalkoi (Osroes II/goat, Artabanos IV/caduceus in hand, Vologases VI/eagle); the majority VF or slightly better, a very interesting study group! retail value \$350; lot of 11 pieces
- 52. ANCIENT: LOT of 19 coins from around the ancient world and 2 ancient arrowheads, including Miletos 1/12 stater, Cn. Lentulus denarius (Syd-702), 5th century unknown radiate, Heraclius follis and 3 late billon scyphates, 3 small Nabataean coppers of Aretas IV, 1 Parthian bronze, 6 Indo-Greek drachms (some modern imitations), and 2 unknown coins; average circulated condition; retail value \$300; lot of 21 pieces \$150 200

- 53. ANCIENT: LOT of 13 coins from across the ancient world, including Domitian sestertius RIC 277 (with NGC tag, tooled), Licinius Crassus denarius Crawford 430/1, Lydia siglos, 2 provincial bronzes (Severus Nikopolis, Philip I Deultum), Ptolemaic AE21, Celtic billon stater, 2 Indo-Greek drachms, a Parthian and a Sasanian drachm, a Cilician Armenian tram, and a modern fantasy "sestertius"; average circulating condition; retail value \$325; lot of 13 pieces \$150 - 200
- 54. ANCIENT: LOT of 4 ancient silver coins and 1 imitation: Macedon: Philip III drachm in name of Alexander III, Price-2637, bold VF; plus a modern imitation of a similar type; Roman Empire: Hadrian denarius RSC-600, bold EF; Diva Faustina Sr. denarius RIC-356, choice VF; Septimius Severus denarius RIC-150 RIC, VF; retail value \$225; lot of 5 pieces, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$120 - 160

#### **Persian Empires**

55. ACHAIMENID EMPIRE: LOT of 60 silver sigloi, 5th-4th century BC: bearded king kneeling, holding spear & bow // oblong punch, average VG to Fine condition, retail value \$2000, lot of 60 pieces, ex Dabestani Collection \$700 - 1,000



- 56. PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Orodes II, c. 57-38 BC, AR tetradrachm (14.52g), Seleukaia on the Tigris, Shore-212, king's bust left, wearing diadem with three ends, necklace with torque ending in sea horse // king enthroned, holding Nike on extended arm, VF \$120 150
- 57. PARTHIAN KINGDOM: LOT of 24 copper Parthian copper coins, many different rulers, from Mithradates II to Vologases VI, including some interesting and rare varieties, average Fine condition, a few nicer, many with the usual level of porosity, viewing highly recommended; retail value \$1300, lot of 24 pieces \$500 - 650
- 58. PARTHIAN KINGDOM: LOT of 7 copper chalkous: Priapatios (elephant reverse); Mithridates II (pegasus); Gotarzes I (Nike); Phraates III (2, both facing bust // horse); and Orodes II (2, one with Nike, the other with camel); average F-VF, most with some light porosity, a pleasant group of decent quality; retail value \$550; lot of 7 pieces \$325 - 425

- 59. PERSIS KINGDOM: Vadfradad (Autophradates), 3rd century BC, AR tetradrachm (16.95g), Alram-533 var, cf. Sunrise-568/571, bearded head of king right, wearing diadem and kyrbasia // fire temple, Ahura-Mazda left above, king standing to left, holding bow, standard to right, Aramaic inscriptions around, struck with high relief, lightly cleaned to remove encrustations, choice EF \$1,500 - 1,800
- PERSIS KINGDOM: LOT of 5 drachms, 8 hemidrachms, and 7 obols from the early 2nd to the 1st century BC, attributed with Sunrise number: Vadfradad II drachm S-575 (tooling in field), obol S-577, 'Uncertain King I' obol S-580-var, Darev I drachm S-582-var, hemidrachm 583 (5), Vadfradad IV drachm S-586 (some corrosion), hemidrachm S-587, obol 588, Darev II drachm S-590 (2), hemidrachm 591 (x2), obol S-592 (4); average grade VF; retail value \$900; lot of 20 pieces \$500 600

- PERSIS KINGDOM: LOT of 1 drachm, 16 hemidrachms and 9 obols from the mid 1st cent. BC to the early 3rd cent. AD, attributed with Sunrise number: Ardashir II hemidrachm S-595 (3), obol S-596 (3), Vahshir hemidrachm S-603 (4) & S-606 (2), obol 604, Pakor I hemidrachm S-608, S-obol 609, Pakor II hemidrachm S-616 (2), obol S-620 (3), 'Uncertain King II' hemidrachm S-646 & Alram-621 (2), Ardashir III drachm Alram-632, Manchihr II hemidrachm cf. S-660, Ardashir IV obol S-676; average grade VF; retail value \$900; lot of 26 pieces
- 62. **PERSIS KINGDOM:** LOT of 8 hemidrachms and 10 obols of various kings around the 1st century AD, all featuring obverse with bearded bust left wearing Parthian-style tiara, and reverse with bearded bust left; average grade VF; retail value \$500; lot of 18 pieces \$250 300



63. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I, 224-241, AR drachm (4.24g), NM, ND, G-10, nice strike, VF-EF \$150 - 200



64. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I, 224-241, AE "tetradrachm" (15.84g), G-15, bearded bust right, wearing tiara crown / fire-altar, attractive F-VF, S \$150 - 200



65. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur I, 241-272, AV dinar (7.35g), G-21, diademed bust of Shapur right, wearing mural crown with korymbos // fire altar flanked by two attendants, holding long spears, each looking away from the fire and wearing mural crowns, some scratches on the obverse, mostly across the korymbos, otherwise very attractive, EF, R \$3,000 - 3,250



66. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur I, 241-272, AV dinar (7.33g), G-21, bust of Shahpur I right, wearing diadem and mural crown with korymbos // fire altar, flanked by two attendants wearing mural crowns, style assigned to the Ktesiphon mint, stylized legends both sides, lovely VF-EF \$2,000 - 2,400



 SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur I, 241-272, AR drachm (4.44g), G-23, king's bust, wearing tiara headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar guarded by two attendants, no extra symbols on the reverse, choice EF \$180 - 200



68. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur I, 241-272, AR drachm (4.12g), G-23, king's bust, wearing tiara headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar guarded by two assistants, no extra symbols on the reverse, lovely strike, a couple tiny adhesion spots on the \$160 - 180 reverse (removable), EF



69. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd I, 272-273, AE pashiz (2.40g), G-37var, standard obverse // fire altar & two attendants, each attendant facing the fire and raising right arm, Fine, RR \$120 - 160



70. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran I, 273-276, AR drachm (3.83g), \$150 - 200 NM, ND, G-41, nice strike, VF-EF



71. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran II, 276-293, AR drachm (4.32g), G-64, king's bust, wearing winged crown with korymbos, the queen wearing kolah with boar's head, and the son facing left. wearing kolah with eagle's head // fire altar with 2 attendants facing away, guarding the fire, fravahr left of flames, EF \$260 - 325 ex Dabestani Collection



72. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran II, 276-293, AR drachm (3.94g), G-68, busts of the king, queen, and prince, the prince holding diadem with short ribbons // fire altar & two attendants facing towards the altar, taurine right and fravahr left of the flames, EF ex Dabestani Collection \$240 - 300



73. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran II, 276-293, AR drachm (3.98g), G-68, busts of the king, queen, and prince, the prince holding diadem with short ribbons // fire altar & two attendants facing towards the altar, fravahr left of the flames, EF , ex Dabestani Collection \$240 - 300



74. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran II, 276-293, AR drachm (4.11g), G-X/3, King, Queen wearing a boar crown and Anahita wearing eagle crown and holding diadem // fire altar and attendants, likely old mount removal, VF \$75 - 100

ex Myntauktioner i Sverige Auction 23, Lot 297



75. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Narseh, 293-303, AR obol (0.56g), NM, ND, G-77, king's bust right, wearing crown with arcades and three floriate branches, with korymbos // fire altar with 2 attendants, each holding a short sword, fravahr left and taurine right of the fire, nice strike, far superior than the three obols of Narseh that were sold in our Auction 37, VF-EF, RR \$200 - 300



- 76. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur II, 309-379, AV dinar (7.18g), G-107, Sch-103 (p.44), crowned bust right // fire-altar without attendants, assigned by Schindel to the Kabul mint, model for subsequent issues of Sind, overstruck on undetermined host, F-VF, R, ex Dabestani Collection \$1,200 - 1,500
- 77. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur II, 309-379, LOT of 15 silver drachms, all of the common type Göbl-102 with vertical ribbons attached to the king's crown, all with king's head over the fire; average circulated grades with a few nice VF or better; \$400 - 550 retail value \$750, lot of 15 piecs



78. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran IV, 388-399, AR drachm (4.09g), Herat, G-136, standard type, with flames hiding behind the king's bust above the altar, facing right, mint name HLYDY on the altar base, superb engraving, EF, R, ex Dabestani Collection \$160 - 220



79. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran IV, 388-399, lead pashiz (3.45g), NM, ND, G----, standard royal bust, with boot-like symbol to the right // fire altar & two attendants, possibly unpublished, \$140 - 180 pierced, VF, RRR



80. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I, 399-420, AE pashiz (2.06g), NM, ND, cf. Zeno-232087, standard royal bust, with Pahlavi legend to the right, tentatively read as ShPWR for the mint of Eranshahr Shapur // tiny fire altar & two attendants in the center, ornamental margin around, F-VF, RR \$120 - 160

#### Ancient Coins



- 81. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I, 399-420, lead pashiz (3.45g), NM, ND, standard royal bust, uncertain symbol to the right // standard fire altar & two attendants, F-VF, RR \$120 - 160
- 82. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I, 399-420, LOT of 7 silver drachms, including the mints of WH (2), WYH (1), and NHL, also uncertain mint, and without mint (2); average VF-EF, some a bit nicer, three with some discoloration; retail value \$550, lot of 7 pieces \$325 - 400
- SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I, 399-420, LOT of 5 silver 83. drachms, including the mints of RD, WH, BB (sic), AWH, and GW; average VF-EF, some with minor discoloration; retail value \$350, lot of 5 pieces \$200 - 260
- 84. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I, 399-420, LOT of 5 silver drachms of type Göbl-146, two with mint signatures (AS for the Treasury mint, LD for Rayy), three without mintmarks; all in EF condition; retail value \$500, lot of 5 pieces \$260 - 350



SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran V, 420-438, AE pashiz (1.44g), 85. NM. ND, cf. Zeno-214320, standard royal bust, star and large annulet to the right // standard fire altar & two attendants choice VF, RR

\$120 - 150



86. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varahran V, 420-438, AE pashiz (1.15g), NM, ND, standard royal bust, long stem flower to right // fire altar & 2 attendants, mint name to right (probably AT, assigned to \$120 - 150 Adharbayjan), VF, RR



- SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varahran V, 420-438, AE pashiz (1.15g), 87. NM, ND, standard royal bust, uncertain symbol to right // fire altar & 2 attendants, VF, R \$110 - 150
- SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran V, 420-438, LOT of 10 silver 88 drachms, some with mint names, including WYH, AY, AS, and GWL, some without mint name; all nicely struck examples without any damage; average grade lovely VF-EF, some very nice \$450 - 550 retail value \$800, lot of 10 pieces



- SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd II, 438-457, AR drachm 89. (4.17g), KA, G-160, fire attendants holding short spears, superb style, mint signature KA remains unidentified, gorgeous example, EF, ex Dabestani Collection \$120 - 160
- SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd II, 438-457, LOT of 11 silver 90 drachms, all with the attendants each a long spear (Göbl-160), one with the mint name AY (Susa), the others without mint name, average VF-EF condition, but several with light adhesions, one with a touch of hornsilver; retail value \$750, lot of 11 pieces \$375 - 450

91. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd II, 438-457, LOT of 5 silver drachms: mints of AW (Ahwaz), WH (Junday Sabur), and with the Pahlavi word NWKY ("new") instead of a mint name; nearly all EF condition; retail value \$500, lot of 5 pieces \$300 - 350



- 92. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Peroz, 457-484, AV dinar (4.10q), BBA (the Court mint), G-172, king's crown with two wings (struck during the last portion of his reign) // fire altar & two attendants, their crowns extending outside the border, struck from slightly worn \$1.000 - 1.200 dies. EF. ex Dabestani Collection
- 93. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Peroz, 457-484, LOT of 12 silver drachms of his 3rd series (crown with two wings): mints of ART, BBA (2), DA (2), LYW, ShY, ST (2), and WH (2); average VF-EF condition, a few with minor stains (no adhesions, no hornsilver); \$350 - 450 retail value \$660, lot of 12 pieces
- 94. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Peroz, 457-484, LOT of 9 silver drachms, 2nd series (crown with tiara, but without wings), including the mints of DA, AW (3), LD, ST, and BBA, and uncertain mint (2); average VF-EF condition; retail value \$550, lot of 9 pieces \$300 - 375



- SASANIAN KINGDOM: Valkash, 484-488, AR drachm (4.11g), 95. AS (the Treasury mint), ND, G-178, undated, bold strike, lightly cleaned, VF-EF \$200 - 300
- 96. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Kavad I, 488-497 & 499-531, LOT of 9 silver drachms (7 from his first reign, 2 from his second), mints of AS, AY (3), AW, GL, LP, and ShY (2), all at least VF condition; retail value \$360, lot of 9 pieces \$200 - 240



- 97. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Zamasp, 497-499, AR drachm (3.94g), LYW (Riv-Ardashir), year 3, G-180, his son handing diadem to his father, diadem with long ribbons, choice VF \$130 - 170
- SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro I, 531-579, LOT of 12 silver 98. drachms, mints of APL year 30, AS 21, AYLAN 23, BYSh 26, GD 48, HWC (2, years 24 & 25), LD (2, years 25 & 28), ML 25, MY 24, and WH 31, attractive group, all with pleasing royal portraits, clear mint name and legible dates; most in EF condition; retail value \$725, lot of 12 pieces

\$400 - 500



99. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Vistahm, 591-597, AR drachm (4.11g), LD (Rayy), year 4, G-205, some light adhesions near the rim (none within the design), lovely bold strike, VF-EF, R \$450 - 550

7



100. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Vistahm, 591-597, AR drachm (4.02g), APR (Abarshahr, = Nishapur), year 3, G-205, nice even strike, extremely rare mint for Vistahm, lovely VF, RRR \$1,100 - 1,400

Almost all known examples of Vistahm are from the mint of Rayy (LD on the coins); according to Mochiri, cited in his 1977 publication, only 4 examples are known of Abarshahr, according to his research.



- SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro II, 591-628, AR drachm (4.07g), YZ (Yazd), year 1, G-208, without wings, struck only in Khusro's first and second years; die-break on the obverse, covering part of the ruler's name, EF \$110 - 140
- 102. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro II, 591-628, LOT of 15 silver drachms, mints of AHM year 5, AM 10, ART 6, AY 30, AYL 7, AYLAN 2, DA (2, years 2 & 37), LYW date missing, NAL 3, WH 7, WYHC (2, years 2 & 5), and YZ (2, years 2 & 3), mostly his second type (Göbl-209), average VF, nearly all with pleasant portraits, retail value \$550, lot of 15 pieces \$280 - 350
- 103. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro II**, 591-628, LOT of 12 silver drachms of his second type (Göbl-208), mints of AY (2, years 2 & 3), AW 3, GL 8, HL 2 (rare mint), LD 6, ML (2, years 3 & 4), NAL 2, ST 4, and WYHC (2, years 2 & 3); average circulated grades; retail value \$360, **lot of 12 pieces** \$170 - 200
- 104. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro II, 591-628, LOT of 7 silver drachms, mints of AY (2, years 10 & 11), ML 4, MY 14, NAL 12, SK 12, and YZ 11; average circulated grades; retail value \$250, lot of 7 pieces \$120 - 150



105. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd VI, 631-632, AR drachm (3.92g), WYHC (the Treasury mint), year 2, G-230, attractive portrait, VF-EF \$130 - 170



106. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro III, 631-632, AR drachm (4.16g), DL (unlocated mint), year 2, G-232, standard design, king's bust without beard, very rare mint, EF, RR \$200 - 300



- 107. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III, 632-651, AR drachm (4.16g), year 11, G-235, traces of original luster, EF-AU, R \$120 - 160
- SASANIAN KINGDOM: LOT of 75 silver drachms: Khusro I, 531-579 (11), Hormizd IV (13), and Khusro II (51, mostly type G-209, struck years 2-11), including the mints of AHM, MY, ST, GD, AW, BBA, BN, GW, WH, AB, DA, WYH, DL, LYW, PL, APL, ZY, BYSh, WYH, and LD, most with legible dates, an excellent group for beginners; average VF condition, many nicer (only 3 pieces damaged); retail value \$2200; lot of 75 pieces, ex Dabestani Collection \$1,000 - 1,300
- 109. SASANIAN KINGDOM: LOT of 18 silver drachms and 1 silver obol, VF-EF unless noted: Shahpur I (1, AR obol, only Fine); Varhran IV (1); Yazdigerd I (1, BBA mint, Fine); Varhran V (1, no mint); Yazdigerd II (2, AT mint, and without mint); Peroz (3, mints of KL, ST, and AT); Kavad I, 1st reign (2, NY year 11, and MY no date); Kavad II, 2nd reign (2, AS year 13, and AY year 34); Khusro I (1, LD, blundered date); Hormizd IV (3, NAL year 6, WYHC year 9); and Khusro II (3, BYSh year 13, YZ year 33, and YZ year 11); retail value \$1050, lot of 19 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection
- SASANIAN KINGDOM: LOT of 10 copper pashiz, including Ardashir I, Shapur I (3), Varhran V, Yazdigerd II, Kavad I (2), and Khusro II (2); average Five to VF condition, but most with some porosity or other details; retail value \$625, lot of 10 pieces \$300 - 400
- 111. SASANIAN KINGDOM: LOT of 7 silver drachms and 1 silver ½ drachm of Tabaristan: Varhran IV: mints of AT (VF), LD (choice VF), and without mint name (VF); Varhran V: mint of GW (bold VF); Valkash: mints of GD & probably MY, both VF-EF but with some hornsilver; and Hormizd IV: mint ART (VF, but harshly cleaned); also Dabwayhid: Farkhan, Tabaristan, date PYE75 (VF); retail value \$425, lot of 8 pieces \$260 325
- 112. SASANIAN KINGDOM: LOT of 10 silver drachms of the 6th and 7th century, including: Khusro I: MY (Maysan) RY 30; Hormizd IV: LD (Rayy) 10; Khusro II: AHM (Hamadan) 3, WYH (Bihqubadh) 5, GD (Jayy) 12, NAL (Narmashir) 30, DA (Darabjird) 36, ST (Istakhr) 36, WYHC (Treasury) 36, ART (Ardashir Khurra) 37, as identified by consignor on accompanying flips; average grade from VF-EF, most rather well struck; retail value \$425; lot of 10 pieces \$200 - 300
- 113. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:**LOT of 5 silver drachms encapsulated by IGC, all graded EF45, all identified by ICG as Varhran V, but actually three are Varhran V (their numbers ending in 103, 121, and 211), the other two issues of Yazdigerd II (numbers 107 & 108); retail value \$400, **lot of 5 coins** \$220 260
- SASANIAN KINGDOM:LOT of 4 silver and 2 copper coins: Silver: Shahpur I, obol, standard type (VF, slightly chipped); and Khusro II, drachm, BBA year 33 (EF), BN year 24 (EF), and ShY year 35 with 1 countermark; Copper: Kavad II, medium size, thin flan (2, both nice Fine); retail value \$400, lot of 6 pieces \$200 - 280

#### **Ancient Africa**



115. AXUM: Ebana, 5th century, AV unit (1.51g), Munro-Hay-73, early Christian period, crowned bust right, holding whisk, flanked by wheat stalks // draped bust right wearing headcloth, holding whisk, flanked by wheat stalks, EF-AU, ex Coin Galleries September 10, 2008 Auction, Lot 808 \$450 - 550



116. AXUM: Ebana, 5th century, AV unit (1.66g), M&J-71, crowned bust between wheat-stalks // bust with headcloth, also between stalks, VF-EF \$400 - 500



117. AXUM: Ebana, 5th century, AV unit (1.45g), M&J-71, crowned bust between wheat-stalks // bust with headcloth, also between stalks, VF-EF \$400 - 500



118. AXUM: Armah, ca. 600-630 AD, AE 19 (2.09g), Munro-Hay-153; BMC Axum 571-628, full length crowned figure enthroned right, bearing cruciform scepter; Ge'ez legend reading "King Armah" // cross with traces of gilt center, between two wheat stalks; Ge'ez legend reading "Let there be joy to the people," a lovely example for this type! VF, R \$150 - 250

This coin is one of the last issues of the Axumite kings.

#### **Hunnic Tribes**



- 119. ALCHON HUNS: Ksatrapa Tarika, ca. 6th century, AE unit (1.21g), Vondrovec-25, bust 3/4 frontal view, ribbons emerging from his shoulders // Brahmi legend ksatrapa / tarika, well-preserved, VF, RR \$120 - 160
- 120. HUNNIC TRIBES: LOT of 5 silver and 1 copper coins: Nezak Malka: type Göbl-198, king with bull's head crown (4, average nearly EF); Turk Shahi kings: Göbl-206, type of Shahi Tegin, sun and crescent on crown (instead of the bull's head), copper (1, VF but small area corroded near the rim); and Tokharistan: Göbl-283: style derived from the standard drachm of the Sasanian Peroz, with one countermark on the obverse (1, Fine); retail value \$600, lot of 6 pieces \$325 - 400
- 121. HUNNIC TRIBES: LOT of 6 Hunnic billon drachms and 1 Sasanian silver drachm: Hunnic: Standard Nezak type, Göbl-198, bust right // fire altar, two attendants, 2 wheels (2 pcs); Late Nezak type, G-200, same design but stylistically somewhat different (2); Early Nezak type, G-217, similar design; and Sandan series, G-244, style based on Sasanian prototype of Khusro II, but with additional legends in both the obverse and reverse margins, trilingual; average VG to Fine condition, some with light surface porosity; and Sasanian: Khusro II, standard type with APD in ObQ3, G-211, WYH mint, regnal year 31, VF but much surface discoloration; retail value \$300; lot of 7 pieces \$130 - 180



 TURK YABGHUS: Anonymous, late 6th or 7th century, AR drachm (3.72g), Zeno-236308 (this piece), Sasanian style on both sides, derived from Khusro I (531-579), with swastika to right on the reverse, VF, RR \$140 - 180

Ancient Central Asia



123. BUKHARA: Euthydemos imitation, ca. 2nd-1st century BC, AR tetradrachm (9.68g), cf. Zeno-207546, diademed bust right // Herakles seated on rock, holding club & scepter, stylized Sogdian legend around, light sufrace porosity, as is typical of this series, VF, RRR \$300 - 400



124. **BUKHARA: "Hyrkod**", ca. 1st century BC to 2nd AD, AR hemidrachm (1.52g), ca 1st century AD, Senior-A11.3, cf. Zeno-217271, bust right, with wispy beard, behind // horse protome right, choice VF, **RR** \$120 - 150



125. **BUKHARA: Unknown ruler**, 6th/7th century, AE cash (1.82g), cf. Zeno-151763, facing bust // Bukhara tamgha, excellent strike, choice VF, **RR** \$140 - 180

A similar example sold in our Auction 36, Lot 154.



126. **BUKHARA: Unknown ruler**, ca. 640-708, AE cash (4.46g), Zeno-1031, Tang dynasty Chinese legend, *kai yuan tong bao //* Bukhara tamgha right of the square hole, unusually nice well-preserved example, lovely VF, **RR** \$200 - 300



127. BUKHARA: Bukharkhodat series, early 8th century, AR drachm (2.72g), cf. Zeno-101954, design derived from the Sasanian coinage of Varhran V and retained for centuries, Sodgian legend on obverse in place of ruler's name, early strike of finest quality, EF



 CHACH: Vanvan, ca. 4th century, AE cash (3.22g), S&K 1:2, variety II, cf. Zeno-212824, royal bust left, with wild hair and wispy beard // Chach tamgha, surrounded by Sogdian legend, assigned to uncertain ruler named Vanvan or Wanwan, some corrosion spots on reverse, EF, RR \$120 - 150 129. CHACH: LOT of 33 copper cash coins; several different types, mostly cataloged by the consignor to either Rtveladze or Smirnova or both (before Shagalov & Kuznetsov was published); a wonderful little collection of these pre-Islamic Central Asian coppers, average Good to VG condition; retail value \$700, lot of 33 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$150 - 250



 MERV: Local issue, anonymous, ca. 240-260, AE unit (3.20g), Alram-1218A, king's bust, derived from the Sasanian issues of Ardashir I (224-241) // king on horseback, overstruck on uncertain host, superb strike, VF-EF, R, ex Dabestani Collection \$200 - 300



 NORTHERN TOKHARISTAN: uncertain ruler, ca. 650-700, AE cash (1.89g), Zeno-215018 (this coin), Brykina-14/16 (table 121), Sogdian legend around // rough imitation of *kai yuan tong bao*, VF, RR \$100 - 150

This is a local imitation of the Chinese cash issued in the Vakhsh Valley during the Anxi Protectorate of the Tang Dynasty. This is a type which we have not encountered before.



132. **OTRAR: Unknown ruler**, late 7th/early 8th century, AE cash (2.43g), Zeno-152530, Smirnova-1758, lion advancing right on ground line // Otrar tamgha in center, Runic symbols above & below, Sogdian legent left & right, bold VF, **RR** \$140 - 180



133. **PAIKEND: Anonymous**, ca. 640-710, AE cash (2.07g), Zeno-20199, Bukhara tamgha at top, Chinese *yuan* below, and Sogdian text to left & right // cross above & below the central hole, superb example, VF-EF, **RR** \$240 - 325

Alexandr Naymark has read the Sogdian text as PRN / KND, "city of glory", and suggested that this was a local issue under a Christian ruler, in opposition to the kings of Bukhara (see Zeno-30858 for this explanation). See also Lot 134 below.



134. **PAIKEND: Anonymous**, ca. 640-710, AE cash (1.45g), Zeno-20199, Bukhara tamgha at top, Chinese *yuan* below, and Sogdian text to left & right // cross above & below the central hole, pleasing example, VF-EF, **RR** \$200 - 260



135. **PAIKEND: Anonymous**, early 8th century, AE cash (0.82g), Zeno-12935, facing head / "dancing man" (actually the city tamgha), prototype to the Paikend series with Arabic legend instead of the facing head, bold VF, **RR** \$120 - 160



136. SAMARKAND: Anonymous, ca. 2nd-4th century, AR obol (0.72g), Zeno-140949, Alram-1252, circular legend // archer with quiver, holding large bow, scyphate, stylized, lovely full strike, bold VF, RR \$180 - 220

Listed under Zeno-141980 as Tauraka, series 3b. Tauraka was a tentative reading of the obverse legend, assigned by Alram to a theoretical ruler name Tauraka.



- SAMARKAND: Shishpir, ca. 630-645, AE cash (3.70g), Smirnova-48 ff, cf. Zeno-6875, ruler's name & MLKA in Sogdian // Samarkand & local tamghas, excellent quality, choice VF, R \$150 - 200
  - Shishpir was the first of the Ikhshid rulers of Samarkand, and the first to place his name on the coins.



138. **SAMARKAND: Wuzurg**, ca. 645-650, AE cash (3.15g), Smirnova-48 ff, cf. Zeno-6875, Sogdian text, with MLKA at the top, ruler's name above // Samarkand & local tamghas, lovely example, VF-EF, **RR** \$130 - 170



 SEMIRECH'E: Anonymous, 7th/8th century, AE cash (3.60g), Kamyshev-52, cf. Zeno-7866 & 7034, Runic symbols for "Sh" and "G" on opposite sides; unknown issuer, examples have been found in Kyrgystan and Xinjiang, attractive deep green patination, Fine, RR \$140 - 180



140. **SUYAB: Anonymous**, 7th/8th century, AE cash (3.6g), Kamishev-20, Zeno-245252 (this example), bust 3/4 left, with long earrings; Sogdian *bgy* (vaghi) "lord" to the left and *prn* (farn) "glory" to the right, F-VF, **RR** \$300 - 400

This is the first example we have had of the rare Suyab series. Suyab was a quasi-independent city within the Semirech'e territories and a one-time military outpost of the Tang Dynasty. The great Chinese poet, Li Bai (Li Po), was born in 701 in the city according to many accounts.



141. **YUEH CHI: Sapadbizes**, ca 20-1 BC, AR obol (0.62g), Senior-A6.1a, helmeted and draped bust of ruler right, - () // lion standing right, crescent and above, Very Good \$120 - 150

### Islamic Coins

#### **Early Pre-Reform**

- 142. ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr, 680-692, LOT of 5 silver drachms, all EF but with minor defects: DA (Darabjird), date YE53 (2 pcs, one with small chip, one creased); DA+GH, dated YE60 (3 pcs, one with minor edge damage, the second slightly creased, the third with some discoloration); retail value \$450, **lot of 5 pieces** \$200 \$200 - 260
- ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr, 680-692, 143 LOT of 4 silver drachms, all EF but with minor defects: DA (Darabjird), date YE53 (creased); DA, dated YE59 (slight hornsilver near the rim); DA+GH, dated YE60 (2 pcs, one with couple edge nicks, one choice except for touch of discoloration); retail value \$350, lot of 4 pieces \$160 - 200



144. ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Umar b. 'Ubayd Allah, 686-691, AR drachm (4.00g), ST (Istakhr), AH68, A-21, Malek-1197 (same obverse die), one pellet before and 4 pellets after the phrase lillah al-hamd in ObQ2, pellet after the mint name on the reverse, superb bold strike, AU, S \$180 - 220



145. ARAB-SASANIAN: Khalid b. 'Abd Allah, ca. 692-694, AR drachm (4.04g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH73, A-24, with the phrase *muhammad rasul Allah* included in the obverse margin, "3" of date in Pahlavi numeral rather than a Pahlavi word, some light \$130 - 170 hornsilver in the reverse margin, EF, R



ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ativa b. al-Aswad. fl. 689-696. AR drachm 146 (3.57g), KLMAN-NAWGY (New Jiroft), AH75, A-28, Malek-795 \$200 - 260 (different dies), fully clear mint & date, VF, RR



147. ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Qatari b. Fuja'a, ca. 688-698, AR drachm (4.01g), ART (Ardashir Khurra), AH75, A-33, citing al-Qatari as amir of the believers, Arabic la hukm illa lillah in the 2nd segment of the margin // standard reverse, VF, R \$400 - 500



148. ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous, ca. 690-710, AE pashiz (0.87g), NM, ND, A-M41, standard Sasanian design, Pahlavi GDH AFZWT and Arabic baraka // Arabic bism Allah and rabbi Allah, nice strike, \$120 - 160 attractive VF, RR



- ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous, AE pashiz (2.48g), NM, ND, 149. A-49K, very crude bust right, with huge nose, unread Pahlavi to left, Pahlavi LWBAK ("current") to right // Byzantine standing figure, illegible Arabic(?) text left & right, not assigned to a specific mint. Fine. RR \$100 - 150
- 150. ARAB-SASANIAN etc.: LOT of 7 silver, 6 billon, and 2 copper coins: Arab-Sasanian: common drachm of 'Ubayd b. Ziyad (VF clipped), and 2 copper pashiz (Gyselen-3, with countermark ra'ij, one Good, the other Fair); Tabaristan: 6 silver 1/2 drachms, including the scarce bakh bakh type A-73A (average VF or better); and Arab-Bukharan: 6 billon drachms, type A-94, in the name of al-Mahdi (average VG-F, one VF); retail value \$525, lot of 15 pieces, , ex Jim Farr Collection \$280 - 350
- ARAB-SASANIAN: LOT of 18 copper pashiz, including some 151. interesting types: Farrukhzad of GWBL mint; facing bust both sides; Tabaristan mint; Bishapur with the human-head bull on the reverse; in name of al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf with Orans figures (part broken off); facing winged figure; baraka obverse; and many other types; average Good to Fine, many with porosity or other defects; retail value \$600, lot of 18 pieces \$280 - 350
- 152. ARAB-SASANIAN: LOT of 5 silver drachms: 'Ubayd Allah b Ziyad: BCLA (al-Basra), AH57 (EF, many scratches), and AH60 (choice VF), and DA (Darabjird), YE46 (VF); and al-Muhallab b. Abi Sufra, BYSh (Bishapur), AH75 (2, both choice VF); retail value \$450, lot of 5 pieces \$260 - 325
- ARAB-SASANIAN: LOT of 5 copper pashiz: Gyselen-6 (Janus, 153. Bishapur mint, VG); Gyselen-7 (facing bust, Bishapur, VF, some porosity); Gyselen-53 (standard design, Dasht mint, Fine, much porosity); and Gyselen- (A-41B, standard design, Tanbuk mint, 2 pieces, one Good, the other Fine); retail value \$400, lot of 5 pieces

\$180 - 240



154. ARAB-BUKHARAN: Muhammad, ca. 761-769+, AR drachm (3.18g), NM, ND, A-93, citing the heir-apparent to the Abbasid caliphate by his personal name Muhammad, EF, RR, ex Jim Farr Collection

\$120 - 160



155. ARAB-ARMENIAN: Muhammad, ca. 700, AR zuzun (2.41g), A-F97, Pahlavi MHMT before bust, with tiny letter T due to lack of space, totally blundered mint & date (as usual for this type), cut down to undetermined weight standard, VF, RR \$300 - 400

Normal weight for this type is 3.15-3.20g



- 156. ARAB-ARMENIAN: Muhammad, ca. 700, AR zuzun (drachm) (3.15g), ND, A-F97, SICA-1:494. W-B39, standard Arab-Sasanian style, with the name Muhammad in Pahlavi before the bust (MHMT), and the Arabic word waf ("full"), with pseudo mint resembling ShY (for Shiraz), date perhaps derived from Pahlavi ARB for "4", bold VF-EF, **RR** \$600 -\$600 - 800
- ARAB-BYZANTINE: LOT of 25 Standing Caliph copper fulus, 157. including the following mints: Qinnasrin (7 pcs), Halab (5), Qurus (1, rare mint, only Good), Ma'arrat Masrin (2), Dimashq (1), Hims (2), Sarmin (1), and Yubna (1, mint weak but sufficiently visible), and with mint illegible or missing (5); average Fine, most with some weakness, a few nicer of Qinnasrin & Halab, an interesting research group; retail value \$1000, lot of 25 pieces \$500 - 650
- 158. ARAB-BYZANTINE: LOT of 10 copper fulus: types A-3512, Tabariya (Good): A-3513.2, Ba'albakk (Fine): A-3516, Hims (2, both Fine): A-3524, Hims (Fine): A-3545, Iliya (Jerusalem) (Poor); A-3530, Qinnasrin (Fine); A-3539, Hims (2, both lovely VF); and A-114, Alexandria (VG); retail value \$425, lot of 10 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$200 - 260
- ARAB-BYZANTINE: LOT of 10 pre-reform copper fulus, including 159. types A-3513.2, Ba'albakk (2); A-3516, Hims, with *bism Allah* on obverse (2); A-3517.3, Dimashq (2); A-3522.1, pseudo-Damascus, with letter M below the cursive m on the reverse; A-3523Q, mintless (fair condition); and A-3524, Hims (2); average Fine condition; retail value \$400, lot of 10 pieces \$180 - 240

#### **Early Post-Reform**



UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik, 685-705, AV dinar (4.26g), NM 160. (Dimashq), AH79, A-125, fabulous deep strike, second calligraphic style for the year 79, as of years AH80 and later, \$500 - 600 bold AU



UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik, 685-705, AR dirham (2.72g), Jayy, 161. AH83, A-126, Klat-257, lovely strike, lightly cleaned, choice VF \$180 - 240



162 UMAYYAD: al-Walid I, 705-715, AR dirham (2.92g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH90, A-128, Klat-487, superb strike, magnificently centered, choice lustrous AU, ex Robert Pelletreau Collection \$150 - 200



UMAYYAD: al-Walid I, 705-715, AR dirham (2.91g), Junday 163 Sabur, AH91, A-128, Klat-239, choice EF-AU \$110 - 150



164 UMAYYAD: Marwan II, 744-750, AV dinar (4.22g), NM, AH131, A-141, scarcer date, likely removed from jewelry though hardly noticeable, choice EF \$300 - 400



165 UMAYYAD: Marwan II, 744-750, AR dirham (2.84g), al-Bab, AH128, A-142, Klat-154, last Umayyad issue at al-Bab (now \$180 - 240 Derbent in the Republic of Daghestan, Russia), VF, R



166. UMAYYAD: Anonymous, ca. 710-720, AE fals (2.98g), Baniyas, ND, A-A170, SNAT-254, very rare mint in Palestine, inscribed as anbulus and interpreted as either Baniyas or Nablus, both cities in Palestine and not far apart; trace of light porosity, nice strike for this extremely rare mint and with full bold mint name, About VF, RRR

\$150 - 200



UMAYYAD: AE fals (3.92g), Ghazza, ND (ca. 710s), A-A176, 167. Walker-908 (same reverse die), Bone-2, legend lillah al-mulk falsan waf in obverse margin, mint formula in reverse margin, superb strike, extremely rare Umayyad mint, with no examples on either CoinArchives or Zeno, fantastic quality, EF, RRR \$500 - 600



168 **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (3.46g), Jibrin, ND (ca. 710-720), A-180, mint located in the Jund Halab in northern Syria, overstruck on uncertain Byzantine or Arab-Byzantine host, lovely patination, VF. RR \$140 - 180



169. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (3.28g), Madinat Ma'dan Amir al-Mu'minin, ND (ca. 735-745), A-A183, W-349, typical crude style for this mint, but from finely engraved dies, VF \$200 - 300

The mint was probably located at or near al-Rusafa in eastern Syria, where the Umayyad caliphs maintained an important palace. Coins of this mint are of the eastern Syrian style, and have mainly been found in the region around Rusafa (now called Resafa, about 30 miles southwest of Ragqa).



170. UMAYYAD: AE fals (3.32g), Yubna, ND, A-191, W-Th.17 (different dies), nice strike with full mint name, much rarer than the Standing Caliph Arab-Byzantine fals of the same mint, bold VF, RR \$260 - 350



171. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.98g), Darabjird, AH102, A-199, clear mint name, style derived from Syria or northern Iraq, VF, **RRR** \$160 - 200



172. UMAYYAD: AE fals (4.28g), Jaghân, ND, A-J201, in the name of the official Ishaq b. (Darwa?), mint name seems correct, and should be interpreted as *chaghân* for Chaghâniyân in Tokharistan, as the style is clearly eastern Khorasanian or Central Asian, unique, and the first known example of this mint, VF, RRR \$200 - 300

Mint name later Arabicized as Saghaniyan with hard "S" in the early Abbasid period.



 UMAYYAD: AE fals (1.28g), al-Rayy, AH116, A-204, anonymous, fully clear date, with Pahlavi LD LWBAK ("Rayy, current") below the obverse field; lovely patination, VF, RR \$110 - 150



174. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.19g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH110, A-D205, extremely rare mint for Umayyad copper (rather common for silver), attractive patina, VF, **RR** \$150 - 200

- 175. UMAYYAD: LOT of 47 copper fulus from Syrian and related mints, with grade noted for the rare mints: 'Amman; 'Asqalan (Fine, much corrosion); Ba'albakk (2); Balikh; Baysan (VG); Busra (Fine, partly flat strike); Dar'at (F-VF, minor weakness); Dimashq (11); Halab; Hims (12); Jibrin (nice F-VF); Ludd (F-VF, couple tiny spots); Ma'arrat Masrin (Fine); Qinnasrin; al-Ramla (4); Sarmin (nice Fine); Tabariya (4); al-Urdunn (2); average Fine condition for the common mints, attractive starter collection; retail value \$1275, lot of 47 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection
- 176. UMAYYAD: LOT of 12 silver dirhams: al-Basra AH82; Dimashq 99, Marw 93; Kirman 103; and Wasit 85, 89, 107, 122, 126 (3 pcs), and 129; the three 126 include the issues with 5 annulets, 4 annulets, and 7 annulets in the obverse margin (the 4 annulets somewhat rare); average VF condition; retail value \$600, lot of 12 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$300 - 400
- 177. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 27 copper fulus, including the mints of Dimashq, Wasit, al-Ramla, Hims, Sarmin, and some that are without mint or mint off flan, average F-VF condition, retail value \$550, **lot of 27 pieces** \$260 - 350
- UMAYYAD: LOT of 21 anonymous copper fulus, including Spanish types (18, with many interesting varieties), North African type (2 pcs), and Egypt (1); average circulated grade, some quite attractive; retail value \$500; lot of 21 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$200 - 260
- 179. UMAYYAD: LOT of 9 copper fulus from the eastern mints: A-187, Harran mint (nice F-VF); A-193, al-Mawsil (2, one anonymous VF, the other in name of al-Walid b. Talid, nice Fine); A-A197, Balkh AH93 (F-VF); A-196A, Arminiya, in name of Ishaq b. Muslim (VF, couple corrosion spots); A-A194, Nasibin 92 (bold F-VF, full strike); A-D205, Suq al-Ahwaz, DM (Fine); and A-205, Wasit 120 (2, both choice VF); retail value \$475, lot of 9 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection
- 180. UMAYYAD: LOT of 15 copper fulus, without mint name: A-153, plain type (3); A-154, plain, longer legends, including one dated AH92 (2); A-157, hawk; A-158, pomegranate; A-161, tree; A-162, lion couchant (2); A-164, duck (2); A-A165, fish; A-B165, scorpion; and A-X165, uncertain overstruck type; average Fine condition; retail value \$400, lot of 15 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$180 240
- 181. UMAYYAD: LOT of 12 copper fulus, including the mints of 'Akka, Balkh, Dimashq, Jibrin, Ludd, al-Mawsil, Qinnasrin, and Ramla, average circulated condition, some weakly struck or with minor defects, retail value \$550, lot of 12 pieces \$260 - 350
- 182. UMAYYAD: LOT of 5 silver dirhams and 1 silver hemidrachm: Surraq mint: AH90 (choice VF), 91 (VF), and 93 (VF); and Wasit 106 (EF), and 111 (VF-EF); and one Tabaristan hemidrachm of PYE125 (VF-EF); retail value \$450, lot of 6 pieces \$260 - 350



183. **ABBASID: al-Saffah**, 749-754, AR dirham (2.77g), Dimashq, AH135, A-211, struck in the Umayyad style of the Damascus mint, VF \$220 - 280



184. ABBASID: al-Mansur, 754-775, AR dirham (2.78g), Istakhr, AH140, A-213.1, rare date (AH138 and especially 139 are only scarce), lightly cleaned, bold VF, RR \$110 - 150



 ABBASID: al-Mahdi, 775-785, AV dinar (4.06g), NM, AH162, A-214, presumably struck at Madinat al-Salam, VF , ex Dabestani Collection, ex Hans Lundberg Collection \$220 - 300

#### Stephen Album Rare Coins | Auction 38 | September 24-27, 2020 | Session A



186. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AV dinar (4.13g), NM, AH163, A-214, VF-EF , *ex Dabestani Collection* \$220 - 280



 ABBASID: al-Mahdi, 775-785, AV dinar (3.47g), NM, AH166, A-214, clipped down to later standard, some tiny scratches on reverse field, VF, ex Dabestani Collection \$180 - 220



 
 ABBASID: al-Mahdi, 775-785, AV dinar (4.04g), NM, AH167, A-214, VF , ex Dabestani Collection
 \$220 - 260



 
 ABBASID: al-Mahdi, 775-785, AV dinar (4.07g), NM, AH167, A-214, VF, ex Dabestani Collection
 \$220 - 260



190. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AV dinar (4.10g), NM, AH167, A-214, VF , *ex Dabestani Collection* \$220 - 260



 ABBASID: al-Rashid, 786-809, AR dirham (2.84g), al-Mubaraka, AH175, A-219.3, citing the governor Nasr, rare mint in North Africa (not to be confused with the Umayyad mint of al-Mubaraka, which was Balkh in Afghanistan), strong VF, R \$120 - 160



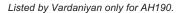
192. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.70g), Arran, AH185, A-219.7, Vardanyan-130, citing the governor Asad b. Yazid, without the pellet below the reverse field, VF, **R** \$120 - 160



193. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.86g), Arran, AH189, A-219.7, Vardanyan-138, citing the governors Khuzayma b. Khazim & Bishr b. Khuzayma, EF, **R** \$120 - 160



194. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.72g), Madinat Arran, AH191, A-219.8, Vardaniyan—, citing the official Khuzayma, VF-EF, **R** \$140 - 180





195. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.13g), al-'Iraq, AH199, A-222.12, mint name below the obverse field, citing the vizier as Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn, a few very light scratches in the field, VF, **R**, *ex Dabestani Collection* \$240 - 300



 ABBASID: al-Ma'mun, 810-833, AR dirham (2.76g), Madinat Arran, AH210, A-223.8, Vardaniyan—, citing the officials 'Abd al-A'la b. Ahmad (sic) and 'Ubayd Allah b. Yahya, bold VF, RR \$140 - 180

Citing the son 'Abd al-A'la instead of the father Ahmad, listed by Vardaniyan only for AH211 and 212.



 ABBASID: al-Ma'mun, 810-833, AR dirham (2.78g), Madinat Arran, AH212, A-223.8, Vardanyan-171, citing the governor Khalid b. Yazid, and the word or name *al-a'al* (sic) below the reverse, choice VF, RR \$200 - 260



 ABBASID: al-Mu'tazz, 866-869, AR dirham (2.98g), Isbahan, AH250 (sic), A-236.1, muling of an obsolete obverse die dated 250 with the standard reverse of al-Mu'tazz, whose coinage started in 251, slightly bent, F-VF, RR \$120 - 160

#### Islamic Coins



 ABBASID: al-Mu'tadid, 892-902, AR dirham (3.67g), al-Rahba, AH280, A-242, extremely rare mint for any reign other than al-Muqtadir (AH295-320), bold strike with just one tiny spot of weakness, VF-EF, RRR \$260 - 350



200. ABBASID: al-Muktafi, 902-908, AR dirham (3.20g), al-Muhammadiya, AH290, A-244.1, *tis'in* for "90" recut over *tis' wa thamanin* for "89", proving that for whatever reason, the Abbasids were concerned that the engraved date matched the year of issue, presumably for accounting purposes, VF, RR \$130 - 170



201. ABBASID: al-Muktafi, 902-908, AR dirham (2.98g), Misr, AH293, A-244.1, Egypt was restored to Abbasid rule after the demise of the Tulunids in AH292, VF, R \$120 - 160



202. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.10g), Misr, AH302, A-245.2, AU \$220 - 300



203. ABBASID: al-Muqtadir, 908-932, AR dirham (4.12g), Antakiya, AH307, A-246.2, decent strike for this mint, VF \$100 - 150



204. ABBASID: al-Nasir, 1180-1225, AV dinar (5.05g), Madinat al-Salam, AH617, A-268, uneven surfaces, very clear date & mint, VF , ex Dabestani Collection \$300 - 375



205. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.90g), Atrabulus, ND, A-294, struck at Tripoli in Lebanon, with the initial *alif* in the mint name, anonymous and apparently unpublished, VF, **RRR** \$130 - 170



206. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.77g), Arran, AH153, A-314, Vardanyan-234, Zeno-64987, citing the local governor Bakkar at the top of the obverse, above the start of the mint/date formula, VF, **RR**\$110 - 150



- 207. ABBASID: AE fals (1.40g), Amul, ND, A-U317, citing Muhammad as the son of the caliph, i.e., the future caliph al-Mahdi (775-785), with the name Muhammad below // 2nd half of the kalima; unpublished and the first known coin of Amul in Central Asia, on the Oxus River southwest of Bukhara, unique, VF, RRR \$300 - 400
  - The style is Central Asian, very similar to a fals of Bukhara dated AH151, within the time of al-Mahdi as heir apparent (AH142-158), very different from Abbasid fulus of the similarly named city of Amul in Tabaristan.



208. **ABBASID:** AE fals (1.21g), Ardashir Khurra, AH205, A-317, totally anonymous, fantastic strike and preservation, superb EF-AU, **RR** \$140 - 200



209. ABBASID: Ibrahim b. Salih, 781-784, 790-791, and 792, glass weight (3.01g), A-338U, B-576, broken part of a weight for 36 kharuba, about 1/3 of the original weight, translucent deep green, EF, RRR \$100 - 150

The sole specimen listed by Balog was also a broken part, about half the original.



 ABBASID: Nawfal b. Furât, 759-760, glass weight (2.30g), A-338U, B-403var, Morton-223, broken part of a weight for a fals, with the actual weight in the lost part broken away, light green, EF, RRR \$100 - 150



211. **ABBASID: Anonymous**, uncertain time, glass vessel stamp (10.65g), A-338V, B-840, inscribed *mikyala bisilla muqshir*, "measure of shelled peas", light green, choice EF, **RRR** \$260 - 350



ABBASID: Anonymous, ca. 8th/9th century, lead seal (11.76g), 212 inscribed simply bism Allah / li-amir / al-mu'minin, remarkably well-preserved, EF, R \$160 - 240



UMAYYAD/ABBASID: AV burial coin (1.00g), design derived from 213. the Byzantine solidus of Anastasius I (491-518): royal bust with sword // angel and cross, traces of Latin legend both sides, \$240 - 300 typical crudely struck example, EF, R



- 214. UMAYYAD/ABBASID: AV burial bracteate (0.49g), design based on the reverse of 6th century Byzantine solidi: winged angel holding large cross, traces of Greek legend around, uniface, with original gold loop attached, crinkled, but with virtually no wear, very crude EF, R \$200 - 260
- 215. ABBASID: LOT of 27 silver, 1 billon, and 1 copper coin: Silver dirhams: al-Abbasiya 172, DM; al-Basra 315; Ifriqiya 177; Ma'din al-Shash 190 (2 pcs); al-Muhammadiya 189; Madinat al-Salam 178, 188, 192, 194, 196, 258, 283, 294, 297, 321, 325, 330 (rare type citing Nasir al-Dawla without his brother), 331 (citing both Hamdanid brothers), 637, and 640 (al-Musta'sim); Samargand 201; Surra man Ra'a 228, 299; Tabaristan 192; and Zaranj 181; Billon: Jurjan ND (actually Ziyarid issue); and Copper: type of Madinat al-Salam in name of al-Mustansir; average circulated grades; retail value \$1200; lot of 29 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$550 - 700
- ABBASID: LOT of 2 pieces from the Abbasid Revolution (1 silver, 216 1 copper) and 10 from the Abbasid Caliphate (10 silver) Revolution: AR dirham, Jayy AH129 (nearly VF); and AE fals, al-Mawsil, undated (VG-F); and **Abbasid Caliphate:** all AR dirhams: al-'Abbasiya 164, 166, 169; al-Basra 142; Ifriqiya 164, 169; al-Kufa 132; Madinat al-Salam 164, 169 (al-Hadi); and Rayy 147, average VF condition, unless noted; retail value \$575, lot of 12 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$300 - 375
- ABBASID: LOT of 23 copper fulus, all with mint names: Ba'albakk 217. ND (2); al-Basra AH134; Bukhara 132, 138, 143, and 151 (average VG-F); Hims ND (2); Jabal al-Fidda 155 (Good); al-Jazira ND; al-Kufa 167; al-Masisa ND (in name of Rustam b. Bardaw, Fine); al-Mawsil ND (2); Misr 133; al-Rafiqa 189, 208 (both VG-F); al-Ramla 217 (Fine, some weakness); al-Shash 149 (3, average F-VF); and Sijistan 174 (Fair); average Fine when grade not mentioned; retail value \$600, **lot of 23 pieces**, \$260 - 325 ex Jim Farr Collection
- 218. ABBASID: LOT of 14 copper fulus, including the mints of Istakhr, Marw, Tustar, Misr, and Suq al-Ahwaz, many dated, also some very interesting dated examples with the mint partly off flan, but could be determined by research, average Fine condition, a very interesting study group, with some that are quite rare once fully \$280 - 350 identified; retail value at least \$500, lot of 14 pieces
- 219. ABBASID: LOT of 6 silver dirhams: Madinat al-Salam AH170 (al-Rashid, EF); al-Muhammadiya 175 (EF); Ifriqiya 183 (Fine); Madinat al-Salam 193 (al-Rashid, VF-EF); and Madinat al-Salam 636 and 638 (both VF, decent strike); retail value \$350, lot of 6 coins \$200 - 260

#### Spain & North-Africa

UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: LOT of 21 silver dirhams of the Caliphate 220. of Cordoba: 'Abd al-Rahman III (331, 332, 342), al-Hakam II (352, 353, 354, 355, 357, 360, 364, 365), Hisham II (367, 380 [2], 384, 388, 390, 392, 394), Muhammad II (400), and Sulayman II (400), minted in al-Andalus and Madinat al-Zahra (for those dated 342-364), attributed on accompanying paper flips; grades from VG to EF with the majority VF, average strike with a few very nice examples, all with legible mint & date; retail value \$550; lot of 21 pieces

\$280 - 320



221. HAMMUDID OF WADI LAU: Hasan, 1050, BI dirham (2.64g), Wadi La'u, AH441, A-A372, citing the Malaga Hammudid al-Mahdi Muhammad as overlord, bold strike with full mint and date, \$150 - 200 lovely VF-EF, RR, ex Jim Farr Collection



222 SUMAYDIHID OF ALMERÍA: al-Mu'tasim Muhammad, 1052-1091, AR dirham (3.36g), al-Mariya (Almería), ND, A-399A, unusual obverse legend al-hamd / la ilah illa Allah / mâ a'zam Allah / lillah, ruler cited on the reverse only as al-mu'tasim billah, some weakness as usual, Fine, RRR, ex Jim Farr Collection

\$140 - 200

- MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC SPAIN: LOT of 13 pieces: Umayyad of 223. Spain: AR dirham AH154, 331, 337, 350 (citing Yahya), and 397 (all VF or better), plus AE fals of circa 750-820 (VF), and AE contemporary imitation of a dirham of al-Hakam II (EF); Hammudid: BI dirham, al-Andalus 441 (nice F-VF); 'Amirid of Almeria: BI fractional dirham (VF); Sumaydihid: Anonymous AR dirham, type A-399 (Fine); Kings of Qurtuba: Hamdin b. Muhammad, AR qirat, Qurtaba ND (choice EF); and Nasrid of Granada: Anonymous, Gharnata mint: AR dirham (VF-EF, pierced twice), and AR ¼ dirham (good Fine); retail value \$850, lot of 13 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$400 - 550
- MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC NORTH AFRICA: LOT of 26 pieces (one 224 gold, silver unless noted): Idrisid: dirham, Tudgha mint, AH174; Kharijite: dirham, Tudgha 176; Sulaymanid: dirham, NM ND (A-434); Aghlabid: 1/2 dirham, al-'Abbasiya ND; Zirid of Qayrawan: AV 1/4 dinar, MM, DM, pierced twice; Almoravids: 'Ali b. Yusuf, girat, no mint (2); Almohades: square dirham, mints of Bijaya, Fez, Ishbiliya, Mursiya, Qurtuba, Rabat al-Fath, Sabta, Tilimsan, Tunis, Wahran (Oran in Algeria), and without mint (2, one the normal type, the other the Christian Spanish imitation), and one AR contemporary imitation of the Sabta mint; Hafsid: square dirham, no mint; Merinid: square dirham: anonymous (2, Asila mint and no mint), another in the name of 'Abd al-Haqq (no mint), square 1/2 dirham, anonymous (Asila), and another in the name of 'Abd al-Aziz II, no mint; average circulated grade, lovely group representing the pre-1500 coinage of North Africa; retail value \$1150; lot of 26 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$500 - 650
- MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC NORTH AFRICA:LOT of 16 silver and 18 225 copper coins, from about 1500 to the 1870s: Wattasid: square AR (2): of Muhammad I and Nasir al-Din Muhammad, and large AE fals (1): Muhammad II (weak strike); Sa'dian Sharifs: AR dirham (4): one each of 'Abd Allah al-Ghalib, the later 'Abd Allah al-Ghalib, Ahmad III, and 'Abd al-Malik II, and AE falus (3): Fes AH981, Marrakesh 1030, and Marrakesh 1031; Marabouts of Dila: AR dirham (1): ND, type known dated 1072; and 'Alawi Sharifs: AR dirham (8): Fez 1081, 1086, 1218, Miknas 1181, NM 1194 and ND, Rabat al-Fath 1201, and Marrakesh 1284, and AR muzuma (1): Fez 119(0), and various AE, including 2 without mint & date and 12 dated between 1251 and 1288 (all common); average circulated grade; retail value \$800, lot of 34 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$350 - 500

#### Islamic Coins



226. IDRISID: Muhammad b. Idris, 828-836, AR dirham (1.94g), Subu, AH222, A-423, fully clear mint & date, decent strike with just a few minor spots of weakness, extremely rare date for this mint, VF, RRR \$130 - 170



 KHAZRUNID: Wanudin, ca. 1048, AV dinar (3.87g), MM, ND, A-455, Zeno-244180 (this piece), citing deceased caliph Hisham, traces of mint & date in obverse margin, and abbreviated form of ruler's name below the reverse, Wazin, short for Wanidin (sic), about 20% flat strike, VF, RRR \$240 - 300



228. ALMORAVID: 'Ali, 1106-1142, AV dinar (4.19g), al-Mariya (Almería), AH535, A-466.3, citing Tashufin as heir to the throne, struck from reasonably fresh dies, EF \$325 - 400



229. ALMORAVID: 'Ali, 1106-1142, AV dinar (4.19g), al-Mariya (Almería), AH535, A-466.3, citing Tashufin as heir to the throne, struck from worn dies, VF \$280 - 350



230. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AV dinar (4.16g), al-Mariya (Almería), AH537, A-466.3, citing Tashufin as heir to the throne, fine style for this year, slightly double-struck reverse, EF \$325 - 400



231. ALMORAVID: 'Ali, 1106-1142, AV dinar (4.19g), al-Mariya (Almería), AH537, A-466.3, citing Tashufin as heir to the throne, crude style for this year, struck with worn reverse die, VF-EF \$260 - 350



232. ALMORAVID: 'Ali, 1106-1142, AV dinar (4.17g), al-Mariya (Almería), AH537, A-466.3, citing Tashufin as heir to the throne, crude style for this year, struck with worn reverse die, VF-EF \$260 - 350



233. HAFSID: Abu Faris 'Abd al-'Aziz II, 1394-1434, AV ½ dinar (2.36g), NM, A-512, decent strike with the usual weakness in the margins, VF , ex Jim Farr Collection \$180 - 240



 234. 'ALAWI SHARIF: Muhammad III, 1757-1790, AR 10 dirhams (mithqal) (28.13g), Marrakesh, AH1190, A-591, KM-42, 1st standard with *ahad ahad* ("one one", i.e., "God is One") followed by the date on obverse, only the mint name on reverse, round flan, EF, R, *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$200 - 300



235. 'ALAWI SHARIF: Muhammad III, 1757-1790, AR 10 dirhams (mithqal) (27.87g), Rabat al-Fath, AH1191, A-591, KM-43, 1st standard with *ahad ahad* ("one one", i.e., "God is One") followed by the date on obverse, only the mint name on reverse, round flan, EF, R, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$200 - 300



 'ALAWI SHARIF: Muhammad III, 1757-1790, AR 10 dirhams (mithqal) (28.13g), Rabat al-Fath, AH1189, A-592, KM-41, 1st standard with *ahad ahad* ("one one", i.e., "God is One") followed by the date on obverse, only the mint name on reverse, square flan, VF-EF, R, *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$200 - 300



237. 'ALAWI SHARIF: Muhammad III, 1757-1790, AR 10 dirhams (mithqal) (28.38g), AH1195, A-597, KM-37, 33mm size, 1st standard type with Qur'an 9:34, EF, RR, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection

\$400 - 500

This Qur'an verse admonishes those who hoard gold and silver without spending it in a godly manner, first used on the multiple dirhams of the Samanids and their rivals in the late 4th/10th century Struck only at Tetuan in 1195, either on a broad flan of about 39mm or a narrow and thicker flan of about 32-34mm, of equal rarity. Both this type and A-591 and A-592 probably failed because they weighed about 8% more than the already circulating Spanish-American 8 real silver coins and were just melted down by merchants.



238. 'ALAWI SHARIF: 'Abd al-Rahman, 1822-1859, AV bunduqi (3.38g), Fès, AH1252, A-633, C-150.2, Eustace-782, crudely struck as is typical for the series, legible mint & date, VF \$200 - 250

#### Egypt & Syria

239. MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC EGYPT & SYRIA: LOT of 17 coins of various dynasties: Tulunid: A-669, AE fals of Muhammad b. Musa; Ikhshidid: A-667, AR dirham; Qaramita: A-687, AR dirham, Dimashq, DM; Fatimid: A-700, AR ½ dirham, al-Mansuriya DM; A-B708, AR kharuba of Sicily (Poor); A-708, Alass jeton/weight, 1.05g; A-711, AR ½ dirham, NM ND; and A-A747, BI denaro of Muhammad b. 'Abbad in Sicily; **Hamdanid:** A-748, AR dirham, MM DM (2); '**Uqaylid:** A-755, AR dirham, NM AH391; Marwanid: A-764, AR dirham, NM ND; and A-765, AR dirham, Mayyafariqin 409; Mirdasid: A-767, AR dirham, type of Halab mint, DM; Seljuq of Syria: A-779, AE fals, double-struck; and Burid: A-787, AE girtas, NM ND; and A-784, BI dirham, NM ND; average circulated grade, many scarce types; retail value \$850, lot of 17 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$400 - 550



TULUNID: Ahmad b. Tulun, 868-884, AV dinar (3.98g), Misr, 240 AH270, A-661, slightly wavy surfaces, F-VF ex Jim Farr Collection

\$180 - 220

246



241. IKHSHIDID: Muhammad, 935-946, AR dirham (2.84g), Misr, AH334, A-675, Bacharach-, ruler cited only as al-ikhshid, citing the caliph al-Muti' during the first year of his reign, superb strike, comparable to the gold dinars of Misr at this period, from dies clearly marked for the dirham, choice EF, RRR \$200 - 300



- QARMATID: Three Governors, fl. 976, AR dirham (2.00g), 242. Filastin, AH365, A-687E, citing Ja'far, Kisra, and Ishaq with the group title al-sadat al-ra'asa, the principal ruler anonymously as al-sayyid al-ra'is, and the Abbasid caliph al-Ta'i'; mint & date sufficiently clear, F-VF, RRR \$400 - 600
  - The 3 governors were also cousins of the former sayyid al-Hasan b. Ahmad, who passed away the year before (AH364).



FATIMID: al-Mu'izz, 953-975, AR broad dirham (2.72g), Dimashq, AH(3)63, A-W699, Nicol—, mint name weak but certain, very clear 243. date, average strike about 30% flat, crude VF, RR \$130 - 160



FATIMID: al-Mu'izz, 953-975, AR broad dirham (2.86g), Dimashq, 244 DM, A-W699, full bold mint name, date lost by weakness, about 30% flat strike, VF, R \$110 - 140



FATIMID: al-Mu'izz, 953-975, AR broad dirham (2.69g) (Fila)stin, 245. AH359, A-W699, Nicol-336, clear mint & date, about 15% flat strike, slightly bent, VF, RR \$180 - 240



FATIMID: al-Mu'izz, 953-975, AR broad dirham (2.42g) (Fila)stin, AH364, A-W699, Nicol-, mint name weak but certain, full bold date, about 20% flat strike, VF, RR



\$260 - 350

247. FATIMID: al-Mu'izz, 953-975, AR broad dirham (2.93g), MM, DM, A-W699, decent strike, about 12% flat, VF-EF \$100 - 150





 FATIMID: al-Mustansir, 1036-1094, glass jeton/weight (0.50g), A-724, FGJ-273, minimal legend al-imam / ma'add, uniface, translucent light brown with a touch of violet, some porosity, F-VF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$90 - 120



264. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (4.45g), al-Iskandariya, AH502, A-729, Nicol-2446, struck from slightly corroded dies, bold mint & date, F-VF \$240 - 300



265. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (4.09g), al-Iskandariya, AH508, A-729, Nicol-2452, slightly wavy surfaces, VF \$240 - 300



 FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur, 1101-1130, AV dinar (4.34g), al-Iskandariya, AH522, A-729, Nicol-2467, couple dings on the obverse, very slightly uneven surfaces, clear mint & date, scarce date, F-VF, S \$260 - 350



267. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (4.35g), al-Iskandariya, AH523, A-729, Nicol-2468, slightly wavy surfaces, rare date, EF, **R** \$280 - 350



268. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (4.22g), Misr, AH497, A-729, Nicol-2515, date weak but certain, wavy surfaces, rare date, F-VF, **R** \$240 - 300



269. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (4.17g), Misr, AH504, A-729, Nicol-2523, minor edge bump, VF \$240 - 300



270. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (4.21g), Misr, AH505, A-729, Nicol-2524, very slightly uneven surfaces, VF \$240 - 300



271. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (4.16g), Misr, AH506, A-729, Nicol-2525, slightly wavy surfaces, VF \$220 - 280



272. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (4.21g), Misr, AH514, A-729, Nicol-2536, minor edge bend, VF-EF \$220 - 280



273. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (4.34g), Misr, AH516, A-729, Nicol-2539, lovely VF-EF \$260 - 350



274. **FATIMID:** al-Âmir al-Mansur, 1101-1130, AV dinar (4.15g), Misr, AH520, A-729, Nicol-2544, scarce date, scruffy F-VF, **S** \$220 - 260



275. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (4.19g), Misr, AH522, A-729, Nicol-2546, slightly wavy surfaces, better date, excellent strike, VF \$240 - 300



276. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (4.25g), Misr, AH524, A-729, Nicol-2553, clear mint & date, scruffy Fine\$240 - 300



277. **FATIMID: al-Hafiz**, 1131-1149, AV dinar (4.27g), al-Iskandariya, AH527, A-735.2, Nicol-2598 (type E), ruler's name in two lines in obverse center, very slightly bent, bold strike, EF \$325 - 450

#### Islamic Coins



278. **FATIMID: al-Hafiz**, 1131-1149, AV dinar (4.09g), al-Iskandariya, AH534, A-735.3, Nicol-2604, VF \$240 - 300



279. **FATIMID: al-Hafiz**, 1131-1149, AV dinar (4.21g), al-Iskandariya, AH535, A-735.3, Nicol-2605, slightly uneven surfaces, date partly off flan, but very likely 535, VF-EF \$240 - 300



280. **FATIMID: al-Hafiz**, 1131-1149, AV dinar (4.19g), al-Iskandariya, AH535, A-735.3, Nicol-2605, crinkled, VF \$220 - 280



 FATIMID: al-Hafiz, 1131-1149, AV dinar (4.60g), al-Iskandariya, AH544, A-735.3, Nicol-2610, slightly weak strike, especially on the obverse, VF \$260 - 350



282. **FATIMID: al-Hafiz**, 1131-1149, AV dinar (4.43g), Misr, AH534, A-735.3, Nicol-2625, slightly crinkled, scruffy surfaces, F-VF \$220 - 280



283. **FATIMID: al-Hafiz**, 1131-1149, AV dinar (3.90g), Misr, AH536, A-735.3, Nicol-2627, wavy surfaces, attractive strike, VF \$240 - 300



284. **FATIMID: al-Hafiz**, 1131-1149, AV dinar (3.89g), Misr, AH538, A-735.3, Nicol-2630, clipped at one area by the edge, slightly bent, bold strike, VF-EF \$240 - 300



285. **FATIMID: al-Hafiz**, 1131-1149, AV dinar (4.09g), Misr, AH540, A-735.3, Nicol-2634, slightly crinkled, scarce date, VF, **S** \$260 - 325



286. **FATIMID: al-Hafiz**, 1131-1149, AV dinar (4.14g), Misr, AH542, A-735.3, Nicol-2637, somewhat wavy surfaces, very scarce date, VF, **S** \$280 - 350



 FATIMID: al-Hafiz, 1131-1149, glass jeton/weight (1.41g), A-737, FGJ-404, minimal legend al-imam / al-hafiz, uniface, opaque gray-brown, VF, R, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$100 - 130



 FATIMID: al-Zafir, 1149-1154, AV dinar (4.63g), al-Iskandariya, AH546, A-738, Nicol-2653, somewhat double-struck, clear mint & date, about VF, R \$300 - 400



289. **FATIMID: al-Fa'iz**, 1154-1160, AR dinar (2.84g), Misr, AH552, A-741, Nicol-2676, slightly bent, VF, **R** \$260 - 350



290. FATIMID: al-Fa'iz, 1154-1160, AR ¼ dinar (0.86g), Misr, AH553, A-741A, Nicol-2678, somewhat scruffy surfaces, extremely rare denomination for al-Fa'iz, VF, RRR \$300 - 400



 FATIMID: al-Fa'iz, 1154-1160, glass jeton/weight (1.47g), A-743, FGJ-423, minimal legend *al-imam / al-fa'iz*, uniface, opaque dark blue and brown, lovely mixture of different colors, VF, R, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* \$100 - 130



292. **FATIMID: al-'Adid**, 1160-1171, AV dinar (4.51g), Misr, AH558, A-744.1, Nicol-2693, crinkled, bold strike, full date, VF, **R** \$280 - 350



FATIMID: al-'Adid, 1160-1171, AV dinar (4.12g), Misr, AH562, 293 A-744.1, Nicol-2697, somewhat wavy surfaces, bold strike \$280 - 350 clear date, VF-EF, R



FATIMID: Anonymous, 12th century, glass jeton/weight (1.52g), 294 A-746G, FGJ-, late issue, with only the word al-imam (without the final "m"), opaque blue-green, very attractive, VF, RR, \$100 - 130 ex Charles Opitz Collection



SICILIAN REBELLION: Muhammad b. 'Abbad, 1219-1222, 295 BI dirham (0.68g), NM, ND, A-A747, claiming to be caliph, with the title amir al-mu'minin, superb strike, one of the finest examples of this historically interesting type, choice EF, R, ex Ralph A Cannito Collection \$200 - 300



296. SICILIAN REBELLION: Muhammad b. 'Abbad, 1219-1222, BI dirham (0.83g), A-A747, Tarascio-146, ICV-887 (this coin illustrated), claiming to be caliph, with the title amir al-mu'minin, lovely strike, VF-EF

ex Tim Wilkes Price List 18, Lot 80, January 2013 \$200 - 300

The Muslim revolt extended throughout a whole stretch of western Sicily. The rebels were led by Muhammad Ibn Abbad. He called himself the "prince of believers", struck his own coins, and attempted to find Muslim support from other parts of the Muslim world, but failed.

- FATIMID: LOT of 18 billon or copper fractional dirhams, mostly 297 Fatimid from the time of al-Mustansir (1036-1094), but a few are local issues of their subordinate dynasties (possibly Mirdasid or Numayrid), interesting research group, average VG condition, many weakly struck; unidentified; retail value \$500, lot of 18 pieces \$220 - 280
- 298. FATIMID: LOT of 9 glass jetons/weights, several types, of which some are attributed to the Imams al-Hakim, al-Mustansir, and probably al-Zahir, some contemporary imitations, including opaque black (1), opaque gray (1), translucent bright blue (1), greenish brown (1), intriguing gray center with slightly translucent brown margin (1), and the usual translucent green (4), an interesting study group, retail value \$300, lot of 9 pieces, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$180 - 220
- 299. FATIMID: LOT of 6 glass jeton/weight pieces, of which one appears to be Abbasid, the rest Fatimid, all with uncertain legends, presumably due to the centuries they lay in the river in Egypt, still an interesting little group; retail value \$300, lot of 6 pieces \$170 - 220
- 300. FATIMID: LOT of 9 glass jetons/weights, mostly Fatimid contemporary imitations, not attributable to specific Imams, with some very interesting colors: jetons half-brown & half-gray, slightly transparent (2); opaque gray, Ayyubid imitation (1); opaque black & gray (1); lovely multicolored (1, 0.73g), opaque deep black/brown, Ayyubid (1); usual translucent green (2); and green, Byzantine with human portrait obverse (1); retail value \$300, lot of 9 pieces, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$160 - 200
- FATIMID: LOT of 16 silver coins of al-Mu'izz (953-975): Dirham: 1 301 example, Filastin 359 (creased); Half Dirham 14 examples, including the mints of Misr, al-Mansuriya, and al-Mahdiya, plus some other interesting pieces, even one that appears to have the mint name Tabariya, and an example of the rare type Nicol-434 of al-Mansuriya (date off), and Quarter Dirham: one example, standard type without mint & date; average VG to Fine condition, a couple nicer, some crinkled or carelessly struck, retail value \$700, lot of 16 pieces \$300 - 450

- AYYUBID: LOT of 27 coins including 19 silver coins and 8 bronze 302. coins, all different by type, mint and/or date, quite a nice grouping all from our old inventory fully attributed in 2x2 holders, a very nice starter set for the Ayyubid dynasty, average circulated quality, retail value \$650, lot of 27 pieces \$200 - 400
- 303. AYYUBID: LOT of 12 silver and 8 copper coins, mostly common, but including (1) AR 1/2 dirham of Saladin, Hamah, undated (Fine) (2) AR dirham of Muhammad I, Ghazza mint, DM (crude VF) (3) ÀR dirham, Crusader imitation of Isma'il, "Dimashq", dated AD (12)5(3) (choice EF); and (4) AR tanka of al-Zahir Khalid, the last ruler (Fine); the rest common, average circulated grade; retail value \$500, lot of 20 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$200 - 260
- 304. MAMLUK: LOT of 19 silver, 40 copper, and 1 glass jetons: MAMLON: LOT of 19 silver, 40 copper, and 1 glass jetons: Baybars I (2 AR); Lajin (1 AR, 1 AE); Baybars II (1 AR), Muhammad I (2 AR, 7 AE); Abu Bakr (2 AE); Isma'il (3 AE); Sha'ban I (1 AE); Hasan (2 AR, including one of Amid, 3 AE); Salih (2 AE); Muhammad II (1 AE); Sha'ban II (10 AE); 'Ali II (2 AE); Hoisi II (2 AE); Abel Bargurd (1 AB, 2 AE); Barbar (2 AB) AE); Hajji II (3 AR, 3 AE); Barquq (1 AR, 3 AE), Barsbay (2 AR); Jaqmaq (1 AR), Aynal (1 AR), Khushqadam (1 AR); Qa'itbay (2 AR, 1 AE); and anonymous (1 glass, hexagram type, 1 AE); average circulated grades, nearly all common types, nice starting collection for the dynasty; retail value \$950; lot of 60 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$450 - 550
- BAHRI MAMLUK: LOT of 119 coins including 93 silver coins and 305 26 bronze coins, all different by type, mint and/or date, quite a nice grouping all from our old inventory fully attributed in 2x2 holders, a wonderful starter set for the Bahri Mamluk dynasty, retail value \$2900, lot of 119 coins \$1,000 - 1,500



- 306. BURJI MAMLUK: Qa'itbay, 1468-1496, AV ashrafi (3.38g), NM, ND, A-1027, VF \$120 - 160
- BURJI MAMLUK: LOT of 53 coins including 52 silver coins and 1 307. bronze coin, all different by type, mint and/or date, quite a nice grouping all from our old inventory fully attributed in 2x2 holders, a wonderful starter set for the Burji Mamluk dynasty, retail value \$1575, lot of 53 coins \$500 - 700

#### **Arabian Peninsula**

308. ARABIAN PENINSULA: LOT of 25 silver, 2 billon, and 4 copper coins (Rassid, Ayyubid, Rasulid, Husaynid, and Qasimid), common pieces with a few better pieces noted here: A-1066, Rassid: AR sudaysi of al-Hadi (VF); A-1094, Ayyubid: AR dirhams of 'Adan 609 and Ta'izz 608 (both VF-EF); A-1108.3, Rasulid: AR dirham of Tha'ban 746 (VF-EF); A-1113, Husaynid: AR dirham of Nur al-Din Muhammad, al-Mahjam 764 (VF, holed & damaged); average circulated grade, interesting group; retail value \$750, lot of 31 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$300 - 450

#### East Africa

309. MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC EAST AFRICA: LOT of 17 copper coins: Mogadishu: fulus of al-'Adil Muhammad, 'Ali b. Yusuf, Zubayr b. 'Umar, and Anonymous (4 in total, average F-VF); Kilwa: fulus of 'Ali b. al-Hasan (1), al-Hasan b. Sulayman (2), Sulayman b. al-Hasan (2), and the Rasulid imitation (type A-1187) (6, average nearly Fine); and Zanzibar: Husayn b. Ahmad (1, crude VF) and Ishaq b. Hasan (1, Good), nice group of what was once moderately common, but now very rare in any quality; retail value \$575; lot of 17 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$300 - 375

#### Rum (Anatolia)



310. SELJUQ OF RUM: The three brothers. 1249-1259. AV dinar (4.50g), Konya, AH648, A-A1227, barely noticeable surface unevenness, lustrous UNC, R \$800 - 1,000

- 311. SELJUQ OF RUM: LOT of 16 silver and 5 copper coins: Qilij Arslan II (3 AE); Tughril (1 AR, Erzurum AH613); Kaykhusraw I (1 AE); Kayqubad I (3 AR, all with mint & date, 1 AE); Kaykhusraw II (2 AR, Sivas 634, VF, and the lion & sun of Sivas 638. EF); Kayk'aus II, 1st reign (2 AR, Sivas 646 and Konya 643); the Three Brothers (1 AR, Konya 654); Qilij Arslan IV (1 AR, Gumushbazar 661); Kayka'us II, 2nd reign (1 AE, enthroned king); Kaykhusraw III (4 AR, mints of Erzincan, Konya, Lu'lu'a, and Sivas, all dated); and Mas'ud II, 1st reign (1 AR, Ma'danshahir 690); average VF for silver and F or better for the copper; retail value \$850, Iot of 21 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$400 - 550
- 312. SELJUQ OF RUM: LOT of 30 silver dirhams: Sulayman II: A-1204, mint off, AH59x, chipped (Fine); Kayqubad I: A-1211, common types (8); Kaykhusraw II: A-1216.1 (2), A-1216.2 (3), and A-1218, lion and sun motif (6, one pleasant VF, the rest average Fine, some with minor defects); Kayka'us II: 1st reign, A-1223.1 (1), and 2nd reign, A-1231, Konya mint (2); the Three Brothers: A-1227 (5); and Qilij Arslan IV: A-1230 (2, one of Sivas, one appears to be contemporary imitation, possibly Armenian); average F-VF, but many with adhesions, weakness, or minor defects, retail value \$800, lot of 30 pieces \$350 - 500
- 313. SELJUQ OF RUM: LOT of 5 copper and 2 silver coins: Jahanshah, AE fals (2, both F-VF); Sulayman II, as Malik, AE fals (choice VF); Kayka'us I, AR dirham (Sivas AH610, VF) and AE fals (2, both without mint, Fine & VF); and Three Brothers, AR dirham (Konya 657, rare date, VF, some adhesions); retail value \$325, lot of 7 pieces \$180 - 240



 314. DANISHMENDID: uncertain ruler, ca. first half of the 6th cent, AE fals (1.80g), A---, Zeno-244973 (this piece); see also Zeno-185458 & 192048, nimbate bust of Christ facing, flanked by totally debased IC XC // undeciphered Arabic legend (or Arabic imitation of either Greek or Armenian), appears to be the 3rd known example, F-VF, RRR \$160 - 200

Although this type is as yet unidentified, the combination of Christian imagery and Arabicized legends does suggest a possible attribution to the Danishmendids.



- 315. **DANISHMENDID: Nasir al-Din Muhammad**, 1162-1170 & 1175-1178, AE dirham (7.61g), NM, ND, A-1241K, Zeno-231967, countermarked Greek on the obverse, *muhammad* in Arabic on the reverse, on the standard type A-1240 of his father Dhu'l-Qarnayn, appears to be unpublished (except for this piece on Zeno), VF on crude VF host, **RRR** \$160 - 250
- ANATOLIAN BEYLIKS: LOT of 13 silver and 4 copper coins: Danishmendid: A-1244.1, AE dirham (VF, 30% flat); Karesi: A-1251.1, AR akçe (VF-EF); Saruhan: A-1249, AE mangyr (VG); A-1250 (now assigned to the Ottoman Orhan, VF); and A-1253, AE mangyr (Fine); Mentese: A-1255.2, AR akçe (F-VF); Germiyan: A-1263, AR akçe, Simav mint (nearly VF); Alanya: A-1266, AR akçe (crude VF); Karamanid: A-1270.2, AR dirham (VF); A-1274, AR dirham (Fine); and A-1275, AR akçe, dated AH841 (VF); and Isfandiyarid: A-1282, AR akçe (2 pcs, both VF-EF); A-1284, AR akçe (VF); A-1286, AR akçe, Sinop mint (EF); A-2385, Timurid occupation, AR akçe (VF-EF); and A-1287A, AE mangyr (VF); retail value \$625, lot of 17 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection



 317. ISFENDIYARID: temp. 'Adil Beg, 1345-1359, AR ½ akçe (0.75g), NM, AH(7)51, A-1281, Ender-ILH-ANM-F/01, the crucial two letters of the date in obverse margin, *ihdà / khamsin*, are very clear, VF, RRR, *ex Dabestani Collection* \$120 - 160

Ender knew of only one example of this type, but with illegible date.

#### **Ottoman Empire**

#### Early Ottoman Empire



318. OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet II, 1451-1481, AV sultani (3.50g), Kostantiniye, AH882, A-1306, excellent strike, as always for this type, EF \$2,400 - 3,000

The year 882 is much rarer than 883 - there are about 8 times as many dated 883 as 882 on CoinArchives. This is the first Islamic coin to bear the phrase "darib al-nadr wa sahib al-"izz al-nasr fi'l-birr wa'l-bahr", "the striker of precious metal, and master of glory, the victorious on land and sea", a reference to the Ottoman expansion on both the European and Asian sides of the Bosporus.



319. OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim I, 1512-1520, AV sultani (3.48g), Mawsil (Mosul), AH922, A-1314, Damali-MU-A1-922, bold strike, choice VF-EF, RRR \$2,000 - 2,500

The only example of the Mawsil mint for Selim I recorded on CoinArchives was sold in our Auction 35, but this piece is far superior. Mawsil was conquered by the Ottomans from the Safavids, under the command of Biyikli Mehmed Pasha, during the year AH922.



 OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim I, 1512-1520, AV sultani (3.49g), Kostantiniye, AH918, A-1314, very slightly uneven surfaces, full strike, VF, R \$600 - 700



321. OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.44g), Zabid, AH948, A-1317, bold strike, well-centered, rare Yemeni mint, lovely EF, R \$1,300 - 1,600

Zabid was the only mint during the reign of Süleyman I that struck all gold coinage with the actual date rather than the accession date (silver of Zabid with actual date until AH956, thereafter with the accession date 926).



322. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.53g), Misr, AH926, A-1317, off-center strike, EF \$200 - 240



323. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.42g), Ruha, AH926, A-1317, Damali-RH-A3a, lovely bold strike for this rare mint, possibly removed from jewelry, but the overall strike is excellent, VF-EF, **RR** \$1,300 - 1,600



324. OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.47g), Sidreqapsi, AH926, A-1317, slightly uneven surfaces, decent strike, VF , ex Jim Farr Collection \$180 - 220



325. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.51g), Sidreqapsi, AH926, A-1317, slightly uneven surfaces, VF , *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$180 - 220



326. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.41g), Halab, AH982, A-1332.1, *darib al-nadr* ... series, nice strike with just one minor spot of weakness, EF \$200 - 260



327. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.46g), Sidreqapsi, AH982, A-1332.1, about 10% flat strike, VF , *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$180 - 220



328. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet III**, 1595-1603, AV dinar (4.07g), Tilimsan, AH1008, A-1339, Damali-TL-A1, average strike, standard legends, some of which have never been fully deciphered, not even by Damali! VF, **R** \$400 - 500 The date is somewhat ambiguous, sometimes interpreted as 1013, which was after the death of Mehmet III, sometimes as 1003. Both 1003 and 1008 are reasonable, but it seems more like 1008.



- 329. OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet III, 1595-1603, AV sultani (3.48g), Canca (Janja), AH1003, A-1340.2, sultan al-birrayn ... series, nice strike with just one minor spot of weakness, scalloped borders around both sides, EF \$400 - 500
- OTTOMAN ARABIA: BI tawilah (larin) (3.10g), [Hafif], ND, Mitch-2303/04, blundered Ottoman legend on both sides, VG-F, R \$110 - 150

Struck in the 18th century in the name of the Ottoman sultans at Hofuf, the capital of the Ottoman province of al-Hasa in the Eastern Arabian peninsula.

- 331. OTTOMAN EMPIRE: LOT of 13 coins including copper mangyr types (10), one Crusader or Byzantine copper, one copper 5 para coin, and one silver denar of Serbia, Stefan Uros III Decanski, King, 1321-1331, average quality examples, retail value \$200, lot of 13 coins \$100 - 150
- 332. OTTOMAN EMPIRE: LOT of 21 silver akçes and 3 copper mangyrs (noted), with the better coins noted: Orhan (1 akçe, citing al-Mustansir, VF-EF); Murad I (2 akçes, both VF-EF); Bayezit I (2 akçes dated AH792, and 1 mangyr, undated); Suleyman Celebi (2 akçes); Mustafa Celebi (1 akçe, Serez mint); Musa Celebi (2 akçes, one Edirne 813, the other no mint 813, both VF); Mehmet Celebi (3 akçes); Mehmet I (3 akçes, including Beled 816); and Murad II (5 akçes, including Bursa 825, and 2 mangyrs, Bolu ND and Bursa 836); all silver VF or better, copper F-VF; excellent group of the early period; retail value \$800, lot of 24 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection
- 333. OTTOMAN EMPIRE: LOT of 16 silver and 6 copper hammered coins, as attributed on accompanying flips: AR dirham: Selim II Amid, Murad III Amid, Halab (2), Ganja, Mehmet III Amid, Halab (2), Ahmad I Halab, Canca (2); AR onluk: Murad IV & Ibrahim Kostantiniye; AR beshlik: Ahmad I Halab, Ibrahim Kostantiniye (2); AE mangyr: Murad I Ramadan 790, Mehmet I Kostantiniye, Mehmet II Bursa, Murad IV Kostantiniye, Tire, and anonymous Edirne ca. 16th century; about average circulated conditions, most with legible mint & date; retail value \$625; lot of 22 pieces
- 334. OTTOMAN EMPIRE: LOT of 21 silver and 3 copper coins (silver unless noted): Murad III: 7 dirhems, including mints of Amid, Baghdad, Erzurum, Halab, and Mosul; 4 akçes, and 2 copper mangyrs (Dimashq AH986 and Halab 991); and Mehmet III: 4 dirhems, all Amid mint; 1 light dirhem, Kara Amid mint dated 1009; 5 akçes, including lovely VF example of Filibe, also average strike of Bulghrad and Tokat; and 1 copper mangyr of Halab 1003; average circulated grade, a few quite attractive; retail value \$675, lot of 24 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection
- 335. OTTOMAN EMPIRE: LOT of 32 silver coins (akçes unless noted) and 5 copper mangyrs, from Selim I to Selim II, better coins noted: Selim I: 5 akçes; Suleyman I: 12 akçes (common mints); 6 medinis (aka paras, 3 of Dimashq, 2 of Halab, and 1 of Mar'ash); and 3 'uthmanis (2 of Zebid, 1 of San'a); and 6 mangyrs (including 3 of Dimashq, and 1 each of Mardin, San'a, and Tire); and Selim II: 4 akçes, including 2 of Sidrekapsi (one dated 974, and one with error date 984); and 1 dirhem (Baghdad); average circulated grade, several better; retail value \$625, lot of 37 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection
- 336. OTTOMAN EMPIRE: LOT of 29 silver and 2 copper coins (silver unless noted): Ahmed I: 5 Syrian dirhems, all Halab mint; 2 eastern dirhems, Canca & Amid mints; 6 akçes, common mints; Osman II: 2 akçes; and 2 onluks, both Kostantiniye; Mustafa I, 2nd reign: onluk, Kostantiniye; Murad IV: 1 akçe, Yenishehir mint; Ibrahim: 2 beshliks, Dimashq & Kostantiniye; and 2 akçes, both Kostantiniye; Mehmet IV: dirhem, Baghdad; Suleyman II: 2 copper mangyrs, Kostantiniye 1099 and Seray 1100; Ahmed III: 2 paras, both Islambul 1115, and square nasri, Tunis DM; Mahmud I: kharub, Tunis 1152; and Osman III: para 1168; average circulated grades, a couple quite attractive; retail value \$650, Iot of 31 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$280 350

- 337. OTTOMAN EMPIRE: LOT of 23 later pieces, including the following better pieces (standard Turkish mint unless noted): AR para AH1171 year 2 (UNC); AR kharub, Tunis 1172 (VF); BI para of rebellion of Ali Beg, Misr 1171 (Fine); AR abbasi of Tiflis 1115 (VF); AR para of Mustafa IV, 1222 year 1 (EF); jeweler's imitation of a cedid mahmudiye dated 1223 year 29 (little gold, EF); BI 5 piastres, Baghdad 1223 year 27 (VF); AR 20 para 1293 year 8 (UNC); AR 20 para, Misr 1255 year 23 (VF); and AE 5 aspers, Taqidemt 1255 (VF); the rest common pieces, some quite nice grades; retail value \$625, lot of 23 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection
- 338. OTTOMAN EMPIRE: LOT of 44 silver akces, as attributed on accompanying flips: Murad I (4), Suleyman Celebi 806 (3), Musa Celebi Edirne 813, Mehmet I Beled 816 & Bursa 822, Murad II Serez 834, Mehmet II Edirne 865 (2), Novar 875, Serez 855 & 875, Bayezit II Kratova & Novar 886, Selim I Kostantiniye 918, Suleyman I Sidrekapsi 926, Selim II Novabirda 972, Murad III Ganja (982), Mehmet III Canca & Novabirda 1003, Ahmad I Canca 1012, Kostantiniye (2), Osman II Yenishehir 1027, Murad IV Bulghrad 1032, Ibrahim Kostantiniye 1049 (15, of which 10 are crudely struck); average circulated conditions with several choice examples; retail value \$575; lot of 44 pieces \$260 300
- 339. OTTOMAN EMPIRE: LOT of 19 silver and 3 copper coins (silver unless noted): Ottoman: Bayezit I (1), Murad II (1), Mehmet II (3), Suleyman (2), Selim II (1), Murad III (1), Ahmed I (2), Ahmed III (1), Abdul Hamid I (1), Selim III (1), and anonymous copper mangyrs (2); and Beyliks: Saruhan (1 copper coin); Karamanid (2), Isfendiyarid (2), and uncertain attribution (1); pleasant group or basic representation; average circulated grade; retail value \$450, lot of 22 pieces \$200 260
- 340. OTTOMAN EMPIRE: LOT of 18 miscellaneous silver coins: (1) akçes of Mehmet Çelebi (two pieces, average F-VF) (2) larger coins of Ahmed I and Osman II (including Amid dirhem dated AH1027) (three pieces in all, average Fine) (3) dirhems of Selim II and Murad III, including mints of Baghdad, Amid, Canca, Erzurum and Halab (six pieces, average Fine) (4) Egyptian paras of Ahmed III, Mahmud I, and Mustafa III (six pieces, average G-VG); and (5) para of the rebel Ali Pasha (VF); retail value \$425, lot of 18 pieces, ex Dabestani Collection
- 341. OTTOMAN EMPIRE: LOT of 22 akçes and 3 mangyrs of Mehmet II, and 9 akçes and 1 mangyr of Bayezit II; Mehmet II: includes akçes of Amasya 855 and 865 and 4 examples of Kostantiniye 875, plus mangyrs of Amasya ND and Bursa 867 and ND; and Bayezit II: includes akçes of Gelibolu and Ankara, and mintless mangyr dated 888; average VF condition for akçes and Fine or better for mangyrs; retail value \$400, lot of 35 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$180 - 240
- 342. OTTOMAN EMPIRE: LOT of 16 small silver coins: Osman II: AR akçe (2, Yenisehir & Sofia, both Good); Mustafa I: AR dirhem (mint off, poor); Murad IV: AR akçe (2, Edirne & Bulghrad); AR dirhem (Amid), and AR beshlik (Kostantiniye); Ibrahim: AR akçe (3, Kostantiniye, including one brockage), and AR dirhem (Baghdad); Ahmed III: AR akçe, and AR para (both Kostantiniye); Mahmud I: AR para and AR beshlik (both Kostantiniye); and Osman III: AR para (Kostantiniye); average circulated grades; retail value \$300, lot of 16 pieces \$130 - 160

#### Later Ottoman Empire



343. ALGIERS: Mahmud II, 1808-1839, AR 1/3 budju (3.38g), AH1228, KM-62, crude flan (as usual), well struck, VF-EF\$130 - 170



344. ALGIERS: Mahmud II, 1808-1839, AR budju, Jaza'ir, AH1239, KM-68, lustrous, NGC graded MS64 \$150 - 200



- ALGIERS: Mahmud II, 1808-1839, BI budju (8.84g), Constantine (Qusantina), AH1247, KM-83, slightly off-center with misaligned obverse die, some weakness at margins, with some original luster, EF, RR \$450 - 550
- 346. ALGIERS: LOT of 6 silver coins of Mahmud II (1808-1839): AR ¼ budju: AH1238 (VF), and 1244 (VF); AR budju: 1237 (Fine), 1239 (F-VF), and 1240 (EF-AU); and AR 2 budju: 1237 (nice VF); retail value \$375, lot of 6 pieces, ex Dabestani Collection \$200 - 260



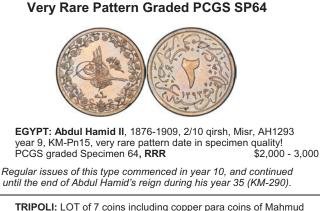
347. **EGYPT: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR qirsh, Misr, AH1223 year 23, KM-181, PCGS graded MS63 \$120 - 160



348. **EGYPT: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV 10 qirsh (0.78g), Misr, AH1223 year 29, KM-213, light edge defects, a lovely lustrous example! BU \$150 - 250



349. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AE 10 para, Misr, AH1277 year 9, KM-241, gorgeous brown patina with a delicate blue shimmer, the highest-graded example, very possibly a specimen strike, PCGS graded MS67 BR \$200 - 300



351. TRIPOLI: LOT of 7 coins including copper para coins of Mahmud II (5), one quite nice, plus Hungary Bela III AE follis imitative of Islamic fals with garbled Arabic legends, and Zengid bronze, average circulated quality, retail value \$200, lot of 7 coins \$100 - 150

350.

#### Stephen Album Rare Coins | Auction 38 | September 24-27, 2020 | Session A



352. **TUNIS: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR 2 piastres, AH1245, KM-93, nicely centered, bold strike, NGC graded MS62 \$275 - 375



353. TUNIS: Muhammad III al-Sadiq, 1859-1882, AR medal, AH1281, 31mm, Medal for the Expedition Against Ali Ben Gdahoum in the Mejba Revolt of 1864, wreath of laurel branches is a trophy of arms and flags, *iftikhar 1281* in Arabic at center // within two laurel branches, is *muhammad al-sadiq bey* in Arabic, pierced as normal, EF, R \$250 - 350



354. TUNIS: Muhammad III al-Sadiq, 1859-1882, AR medal, AH1281, 31mm, Medal for the Expedition Against Ali Ben Gdahoum in the Mejba Revolt of 1864, wreath of laurel branches is a trophy of arms and flags, *iftikhar 1281* in Arabic at center // within two laurel branches, is *muhammad al-sadiq bey* in Arabic, pierced as normal, EF, R \$250 - 350



355. **TURKEY: Ahmed II**, 1691-1695, AR kurush (19.57g), Kostantiniye, AH1102, KM-110, NP-476, some weakness, typical flan crack, VF, **R**, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$130 - 160



356. **TURKEY: Mustafa II**, 1695-1703, AR kurush, Edirne, AH1106, KM-121.1, a well struck and lovely example! EF \$150 - 200



357. **TURKEY: Ahmed III**, 1703-1730, AV sultani (eshrefi) (3.48g), Kostantiniye, AH1115, KM-170, initial #18, superb strike, finest quality, choice AU, **R** \$300 - 450



358. TURKEY: Mahmud I, 1730-1754, AV 5 sultani (16.82g), Islambul, AH1143, KM-243, initial #15, presentation issue for suspension, original loop still attached (loop appears to be copper, so actual gold weight in range of about 15.8 to 16.2g), VF, RR \$900 - 1,000



 TURKEY: Osman III, 1754-1757, AV 3 sultani (9.83g), Islambul, AH1168, KM-279, initial #4, probably never mounted, but likely once enclosed in jewelry or other decorative object, VF-EF, R \$650 - 800



360. **TURKEY: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AV 3 sultani (9.47g), Islambul, AH1171 year 9, KM-350, mount removed, VF \$550 - 700



361. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AV 1½ sultani (4.94g), Islambul, AH1187 year 3, KM-424, mount removed and pierced, VF \$240 - 300

#### Islamic Coins



- 368. TURKEY: LOT of 56 bronze, billon, and silver coins: 5 para: AH1293/3 KM-728 (4 pcs), 1293/4 (6), 1293/26 KM-743 (2), 1293/27 (1), 1293/28 (2); 10 para: 1293/25 KM-744 (3), 1293/26 (8), 1293/27 (3), 1293/28 (1), 1293/30 (11); 20 para: 1293/1 KM-717 (3, R, all pierced), 1293/4 (1, R, pierced), 1293/8 KM-734 (4); kurush: 1293/9 KM-735 (7); better than average grades for most, including some UNCs, and one ex-Pridmore piece, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value \$625, lot of 56 pieces
- 369. **TURKEY:** LOT of 10 silver ½ kurush coins of Mustafa II, 1695-1703, Kostantiniye, AH1106, KM-116 type, average quality coins, retail value \$450, **lot of 10 coins** \$200 - 300
- 370. TURKEY: LOT of 44 AE mangir coins of Süleyman II, 1687-1691, KM-87, Kostantiniye AH1099 (42), KM-89 Bosna (Sarajevo) AH1100 (2), average quality coins, retail value \$250, lot of 44 coins \$100 - 150



- 371. TURKEY: antique Ottoman Turkish, Kurdish or Arabic Traditional Bride Headdress, with handmade cloth, 29 coral beads, stones and perhaps 420 coins, including Egyptian small silver coins and copper-nickel Ottoman Turkish 5 paras, likely made around the time of the First World War, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$150 - 250
- 372. TURKEY: LOT of 15 larger silver coins of Mustafa III (1757-1774): zolota: date [11]85, 86, and 87; kurush: year 7, date [11]82, 83, 85, 86 (pierced), and 87; and 2 zolota: year 2, 7, 8, 9, date [11]80, and 82; all VF or better, with many EF; attractive group; retail value \$600, lot of 15 pieces \$300 400
- 373. TURKEY: LOT of 23 billon and silver coins: 10 para: AH1293/25 KM-744 (1 pc), AH1293/30 (1); kurush: AH1293/26 KM-735 (1); 2 kurush: AH1293/13 KM-736 (1, R), AH1293/18 (2, RR), AH1293/21 (1, RR), AH1293/26 (2, RR); 5 kurush: AH1293/17 KM-737 (1), AH1293/21 (1), AH1293/22 (1, RR), AH1293/23 (1), AH1293/24 (1), AH1293/25 (2, RR), AH1293/27 (2, RR), AH1293/28 (1, RR), AH1293/78' (1, contemporary imitation); 10 kurush: AH1293/3 KM-721 (3, S); better than average grades for most, some are Uncs (and some choice), including 1 ex-Pridmore coin, viewing recommended, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value \$975, lot of 23 pieces \$300 - 400
- 374. TURKEY: LOT of 34 silver paras of Ahmed III: para: AH1115 KM-139 (15 pcs); AH1115 KM-140 (3, all holed, R), AH1115 KM-141 (23); a few holed, average circulated grades or better, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value \$1125, lot of 34 pieces \$300 - 400
- 375. TURKEY: LOT of 22 silver coins: kurush: AH1277/3 KM-689 (3 pcs), AH1277/5 (1), AH1277/7 (1, holed); 2 kurush: AH1277/5 KM-690 (1, holed); 5 kurush: AH1277/1 KM-691 (1), AH1277/4 (3), AH1277/5 (1); 20 kurush: AH1277/1 KM-693 (2), AH1277/2 (1), AH1277/9 (2), AH1277/10 (1), AH1277/14 (1), AH1277/15 (1); AH1293/1 Murad V KM-712 (3); better than average grades for most, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value \$650, lot of 22 pieces
- 376. **TURKEY:** LOT of 12 pieces of AH1106 KM-120 silver kurus of Mustafa II, Constantinople Mint; average circulated grades or better, viewing recommended, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value \$650, **lot of 12 pieces** \$250 - 350
- 377. TURKEY: LOT of 15 silver coins of Ahmed III: ½ zolota: AH1115 KM-150 (3 pcs); and zolota: AH1115 KM-156 (12); better than average grades for most, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value \$650, lot of 15 pieces
   \$250 350

- 378. TURKEY: LOT of 7 silver coins, standard mint unless noted: Mustafa II: KM-117.1, 1/2 kurush (Edirne mint, VF) AH1106; KM-117.3, 1/2 kurush 1106 (double-struck, EF); KM-120, kurush 1106 (VF-EF); Ahmed III: KM-156, kurush 1115 (VF-EF); Mahmud I: KM-202, 10 para 1143 (Fine), and KM-210, kurush 1143 (nearly EF): and Osman III, 10 para 1168 (VF); retail value \$450, \$240 - 300 lot of 7 pieces TURKEY: LOT of 104 billon and bronze coins: 3 kurush: 379. AH1255/1 KM-655 (1 pc, holed); para: AH1255/8 KM-665.1 (7), AH1255/10 (4), AH1255/11 (7), AH1255/12 (8), AH1255/13 (6); AH1255/14 (7), AH1255/15 (3), AH1255/16 (1); AH1255/16 KM-665.2 (60); better than average grades for most, including some Uncs, and two ex-Pridmore pieces, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value \$875, lot of 104 pieces \$225 - 325 TURKEY: LOT of 6 silver coins: 20 kurush: AH1293/1 Murad V 380 KM-712 (6 pcs); average grade of Fine-VF with some toning and a few with weak centers, retail value \$600, lot of 6 coins \$225 - 325 381. TURKEY: LOT of 45 nickel and silver coins: 10 kurush: AH1293/13 KM-738 (5 pcs), AH1293/33 (4); 20 kurush: AH1293/1 KM-722 (3, **S**), AH1293/2 (1), AH1293/3 (2); **5 para:** AH1327/2 KM-759 (19, **S**), AH1327/3 (7), AH1327/4 (4); better than average grades for most, including some UNCs, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value \$600, lot of 45 pieces \$225 - 325 TURKEY: LOT of 113 nickel coins: 5 para: AH1327/5 KM-759 (2 382 pcs), AH1327/6 (4), AH1327/7 KM-767 (6, S); 10 para: AH1327/2 KM-760 (3), AH1327/3 (5), AH1327/4 (6), AH1327/5 (3) AH1327/6 (3), AH1327/7 (1), AH1327/7 KM-768 (4), AH1327/8 (5); **20 para:** AH1327/2 KM-761 (6), AH1327/3 (6), AH1327/4 (6), AH1327/5 (6), AH1327/6 (4); 40 para: AH1327/3 KM-766 (6), AH1327/4 (7), AH1327/5 (2), AH1327/8 KM-779 (6), AH1327/9 (22, S); better than average grades for most, including some Uncs, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value \$850, \$225 - 325 lot of 113 pieces 383. TURKEY: LOT of 17 bronze and silver coins: mangir: AH1099 KM-87.2 (1 pc), AH1100 KM-89 (3, one with DM); yarim kurus: AH1106 KM-117.1 (2); kurus: AH1106 KM-120 (3), AH1106 KM-121.1 (8); better than average grades for most, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value \$750, lot of 17 pieces \$225 - 325 TURKEY: LOT of 10 pieces of AH1106 KM-120 silver kurus of 384. Mustafa II, Constantinople Mint; average circulated grades or better, viewing recommended, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes retail value \$625, lot of 10 pieces \$225 - 325 TURKEY: LOT of 10 pieces of AH1106 KM-120 silver kurus of 385. Mustafa II, Constantinople Mint; average circulated grades or better, viewing recommended, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value \$600, lot of 10 pieces \$225 - 325 386. TURKEY: LOT of 12 zolotas of AH1115 Ahmed III KM-156; better than average grades for most, viewing recommended, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value \$600, \$225 - 325 lot of 12 pieces 387. TURKEY: LOT of 10 zolotas of AH1115 Ahmed III KM-156; better than average grades for most, viewing recommended, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value \$600, \$225 - 325 lot of 10 pieces 388. TURKEY: LOT of 10 silver coins of Ahmed III: zolota: AH1115 KM-156 (8 pcs); kurus: AH1115 KM-159 (2); better than average grades for most, viewing recommended, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value \$625, lot of 10 pieces \$225 - 325 389. TURKEY: LOT of 51 silver coins: kurush: AH1293/11 KM-735 (1 pc), AH1293/32 (4), AH1293/33 (7); 2 kurush: AH1293/8 KM-736 (1), AH1293/9 (4), AH1293/11 (15), AH1293/16 (1), AH1293/17 (18, including 3 with larger toughra and stars); better than average grades for most, including some Uncs (and some choice at that), many nicely toned, viewing recommended, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value \$725, lot of 51 pieces \$200 \$200 - 300 TURKEY: LOT of 40 silver coins: 2 kurush: AH1293/30 KM-736 390 (1 pc), AH1293/31 (1), AH1293/32 (6), AH1293/33 (4); **5 kurush**: AH1293/3 KM-720 (1), AH1293/4 (1), AH1293/9 KM-737 (5), AH1293/11 (21); better than average grades for most, including some Uncs (and some choice at that), many nicely toned, viewing recommended, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, \$200 - 300 retail value \$800, lot of 40 pieces 391. TURKEY: LOT of 30 silver 5 kurush coins: AH1293/12 KM-737 (4 pcs), AH1293/13 (1), AH1293/15 (5, **S**), AH1293/16 (2), AH1293/17 (4), AH1293/25 (1, contemporary imitation), AH1293/30 (1), AH1293/32 (7), AH1293/33 (5); better than average grades for most, including some Uncs (and some choice at that), many nicely toned, viewing recommended, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value \$750, lot of 30 pieces \$200 - 300
  - 392. TURKEY: LOT of 68 silver coins: kurush: AH1327/1 KM-748 (20 pcs, S), AH1327/2 (24), AH1327/3 (4, S); 2 kurush: AH1327/1 KM-749 (20); better than average grades for most, including some Uncs (and some of those choice), in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value \$750, lot of 68 pieces \$200 300
  - 393. TURKEY: LOT of 24 silver coins: 2 kurush: AH1327/5 KM-749 (9 pcs, S); 5 kurush: AH1327/5 KM-750 (3, 1 with "broken" Reshat), AH1327/5 (5); 10 kurush: AH1327/2 KM-751 (1), AH1327/7 KM-772 (6); better than average grades for most, including some Uncs, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value \$750. lot of 24 pieces \$200 300
  - 394. TURKEY: LOT of 18 silver coins: akce: AH1115 KM-135 (1 pc), AH1115 KM-136 (1); para: AH1115 KM-139.2 (1), AH1115 KM-141 (1); onluk: AH1115 KM-147 (1); ½ zolota KM-150 (13); better than average grades for most, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value \$725, lot of 18 pieces \$200 - 300
  - 395. **TURKEY:** LOT of 23 silver coins: **yirmilik**: AH1115 KM-153 (5 pcs); **kurush**: AH1115 KM-159 (1, **S**); **beshlik**: AH1143 KM-197 (17); better than average grades for most, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value \$650, **lot of 23 pieces** \$200 300
  - 396. TURKEY: LOT of 13 silver coins of Abdul Hamid II: kurush: AH1293/18 KM-735 (1 pc, R); 2 kurush: AH1293/26 (1, R); 5 kurush: AH1293/19 (1, S), AH1293/21 (1, R); 10 kurush: AH1293/12 (2, R), AH1293/13 (4), AH1293/32 (1), AH1293/33 (2); better than average grades for most, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value \$650, lot of 13 pieces \$200 - 300
  - 397. TURKEY: LOT of 35 bronze and silver coins: akçe: AH974 Selim II ? mint (1 pc); AH1012 Ahmed I Bursa Mint type 7 (3); DM Ahmed I NP-371 Constantinople Mint (1), AH1027 Osman II NP-407 (1), AH1032 Murad IV Constantinople Mint type 1 (11), AH1049 Ibrahim KM-65.1 (1); para: AH1049 Ibrahim Constantinople Mint KM-68 (2); DM Mehmed IV (1); mangir: AH1099 KM-87.2 (6), AH1100 KM-89 Saray Mint (1, S); beshlik: AH1049 KM-71.2 (1); yarim kurush: AH1106 KM-116 (2); kurush: AH1106 KM-120 (4); average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value \$600, Iot of 35 pieces
  - 398. TURKEY: LOT of 20 silver coins of Mustafa III (1757-1774): akçe, year 9 and [11]85 (both damaged); para, year 2, 7, 8, 9, all dates [11]80-87 (average VF-EF); 5 para [11]83 (F) and [11]85 (pierced); 10 para, year 3 (VF, pierced), 4 (EF), and 8 (Fine, pierced); and 20 para, [11]87 (VF); retail value \$450, lot of 20 pieces
  - 399. TURKEY: LOT of 45 silver coins: 20 para: AH1277/1 KM-688 (7 pcs), AH1277/2 (9), AH1277/3 (8), AH1277/5 (4), AH1277/6 (1), AH1277/7 (5); kurush: AH1277/1 (5), AH1277/2 (6); better than average grades for most, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value \$625, lot of 45 pieces \$175 275
  - 400. **TURKEY:** LOT of 76 billon coins: **20** para: AH1223/31 KM-596 (8 pcs), AH1223/32 (3); **kurush:** AH1223/23 KM-589 (3), AH1223/24 (4), AH1223/25 KM-597 (1), AH1223/26 (3); **100** para: AH1223/22 (2), AH1223/23 (3), AH1223/24 (6), AH1223/25 (4), AH1223/25 KM-598 (2), AH1223/26 (5); **5** kurush: AH1223/25 (4), AH1223/25 KM-598 (2), AH1223/26 (5); **5** kurush: AH1223/25 (4), AH1223/25 KM-598 (2), AH1223/24 (1), AH1223/25 (6), AH1223/25 KM-599 (10), better than average grades for most, including many Uncs, and three ex-Pridmore pieces, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value \$625, lot of 76 pieces \$175 275
  - 401. TURKEY: LOT of 68 billon coins: 5 kurush: AH1223/26 KM-599 (22 pcs); 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> kurush: AH1223/28 KM-601 (1), AH1223/29 (1), AH1223/23 (1); 3 kurush: AH1223/28 KM-602 (1); 6 kurush: AH1223/26 KM-603 (1), AH1223/27 (3), AH1223/28 (2), AH1223/29 (3), AH1223/30 (3), AH1223/32 (2); para: AH1255/1 KM-651 (3), AH1255/2 (3), AH1255/3 (22) (most UNC, some dark, some with flan splits); better than average grades for most, including many UNCs, and two ex-Pridmore pieces, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value \$675, lot of 68 pieces \$175 275
  - 402. **TURKEY:** LOT of 75 billon and silver coins: **20 para:** AH1255/1 (20 pcs), AH1255/2 (7), AH1255/3 (10), AH1255/4 (27), AH1255/5 (2); 11⁄2 **kurush:** AH1255/3 (2), AH1255/4 (2), AH1255/5 (5); better than average grades for most, including many Uncs, and one ex-Pridmore piece, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value \$625, **Iot of 75 pieces** \$175 - 275
  - 403. TURKEY: LOT of 41 bronze and silver coins: 5 para: AH1255/11 KM-666.1 (1 pc); 5 kurush: AH1255/21 KM-673 (4), AH1255/23 (1); 20 kurush: AH1255/6 KM-675 (1), AH1255/12 (1), AH1255/22 (1, S); AH1255/8 KM-676 (2), AH1255/13 (3); 5 para: AH1277/1 KM-685 (11); 10 para: AH1277/1 (16); better than average grades for most, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value \$650, lot of 41 pieces \$175 - 275

404.	<b>TURKEY:</b> LOT of 84 bronze coins: <b>5 para:</b> AH1277/4 KM-699 (15 pcs); <b>10 para:</b> AH1277/1 KM-686 (1), AH1277/4 KM-700 (14); <b>20 para:</b> AH1277/1 KM-687 (20), AH1277/4 KM-701 (23); <b>40 para:</b> AH1277/4 KM-702 (11); better than average grades for most,	416.
	including some Uncs, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value \$625, lot of 84 pieces \$175 - 275	
405.	<b>TURKEY:</b> LOT of 60 silver 1 kurush coins: AH1293/11 KM-735 (27 pcs), AH1293/13 (1), AH1293/16 (9), AH1293/17 (23); better	417.
	than average grades for most, including some Uncs (and some choice at that), many nicely toned, viewing recommended, in	
	consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value \$675,	
406.	lot of 60 pieces \$175 - 275 TURKEY: LOT of 42 silver 2 kurush coins: AH1293/19 KM-736 (7	
	pcs), AH1293/20 (1), AH1293/22 (2), AH1293/23 (10), AH1293/24 (12), AH1293/28 (6), AH1293/29 (4); better than average grades for most, including some Uncs (and some choice at that), many nicely toned, viewing recommended, in consignor's 2x2	418.
407	envelopes, retail value \$675, lot of 42 pieces \$175 - 275	
407.	<b>TURKEY:</b> LOT of 43 nickel and silver coins: <b>5 para:</b> AH1327/7 KM-767 (2 pcs); <b>2 kurush:</b> AH1327/2 KM-749 (12), AH1327/3 (24), AH1327/4 (5); better than average grades for most, including some Uncs (and some of those choice), in consignor's 2x2	419.
	envelopes, retail value \$675, lot of 43 pieces \$175 - 275	
408.	<b>TURKEY:</b> LOT of 16 billon and silver coins: <b>onluk:</b> AH1143 KM-202 (3 pcs); <b>yirmilik:</b> AH1143 KM-206 (8); <b>10 para:</b> AH1171/5 KM-306.1 (1), AH1171/[11]83 KM-306.2 (1); <b>20 para:</b> AH1171/[11]87 (1); <b>akce:</b> AH1187/4 (2); better than average	420.
	grades for most, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value \$625, <b>lot of 16 pieces</b> \$175 - 275	
409.	<b>TURKEY:</b> LOT of 19 billon coins: <b>para:</b> AH1187/1 KM-375 (2 pcs), AH1187/13 KM-376 (1); <b>5 para:</b> AH1187/11 KM-380 (2); <b>10 para:</b> AH1187/1 KM-365 (1, holed), AH1187/1 KM-383 (1), AH1187/4	
	(1), AH1187/6 (2, S), AH1187/7 (1), AH1187/9 KM-384 (1), AH1187/12 (1), AH1187/7 (2); <b>20 para:</b> AH1187/2 KM-387 (1); <b>5</b>	
	para: AH1203/10 KM-489 (1); 10 para: AH1203/2 KM-492 (1); AH1203/8 (1); better than average grades for most, in consignor's	
	2x2 envelopes, retail value \$625, lot of 19 pieces \$175 - 275	
410.	<b>TURKEY:</b> LOT of 18 billon coins: <b>10 para:</b> AH1203/13 KM-492 (2 pcs), AH1203/15 (1), AH1222/1 KM-538 (1, AG, <b>R</b> ); <b>para:</b> AH1223/2 KM-551 (1); <b>5 para:</b> AH1223/5 KM-558 (1), AH1223/8	421.
	(1), AH1223/10 (1); <b>10 para:</b> AH1223/3 KM-559 (1), AH11223/4 (1), AH1223/11 (3), AH1223/12 (1), AH1223/13 (1), AH1223/14 KM-568 (1); <b>kurush:</b> AH1223/7 KM-560 (1), AH1223/14 KM-569	
	(1); better than average grades for most, some UNC, viewing recommended, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes,	
411.	retail value \$625, <b>lot of 18 pieces</b> \$175 - 275 <b>TURKEY:</b> LOT of 21 bronze, billon, and silver coins: <b>10 para:</b>	
	AH1255/5 KM-652 (5 pcs); <b>20 para:</b> AH1255/4 KM-653 (1); <b>1</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <b>kurush:</b> AH1255/2 KM-654 (1); AH1255/4 (2), AH1255/5 (2); <b>10</b> <b>para:</b> AH1255/15 KM-667.1 (1, <b>S</b> ); <b>20 para:</b> AH1255/13 KM-669	422.
	(4), AH1255/14 (1), AH1255/19 (1), AH1255 (1, reverse brockage); <b>40 para:</b> AH1255/17 (2); better than average grades	
	for most, many Uncs (and some choice), viewing recommended, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value \$625,	
412.	lot of 21 pieces \$175 - 275 TURKEY: LOT of 21 silver coins: kurush: AH1255/7 KM-671 (1	
412.	pc), AH1255/8 (11), AH1255/11 (1), AH1255/12 (2); <b>2 kurush:</b> AH1255/15 KM-672 (5), AH1255/16 (1, <b>S</b> ); better than average	
	grades for most, most are Uncs (and some choice), viewing	423.
	recommended, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value \$625, <b>lot of 21 pieces</b> \$175 - 275	
413.	<b>TURKEY:</b> LOT of 11 silver coins of Abdul Mejid: <b>2 kurush:</b> AH1255/16 KM-672 (1 pc); <b>5 kurush:</b> AH1255/7 KM-673 (1),	
	AH1255/12 (1), AH1255/15 (1), AH1255/16 (2), AH1255/17 (2), AH1255/19 (1), AH1255/21 (1); <b>10 kurush:</b> AH1255/6 KM-674 (1);	424.
	better than average grades for most, many are Uncs (and some choice), viewing recommended, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes,	
414.	retail value \$550, <b>lot of 11 pieces</b> \$175 - 275 <b>TURKEY:</b> LOT of 34 pieces of AH1115 para KM-139, including	
	one double struck with a flipover strike, with a few holed, with the lot average circulated grades (a few EF), in consignor's 2x2	
11E	envelopes, retail value \$625, lot of 34 pieces \$175 - 275	
415.	<b>TURKEY:</b> LOT of 57 billon coins: <b>20 para:</b> AH1223/26 KM-596 (8 pcs), AH1223/27 (8), AH1223/29 (15), AH1223/29 (13), AH1223/29 (12); better then every arredee for most including	
	AH1223/30 (13); better than average grades for most, including many Uncs, and one ex-Pridmore piece, in consignor's 2x2	
	envelopes, retail value \$600, lot of 57 pieces \$150 - 250	1

- 416. TURKEY: LOT of 73 billon coins: para (most UNC, some dark or with flan splits, one brockage): AH1255/4 KM-651 (36 pcs), AH1255/5 (9); 10 para: AH1255/1 KM-652 (2), AH1255/3 (2), AH1255/4 (3), AH1255/5 (21); better than average grades for most, including many Uncs, and one ex-Pridmore piece, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value \$600, lot of 73 pieces
- TURKEY: LOT of 104 bronze coins: para: AH1255/18 KM-665.2 (8 pcs), AH1255/18 KM-665.3 (21, including one about 10% off-center), AH1255/19 (59); 5 para: AH1255/7 KM-666.1 (2), AH1255/8 (9), AH1255/10 (5); better than average grades for most, including some Uncs, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value \$600, lot of 104 pieces \$150 250
- 418. **TURKEY:** LOT of 47 silver 1 kurush coins: AH1293/20 KM-735 (3 pcs), AH1293/21 (1, **S**), AH1293/22 (8), AH1293/23 (11), AH1293/24 (3), AH1293/25 (3), AH1293/26 (4, **S**), AH1293/27 (14, 1 the small comma variety); mostly Uncs, some choice, many nicely toned, viewing recommended, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value \$600, **lot of 47 pieces** \$150 250
- 419. TURKEY: LOT of 28 silver 1 kurush coins: AH1293/28 KM-735 (7 pcs), AH1293/29 (15), AH1293/30 (5), AH1293/31 (1); mostly Uncs, many choice, many nicely toned, viewing recommended, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value \$600, lot of 28 pieces
- 420. TURKEY: LOT of 33 billon and silver coins: 5 para: AH1223/16 KM-573 (4 pcs); 30 para: AH1223/19 KM-579 (3), AH1223/20 (1), AH1223/21 (1); 60 para: AH1223/18 KM-580 (1); 20 para: AH1223/21 KM-583 (2); kurush: AH1223/21 KM-584 (2); 10 para: AH1223/22 KM-587 (1), AH1223/23 (2), AH1223/24 (1); 20 para: AH1223/23 KM-588 (1), AH1223/24 (1); kurush: AH1223/24 KM-589 (1), AH1223/25 (1); 100 para: AH1223/24 KM-590 (1); akce: AH1223/25 (2, one a brockage), AH1223/26 (1); 10 para: AH1223/27 KM-595 (1); 20 para: AH1223/26 (1); 10 para: AH1223/27 KM-595 (1); 20 para: AH1223/31 KM-596 (1); 100 para: AH1223/25 KM-598 (1); 1½ kurush: AH1223/27 KM-601 (1), AH1223/28 (1), AH1223/32 (1); 3 kurush: AH1223/28 (1); better than average grades for most, many Uncs (and some choice), plus 4 ex-Pridmore coins, viewing recommended, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value \$575, lot of 33 pieces
- 421. **TURKEY:** LOT of 22 bronze and silver coins: **5 para:** AH1277/4 KM-699 (1 pc); **10 para:** AH1277/1 KM-686 (3), AH1277/4 (4); **20 para:** AH1277/1 KM-688 (2, AR), AH1277/3 (1, AR), AH1277/7 (1, AR); AH1277/4 KM-701 (1, AE); **40 para:** AH1277/4 (4); **kurush:** AH1277/3 (1), AH1277/4 (2); **5 kurush:** AH1277/5 (1), AH1277/12 (1); better than average grades for most, many are Uncs (and some choice), including 6 ex-Pridmore coins, viewing recommended, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value \$600, **lot of 22 pieces** \$150 - 250
- 422. TURKEY: LOT of 17 early bronze and silver coins: akçe: AH792 Bayezit I NP-14 (1 pc); "21" for AH816 or 822 Mehmet I Ayasuluk (1); AH875 Mehmet II Ayasuluk NP-87 (1), AH875 Bursa Mint (1), AH875 Constantinople Mint (3), AH875 Edirne Mint (2), AH875 Novar Mint (1), AH875 Serez Mint (1); AH926 Suleyman I AE mangyr (1), DM Suleyman I Constantinople akce (1), AH983 Murad III Constantinople mangyr (1), AH1003 Kastamonu Mint akçe NP-340 Type 2 (2), AH1003 Sidrekapsi akçe (1); average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value \$600, lot of 17 pieces
- 423. TURKEY: LOT of 6 pieces of AH1106 KM-120 silver kurush of Mustafa II, Constantinople Mint, plus one piece of AH1106 silver kurush KM-121.1 Edirne Mint; average circulated grades or better, viewing recommended, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value \$425, lot of 7 pieces \$150 - 250
- 424. **TURKEY:** LOT of 19 silver coins: **akçe:** AH1115 KM-135 (2 pcs); **para:** AH1115 KM-139 (12), AH1115 KM-141 (5); average circulated grades or better, viewing recommended, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value \$600, **lot of 19 pieces** \$150 - 250

### End of Session A

# Session B

Begins at 14:30 PDT on Thursday, September 24, 2020

## Islamic Coins

## Iran - The Early Period



- 425. BANIJURID: Abu Da'ud Muhammad, 874-899, AR dirham (3.54g), Andaraba, AH277, A-1433, citing the caliph al-Mu'tamid, superb strike, the finest example of this type that we have seen, \$120 - 160 choice EF, R
- 426. BANIJURID & SAMANID: LOT of 6 multiple dirhams, type A-1439 of Banijurid al-Harith b. Harb (2), A-1465 of Samanid Mansur I (1), and A-1469 of Nuh III (3); all in VF or better grade; retail value \$300, lot of 6 pieces \$180 - 240



427. SAMANID: Nasr II, 914-943, AV dinar (4.36g), Nishapur, AH323, A-1449, VF , ex Dabestani Collection \$240 - 280



SAMANID: Nuh II, 943-954, AV dinar (4.82g), Nishapur, AH339, 428. A-1454, citing the deposed caliph al-Mustakfi, lightly wavy <sup>'</sup>\$220 - 260 planchet, VF



429. SAMANID: Ibrahim b. Ahmad, 947, AV dinar (5.55g), Nishapur, AH335, A-1458, nice strike, interesting die-break on the reverse, citing the caliph al-Mustakfi, with the phrase nasr min Allah wa fath qarib ("help is from God, and victory is near") around the obverse field, unusually heavy, VF, RR \$500 - 600



SAMANID: 'Abd al-Malik I, 954-961, AV dinar (3.81g), Nishapur, 430 AH343, A-1460, unusually with the reverse of AH344, which does \$220 - 260 not cite the deposed caliph al-Mustakfi, VF, S

- 431. SAMANID: LOT of 32 copper coins from many rulers from the period 819-997, including the following mints: Akhsikath (1 pc), Binkath (2), Balkh (1), Bukhara (12, including some rare pieces); Ferghana (1), Nawkat Ilaq (1, rare), Parak (1, very rare mint), Samarqand (3), al-Shash (9), and Usrushana (1); average F-VF condition, some with defects; retail value \$1000, lot of 32 pieces, , ex Jim Farr Collection \$400 - 600 SAMANID: LOT of 22 silver dirhams and 1 silver multiple dirham: 432. Dirhams: Andaraba AH299. 304: Balkh 371. Bukhara 341. 343. 347, 351; Nishapur 294; Samarqand 283, 297, 307, 321, 329, 34x, 358; and al-Shash 281, 289, 290, 292, 299, 300, 318; Multiple Dirham: Ma'din ND; average VF, quite a few better grades; retail value \$700. lot of 23 pieces. ex Jim Farr Collection \$300 - 400 433. SAMANID: LOT of 9 silver dirhams and 1 multiple dirham: Dirhams: Isma'il I: Samarqand AH292, al-Shash 290, Andaraba 293, and Balkh 291; Ahmad: al-Shash 299; Mansur I: Bukhara 351 and 353; Nuh II: al-Shash 369; and local imitation of Mansur I, blundered mint & date; and Multiple Dirham: in the name of Mansur (for Mansur I), but struck after his rule, NM ND; average VF-EF condition, most with some discoloration towards the rim; retail value \$500, lot of 10 pieces \$300 - 400
- 434 VOLGA BULGAR: Anonymous, ca. 900-940+, AR dirham (1.68g), NM, ND, A-Q1481, totally blundered pseudo-Arabic legends, both sides based on the traditional Samanid obverse, style of Nasr II (914-943), VF-EF, R, ex Jim Farr Collection \$100 - 140
- 435. AMIRS OF MULTAN: LOT of 84 dammas: A-X4566, FT-M1-23: pre-Islamic prototype, thus before circa 712 (5 pieces); A-4575 (was A-1510), FT-M49: al-Rabi', early 800s (2); A-4578, (was A-1509), FT-M53/56, Shibl, ca. 840s-860s (25); A-4579, (was A-1505), FT-M59, Muhammad III, after 861/864 (40); and undetermined (12); mostly EF condition, from the hoard of the mid-2000s; retail value \$1100, lot of 84 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$300 - 400
- 436 SHADDADID: LOT of 9 silver dirhams of al-Fadl I (983-1031), all struck at Janza (Ganja in Azerbaijan) and dated in the month of Muharram AH400, type A-1491, presumably all from the great hoard marketed about 30 years ago, now largely dispersed, all average strikes in EF condition, retail value \$400, lot of 9 pieces

\$180 - 240



QARAKHANID: Ahmad b. 'Ali, 994-1016, AR dirham (3.16g), 437 Quz-Urdu, AH397, A-3304, citing the official Jawhar, \$120 - 160 EF.R



QARAKHANID: Ahmad b. 'Ali, 994-1016, AR dirham (2.70g), 438 Isbijab, AH398, A-3304, Zeno-118467 (this piece), citing the local governor Matt as bu 'ali, without his title mu'izz al-dawla; otherwise generally as Kochnev-189/193, lovely VF, RR \$140 - 180



439. QARAKHANID: Ahmad b. 'Ali, 994-1016, AE fals (2.08g), Nawkath, AH397, A-3305, Zeno-140210 (same obverse die), citing the ruler as al-amir al-sayyid al-malik al-muzaffar qutb al-dawla wa nasr al-milla, ornate style, with elegant calligraphy, citing an amir, but the name still undeciphered, both on this \$120 - 160 example and the 2 pieces on Zeno, lovely VF, RRR



QARAKHANID: al- Husayn b. Mansur, 1015-1016, AE fals 440 (1.89g), Bukhara, AH403, A-3317E, Kochnev-305b, Zeno-102442, \$120 - 150 with the snow leopard in the obverse field, F-VF, RR

The reverse margin legend is "al-amir al-jalal yanghân-tegin al-mansur (...)", which is part of the titulature of al-Husayn b. Mansur.



441 QARAKHANID: 'Ali b. al-Hasan, 1020-1025, AE fals (3.27g), Khutlugh Urdu, AH425, A-3348, cf. Zeno-97581, citing the ruler with complex titulature al-khan gutb al-dawla wa nasr al-milla tabghaj bughra qara khaqan, decent strike, choice VF, RRR

\$120 - 160



442. QARAKHANID: Yusuf b. Harun, 1005-1032, AR dirham (3.47g), Kashghar, AH420, A-3355, citing the ruler as malik al-mashriq, "king of the east," after his occupation of Khotan in AH418, appears unpublished, not in Kochnev and not on Zeno, F-VF, RRR \$150 - 200



QARAKHANID: Burhan al-Dawla Ayyub, 1062, BI dirham 443 (3.47g), Quz Urdu, AH454, A-3383A, Kochnev-1320, with the additional title nasir amir al-mu'minin, VF, RRR \$130 - 170



QARAKHANID: Ibrahim b. Husayn, 1178-1203, AV dinar (3.07g), 444 MM, AH58x, A-3405, muling of two reverses, thus citing only the Abbasid caliph and without the name of Ibrahim, bent and some flatness, VF, R \$190 - 210



445. QARAKHANID: Ibrahim b. Nasr, as independent ruler, 1040-1068, BI dirham (4.04g), Akhsikath, AH455, A-3328, Kochnev-896 (listed only at possible mint for this type), ruler cited as Tabghaj Khan Ibrahim, with the title *malik al-mashriq wa'l-sin,* "king of the East and China", after his conquest of Khotan in AH453, date weak but very likely, mint name sufficiently clear, F-VF, RRR \$100 - 150



- 446. QARAKHANID: Anonymous, 11th century, lead religious talisman (5.19g), fanciful bird, border of ornate pellets around // Arabic legends, blank margin, minor defect in the reverse field, appears to be unpublished, VF-EF, RRR \$120 - 160
- 447. QARAKHANID: LOT of 38 Qarakhanid and 6 Tahirid copper coins. Qarakhanid: the group included the mints of Banakath, Bukhara, Ferghana, Ilaq, Kharashkath, Khujanda, Kushani, Nawkath, Samarqand, al-Shash, and Usrushana, many with legible dates, all in envelopes with the full or partial identification by the consignor, average F-VF condition, many with porosity or other small defects; Tahirid: all type A-1395 of Tahir b. Muhammad II, al-Shash mint, average VG condition, all without clear mint & date; retail value \$1300, lot of 44 pieces \$600 - 800
- QARAKHANID: LOT of 42 copper fulus, including the mints of 448 Bukhara (1 piece), Ferghana (10), Ilaq (3), Ishtikhan (1), Kharashkath (4), Samarqand (11), al-Shash (7), Sughd (3), Tunkath (1), and Uzkand (1), all identified with the Checklist numbers and nearly all with the Kochnev numbers as well, nearly all common types with some duplicated, one rare type (the snow leopard fals of al-Shash, type A-3306A), average Fine condition, retail value \$1000, lot of 42 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$450 - 600
- QARAKHANID: LOT of 14 silver dirhams (some actually billon) 449. from the united period (AH 382-433), by Checklist numbers: A-3304: Isbijab AH400 (2 pcs) and 401, Quz Urdu 401, 402, 403 (2); A-3307, al-Shash 414, Taraz 400 and 401 (2); **A-3333**: al-Shash 400; **A-3354:** Nawkath 409; and **A-3361:** al-Shash 421; all at least VF condition, but most with minor defects (e.g., weak areas, stains, light adhesions), some quite attractive; retail value \$900, lot of 14 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$400 - 550
- QARAKHANID: LOT of 50 Qarakhanid copper dirhams of the late 450 period, including the mints of Banakath, Kasan, Kashghar (common type of Mas'ud al-Khwarizmi), Samarqand, and Uzkand, all in envelopes, most with the full or partial identification supplied by the consignor; average VG to Fine condition, many with porosity, weakness, or other small defects; retail value \$850, lot of 50 pieces \$350 - 500

- 451. QARAKHANID: LOT of 28 copper coins, a few early, the rest circa 560s-600s AH, by Checklist numbers: A-3398: Samargand type; A-3399: Samargand (4); A-3401: Samargand; A-3403: Samargand AH575; A-A3416: Uzkand 570; A-3416: Uzkand type; A-3426: Kashghar style (7, one Fine, the rest very weakly struck, Fair condition); A-3427: Kashghar style; A-3428: Kashghar style; A-3429: Ilaq 387; 389 (2); A-3430: Ilaq 391; A-B1523, Tirmidh (2); A-F1523: Tirmidh; and A-R1523, from the Maliks of Jand (3); retail value \$700, lot of 28 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$300 - 450
- 452 QARAKHANID: LOT of 2 silver and 10 billon coins, all dirhams: Silver: Isbijab, AH400 (VF, much adhesions), and Nawkath (*aka* Tunkath) 408 (VF, porous surfaces); and **Billon**: mostly issues of Ibrahim from the AH 440s and 450s, some with fragments of the mint/date formula, all unidentified (average Good to VG condition); retail value \$350, lot of 12 pieces \$160 - 220



453. BUWAYHID: Qiwam al-Dawla, 1012-1028, AR dirham (3.84g), al-Sirjân, AH415, A-1583, Treadwell—, with his full titulature sanad al-din qiwam al-dawla wa sharaf al-milla wa zayn al-umma abu'l-fawaris, citing the chief Buwayhid ruler Sultan al-Dawla, \$200 - 300 slight central weakness, probably unique, VF, RRR

This piece was originally offered in Islamic Coin Auction 27, Lot 687.



- BUWAYHID: Fulad Sutûn, 2nd reign, 1055-1061, AR dirham 454 (3.67g), Shiraz, AH451, A-1585F, Treadwell-, ruler cited as shahanshah abu mansur, also citing the Great Seljuq Tughril Beg as overlord and the caliph al-Qa'im, triskeles in reverse margin, both sides within ornate octagram, some light adhesions near the rim, VF, RRR \$200 - 260
  - Only one coin of Fulad Sutun is on CoinArchives, also Shiraz 451, but totally different style. Treadwell cites dirhams of Fulad's first reign (Shiraz AH440), but none for his second reign, the last reign of the Buwayhids.
- BUWAYHID & related dynasties:LOT of 18 silver dirhams: Buwayhid: Mints of Amul 379, Arrajan 357, al-Basra 350, Mah al-Kufa 367, al-Muhammadiya 3(8x), Shiraz 332, 324, 325, 356, 455 363, and 404; and Siraf 363; Alids of Tabaristan: Jurjan 268; Ziyarid: early type in name of Bisutun, MM, and Jurjan 392; 'Imranid: al-Basra 389 (nice VF with bold mint & date); Hasanwayhid: mint off, possibly 398; and Kakwayhid: mint off 416; most VF with the usual spots of weakness; retail value \$750, lot of 18 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection

\$350 - 500



456. KAKWAYHID: Faramurz, 1041-1051, AV dinar (3.09g), Isbahan, AH435, A-1592.2, broad flan, bow & arrow above obverse, shams above reverse, UNC \$260 - 325



GHAZNAVID: Mahmud, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.21g), Nishapur, 457. AH394, A-1606, yamini below obverse field, star below the reverse field, creased, VF-EF, ex Dabestani Collection \$180 - 220



GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I, 1030-1041, BI dirham (5.32g), Hamadan, 458 AH423, A-1621J, citing the Ghaznavid ruler only as Nasir Din Allah Abu Sa'id, without any subordinate ruler, some weakness, \$200 - 300 VF. RRR

There are no examples of this type on either Zeno or CoinArchives (the only other example seems to be Isbahan 42x at Tübingen): the type is well-known for gold dinars dated 423-427 (type A-1618J).



459 GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim, 1059-1099, AV dinar (4.20g) (Ghazna), DM, A-1637, pale gold, type struck AH480-485, VF, ex Dabestani Collection

\$100 - 150



460. GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim, 1059-1099, AV dinar (4.39g), Ghazna, AH491, A-1637.3, type dated AH491, with the additional title Shahanshah, citing the caliph al-Mustazhir (AH487-512), about 35% flat, and perhaps as a result of the flat area; the date, which is in the struck area, is bolder than any other AH491 example we \$160 - 200 have seen, with the mint also legible, EF



461. GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim, 1059-1099, AV dinar (4.43g) (Ghazna), AH491, A-1637.3, with the additional title Shahanshah, citing the caliph al-Mustazhir (AH487-512), date sufficiently clear,

\$160 - 200



GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud III, 1099-1115, AV dinar (7.54g), Ghazna, 462 AH492, A-1647, with titles sanâ al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam, mint & date sufficiently clear, some weakness, remarkably heavy, EF \$220 - 280



463. GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud III, 1099-1115, AV dinar (6.64g), Ghazna, AH(4)92, A-1647, with titles sanâ al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam, date weak but certain, mint very clear, some weakness, mainly towards the edge, heavy, EF \$180 - 220



 464. GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud III, 1099-1115, AV dinar (3.92g) (Ghazna), AH(4)92, A-1647, with titles sanâ al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam, date very clear, usual weakness around the edge, EF \$170 - 200



465. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (4.58g), Ghazna, AH(4)92, A-1647, with titles *sanâ al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam,* date very clear, mint name fully legible, EF \$170 - 200



466. GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud III, 1099-1115, AV dinar (6.01g) (Ghazna), AH(4)9(2), A-1647, with titles sanâ al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam and majd al-ayyâm, field legends very clear, EF \$170 - 200



467. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (4.85g), Ghazna, AH(492), A-1647, with titles *sanâ al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam,* very clear mint name, EF \$170 - 200



 468. GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud III, 1099-1115, AV dinar (5.92g) (Ghazna), AH(492), A-1647, with titles sanâ al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam and majd al-ayyâm, lovely bold strike, EF \$170 - 200



- 469. GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud III, 1099-1115, AV dinar (5.26g) (Ghazna), AH(492), A-1647, with titles sanâ al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam and majd al-ayyâm, field legend bold, EF \$170 - 200
- 470. **GHAZNAVID:** LOT of 15 Ghaznavid dammas (1/6 dirham) and 10 pre-Islamic dammas of Northwest India, unidentified, interesting research group; average VF condition, retail value \$350, **lot of 25 pieces** \$180 220
- 471. GHAZNAVID: LOT of 40 silver & billon, plus 10 copper coins, covering the entire dynasty, mostly common types, but including some better pieces, as follows: (1) A-1599A, Sebuktegin, AE fals, Ghazna (VG) (2) A-1601, Isma'il, AR dirham (VF) (3) A-1603, Mahmud, AR multiple dirham, Andaraba AH388 (VF, plugged) (4) A-1610, bilingual AR dirham, al-Mahmudiya 418 (VF) (5) A-1617, Muhammad, AR dirham, Ghazna (42)1 (Fine) (6) A-1623, Mas'ud I, AR dirham of Lahore, bull & horseman type, with the word yamin in the center of the bull's body (VF-EF) (7) A-1632, Tughril, AR dirham, Ghazna min t name visible (VF) (8) A-1636, Farrukhzad, AR damma (F-VF) (9) A-1648, Mas'ud III, AR dirham, with legible mint & date, Ghazna 501 (VF); retail value about \$900; lot of 50 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection

#### Iran - The Seljuq Period



472. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (2.71g), Nishapur, AH441, A-1665, VF-EF \$150 - 200



473. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (4.27g), Aydhaj, AH447, A-1665, very rare mint, VF, **RR** \$400 - 500

Aydhaj was the medieval capital of Greater Loristan, now the small city of Izeh in the northeast corner of Khuzestan province in Iran.



474. **GREAT SELJUQ: Alp Arslan**, 1058-1063, AV dinar, pale gold (4.45g), Marw, AH462, A-1671, clear mint & date, creased, VF \$140 - 170



475. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, 1072-1092, AV dinar, pale gold (4.62g), MM, DM, A-1675, citing the caliph al-Muqtafi, VF \$130 - 160



- 476 GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar, 1118-1157, AV dinar (3.25g) (Nishapur), AH513, A-1686, fine gold, mint almost certainly Nishapur, by style; citing the caliph al-Mustarshid, VF \$150 - 200
- GREAT SELJUQ: LOT of 7 pieces in various metals: A-1665, fine 477. AV dinar, Nishapur AH445 (2.95g, F-VF); A-1666, BI dirham, style of Nishapur (VF); A-1668, BI dirham, style of Balkh (Fine, porous surfaces); A-1675, pale AV dinar, style of Marw or Sarakhs, AH48x (VF); A-B1688, AE fals, Bukhara mint, date off as usual, flower reverse (2, both Fine); and A-B1707, fine AV dinar of Inanj Beg, Hamadan type (3.26g, VF, some weakness); retail value \$650, lot of 7 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$400 - 450
- 478. GREAT SELJUQ: LOT of 3 billon dirhams of the Great Seljuqs and 1 silver square dirham of the Almohades: Great Seljuq: A-1668, BI dirham of Chaghri Beg Da'ud (crude Fine); A-1699A, BI dirham of Bayghu (Fair); and A-1687K, AR dirham of Sanjar, possibly mint of Firuzkuh (crude Fine); and Almohades: A-497, AR square dirham, Fez ND (bold VF); retail value \$200, lot of 4 pieces \$110 - 140



479 SELJUQ OF WESTERN IRAN: Mahmud II, 1118-1131, AV dinar (3.14g), Tustar, AH524, A-1688, very rare mint for the Seljuqs, citing the Great Seljuq Sanjar as overlord, nice strike for this ruler, VF. RRR \$300 - 400

Only 3 Seljuq dinars of Mahmud struck at Tustar are listed on CoinArchives, two dated 512, one dated 519, all without citing Sanjar.



- 480. AMIR OF NISHAPUR: Toghanshah, 1172-1185 AH, AV dinar (2.24g), MM, AH5xx, A-1708.2, citing the caliph al-Nasir and presumably also his son Sanjar as heir (off flan), struck at Nishapur, VF, R, ex Jim Farr Collection \$120 - 160
- KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad, 1200-1220, LOT of 8 silver and 481. 5 copper, Silver: A-1715, Ghazna (2, including one clearly dated AH617); A-1716, Farwan (1); 1719, assigned to Balkh (2), A-1720, Ghazna (1), A-1720A, ½ dirham, Ghazna (1), and A-1721, NM (1); and Copper: A-1722, broad dirham of Samargand, jamshahri (dated 610), and zafari (dated 613); A-A1724, Tirmidh (2); and A-1731.2, jital of Kurzuwan (1); mostly F-VF condition, excellent general collection of 'Ala al-Din Muhammad's standard coinage; \$200 - 260 retail value \$450, lot of 13 pieces
- **KHWARIZMSHAH:** LOT of 79 copper and copper alloy jitals, in flips, identified by the consignor with Album and Tye numbers, 482. including the mints of Ghazna, Farwan, Taliqan, Kurzuwan, Shafurqan, Dawar, Sibi, Takinabad, Herat, Balkh, Qunduz, and Peshawar, plus many without mint name or with undeciphered mint name; average F-VF condition, many quite attractive; retail value at least \$800, lot of 79 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$400 - 550
- KHWARIZMSHAH: LOT of 7 silver and 18 copper coins, all of 'Ala 483. al-Din Muhammad, except type A-1751 of Mangubarni: Silver: types A-1714 (very rare double-dirham, VF, some weakness), A-1715, A-1718 (3), A-1719, A-1720, and A-1720A (rare 1/2 dirham); and Copper: A-1722, Samarqand (2), A1723 (Chaghaniyan), 1723 (Balkh), A1724, Tirmidh (7), some dated AH615 or 616), A-1724, Khwarizm (2), A-1725, Marw, including years 613 and 614 (3), and A-1751, Georgian issues, lesser quality (2); retail value \$825, **lot of 25 pieces**, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$33 \$350 - 500

- 484 GHORID: LOT of 9 silver and 45 copper and copper alloy jitals, all in flips, identified by the consignor Silver: types A-1755, 1770, 1772, 1784 (2), 1794, 1801, and 1804 (2), the last two of the branch at Barniyan, average F-VF, all with at least some weakness, and Jitals: with Album and Tye numbers, including the mints of Taligan, Kurzuwan, Shafurqan, Delhi (by type), and Marw, plus many without mint name; average F-VF condition, many quite attractive; retail value at least \$750, lot of 54 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$325 - 400
- GHORID: LOT of 12 Ghorid (11 silver, 1 copper) and 2 Qarlughid (silver) coins: Ghorid: Muhammad b. Sam: AR dirham, early style 485. (2), "bulls-eye" (1, mount removed), square-in-circle (5, one with clear date AH601), and copper elephant-rider jital, A-1756 (1); and Yildiz, A-1793 (1), probably less than 10% gold if any; Ghorid of Bamiyan: Sam b. Muhammad, AR dirham (2); and Qarlughid: al-Hasan Qarlugh, AR dirham, with caliph al-Mustansir (2), one Fine, the other choice VF and with clear date AH633; attractive group in average circulated condition; retail value \$640, lot of 14 pieces \$300 - 375

#### **Atabegs & Contemporaries**



486. ARTUQIDS OF AMID & KAYFA: Fakhr al-Din Qara Arslan, 1144-1174, AE dirham (6.17g), NM, ND, A-1820.2, SS-2.1, enthroned bust of Christ facing, undated, with nine Arabic letters scattered to left & right of the head of Christ, slightly weak strike, VF, R \$120 - 160



487. ARTUQIDS OF AMID & KAYFA: Fakhr al-Din Qara Arslan, 1144-1174, AE dirham (7.99g), NM, AH560, A-1820.6, SS-6, long-haired male bust facing, bold strike with just a small point of weakness near the rim, lovely VF-EF, R \$120 - 160



ARTUQIDS OF AMID & KAYFA: Fakhr al-Din Qara Arslan, 488 1144-1174, AE dirham (7.99g), NM, AH562, A-1820.7, SS-7, long-haired male bust facing, wearing elaborate vest, choice VF, R

\$120 - 160



ARTUQIDS OF AMID & KAYFA: Nasir al-Din Mahmud, 489 1201-1222, AE dirham (6.39g), Amid, AH617, A-1823.3, SS-18, double-headed eagle in fancy quatrefoil, hexagram reverse, citing the Abbasid overlord al-Kamil Muhammad, excellent example, \$120 - 160 with full mint & date, bold VF, RR



- ARTUQIDS OF AMID & KAYFA: Rukn al-Din Mawdud, 490. 1222-1232, AE dirham (14.48g), Amid, AH621, A-1824.1, SS-19, double-headed eagle in fancy quatrefoil, obverse and reverse enclosures are a circle within a square within a circle, full bold mint & date, date in numerals, choice VF, R \$120 - 160
- ARTUQIDS OF AMID & KAYFA:LOT of 9 copper dirhams: 491. A-1821.1, winged angel, AH571 (1, F-VF); A-1822.2, two busts back-to-back, 584 (2, Good and VG); A-1822.3, bust, holding spear & globe, 594 (2, both VG); A-1823.1 (1, double-headed eagle, F-VF); A-1823.2 (1, lion-rider, Fair); and A-1824.1, similar but hexagram reverse (2, one VG, the other VF but pierced); retail value \$325, lot of 9 pieces \$150 - 180



492 ARTUQIDS OF KHARTABIRT: Abu Bakr I, 1185-1203, AE dirham (2.54g), NM, AH(5)83, A-1825.2, SS-22, bare head left // inscription in circle of dots, attractive obverse, some weakness on \$100 - 150 the reverse, Fine, RR



ARTUQIDS OF KHARTABIRT: Abu Bakr I, 1185-1203, 493. AE dirham (5.82g), NM, AH(59)2, A-1825.3, SS-23, Roman style bust facing left // inscription in square, final digit of date boldly clear, VF, RR \$140 - 180



- ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN: Alpi, 1152-1176, AE dirham (13.20g), 494 NM, AH559, A-1827.4, lovely bold strike, well-centered, rare in this quality, choice VF-EF \$120 - 160
- ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN: LOT of 33 copper coins and 1 cast 495 "silver" copy of the 19th century, by Spengler & Sayles numbers: Alpi SS-23, SS-28, and SS-30; **II-Ghazi II:** SS-31 (2), and SS-32; Yuluq Arslan: SS-33, SS-34, SS-35 (4), and SS-36; Artuq Arslan: SS-37 (3), SS-38 (4), SS-39, SS-42 (4), SS-43 (2), SS-44 SS-45, SS-46 ("silver" cast forgery of the 19th century), and SS-47 (2); and Ghazi I: A-1833 (not included in SS, 2 pieces, common); average Fine condition, but many with some weakness or other small defects, plus 11 additional pieces with green disease or severely damaged and of little or no additional value; retail value \$1100, lot of 45 pieces \$500 - 700

496. ARTUQID AND ZANGID: LOT of 26 copper and 4 silver coins (copper unless noted), by Spengler & Sears or Album numbers; Artuqid: Amid & Kayfa: SS-13 (Fine, double-struck); Khartabirt: SS-21 (Good, badly corroded); Mardin: SS-31.1 (VF, light porosity); SS-34 (F-VF); SS-35.1 (F-VF); SS-36.1 (Fine, active corrosion); SS-38.2 (nearly VF); SS-39 (VG), SS-43 (Fine); A-1831.1, AR dirham, Dunasyir DM (VF); A-1834.1, AR dirham, Mardin 65x; A-1838.2, AE fals (VF, overstruck on earlier type); and A-1845, AR akçe (3, all crude Fine); **Zangid:** <u>Syria:</u> SS-73 (VF, some corrosion spots); SS-74 (2, both Fine); SS-75.1 (2, both Fine); and SS-77 (VF); al-Mawsil: SS-59.4 (F-VF, mushy Surfaces); and SS-60.11 (F-VF); Lu'lu'id: A-1875 (F-VF); and A-1876 (Fine); Sinjar: SS-79 (VG); and SS-81 (2 pcs, both Fine); and al-Jazira: SS-85.1 (Fine); and SS-89 (Fine); retail value \$900, lot of 30 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$400 - 550



- 497. ZANGIDS OF AL-MAWSIL: Mahmud, 1219-1233, AV dinar (4.82g) (al-Mawsil), DM, A-1869, about 15% flat strike, È-VF \$240 - 300
- COUNTERMARKED BYZANTINE FOLLES: LOT of 15 498. countermarked Byzantine copper folles: A-1947 (Zangid); A-1948 & 1949 (both Inalid of Jamal-Din); A-1950 ('Sa'id"); A-1951 (Begtimurid); A-1952 (Inalid, also Jamal al-Din); A-1954 & 1955 (both Dubaysid, 'Izz al-Din Abu Bakr); A-1958 ("lillah", 3 pcs); A-1961 (Artuqid, Najm al-Din Alpi); A-1963 (Zangid of Sinjar, tamgha only); A-1963A (city name Ahlat, therefore Begtimurid), average VG condition, usually on Fair to Good hosts of various types; retail value \$300; lot of 15 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$100 - 150
- ZANGIDS: LOT of 18 copper coins, by Spengler & Sayles numbers: SS-60 (dated AH568), SS-62, SS-65 (2), SS-67 (2). 499 SS-68 (2), SS-72 (2), SS-73, SS-75, SS-77, SS-78, and SS-81 (4); average Fine condition, a few with minor defects; retail value \$470, lot of 18 pieces

\$200 - 260



LU'LU'IDS: Badr al-Din Lu'Iu', 1233-1258, AV dinar (5.52g), 500. al-Mawsil, AH642, A-1871.4, citing the Seljuq of Rum Kaykhusraw II on both sides. VF. S \$300 - 350



SALDUQIDS: Nasir al-Din Muhammad, 1168-1191, AE fals 501. (5.13g), NM, AH575, A-1891, mounted archer shooting arrow at a deer, date above the bow, in the Arabic abjad system, citing the \$200 - 300 Seljuq ruler Tughril III, lovely strike, VF, R

Rarely found with the date so fully clear as on this piece.



MENKUJAKIDS: Fakhr al-Din Bahramshah, 1167-1225, 502. AE dirham (2.61g), NM, AH56(3), A-1892.1, half-length facing crowned bust, holding mace & undetermined object (in place of globus cruciger) // plain text in circle, without mint, F-VF, RR

\$130 - 160

## Islamic Coins



- 503. ATABEG OF FARS: Boz-Aba, 1139-1148, AV dinar (2.29g), MM, DM, A-1924, citing the caliph al-Muqtafi and uncertain Western Seljuq overlord, typically crude strike but the name *boz aba* very clear above the obverse field, reverse double-struck, Fine, RR, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$120 150
- ATABEGS: LOT of 35 copper coins and 5 of other metals as 504 noted: Begteginid: A-1888.3, Irbil AH59x (F-VF); Begtimurid: A-1889 (F-VF, porous); Salduqid: A-1890 (scruffy Fine); and A-1891, AH575 (Fine); Menkujakid: A-1892.1 (VG); Ildegizid A-1898, BI dirham (2 pcs, Urmiya and NM, both Fine), and 13 copper coins, including 11 of Pahlawan Muhammad (various types), and one each of Abu Bakr and "Badkin" (average F-VF); Sulamid: A-1904 (VG); Khaqanid: 10 copper coins, including Gershasp, Faribury III, and Akhsatan III (many different type, all Fine or better); **Pishkinid:** A-1915 (F-VF); A-1916 (2 pcs, Fine and VF); and A-1917 (2 pcs, both Fine); Salghurid: A-1926, debased AV dinar (Fine); A-1929.4, AR dirham, type of Shiraz 684 (Fine); A-1931, AE fals (Fine); and Qutlughkhanid: A-1940, Kirman mint (decent F-VF); all in flips, identified by the consignor, an excellent representation of coins that are mostly rare and seldomly available; retail value \$1500, lot of 40 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$600 - 900



 SALGHURID: Abu Bakr, 1231-1260, AR dirham (5.05g), NM, ND, A-B1928, citing the Great Mongol emperor Möngke as *padishah-i jahan*, "emperor of the world", heavily cleaned, Fine, RR \$425 - 500



506. QUTLUGHKHANID: Shah Jahan, 1295, AV dinar (11.74g), Madinat Kirman, A-T1938, Zeno-253473 (this piece), citing the short-reigned Ilkhan overlord Baydu (in both Uighur & Arabic on the obverse), with the name of Shah Jahan below the reverse, much weakness around the rim, VF-EF, RRR \$2,200 - 2,600



 507. QALHATI AMIR: Muhammad, 1521-1534, AR "dirham" (1.19g), Jarun, AH(9)35, A-1944D, obverse *al-sultan / muhammad shah*, reverse *darb / jarun / sana / ((9)35*, all within square, typical crude strike, VF, RRR \$160 - 200



 QALHATI AMIR: Muhammad, 1521-1534, AR "dirham" (1.19g), Jarun, AH(9)34, A-1944D, obverse *al-sultan / muhammad shah*, reverse *darb / jarun / sana / ((9)34*, all within square, typical crude strike, Fine, RRR \$140 - 170

## **Mongol Dynasties** GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan, 1206-1227, AV dinar (3.56g), 509. MM, AH62x, A-1964, obverse legend includes his name, al-khaqan / al-a'zam / chingiz khan, with the kalima in the reverse field; the reverse margin text presumably cites the Abbasid caliph, but only the words amir al-mu'minin are legible; some flatness and flan split, unpublished and presumably unique, VF-EF, RRRR \$3,250 - 4,000 GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan, 1206-1227, AV dinar (2.09g), 510 Baldat Ghazna, AH(618), A-1964, clearly showing the name of Chingiz Khan and the mint name, date off flan, some weakness, EF, KR \$3,500 - 4,500 This is probably the lightest known specimen. The weight varies from just over 2.0g (this piece) to about 5.5g. 511

511. GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (4.05g), Samarqand, ND, A-B1967, totally anonymous, mint name below on one side and in the margin of the other side, some weakness (less than usual), VF, RR \$300 - 350



- 512. GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan, 1206-1227, AV dinar (4.67g) (Balkh), DM, A-3724 (ex A-A1967), short kalima divided between the two sides, followed by *al-malik al-haqq al-mubin* on the obverse, *al-sayyid al-sadiq al-amin* on the reverse, reverse slightly double-struck, about 25% weakness, EF, R \$300 - 400
  - Same dies as Lot 785 in our Auction #10, which shows the mint name Balkh, as well as Lot 818 of our Auction #37.



513. GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan, 1206-1227, AR dirham (2.96g), [Ghazna], ND, A-1967, with the name Chingiz Khan on the obverse, the Abbasid caliph al-Nasir on the reverse, Zeno dies A3/B2, lightly cleaned VF-EF, R, ex Classical Numismatic Group auction 257, lot 471 (June 2011) \$700 - 900



514. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AR dirham (3.12g), NM, ND, A-1967, citing Chingiz Khan by name, Zeno type A3/B2, lovely bold strike, EF, **R** \$800 - 1,000

It has recently been suggested that this type was not necessarily struck at Ghazna, but by the Mongol military after it departed from Ghazna when chasing Mangubarni towards the Indus River, with minting equipment brought along from Ghazna.



515. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AE jital (4.16g), NM, ND, A-1969, struck at or near Ghazna during the Mongol advance towards the Indus River, thus during the lifetime of Chingiz Khan, bold strike, choice EF \$110 - 150



516. GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (3.19g), Otrar, ND, A-1966, citing the caliph al-Nasir li-din Allah, the mint name below the obverse, *qa'an* above the reverse, extremely rare mint for Great Mongol gold, excellent strike with parts of the marginal legends visible, VF-EF, RRR \$650 - 750

Two examples sold in our Auction 10, Lots 780 & 781.



517. GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (3.20g), Otrar, ND, A-1966, citing the caliph al-Nasir li-din Allah, the mint name below the obverse, *qa'an* above the reverse, slightly double-struck, extremely rare mint for the Great Mongol gold, VF, RRR \$450 - 550

Two examples sold in our Auction 10, Lots 780 & 781.



518. GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (3.99g), Khujanda, ND, A-A1967, standard kalima, mint name below // citing the caliph *al-imam al-a'zam al-nasir li-din Allah*, and the denomination *khani* above, typically crude strike for this mint, about 30% flat strike, VF, R \$260 - 325



519. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (2.46g), NM/MM, ND, A-A1967, standard kalima // citing the caliph *al-imam al-a'zam al-nasir li-din Allah*, crude strike, VF \$180 - 220



520. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1230s, AV dinar (2.19g), NM, ND, A-A1967, citing the caliph al-Nasir, possibly with either date or mint off flan (in the marginal legends), creased & bent, very crude VF \$130 - 170



521. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1230s, AV dinar (4.92g), NM, ND, A-A1967, very crude strike, bent and with multiple flan cracks, Very Good \$220 - 260



522. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1230s, AV dinar (6.43g), Bukhara, ND, A-B1967, totally anonymous, early style, possibly struck before the death of Chingiz Khan in 1227, typical crude strike, minimal weakness for this type, EF, **R** \$400 - 500



523. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1230s, AV dinar (4.44g), Bukhara, ND, A-B1967, totally anonymous, early style, possibly struck before the death of Chingiz Khan in 1227, typical crude strike, about 20% flat, EF, **R** \$300 - 400



524. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (1.84g), NM/MM, ND, A-C1967, totally anonymous, without even the caliph, style of Bukhara mint, VF \$130 - 170



525. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1230s, AV dinar (4.98g), NM, ND, A-C1967, very crude strike, about 50% flat strike, Fine \$220 - 260

## **Islamic** Coins





GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke, 1251-1260, AV broad dinar (5.15g), Dihistan, ND, A-V1977, obverse text möngkâ qa'an A 531. al-'adil / al-a'zam, mint both below obverse field (clearly legible) and in obverse margin (partly legible), with Qur'an 9:33 in reverse margin, considerable weakness (as usual), very crude VF-EF, RRR, ex. Tony Ettinger collection \$240 - 300

Dihistan was located in western Khorasan, now in Turkmenistan, just north of the Iranian border.



GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke, 1251-1260, AV broad dinar 532 (4.23g), NM, ND, A-V1977, obverse text möngkå qan / al-'adil / al-a'zam, kalima reverse, style of Astarabad mint, considerable weakness (as usual), crude VF, **RR**, ex. Tony Ettinger collection

\$220 - 280



GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke, 1251-1260, AR dirham (1.41g) (Imil), AH658, A-S1979, Zeno-78610 (this piece), double trident 533. tamgha, the date appears in words in the obverse margin, confirmed by the three dots above the first letter of *thamân for "8"*, followed by clear khamsin for "50", with the mint name almost entirely off flan, but confirmed by the type & design, pierced, apparently unique, teh first example to confirm that this type was struck before 661-662, VF, RRR \$150 - 200

The double-trident was the tamgha of the great Mongol Möngke, who died in AH657, and was retained at Imil and Pulad until 662 for unknown reasons.



- 534. GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous, AE dirham (6.36g), Bukhara, AH660, A-A1979.2, Arabic sikka / bukhara in obverse center, the Chinese name of the city, bu-hua, in reverse center, with the mint epithet baldat fakhira plus the date in the margin on both side clear date, minor weakness, F-VF, RR \$300 - 400
  - This type, with the Chinese mint name instead of the Chinese character for "tax" is much rarer than the "tax" variety. An example sold in our Auction 31, Lot 760.

535. GREAT MONGOLS: LOT of 13 silver coins (one appears to be heavily debased gold): an important research group, mostly anonymous, but some clearly cite somebody named Abu Nasr, others have undeciphered words or names in the field; most cite the caliph al-Nasir, who died in 1225, one cites his successor al-Mustansir; all are crudely struck, and all appear to be from different sets of dies; retail value, if someday identified, \$600 - 700 should be at least \$1000, lot of 13 pieces

Three pieces bear a bow & arrow above the reverse field, exactly as on the Great Mongol issue of Qunduz (A-1972, Tye-334), except the bow & arrow face upwards, downwards on Tye-334. This suggests that they should be dated in the 1220s to 1230s, some perhaps later. It is best that these be kept together as a research group until they can eventually be securely identified.

- GREAT MONGOLS: LOT of 3 silver and 12 copper coins, by A 536 numbers: A-1968, AE khani (2, one dated 619, the other undated); A-1969, AE jital (2); A-1971, AE jital of Malik of Kurzuwan (2); A-A1972, AE fals of Shafurqan; A-1972, AR fals of Qunduz; A-B1973, AE jital; A-1973, AR dirham temp. Ögedei; A-1975, AE fals of Mas'ud al-Khwarizmi; A-1976, AR dirham temp. Töregene, no mint; A-1977, AR dirham of Möngke, Tiflis AH65x; A-1978F, AE fals of Nawruz: and A-1753.2. AE dirham of Muhammad al-Husayni; average circulated grades; retail value \$850, lot of 15 pieces \$400 - 550
- GREAT MONGOLS: LOT of 21 coins, copper unless noted: 537. A-1971, Kurzuwan, Jumada I 618; A-A1973, Nimruz (3); A-B1973, NM, assigned to Ghazna; A-1973, AR dirham, Tabriz AH64x (very weak strike); A-A1977, AR dirham, style of Herat or Balkh (2); A-A1978, AR dirham, Herat (2); A-1978B, Shafurqan (2, ND and Ramadan 657); A-1978F, Nimruz, in name of Nawruz; A-1978K, AR dirham with Persian legend; A-B1979, type of Samarqand 630 (2, both Good), A-C1979, Otrar ND; and A-1753.1, Abu'l-Mujahid Mahmud, Balkh 617 (4); average VG to Fine condition, a few nicer; retail value \$750; lot of 21 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$325 - 400
- GREAT MONGOLS: LOT of 3 Great Mongol coins and one 538. related late Abbasid coin: Great Mongols: A-B1972, AE fals, Badakhshan ND (Fine); and A-1978F, AE jital of the governor Nawruz, Nimruz mint (2, both crude VF); and Abbasid: A-276 al-Musta'sim, AR dirham, Madinat al-Salam AH645 (VF, slightly crinkled); retail value \$280, lot of 4 pieces \$140 - 180
- CHAGHATAYID KHANS: LOT of 24 silver and 10 copper coins, 539 average VG to Fine unless otherwise noted: A-1982 (2, Almaligh ND, and Pulad AH657); A-1963 (2, type of Pulad); A-1985 (6, mints of Almaligh, Bukhara [2], Khujanda, Taraz, and Samarqand); A-1986 (type of Taraz 706); A-A1987, AE jital of Qutlugh Khwaja (8, various subtypes, average VF); A-1987 (Tirmidh ND); A-1989 (2, Bukhara 722 and Samarqand 725) A-1992 (Tirmidi ND); A-1994.2 (Otrar); A-1998 (Otrar); A-2002 (Samarqand 742); A-2004 (Bukhara 74x); A-2007 (Otrar and Samarqand); A-C2012 (Qabul Khan, type of Badakhshan); A-E2012 (Suyurghatmish, type of Badakhshan); A-D2013 (imitation 1/6 dinar, date AH777); A-A2013 (AE fals, Kashghar 675, legible date); and A-G2013, AE fals (eastern branch, struck at or near Kashghar, damaged); average circulated grade; retail value \$1250; lot of 34 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$500 - 650
- GOLDEN HORDE: LOT of 9 silver and 2 copper coins: silver 540 dirhams, including the rulers Berke, Toqtu, Murid, Nawruz, and Qulna, and 2 anonymous copper coins; average circulated grade; retail value \$350, lot of 11 pieces \$160 - 220



541 GIRAY KHANS: Genoese Colony, 1347-1566, AE follaro (1.22g), Kaffa, Retowski-263, anepigraphic: horseman galloping left // Giray tamgha in center, 7 stars in the margin, gorgeous bold strike, EF, RRR, ex Jim Farr Collection \$180 - 240



542. GIRAY KHANS: Genoese Colony, 1347-1566, AE follaro (1.22g), Kaffa, Retowski-260, castle in quatrefoil, 3 pellets around, Latin CAFFA B S around // Giray tamgha, star in center, pellets around, lustrous EF, RRR, ex Jim Farr Collection \$110 - 150



543. GIRAY KHANS: Genoese Colony, 1347-1566, AE follaro (1.38g), Kaffa, Retowski-258, castle in center, Latin K A F F around // Giray tamgha, lovely strike, excellent VF-EF, RR, \$100 - 150 ex Jim Farr Collection



544 GIRAY KHANS: Genoese Colony, 1347-1566, AE follaro (1.56g), Kaffa, Retowski-259, castle in center, Latin K A F A around // Giray tamgha, lovely strike, choice VF-EF, RR, ex Jim Farr Collection

\$100 - 150



- 545. GIRAY KHANS: Genoese Colony, 1347-1566, AE follaro (1.32g), Kaffa, Retowski-262, castle in center, within quatrefoil of dots, Latin KAFFA B S around // Giray tamgha in center, 7 stars in the margin, countermarked with group of 4 pellets on the obverse, choice VF, RRR, ex Jim Farr Collection \$100 - 150
- 546. GIRAY KHANS: Genoese Colony, 1347-1566, LOT 8 copper follari struck at Kaffa (now Feodosia in the Crimea), by Retowski numbers: Ret-258: castle & city name // tamgha (F-VF); Ret-260: castle in quatrefoil // tamgha, pellets around (2, both VF-EF) Ret-261: castle in quatrefoil, city name around // tamgha, stars in margin (3, mostly VF); Ret-262: variant to #261 (F-VF); and Ret-264: anepigraphic, horseman / tamgha (Fine, some adhesions); retail value \$500, lot of 8 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$220 - 300
- 547. GIRAY KHANS: LOT of 13 silver aspers of the Genoese Tatar coinage, struck at Kaffa; various types and varieties, identified by the consignor with Retowski numbers; all in flips; average F-VF condition, typical strikes with some weakness; retail value \$650, lot of 13 pieces, , ex Jim Farr Collection \$280 - 350
- GIRAY KHANS: LOT of 19 silver and 4 copper coins: Hajji Giray 548 I, 1420-1466: AR akçe, including Ordu Bazar ND; Qrim AH847, 867, 871, Qiriq-Yer 848, and AR asper, Kaffa ND; and AE pul, Qiriq-Yer 857, 858; and Qrim 865; and Nur Dawlat Giray 1466-1478: AR akce, Qrim, always with blundered date (5 pcs), and AE pul, NM ND (Fair); all in flips with consignor's identification; the silver coins mostly VF, the copper average VG; retail value \$800, lot of 23 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$350 - 450
- 549. GIRAY KHANS: LOT of 43 akces of Mengli Giray I, 1466-1514, A-2070: mint of Qiri-Yer AH"88", 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 890, 892, 894, 895, 900, 909, 911, 913, and ND; Kaffa 899, 900, 903; Qrim 880, 894, 900, 908, 909, 916, 917, 918, 920; and Ordu Bazar DM; dates as indicated by the consignor; average VF condition; retail value \$1200, lot of 43 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$500 - 650
- GIRAY KHANS: LOT of 32 akces, in flips, identified by the 550. consignor: Muhammad I, 1514-1523 (5); Sa'adat I, 1523-1532 (2, one silver, the other almost copper, probably local imitation); Sahib I, 1532-1550 (5); Dawlat I, 1550-1577 (4); Muhammad II, 1577-1584 (3); Islam II, 1584-1588 (1); Ghazi II, 1588-1608 (12, including one rare piece of the Kaffa mint); average F-VF condition, typical strike, with the usual weakness; retail value \$1100; lot of 32 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$500 - 650

The akçes of the first 3 rulers and usually dated. Akçes of Muhammad I and Giray II are of fine silver, billon for the four intermediate rulers.

GIRAY KHANS: LOT of 14 akçes and 2 beshliks, in flips, 551. identified by the consignor: Salamat I, 1608-1610, Guzlu mint (2); Jani Beg, 1st reign, 1610-1623, Guzlu mint (3); Muhammad III, 1623-1627 (1, EF condition); Jani Beg, 2nd reign, 1627-1635 (1); Bahadur Khan, 1637-1641 (1, very rare); Muhammad IV, 1st reign, 1641-1644 (1, very rare); Islam III, 1644-1654 (2); Muhammad IV, 2nd reign, 1654-1666 (3 akces and 1 beshlik with clear date AH1064); and 'Adil, 1666-1671 (1, beshlik); mostly VF condition, typical strike, with the usual weakness; retail value \$540; \$260 - 350 lot of 16 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection

- 552. GIRAY KHANS: LOT of 14 beshliks and 3 akces, in flips, identified by the consignor: Selim I, 1671-1678 (5 beshliks and 1 akçe, all with date); Murad, 1678-1683 (4 beshliks and 1 akçe, most with legible date); Selim I, 2nd reign, 1684-1691 (3 beshliks, all with legible date); and Sa'adat II (2 beshliks and 1 akce. most with legible date); mostly F-VF condition, typical strike, with the usual weakness; retail value \$660; lot of 17 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$300 - 400
- 553. GIRAY KHANS: LOT of 15 beshliks and 4 akces, in flips, identified by the consignor, but only a few with legible date: Safa I, 1691-1692 (3 beshliks and 2 akçes; Selim I, 3rd reign, 1692-1699 (2 beshliks and 1 akçe); Dawlat II, 2nd reign, 1699-1702 (4 beshliks and 1 akçe); Selim I, 4th reign, 1702-1704 (2 beshliks); Ghazi III, 1704-1707 (1 beshlik); and Qaplan I, 1st reign (3 beshliks); mostly VG-VF condition, typical strikes, with the usual weakness; retail value \$630; lot of 19 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$280 - 350

The akçes from the late 17th and throughout the 18th century are much rarer than the beshliks

GIRAY KHANS: LOT of 19 beshliks and 2 akçes, in flips, 554. identified by the consignor, but very few with legible date: Dawlat II, 1708-1713 (3 beshliks); Qaplan I, 2nd reign, 1713-1716 (1 beshlik); Sa'adat III, 1717-1724 (4 beshliks and 2 akçes, the latter extremely rare); Mengli II, 1st reign, 1724-1730 (6 beshliks); and Qaplan I, 3rd reign, 1730-1736 (5 beshliks); mostly F-VF condition, typical strike, with the usual weakness; retail value \$600; lot of 21 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$260 - 325

Akçes from the late 17th and throughout the 18th century are much rare than the beshliks.

- 555. GIRAY KHANS: LOT of 18 beshliks, in flips, identified by the consignor, almost none with legible date: Fath II, 1736-1737 (7); Mengli II, 2nd reign, 1737-1740 (1); Salamat II, 1740-1743 (4); Selim II, 1743-1748 (2); Arslan, 1st reign, 1748-1756 (2); and Halim, 1756-1758 (2); mostly VF condition a few better, typical strikes, with the usual weakness; retail value \$450; lot of 18 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$200 - 260
- 556. GIRAY KHANS: LOT of 23 beshliks, in flips, identified by the consignor, date off flan unless notes: Qrim, 1st reign, 1758-1764 (7, including two with clear date AH1172); Selim III, 1st reign, 1764-1767 (2); Maqsud, 1st reign, 1767-1768 (2); Qrim, 2nd reign, 1768-1769 (1); Dawlat III, 1st reign, 1769-1770 (2); Qaplan II, 1770-1771 (4, including one with legible date AH(1)183); Selim III, 2nd reign, 1771-1772 (1); Sahib II, 1772-1775 (2); Dawlat III, 2nd reign, 1775-1777 (2); always dreadful for the period 1765-1777, with the usual weakness; retail value \$600; lot of 23 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$260 - 350
- GIRAY KHANS: LOT of 5 billon and 3 copper coins of Shahin 557. Giray: 1777-1782, all dated AH1191: A-2116, BI kara beshlik (5, mostly VF); A-A2120, AE denga (VF); A-A2119, AE kopeck (choice VF-EF), and A-2118, AE kermiz (VF, 2 scratches on reverse); retail value \$525; lot of 8 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$260 - 325



- 558. ILKHAN: Abaqa, 1265-1282, AR 1/2 dirham (1.24g), Nishapur, AH(6)80, A-B2130, SNAT-XIVa1:720, Uighur HAGHANU / ABAKA // kalima, mint above (off flan) followed by the date, F-VF, RR \$100 - 130
- 559. ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil, ca. 1250s-1270s, LOT of 29 examples of type A-2136, hexagram obverse, plain square reverse, mint of Marw, undated, average VF condition, with the usual weakness of strike; retail value \$1150, lot of 29 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection

\$500 - 600



ILKHAN: Ahmad Tekudar, 1282-1284, AR dirham (2.41g), Irbil, 560 AH(6)82, A-2142, although weak, the mint & date are clearly legible, unlike the possibly mintless type from the Rasmussen Collection sold in our Auction 36, Lot 1375, Fine, RRR \$120 - 160



ILKHAN: Arghun, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.38g), Bazar-i Urdu, 561. ND, A-2156.9, Chinese style lion within circle, Uighur text around, name Arghun in Arabic above the lion, some weakness, Fine, RRR \$100 - 150



562. ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud, 1295-1304, AR double dirham (4.33g), Rustamdar, A-2172, the date is 7xx, with the day of the 10th of the month Muharram, probably 700, unpublished mint, and the first reported example of this mint for any dynasty, not just the Ilkhans, EF, RRR , \$160 - 240

Rustamdar was located in the hills south of the Caspian, along the Shahroud River, just west of the region of Ruyan. Its chief city was also called Rustamdar.



563. ILKHAN: Uljaytu, 1304-1316, AV dinar (11.91g), Wasit, AH710, A-2182, heavy weight, only occasionally encountered for this type; some weakness on the obverse, obscuring most of the Uighur legend in the first segment, full strike on the reverse, EF, RR \$3,000 - 3,500



ILKHAN: Uljaytu, 1304-1316, AE 'adliya (3.96g), Shiraz, AH7xx, 564 A-2190N, superb calligraphy both sides, with the reverse design formed by two intersecting ovals, mint name weak but certain, based on the example dated AH704 in the Tübingen Collection, VF, RR \$100 - 150



ILKHAN: Muhammad Khan, 1336-1338, AV dinar (6.54g) 565. (Tabriz), AH737, A-V2226, type A, plain circle obverse & reverse, as type H of Abu Sa'id, struck in 737 only, EF \$1 600 - 1 900

An example from the same pair of dies was sold at St. James Auction 34, Lot 706, which shows the entire mint name Tabriz.

ILKHAN (GEORGIA): LOT of 8 silver coins of the Ilkhan dynasty, 566. Georgian mint of Tiflis (Tbilisi): Anonymous ga'an al-'adil, AR kaaniki, standard types (2); Uljaytu (2, including 1 dirham and 1 double dirham, both dated AH714); and Abu Sa'id (4, including type D dated 723, type F dated 725, type G dated 729, and type H dated Khani 33); average VF condition, retail value \$350, lot of 8 pieces \$180 - 240

- 567. ILKHAN: LOT of 26 silver coins, from Gaykhatu to the end of the dynasty, by Checklist numbers: Gaykhatu: A-2159.1: Tabriz AH69x; A-2159.2: Shiraz 690; Ghazan Mahmud: A-2168: Tabriz 695; A-2172: Baghdad 701; A-2173: Tabriz 700, and Baghdad 701: Uliavtu: A-2184: MM 711: Abu Sa'id: A-2200.1: Shiraz 728 (sic); A-2206, Pol-e Aras 723; A-2210: Baghdad 72(?); and A-2214, Tabriz 730; **Muhammad:** A-2229: Hamadan 738; **Sati Beg:** A-2231: "Shahr" 739, and blundered mint 739; **Taghay** Timur: A-2233: Kirman 739 (rare); A-2238: Tustar ND; A-2243: Jajerm DM; and Astarabad 741; A-2245: Astarabad 742; and A-C2246, Jurjan DM; Jihan Timur: A-2247: Erzincan 740 (pierced), and blundered mint & date; Sulayman: A-2254: Tabriz 743; and A-2247: Hisn 745; and Anushiravan: A-T2267, type G: MM 753 (VG); and one Anatolian imitation; average VF, many with the usual weakness; retail value \$925; lot of 26 pieces, \$450 - 600 ex Jim Farr Collection
- 568. ILKHAN: LOT of 14 silver dirhams, by Checklist numbers: Abaqa: A-2127, Irbil ND; and A-2128.2, Tabriz AH679; Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil: A-2132, Tabriz 65x and 665; A-2123, kaaniki dirham, [Tiflis] Ramadan 667, Ramadan 670, and Rajab 674; and A-2136: Marw ND (5), and Isfarayin ND; and Ahmad Tekudar: A-2140, Tabriz 682; average VF condition; retail value \$750, lot of 14 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$350 - 450
- 569. ILKHAN: LOT of 16 silver dirham of Arghun, 1284-1291, by Checklist numbers: A-2146: Nishapur DM, Tabriz AH684 and DM, Hamadan 686, and Isfahan 686; A-2146A: Mardin 689; A-2148, Khabushan DM; Z-2152: Damghan (68)4, Isfahan ND (2 pcs, different subtypes); and NM (68)4; A-2156.1: Tus ND, lion; A-2156.2: Tus ND, hare (2 pcs); A-2156.4: Nishapur ND, eagle; and A-2156.5: Marw ND, bow; nearly all in VF condition, but with usual weakness of strike; retail value \$700, lot of 16 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$325 - 400
- 570. ILKHAN: LOT of 14 silver and 1 copper coins: Silver: Hulagu: type A-2122.2 (8, including mints of al-Jazira, Mardin, and al-Mawsil, nearly all without both mint & date); Abaqa: type A-2127 (1, probably Mardin mint); Anonymous *qa'an al-'adil* series (2, one of Tabriz 6x4, the other style of Marw); and Ghazan Mahmud: type A-2172 (1, Tabriz AH698), and A-2173 (2, Isfarayin and Amul mint, both with date missing); and Copper: Abu Sa'id, mint off, probably undated; average circulated grades; retail value \$600, lot of 15 pieces \$300 400
- 571. ILKHAN: LOT of 30 copper fulus: Abaqa (2, including one of Mawsil xx3, the other of Irbil style with the 3 hares in circle); Gaykhatu (1); Ghazan Mahmud (1); Uljaytu (3); Abu Sa'id (13, including mints of Baghdad, Hamadan, Jurjan, Shahristan, Sultaniya, and Tabriz), Musa Khan (1, the common Tabriz type, mint off); Muhammad (5, including the mint of Abu Ishaq); Sati Beg (1, Mardin); and Sulayman (3, including the mint of Tabriz); average VG to Fine condition, many with the usual weakness, a few with some adhesions or porosity; overall a decent group with a few quite attractive examples, viewing recommended; retail value \$700, lot of 30 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$260 - 325

#### **Post-Mongol Iran**

- 572. MUZAFFARID: LOT of 19 silver coins (including 1 each of Injuyids and Atabegs of Lur Buzurg) and 1 copper coins: Muzaffarid: Muhammad (1, Aydhaj mint); Shah Shuja' (12 AR, including the mints of Abarquh, Aydhaj, Ganduman, Kashan, Qumm, Ramuz, Shiraz, and Yazd, and 1 AE, mint of Shiraz; and Shah Mansur (4, including mints of Shiraz and Kashan); Injuyid: A-2275.5: Kazirun AH752; and Atabegs of Lur Buzurg A-2283: Aydhaj 757; all in flips, identified by consignor, average VF condition, a few nicer; retail value \$740, lot of 20 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$300 - 450
- 573. JALAYRIDS: LOT of 32 silver and 1 copper coins, with the mints noted for each ruler: Shaykh Hasan: Baghdad, al-Basra, Hilla; Shaykh Uways: Bakuya, Huwayza, Lahijan, Shabiran, Shamakhi, Shiraz (dated 776), Tabriz, Tiflis, and one copper fals without mint & date; Sultan Husayn: Bakuya, Khuy, Maragha, Shamakhi, Tabriz; and Sultan Ahmad: 'Imadiya, Shabiran, Tabriz, and the mintless tanka of Lahijan (A-2314L & 2314M); average VF condition, but most are usual strikes with some weakness; retail value \$1040; lot of 33 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$500 650
- 574. POST-ILKHAN MINOR DYNASTIES: LOT of 13 silver coins: Sutayid: A-2319.1, Mawsil ND; Eretnid: A-2320.1, Erzincan 743; A-2320.2, Kangari (rare mint) 749, Kayseri 752, Ma'din 747; A-2323, NM ND (2); and A-2324, Sivas 776; Qadis of Sivas: A-2326, Sivas; Afrasiyarid: A-A2347, Sari ND; Taghaytimurid: A-2348, Astarabad (80)8; and Kart: A-2351, Herat ND; and A-2353A, Herat 782; all in VF condition, a few nicer, most with the usual weakness for these dynasties; retail value \$700; lot of 13 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$350 - 450



575. MAR'ASHID: Anonymous, ca. 1384-1388, AR tanka (6.98g), Astarabad, AH790, A-M2347, with the name Muhammad in the obverse center; month of Rajab (barely visible, but confirmed by die-link), VF-EF, RRR \$200 - 300

The Mar'ashids initially ousted the Afrasiyabids in AH760, but the two states remained in conflict for several decades, until the entire group was annexed by the Timurids in the early 790s.

576. MEHRABANID & related: LOT of 9 silver and 22 copper alloy coins: Mehrabanid: A-2354, AR dinar (VF, mount removed); A-2455, AR dinar (EF); A-2357, AE jital; A-2360, AE jital (16, some more lead than copper, as usual for this series); A-2362, AE jital; A-2364, AE jital (3); and A-2365, AE juy (2 pcs); the copper mostly nice VF condition; Sarbadar: A-2342.1, AR 4 dirhams (2, Astarabad & Damghan); Amirs of Astarabad: A-2343.1, AR 6 dirhams, Astarabad; A-2344.1, AR 4 dirhams, Astarabad (2); and A-2345.2, AR 3 dirhams (2, Astarabad & Damghan), average VF condition, all identified by the consignor; retail value \$700, lot of 31 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection

#### Timurid & Later

- 577. TIMURID: Timur, 1370-1405, LOT of 16 silver tanka and 2 copper fulus: Silver: A-2374 (with Suyurghatmish): NM ND (1 pc); A-2386 (with Mahmud, all without date unless noted): Isfahan (1), Herat (4), Kashan (1), Mardin (1), Qumm (1), Tabriz 794 (1); Yazd 797 (1), and without mint (4); and A-2387 (with Muhammad Sultan): NM (1) Copper: A-2389, Samarqand (2, dated AH785 and without date); average circulated grade; retail value \$825, lot of 18 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$400 550
- 578. TIMURID: Timur, 1370-1405, LOT of 19 silver ¼ tankas (also called miris): Samarqand AH783, 784, 785 (3), 790, 791 (2), 793, 794, 795, 897 (error for 798), 799 (2), 801, 806, and undated; Mardin ND, and Kastamonu 807 (issued by the Isfandiyarids); average circulated grade; retail value \$650; lot of 19 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$300 375
- 579. **TIMURID: Shahrukh**, 1405-1447, LOT of 11 silver tankas and 1 silver 1/3 tanka, struck before the reform in AH827/828: A-D2401 (2, Sabzawar & Sari); A-2401.1 (4, two of Abarquh 808, Yazd 808, and NM ND); A-2402.1, countermarked on various hosts (3, all without mint name); A-2404 (2, Kirman 824, and Samarqand DM); and A-2408, 1/3 tanka, type of Wastan mint, ND; retail value \$425, lot of 12 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$220 - 300
- 580. TIMURID: Shahrukh, 1405-1447, LOT of 27 silver tankas of the reform type, A-2405: Astarabad AH829, 836, 840; Balkh 828; Damghan 832, Herat 828 (2 pcs), 830, 837; Kashan (by style) 828; Khwarizm 832, Lahijan ND; Qazwin 844, Samarqand 828, 829, 830, 840, 843, 845; Sari ND; Sabzawar 837; Sultaniya 839, 843; Tarom 834; and Yazd 830, 83x, 841; average Fine condition, lovely general representation of this type; retail value \$675, lot of 27 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$325 400
- 581. TIMURID: LOT of 11 silver coins (tanka unless noted), and 2 gold fractions, better rulers and scarce types: Khalil Sultan: A-2392: AR 1/4 tanka, Samarqand AH707 (error for 808)' Iskandar: A-2398.2: type of Sari, with uncertain countermark; A-2399 countermark, on Shahrukh dated AH811; **Ulugh Beg:** A-2413.1: Herat ND; appear to be mount removed; **'Abd al-Latif:** A-2414: Samarqand 853 (weak date); A-2415: Samarqand 854; Sultan Mahmud: A-2455, NM ND, countermarked on Shahrukh tanka, several later countermarks; Sultan Muhammad: A-2427 countermarked; Sultan Mas'ud: A-2457: countermark, NM ND, with 5 earlier countermarks on obliterated host; Sultan 'Ali A-2461: countermark, on uncertain host; Humayun: A-B246:, AR light shahrukhi, type of Qandahar mint (3.95g); Sulayman Mirza: AR-2646.3: AV 1/12 mohur, struck in Badakhshan, clipped down to 1/24 mohur (0.38g); and Akbar: A-P2464, AV 1/4 ashrafi (1.16g), Badakhshan type, AH96x; mostly VF, but some quite crudely countermarked as usual; retail value \$700, \$400 - 500 lot of 13 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection

- 582. TIMURID: LOT of 22 silver tankas of later rulers: Sultan Husayn: A-2432.2,:Astarabad AH896; A-2432.3: Astarabad 896, Herat 895(?), and Simnan ND; A-2434.1: NM ND; A-2434.2, Astarabad 909, and ND; A-2437, countermark without mint (4, various hosts); A-2438, countermark, Astarabad; A-2439: countermark, Herat (2); Muhammad b. Husayn: A-2440: Astarabad 903, and Astarabad Additional and A-2441, countermarked *fath* 904; Faridun Husayn:
   A-2442.1: Astarabad ND; Badi' al-Zaman: A-2445: Herat 911, on uncertain host; and Sultan Ahmad: A-2452.2, Bukhara ND, and Samarqand ND; and A-2453, countermarked on type A-2454.2 of Sultan Mahmud; mostly VF condition, a few nicer; retail value \$775; lot of 22 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$350 - 450
- TIMURID: LOT of 19 silver tankas and 1 silver 1/4 tanka: Abu 583. Sa'id: A-2416.1: Samarqand ND, Herat 863; A-2416.2: Samarqand 860; A-2417, countermark on various hosts: NM ND (4), NM 873 (1); and A-2416B.2, ¼ tanka, Astarabad ND; and Abu'l-Qasim Babur: A-2422 (11, one with mint name Amul, the others without mint, many different arrangements, all undated); average VF condition; retail value \$600, lot of 20 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$280 - 350
- 584. TIMURID: LOT of 11 countermarked silver tankas from the later rulers:, without mint & date unless noted: Timurid:A-F2440, Sultan Husayn (4, two of Balkh mint); A-2453, Ahmad (2), A-2455, Mahmud (2), A-2455G, unknown issuer (1), and A-2457, Mas'ud (1); Aq Qoyunlu: A-2535, Rustam (1); average circulated grades, retail value \$450, lot of 11 pieces \$220 - 280
- 585. TIMURID: LOT of 15 countermarked silver tankas from Sultan Husayn (1469-1506), including one common mintless type of Abu Sa'id; the issues of Sultan Husayn include the mints of Astarabad (1), Balkh (2), Herat (5), Marw (1, rare), Nishapur (1, very rare), Simnan (2, rare), and Tun (1, very rare); average circulated grade, retail value \$475, lot of 15 pieces \$200 - 260
- SHIRVANSHAH & QARA QOYUNLU: LOT of 8 Shirvanshah and 586. 11 Qara Qoyunlu silver coins, listed by rulers and Checklist numbers: Shirvanshah: Ibrahim I: A-2469, Darband mint, ND; Khalilullah I: A-2470, Shamakhi AH(8)32; Farrukhsiyar: A-2471.2, Shamakhi 880, and 890; Mahmud b. Ghazi: A-2472, Shamakhi 007, ad hashin II: A-2472, Shamakhi 907; and Ibrahim II: A-2473.1, Shamakhi 908, and DM; and A-2473.2, Shamakhi 918; Qara Qoyunlu: Qara Yusuf, 2nd reign: A-2478, Bidlis ND; Pir 'Umar, rebel at Erzincan: A-2484, NM, 822, countermark on uncertain host; Fulad Sultan: A-2488, NM ND; Iskandar: A-2490, Mardin ND, Tabriz ND, and mint off flan ND; and A-2492, countermark on earlier Shirvanshah tanka of Shamakhi; and Jahanshah: A-2493, Lahijan ND (2 pcs), Tabriz ND, and Timajan ND (very rare mint); average circulated grades; retail value \$740, lot of 19 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$350 - 450
- AQ QOYUNLU: LOT of 25 silver coins, tanka unless otherwise 587. noted: Hamza: A-2506: NM ND (2, both style of Mardin); and A-2507: Amid ND, and Mardin ND; Hasan: A-2512: Ani ND, and Tabriz 882; A-2513: AR 2/3 tanka, NM ND (style of Tabriz); A-2514: AR 1/3 tanka, ND ND; A-A2515: AR 1/4 tanka, Shiraz ND; and A-2516: countermark type, Urdu [8]76 (pierced); and **Ya'qub**: A-2520: Sari ND; A-2521: AR 1/3 tanka, NM ND (2); A-A2522: AR ¼ tanka, NM ND; A-2522: Amid ND, Barfurushdih ND, Mardin ND, Rasht ND, and Tabriz ND; A-2523: AR light tanka, Amul ND, and Barfurushdih ND (2); and A-2524, countermarked, Kashan ND, on tanka of Shahrukh, also Kashan mint; Tabriz ND, on Shahrukh host, pierced; and Fuman ND, on earlier tanka of Ya'qub; average circulated grade, retail value \$775, lot of 25 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$350 - 450

AQ QOYUNLU: LOT of 16 silver coins of the later rulers, tanka 588. unless otherwise noted: Baysunghur: A-2526: Amid ND; Rustam: A-2532: Tabriz AH899; A-2533: AR 2/5 tanka, Tabriz ND; A-2354.1: AR light tanka, Barfurushdih ND; A-2534.2: AR light tanka, Amul ND, and Sari ND (2), and A-2535: countermarked, Tabriz 899, on obliterated host; Ahmad Göde: A-2537: NM ND; Muhammad: A-2543: AR 2/5 tanka, ND 904; Alvand: A-2548: AR 2/5 tanka, Shiraz 904; and A-2549: AR light tanka: Sari ND; and Murad: A-2553: AR fractional tanka, NM 908, and NM ND (2); and A-2555: AR 1/3 tanka, anonymous, Kirman 907 (weak date); average circulated grades; retail value \$475, \$350 - 450 lot of 16 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection

#### Shahs of Iran

Including Coins From The Dabestani Collection



589 SAFAVID: Isma'il I, 1501-1524, AR shahi (9.37g), Balkh, ND, A-2576, very rare mint, nice even strike, lovely VF, RR, \$100 - 150 ex Dabestani Collection

Balkh was the easternmost city conquered by Isma'il I, but held only briefly, never again brought under Safavid control.



590. SAFAVID: Tahmasp I, 1524-1576, AV heavy ashrafi (3.89g), Tabriz, ND, A-A2593, 2 rim dings (one each side), VF, R, \$220 - 260 ex Dabestani Collection



591. SAFAVID: Tahmasp I, 1524-1576, AV 1/2 mithgal (2.29g), Shahabad, AH981, A-N2593, "8" of date obscured by one of two raised pellets, similar to the silver coins dated 979 of this mint, probably unpublished in gold, VF-EF, RRR, ex Dabestani Collection

\$400 - 500

Shahabad was the birthplace of Shah Tahmasp I, located in the region of Isfahan, so far reported only for silver coins dated AH979 (e.g., in our Auction 25, Lot 714).



592 SAFAVID: Tahmasp I, 1524-1576, AV 1/6 mithqal (0.77g), Shiraz, AH930, A-2592A, full date, VF-EF, RR, ex Dabestani Collection

\$150 - 200

Another example, also of Shiraz AH930, was in our Auction 27, Lot 789 (0.79g), but was listed as 1/4 mithqal, with the idea of 1/6 mithqal only hypothesized at that time, now confirmed by multiple examples.



SAFAVID: 'Abbas I, 1588-1629, AV 2 mithqal (9.11g), Simnan, 593 ND, A-2626, very rare mint for Safavid gold, struck from worn dies VF-EF, RR, ex Dabestani Collection \$600 - 700



SAFAVID: 'Abbas I, 1588-1629, AV double heavy ashrafi (7.68g), 594 Kashan, AH1004, A-Y2629, extremely rare denomination, so far reported only for Khazana and Qazwin, and we can now add Kashan to the list of known mints, nice even strike, VF, RRR, \$500 - 700 ex Dabestani Collection



- 595. SAFAVID: Tahmasp II, 1722-1732, AR abbasi, Tabriz, AH1153 (sic), A-2689.1, KM-303, superb bold strike, very rare in this quality, the finest we have seen, plus the error (1153 for 1135 in the date)! NGC graded MS65, R, ex Dabestani Collection \$150 - 200
- SAFAVID: LOT of 12 silver coins of Sultan Husayn, and 2 silver 596. Hotaki rupees: Sultan Husayn: AR rectangular 5 shahi: Tabriz 1127 and 1129; AR abbasi: Ganja 1123 and 1133, Iravan 1132 and 1133, Isfahan 1131, Mashhad 1132, Nakhjavan 1133, and Qazwin 1131; and AR 2 shahi: Tabriz 1133, and Tiflis 113(1); and Hotaki: Mahmud Shah, AR rupi, Qandahar ND (2 pcs); retail value \$525, lot of 14 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$240 - 300
- 597. SAFAVID: LOT of 14 silver coins, various denominations: Anonymous Partisans: AR tanka (Sari ND): Isma'il I: AR shahi (Herat 916, and NM ND); AR 1/4 shahi (Baghdad ND); and AR tanka (NM ND); Tahmasp I: AR shahi (Shiraz 947 [2], Kirman 979, and Mashhad ND); AR 1/2 shahi (Barfurushdih [2]); and AR tanka (Amul ND); Isma'il II: AR 2 shahi (Qazwin 984); and Muhammad Khudabanda: AR 2 shahi (Qazwin 992); average circulated grade, many with some weakness; retail value \$465 lot of 14 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$220 - 280
- 598. SAFAVID: LOT of 11 Safavid and 1 Timurid silver coins: Safavid: Tahmasp I: AR shahi, Astarabad ND; and AR 1/2 shahi, Barfurushdih ND, and Herat ND; 'Abbas I: AR 2 shahi, Huwayza ND (2), and Tabriz AH103x; Safi I: AR abbasi, MM DM; Abbas II: AR abbasi, Tabriz (106)6, and MM 1057; and AR "5 Shahi", 19th century Armenian imitation of Iravan 1071; Sulayman I: AR mahmudi, Huwayza 1089; and Sultan Husayn: AR abbasi, Tabriz 1131; and Timurid: Sultan Husayn, AR tanka, Herat DM/ND; all identified in flips or holders, average F-VF condition; retail value \$400, lot of 12 pieces, ex Dabestani Collection \$200 - 260
- 599. SAFAVID, AFSHARID, QAJAR: LOT of 28 silver coins, various denominations, better items noted: Safavid: 'Abbas I (1, Dezful mint); Safi I (3), 'Abbas II (3, including Ardabil 1057 abbasi); Sulayman I (1, Nakhjavan 1097); and 'Abbas III (1, Isfahan 1145); Afsharid: Nadir Shah (4, including double rupi of Nadirabad DM); Ibrahim (1, pre-reform anonymous); 'Adel Shah (1), and Shahrukh (1, double rupi, Mashhad 1162); and Qajar: Fath Ali Shah (7, including Khuy 1240, 1242, 1244, and 1247); Muhammad Shah (1); and Nasir al-Din Shah (4); average VF condition, a few more attractive; retail value \$950, lot of 28 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$450 - 600
- AFSHARID: Shahrukh, LOT of 16 silver coins, including many 600. scarce pieces: A-2771: (as Viceroy in Herat) AR rupi, Herat AH1153 (3), 1157 (1), and DM (3); A-2773: AR double rupi, Mashhad 1161, very clear date; A-2774: AR rupi, Herat 1161 1162, and DM (2); and A-2776: AR abbasi, all of the rare mint of Ganja, 1163, 1164, 1165 (2), and 1166; all identified in flips, average F-VF condition; retail value \$825, lot of 16 pieces, ex Dabestani Collection \$450 - 550
- AFSHARID: LOT of 27 silver coins: Nadir Shah: A-2747, AR 6 601. shahi: Isfahan (9), Mashhad (4), and Tabriz (4) (all but one with legible date); and A-2744, AR rupi: one each of Isfahan, Mashhad, and Tabriz, all with legible date; average F-VF condition; Adel Shah: A-2760, AR abbasi: Isfahan 1160 (2), Qazwin 1160 (2), and DM (1); and Shiraz DM (1), mostly VF; and Amir Arslan Khan: A-2768, AR abbasi: Tabriz DM (1), nice VF; all identified in flips or envelopes; retail value \$680, lot of 27 pieces:, \$400 - 500 ex Dabestani Collection



ZAND: Karim Khan, 1753-1779, AV mohur (10.75g), Kirman, 602 AH(11)74, A-2787, type B, with mint epithet Dar al-Iman, and with the standard couplet on the obverse, date on obverse, mint on reverse; early style, without the phrase ya karim, mount removed F-VF, RRR, ex Dabestani Collection \$1.200 - 1.600

Possibly unique, not in any of the standard publications and none on CoinArchives or Zeno. Almost all known examples of this RRR type B mohur of Karim Khan are from the mint of Shiraz, apparently unreported for Kirman.



603. ZAND: Karim Khan, 1753-1779, AV 1/2 mohur (5.45g), Shiraz, AH1187, A-2789, type D, bold strike, EF , ex Dabestani Collection, ex Richard Accola Collection \$280 - 325



604. ZAND: Karim Khan, 1753-1779, AV 1/4 mohur (2.70g), Kashan, AH1190, A-2791, polished, VF, ex Dabestani Collection \$140 - 170



ZAND: Karim Khan, 1753-1779, AV 1/4 mohur (2.74g), Kashan, 605. AH1190, A-2791, KM-525.2, attractive strike, without any \$180 - 250 weakness, EF , ex Dabestani Collection





606 ZAND: Karim Khan, 1753-1779, AV 1/4 mohur (2.70g), Kirman, ND, A-2791, scarce mint for Karim Khan, especially in gold, \$200 - 260 EF, R, ex Dabestani Collection



607. ZAND: Karim Khan, 1753-1779, AV 1/4 mohur (2.74g), Qazwin, AH1190, A-2791, KM-525.5, VF, ex Dabestani Collection \$170 - 200



ZAND: Karim Khan, 1753-1779, AV 1/4 mohur (2.74g), Yazd, 608 AH1189, A-2791, reverse design in 8-petal flower, EF, \$160 - 200 ex Dabestani Collection



609 ZAND: Karim Khan, 1753-1779, AV 1/4 mohur (2.70g), Yazd, AH1192, A-2791, type C, intricate reverse design, AU, ex Dabestani Collection \$180 - 240



610. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AV ¼ mohur (2.72g), Shiraz, AH1182, A-2792, Shi'ite kalima obverse, wonderful bold strike, AU , *ex Dabestani Collection* \$240 - 300



611. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AV ¼ mohur (2.70g), Tabriz, AH1188, A-2792, Shi'ite kalima obverse, struck with worn reverse die, EF , *ex Dabestani Collection* \$180 - 220



612. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AV ¼ mohur (2.74g), Tabriz, AH1189, A-2792, type D, VF-EF, ex Dabestani Collection\$170 - 200



613. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AR rupi (11.41g), Rasht, AH1173, A-2793, type A, likely a presentation issue due to its much broader flan, well-executed strike, and sign of mount, as these were expected to be worn on the owner's clothing, bold choice VF, **RR** \$120 - 150



614. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AR abbasi (4.58g), Yazd, AH1186, A-2800, special presentation issue, with toothed petals on reverse, overstruck on an earlier abbasi (likely of the Safavid Sultan Husayn), well centered on unusually broad flan, never mounted, AU, **RRR** \$150 - 200

Another example of this type was sold in our Auction 13, Lot 873.



- 615. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AR abbasi (4.71g), al-Basra Umm al-Bilad, AH1190, A-2801, type D, VF, **RR** \$120 - 150
- 616. ZAND: Karim Khan, 1753-1779, LOT of 30 silver coins: AR abbasi: Isfahan AH1177, 1178, 1181, and DM; Kashan 1174, 1177 (3), DM (2), and blundered date; Qazwin 1175, and 1177; Rikab 1174, and 1175; Shiraz 1176, and 1179 (2); Tabriz 1177, 1180, and 1182; and Yazd 1179, and 1181; AR double abbasi: Isfahan DM; Kirman ND; Qazwin 1184; Shiraz 1183; and Tabriz 1182; and AR rupi: Mazandaran 116x; an attractive group with an average of VF condition and a few nicer; retail value \$1150, Iot of 30 pieces, , ex Dabestani Collection \$600 - 750



617. **ZAND REBELS: Taqi Khan Bafqi**, 1785-1787, AR rupi (11.30g), Yazd, ND, A-B2826, Zand couplet on obverse, 6-point star instead of the ruler's name at the top of the reverse, thus an issue of Taqi Khan, pleasing F-VF, **RRR**, *ex Dabestani Collection* \$140 - 180



618. QAJAR: Muhammad Hasan Khan, 1750-1759, AV ¼ mohur (2.75g), Tabriz, AH1171, A-2826, KM-505, lustrous bold strike, PCGS graded AU58 , ex Dabestani Collection \$200 - 300



619. QAJAR: Muhammad Hasan Khan, 1750-1759, AR rupi (11.60g), Mazandaran, AH1169, A-2827, superb strike, choice VF-EF, ex Dabestani Collection \$120 - 160



620. QAJAR: Agha Muhammad Khan, 1779-1797, AV ¼ toman (2.86g), Rasht, AH12xx, A-2835, about 25% flat strike, VF , ex Dabestani Collection \$160 - 190



621. QAJAR: Agha Muhammad Khan, 1779-1797, AV ¼ toman (2.82g), Kashan, ND, A-2835, type C, minor weakness, choice AU, ex Dabestani Collection \$190 - 220



 622. QAJAR: Agha Muhammad Khan, 1779-1797, AV ¼ mohur (2.72g), Kashan, AH1201 (sic), A-2837, type A, in the name of 'Ali b. Musa al-Rida, mint, epithet dar al-mu'minin & date on reverse, AU, RR, ex Dabestani Collection \$200 - 260

Until now, AH1200 was the latest date I had confirmed for this type.



623. QAJAR: Agha Muhammad Khan, 1779-1797, AR 12 shahi (9.08g), Isfahan, AH1199, A-2847, date repeated twice on reverse, VF, RRR, *ex Dabestani Collection* \$130 - 160

Although this type relatively available for the mints of Mazandaran & Astarabad, it is extremely rare for Isfahan, used there briefly during the year AH1199.



624 QAJAR: Baba Khan, 1797, AR riyal (11.11g), Khuy, AH1212, A-2853, somewhat cleaned, nicely preserved, decent strike VF, RR, ex Dabestani Collection \$130 - 150



625 QAJAR: Baba Kahn, 1797, AR 1/2 riyal (4.31g), Shiraz, AH(1)211, A-2856, clipped down to the weight of the former abbasi, polished, VF, RR, ex Dabestani Collection \$100 - 130



626. QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah, 1797-1834, AV 1/2 toman (2.99g), Rasht, AH1213, A-2858, type R, with the first legend of Fath 'Ali Shah, which means "from Fath 'Ali came the royal coins of gold," excellent strike without any weakness, VF-EF, RR, ex Dabestani Collection \$300 - 350



627 QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah, 1797-1834, AV 1/2 toman (3.08g), Tehran, AH"1321" (error for 1213), A-2858, obverse phrase amadeh az fath-i 'ali sekkeh be-zar-e shahi ("from Fath 'Ali came the royal coins of gold"), EF, RRR, ex Dabestani Collection \$350 - 425



628. QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah, 1797-1834, AV 1/4 toman (1.54g), Dar al-'Ibada Yazd, AH1212, A-2858A, this is probably the first known example of this denomination for type R, added to the Checklist of Islamic Coins, thanks to this piece, F-VF, RRR, \$300 - 400 ex Dabestani Collection

Obverse text "amadeh az fath-i 'ali sekke be-zar-e shahi" ("from Fath 'Ali came the royal coins of gold"), mint & date on reverse.



629 QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah, 1797-1834, AV toman (5.97g), Tehran, ND, A-2859, type S1, reverse in plain circle, AU, R, ex Dabestani Collection \$400 - 500



630. QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah, 1797-1834, AV toman (6.05g), Tehran, ND, A-2859, type S1, reverse in plain circle, choice EF, R, ex Dabestani Collection \$400 - 500



631 QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah, 1797-1834, AV toman (6.07g), Yazd, AH1213, A-2859, type S1, reverse in ornamental lobated square, 3 circles of dots around, VF-EF, R, ex Dabestani Collection





632. QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah, 1797-1834, AV toman (6.07g), Tehran, AH1217, A-2860C, type S2, reverse within scalloped border, \$450 - 600 boldly clear date, EF-AU, RR, ex Dabestani Collection



633 QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah, 1797-1834, AV toman (6.09g), Isfahan, AH1218, A-2860C, type S2, reverse within scalloped border, 3 circles of dots around, EF-AU, RR, ex Dabestani Collection

\$450 - 600



QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah, 1797-1834, AV toman (5.72g), Shiraz, AH1221//1221, A-2860F, type T1, lovely example, very slightly uneven surfaces, EF, RR, *ex Dabestani Collection* \$500 -634. \$500 - 650

Type T1 is probably the rarest circulating gold coin issued during the long reign of Fath 'Ali Shah.



635. QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah, 1797-1834, AV toman (5.71g), Yazd (AH1221), A-2860F, type T1, lovely example, date confirmed by die-link on CoinArchives, AU, RRR, ex Dabestani Collection

\$400 - 450



636. QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah, 1797-1834, AV toman (6.09g), Tehran, AH1219, A-C2860, type S2, nice strike, tiny testmark from use in India, VF-EF, RR, ex Dabestani Collection \$450 - 500

Most specimens of the short-lived types S2 and T1 came from a hoard from about 2012, now thoroughly dispersed.

## Islamic Coins



637. QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.65g), Isfahan, AH1232, A-2863, type W, slight weakness towards the rim, decent strike, EF, ex Dabestani Collection \$300 - 375



638. QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.55g), Tabriz, AH1232, A-2864, type W, touch of minor weakness, actually quite attractive, EF , *ex Dabestani Collection* \$260 - 300



639. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.58g), Hamadan, AH1239, A-2865, type W, very scarce mint for this type, VF-EF, **R**, *ex Dabestani Collection* \$325 - 400



640. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.57g), Isfahan, AH1231, A-2865, type W, VF-EF \$220 - 280



641. QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.58g), Isfahan, AH1232, A-2865, type W, slight weakness near the rim, EF-AU , *ex Dabestani Collection* \$220 - 260



642. QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.58g), Isfahan, A-2865, type W, date almost certainly 1232, but with die damage around the final digit, so it resembles 1238, EF, *ex Dabestani Collection* \$220 - 260



643. QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.57g), Khuy, AH1232, A-2865, type W, VF , ex Dabestani Collection \$300 - 375



644. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.56g), Kirmanshahan, AH1231, A-2865, type W, date engraved as 2231 (typo!), bold strike, EF , *ex Dabestani Collection* \$300 - 375



645. QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.61g), Shiraz, AH1233, A-2865, series W, some weakness, bold mint & date, EF, ex Jim Farr Collection \$240 - 300



646. QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.56g), Shiraz, AH1233, A-2865, with mint epithet Dar al-'Ilm, some weakness by the rim, EF, ex Dabestani Collection \$240 - 300



647. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.63g), Shiraz, AH1233, A-2865, type W, with mint epithet Dar al-'Ilm, some weakness near the rim, EF-AU , *ex Dabestani Collection* \$220 - 260



648. QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.57g), Shiraz, AH1233, A-2865, type W, some weakness towards the rim, EF, ex Dabestani Collection \$220 - 260



649. QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.57g), Shiraz, AH1233, A-2865, considerable weakness all around the rim, EF, ex Dabestani Collection \$240 - 300



650. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.61g), Shiraz, AH1234, A-2865, type W, EF , *ex Dabestani Collection* \$260 - 350



- 653. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (5.61g), Yazd, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.13, a superb mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Dabestani Collection* \$250 350



654. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.59g), Yazd, AH1233, A-2865, KM-753.13, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS62, *ex Dabestani Collection* \$250 - 350



655. QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.59g), Yazd, AH1233, A-2865, one testmark on the reverse, bold strike, EF , ex Dabestani Collection \$240 - 300



656. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.59g), Yazd, AH1235, A-2865, type W, lightly crinkled, VF-EF , ex Dabestani Collection \$260 - 325



657. QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.13g), "Yazd", ND, A-2865, type W, mid to late 19th century jeweler's copy, fine style, EF, R, *ex Dabestani Collection* \$200 - 260



658. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV keshvarsetan (3.43g), Tehran, AH124x, A-2870, VF**, S**, *ex Dabestani Collection* \$200 - 260





659. QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah, 1797-1834, AV presentation toman (4.59g), Isfahan, AH1245, A-2871, KM-763, portrays the king seated on throne, with medallion bearing the ruler's name to the left // mint & date in fancy border, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS62 (Gold Shield NFC Secure Holder), RRR, ex Dabestani Collection \$3,000 - 4,000

Portrait presentation coins were issued by Fath Ali Shah from 1245 until 1250, retaining the sahebqirani standard of 4.61g in 1245, then reduced to the keshwarsetan standard of 3.45g either late in 1245 or in 1246, retained until the last issues in 1250. This example was previously sold in January 2015 in our Auction 21 (Lot 573).

#### Additional Presentation Issues of Fath 'Ali Shah



660. QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah, 1797-1834, AR riyal (10.45g), Tabriz, AH1222, A-2880A, KM-689, type C, presentation issue, distinguishable from circulation issue by its full strike and hand-cut reeded edge, VF-EF, RR \$250 - 300



661. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AR ¼ riyal, A-2882A, KM-685, presentation issue struck with collar and hand-cut reeded edge, a boldly struck and lovely toned example! PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Dabestani Collection* \$400 - 500



662 QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah, 1797-1834, AR 1/4 riyal, Tabriz, AH1225, A-2882A, KM-685, special presentation issue, with oblique reeding, lovely iridescent toning, perhaps the finest we have seen, NGC graded MS62 , ex Dabestani Collection \$350 - 450



- QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah, 1797-1834, AR riyal (9.23g), Tabriz, 663. AH1238, A-2886, type D, fabulous strike, perhaps intended as a presentation coin (but hand struck, without a collar), choice EF-AU , ex Dabestani Collection \$100 - 150
- QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah, 1797-1834, LOT of 53 silver riyals and 664. girans, with the following mints and dates: Isfahan AH1214, 1227, DM (4); Kashan 1213, 1215 (2), 1223, 1233, 1242, and DM; Kirmanshahan 1215, 1225, 1247, and DM, Qazwin 1222, 1229, 1232, 1233, and DM (3); Mashhad 1223, 1224, 1234 (2), 1244, 1248, and DM; Rasht 1219, 1221 (2), 1226, 1228, 1233, 1234, and DM (2); Shiraz 1234; Tabaristan DM, Tabriz 1213 (2), 1222, 1240, 1242, and DM; Tehran 1243 (2), and DM; and Yazd DM, all identified in flips or envelopes, about 10 pieces mounted or holed, the rest average Fine condition; retail value \$1200, lot of 53 pieces, ex Dabestani Collection \$600 - 800



QAJAR: Muhammad Shah, 1837-1848, AV toman (3.43g), 665. Mashhad Muqaddas, AH1261, A-2903, uneven surfaces, \$180 - 200 VF, ex Dabestani Collection



666. QAJAR: Muhammad Shah, 1837-1848, AV toman (3.37g), Tabriz, AH1255, A-2904, slightly wavy surfaces, VF ex Dabestani Collection, ex. Robert Pelletreau collection \$200 - 260



QAJAR: Muhammad Shah, 1837-1848, AV toman (3.42g), 667. Tehran, AH1256, A-2904, with mint epithet Dar al-Khilafa, EF ex Dabestani Collection \$200 - 260



QAJAR: Muhammad Shah, 1837-1848, AV toman (3.38g), 668 Tehran, AH1256, A-2904, slightly crinkled, lovely full strike, VF \$180 - 240 ex Dabestani Collection



- QAJAR: Muhammad Shah, 1837-1848, AV toman (3.48g), 669 Tehran, AH1258, A-2904, "8" of date recut over "7", bold strike, EF , ex Dabestani Collection \$200 - 260
- 670. QAJAR: Muhammad Shah, 1837-1848, LOT of 59 silver coins (55 girans and 4 half girans): Astarabad AH1256, Isfahan 1252 (2), 1254, 1255, 1259 (2), and DM, plus one half giran DM; Kirmanshahan 1255 (2), 1256 (2), 1257, 1258, and DM; Mashhad 1255, 1256 (2), and 1261; Rasht 1255 (2), 1256, and 1261; Shiraz 1252, 1253, 1255 (2), and 1258; Tabaristan 1258; Tabriz 1254 (2), 1255 (4), 1256, and 1259, and half qiran DM; Tehran 1252, 1255 (2), and DM (3); also half giran 1255, and DM; and lion & sun type 1262 (VF) and DM (2); and Yazd 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255 (2), 1256, and DM, average Fine, a few nicer, mostly average strike, very few with mount removed; retail value \$1450, lot of 59 pieces, , ex Dabestani Collection \$650 - 850



671. QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AV toman (3.43g), Mashhad, AH1280, A-2921, VF-EF , ex Dabestani Collection

\$200 - 240



QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AV toman (3.46g), 672 Mashhad, AH1281, A-2921, one testmark on the obverse, AU ex Dabestani Collection \$200 - 260



673 QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AV toman (3.46g), Qazwin, AH1264, A-2921, struck during the first year of his reign, date in tiny numbers above the "B" of darb, VF, R, ex Dabestani Collection \$220 - 280



674. QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AV toman (3.42g), Qazwin, AH1268, A-2921, lovely design, superb strike, choice AU, R, ex Dabestani Collection \$300 - 400



675. QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AV toman (3.41g), Qazwin, AH1269, A-2921, "9" of date retrograde, VF , ex Dabestani Collection \$190 - 220

## Stephen Album Rare Coins | Auction 38 | September 24-27, 2020 | Session B



QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AV toman (3.46g), 676. Qazwin, AH1271, A-2921, ornate obverse design, with the word qajar in central square, ruler's name & title in the 4 panels around, \$220 - 280 EF, R, ex Dabestani Collection



677 QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AV toman (3.47g), Qazwin, ND, A-2921, both sides within wreath, seated lion above reverse field, scarce mint, AU, S, ex Dabestani Collection \$200 - 260



678. QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AV toman (3.52g), Rasht, AH1265, A-2921, with mint epithet Dar al-Marz, superb strike on broad flan, 1 tiny testmark on obverse, EF, ex Dabestani Collection

\$200 - 260



QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AV toman (3.42g), Rasht, 679. AH1274, A-2921, VF-EF, ex Dabestani Collection \$180 - 220



680. QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AV toman (3.34g), Rasht, AH1277, A-2921, mount removed, EF, ex Dabestani Collection \$180 - 200



681. QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AV toman (3.44g), Rasht, AH127x, A-2921, EF-AU , ex Dabestani Collection \$220 - 260



682. QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AV toman (3.45g), Rasht, AH1280, A-2921, KM-853.8, with mint epithet dar al-marz, , \$220 - 260 bold strike, EF-AU, ex Dabestani Collection



QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AV toman (3.47g), 683. Tabaristan, AH1272, A-2921, mount removed, bold strike, EF ex Dabestani Collection \$180 - 220



QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AV toman (3.42g), 684. Tabaristan, AH1280, A-2921, slightly off center, bold strike, AU, ex Dabestani Collection \$200 - 260



685. QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AV toman (3.45g), Tabaristan, AH(1)280, A-2921, KM-853.10, one testmark, EF-AU ex Dabestani Collection \$200 - 260



686 QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AV toman (3.44g), Tabaristan, AH1281, A-2921, one testmark, nice strike, EF ex Dabestani Collection \$240 - 280



687. QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AV toman (3.00g), Tabriz, AH1265, A-2921, bold strike, clipped at the edge, EF ex Dabestani Collection \$160 - 180



688 QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AV toman, Tabriz, AH(12)66, A-2921, "damage" (actually, light waviness), PCGS graded AU details , ex Dabestani Collection \$180 - 220

Incorrectly described on the slab as A-2865 of Fath 'Ali Shah.



689 QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AV toman (3.37g), Tabriz, AH1271, A-2921, one testmark on reverse, perhaps from circulation in India, EF, ex Dabestani Collection \$190 - 220



690. QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AV toman (3.08g), Tabriz, AH1271, A-2921, mount removed, Fine, ex Dabestani Collection \$180 - 200



691. QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AV toman (3.46g), Tabriz, AH1271, A-2921, minor weakness, one testmark, decent \$200 - 260 strike, VF-EF , ex Dabestani Collection



692. QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AV toman (3.40g), Tehran, AH1285, A-2921, superb strike, without any weakness, rarely encountered in this quality, EF-AU , \$240 - 300 ex Dabestani Collection

693 QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AV 2 toman, Mashhad, AH1281, A-2924, KM-864, toughra obverse, containing standard royal text, all with wreath, mint on reverse, also within wreath, date on both sides, some weakness along the wreaths, PCGS graded MS62, R. ex Dabestani Collection \$1,000 - 1,300



QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AV 2 tomans (6.89g), 694 Mashhad, AH1281, A-2924, toughra within wreath, special issue, one-year type, dated both sides, choice AU, R, ex Dabestani Collection

\$1 000 - 1 300



QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AV toman (3.43g), Rasht, 695 AH1272, A-2925, KM-861, portrait obverse, as on the silver giran and half giran, sun & lion above the reverse, bold strike, clear date, EF, RRR, ex Dabestani Collection \$900 - 1.200

Almost all known examples of this type were struck at Tehran, the capital, with just a very few reported for Astarabad and Rasht.



696. QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AR qiran (5.37g), Tehran, AH1265, A-2927, KM-824, special issue of finest quality presumably intended as a presentation issue to the officials who helped his accession and return to Tehran from Tabriz, apparently unpublished (cf. Rabino-626 for another present ion type of Tehran 1265), choice EF, R, ex Dabestani Collection \$120 - 180



697 QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AR qiran (4.72g), Tehran, AH1288, A-2938L, broad flan, blank outer margins on both sides, special issue for decorative and donative purposes, mount removed, VF, RRR, ex Dabestani Collection \$130 - 160

Previously unreported date for this exceptionally rare type.

- 698. QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, LOT of 42 silver girans of the following mints: Astarabad (3), Hamadan (7), Isfahan (6), Kirman (1), Kirmanshahan (2), Mashhad (3), Rasht (3), Shiraz (5), Tabaristan (3), Tabriz (6), and Tehran (2); most with legible date, all identified in flips or envelopes by the consignor; about 5 pieces with mount removed, the rest average F-VF condition; retail value \$750, Lot of 42 pieces, ex Dabestani Collection \$400 - 500
- 699. QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, LOT of 18 silver girans & fractions of better types: Standard half giran: Astarabad AH127x, Hamadan 1275, Kashan 128x, Kirmanshahan DM, Shiraz 12xx, Tabriz 1275, and Tehran 1275 (2), average Fine condition; Standard quarter qiran: Tehran 1274 and DM, average Fine; Portrait half giran: Tehran 1272, 1273 (2), 1274, and DM, average VF; and Transitional giran: types KM-844 (2) and KM-845.3 (1), all three with mount removed; retail value \$580, lot of 18 pieces, ex Dabestani Collection \$300 - 375

#### The Caucasus



- 700. GANJA: Muhammad Hasan Khan, 1760-1780, AR abbasi (2.90g), Ganja, AH1189, A-2944, obverse legend ya saheb oz-zaman, struck to the lighter standard (therefore rare for this date), VF-EF, R, ex Jim Farr Collection \$100 - 130
- 701. GANJA: Muhammad Hasan Khan, 1760-1780, LOT of 6 contemporary imitative half abbasis of type A-B2944, dated AH1184 (2), 1186 (3), and illegible dated (1), totally blundered obverse couplet, thus either an emergency issue or a jeweler's imitation, found in a hoard group with terminal date of AH1192, with similar adhesion and discoloration, average circulated grade, some with light adhesions, retail value \$600, lot of 6 pieces \$260 - 350
- GANJA: Muhammad Hasan Khan, 1760-1780, LOT of 5 silver 702 abbasis of type A-2944, ya saheb oz-zaman obverse, all dated AH1191, all decent strike in EF condition, lovely group. retail value \$500, lot of 5 pieces \$240 - 300
- 703. GANJA: Muhammad Hasan Khan, 1760-1780, LOT of 7 silver abbasis, type A-A2944, dated AH1184, 1185 (2), and 1186 (2), all in the range of about 3.70g, and one dated 1188 of the reduced standard of about 3.40g, average VF-EF, plus one example with much hornsilver of minimal value, retail value \$480, \$200 - 300 lot of 7 pieces
- GANJA: Muhammad Hasan Khan, 1760-1780, LOT of 6 silver 704 abbasis of type A-H2944, Zand couple obverse, dated AH1188 (2), 1189 (3), and error date 1179 (for 1189), all in VF-EF condition (some very light adhesions on the error date piece); \$200 - 260 retail value \$475, lot of 6 pieces
- GANJA: Muhammad Hasan Khan, 1760-1780, LOT of 10 silver 705. abbasis of type A-2944, ya saheb oz-zaman obverse, all dated AH1191, average VF-EF condition, but most with some light adhesions or a touch of hornsilver, retail value \$500, lot of 10 pieces \$200 - 260
- 706. GANJA & SHIRVAN: LOT of 5 silver abbasis of Ganja and 3 silver tankas of Shirvan: Ganja: type A-H2944, dated AH1188 (2) and 1189 (3); Shirvan: A-2955, dated 1188 (1) and 1189 (2); average VF and better, but some with light adhesions or light hornsilver, all from a hoard of about 60 pieces in all; lot of 8 pieces \$200 - 260



707. SHEKI: Hajji Chelebi Khan, 1747-1797, AR abbasi (1.88g), Nukhwi, AH1209, A-2948A, ya saheb oz-zaman obverse, possibly with the evocation ya karim above the reverse, bold strike, full mint & date, EF, RRR, ex Jim Farr Collection \$180 - 240

No example of this type is posted on Zeno or CoinArchives (the AH1202 example on Zeno is a later type, actually dated 122x).



708. SHEKI: Mehmet Hasan Khan, 1797-1802, AR abbasi (1.27g), Nukhwi, AH1214, A-2949, bold mint & date, VF, RR, \$80 - 120 ex Jim Farr Collection

Clipped down from the standard of about 2.2g, either to "create" a half abbasi to facilitate a payment, or outright theft.



709 SHEKI: Mehmet Hasan Khan, 1797-1802, AR abbasi (2.24g), Nukhwi, AH(1)216, A-2949, bold mint & date, choice VF, RR ex Jim Farr Collection \$100 - 150



- SHEKI: Mustafa Khan, 1802-1806, AR abbasi (2.23g), Nukhwi, 710. AH1220, A-2950, Zand couplet obverse, clear date, VF, RR, ex Jim Farr Collection \$100 - 150
- CAUCASIA: LOT of 14 silver and 1 copper coin: Shirvan A-A2945 711. (2 pcs, Shamakhi AH1177 and 1178); A-2945 (Shamakhi 1200); A-2946A (AE fals, Shamakhi 1205); and A-2947 (3 pcs, Shamakhi 1216 [pierced], 1227, and 1230); **Sheki Khanate:** A-2949 (4 pcs, 1214 [pierced], 1217, and two with 121x); and A-2950 (3 pcs, AH1219 [pierced], 1220, and 122x [pierced]); and **Karabakh:** A-2964 (Panahabad 1237, crude strike as always); average VF but most are crudely struck as almost always; retail value \$840, lot of 15 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$350 - 450

#### Later Central Asia & Afghan



SHAYBANID: Abu'l Ghazi 'Ubayd Allah, 1st reign, 1512-1513, 712 AR tanka (4.98g), NM, AH918, A-R2982, VF, RR, ex Jim Farr Collection \$100 - 150



SHAYBANID: 'Abd Allah II, 1583-1598, AV 1/12 Indian mohur 713 (0.92g), NM, AH99x, A-2994, usual weakness, rarer than the 1/2 mithqal of about 2.3g, EF , ex Jim Farr Collection \$100 - 130

The 1/12 Indian mohur was equivalent to 1/5 mi.

SHAYBANID: LOT of 13 silver coins and 1 copper, plus 5 copper 714. damris of the Torkhans: Muhammad Shaybani (2, Herat AH914 and 915); Kuchkunji (Bukhara ND, early weight, 5.15g); 'Ubayd Allah (2, Balkh 940, and Samarqand 942); 'Abd al-Latif, Nawruz Ahmad (Balkh 959); Pir Muhammad (Balkh ND); Iskandar (3); 'Abd Allah II (copper, Samarqand 999; 'Abd al-Amin, and Muhammad Ibrahim (dated 1008); and Torkhans: type A-2467, AE damri, Tatta 982, 983, 986, 988, and 989; average VF, some better, early rulers well struck, later ones with the usual weakness; retail value \$725, lot of 19 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$350 - 450



715. KAZAKHS OF TASHKENT: Tursun Muhammad, before 1613 until 1628, AR tanka (4.36g), Tashkent, ND, A-R3008 Zeno-45216 (this piece), decent strike for this type, VF, RRR, \$200 - 260 ex Jim Farr Collection



JANID: 'Abd al-Mu'min Khan, 1747-1751, AV tilla (4.50g), NM, 716. ND, A-3024, mount removed, VF, R \$375 - 450



- MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: Muzaffar al-Din, 1860-1886, AV tilla 717 (4.55g), Bukhara, AH1296//129-, A-3038, obverse date last digit \$170 - 200 omitted. VF-EF
- KHOQAND: LOT of 12 silver and 4 copper coins (silver unless 718. noted); Muhammad 'Umar (2, both undated, RR); Khudayar, 1st reign (AE puls, Ferghana mint, ND); Muhammad Malla (AE pul, AH1277); Khudayar, 2nd reign, 1277, Sayyid Sultan (4, silver, two pieces dated 1280, the other 1281, and AE pul, dated 1280); Khudayar, 3rd reign (5, silver dated 1282, 1283, 1284 and 1286; and AE pul, undated); and Muhammad Fulad (2, both dated 1292, one with loop attached, R); average circulated grade; retail value \$625, lot of 16 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$300 - 400
- 719. CENTRAL ASIA: LOT of 23 coins, silver unless noted: Amir of Qunduz: Anonymous copper coins (9), all with the deer obverse, some with countermarks, including mints of Hisar, Qunduz and Tirmidh (all in better quality); Janid: Bagi Muhammad Khan (3), Wali Muhammad, and in the name of the Mughal Shah Jahan I; Arabshahid: Hajji Muhammad Khan; Manghit of Bukhara: silver (2, dated 1233 & 1319) and copper (2, dated 1241 & 1336); and Khans of Khiva: Muhammad Amin Khan, copper dated 1271; Sayyid Muhammad, copper 1278; and Sayyid Muhammad Rahim, silver (2, 1305 and 1311); average circulated grades; retail value \$625, lot of 23 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$280 - 350
- 720. CENTRAL ASIA: LOT of 26 regular copper coins ("dangi" denomination) and 5 bar fulus (stamped on a piece cut from a bar): Dangi: many types, struck from the 1420s to about the 1530s, including the mints of Andigan, Bukhara, Marw, Samarqand, Qarshi, Tashkent, and Urdu (some are countermarked), 26 pieces, average circulating grade; and "bar" fulus, (5) very crudely struck, probably 17th/18th century but labeled 16th century by the consignor, one from the mint of Balkh, the rest without mint name, average VF; retail value \$450, , \$180 - 240 lot of 31 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection
- DURRANI & BARAKZAY: LOT of 12 Durrani, 1 Alikozay, & 10 721. Barakzay silver coins, including some better coins noted here: Durrani: Ahmad Shah of Derajat year 23; Taimur, Mashhad ND; Fath Jang, Kabul ND; Mahmud, posthumous issue of Bhakhar (4, all with the British lion on the reverse), the rest common types; Alikozay: Herat 1264 (nearly EF); and Barakzay: common types; nearly all in VF condition, a few nicer; retail value \$700, lot of 23 pieces, , ex Jim Farr Collection \$325 - 400

#### **Civic Coppers**



722. CIVIC COPPER: AE falus (4.66g), Daylam, ND, A-D3226, Arabic ya 'azîz above sword // mint name, fabulous strike, choice EF, RRR \$100 - 150

This appears to be the 2nd or 3rd known falus from this mint, a regional name for a section of Gilan Province.

723. **CIVIC COPPER:** LOT of 21 copper fulus, including the mints of Isfahan, Tabriz, Tehran, Mazandaran, Qazwin, Khuy, Rasht, Qandahar and Mashhad, only a few with legible date, many different designs, identified in envelopes and flips, average VG to Fine condition; retail value \$375, **lot of 21 pieces** \$130 - 160

Additional Civic Coppers can be found in the internet session!

#### **Group Lots**

- 724. MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC: LOT of 38 silver coins, mostly common items, better pieces noted: Ayyubid (3 pieces); Seljuq of Rum (5, including one lion & son example [some damage]): Isfandiyarid (1); Ottoman (4); Banijurid (1, mint off, pierced); Artudid (5, including one of Dunaysir 626 citing the Rum Seljuq overlord and one of the rare version of Mardin 645 without overlord); Chaghatayid (1); Ilkhan (16, including two lion pieces of Arghun [one of Tus mint, the other with mint off, both VG-F with much weakness], the rest of Abu Sa'id, mostly Anatolian examples of type F, mints of Samsun and Amasya, generally below average strike); Eretnid (1); and Sultan of Delhi (1, Mas'ud, date obscure); average F-VF, interesting study group; retail value \$800, lot of 38 pieces
- 725. MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC: LOT of 18 pieces (silver unless noted), better pieces indicated; Umayyad: 4 pcs, AE fals, including Dimashq AH126, Ba'albakk 124, and both the tree and fish fulus of Palestine); Abbasid: 2 pcs, both AE fals, Madinat al-Salam 157 and Marw 1x1 (the latter only fair); Fatimid: al-Amir, glass jeton/weight, partly broken; Ayyubid: AE fals of al-Nasir Yusuf II; Saffarid: 3 pcs, late AE jitals, 2 of Harb and 1 of Nasr b. Bahramshah; Banijurid: AR multiple dirham of al-Harith b. Harb, Badakhshan mint; Samanid: 3 pcs, common dirhams; Tahirid: AR dirham of Samarqand 209; and Shaddadid: 2 pcs, the common AH400 dirham of Janza; average circulated condition; retail value \$560, lot of 18 pieces
- MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC: LOT of 30 coins (silver unless noted), with better examples cited: Artuqid (6), including 1 of Salih II and 2 of the late ruler al-Zahir 'Isa); Habbarid (8); Shirvanshah (1), Gershasp b. Farrukhzad, AE dirham; Qarakhanid (1), late AE dirham; Ilkhan (1); Jalayrid (4, including lovely examples of Bakuya and Shamakhi mints); Timurid (7), including tanka of Timur, Shamakhi mint; and Eretnid (2); average circulated grade; retail value \$500, lot of 30 pieces \$220 280
- 727. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 6 copper coins of scarce dynasties related to the Artuqids and the Zangids: **Begteginid:** A-1888.1, enthroned facing figure (Fine), and A-1888.3, lion-rider, date obscure (Fine); **Begtimurid:** A-1889, cow & suckling calf (2 pcs, both with illegible date, one Fine, the other F-VF with some surface damage); **Pishkinid:** A-1915, text only both sides (F-VF, about 35% flat); and **Dubaysid:** A-1954, countermarked *'adl 'izz* and *'izz* on worn Byzantine copper follis (Fine countermarks); retail value \$325, **lot of 6 pieces** \$170 200
- 728. MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC: LOT of 31 copper coins, 7 glass jetons/weights and 1 seal: Copper coins: 31 pieces, including 'Abbasid, Samanid, Ottoman, Ilkhan, Alawi, Central Asian (early 16th century), Qarakhanid, and Crusader; average VG condition, a few more interesting example, all unidentified; Glass: one of the common hexagram type, the rest broken parts or illegible full examples; and Seals: 1 example, in the name of Ibrahim, 18th century Iranian style; retail value about \$300; lot of 39 pieces
- 729. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 348 mostly bronze and a few silver coins from a very wide variety of types, dynasties, rulers and mints, a very interesting study lot from the home of Jim Farr, found in his various desks, average circulated quality, retail value \$1000, **lot of 348 coins**, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$300 500

- 730. MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC: LOT of about 435 silver coins, mostly very small coins such as Ottoman akçes, Giray Khan akçes, Safavid shahis of Tahmasp I, Habbarid, etc; including Ilkhan, Safavid, Golden Horde, Ghaznavid, Barakzay, Abbasid (about 15 common dirhams of al-Rashid), Buwayhid, Aq Qoyunlu, Samanid, Qajar, Timurid, Mamluk, Janid, and many others; mostly identifiable to dynasty and ruler, many already at least partially identified, nice affordable learning group; retail value at least \$2000, lot of about 435 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$700 900
- 731. MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC: LOT of about 500 copper coins, mostly low grade (Poor to VG), but perhaps half can be identified; includes some items of Umayyad, Abbasid, Seljuq of Rum, Ottoman, Khwarizmshah (both jitals and broad AE dirhams), Ghorid, Malay States, Qarakhanid, Ayyubid, Mamluk, etc., mostly unidentified or partially identified; retail value probably at least \$1500; lot of about 500 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$600 800
- 732. MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC: LOT of 12 better silver coins (dirham unless noted): Abbasid: Madinat al-Salam AH225 (2), and Marw 246 (mint name weak but certain); Samanid: Farwan 315; Banijurid: Andaraba 347; Ziyarid: Jurjan 36x; Buwayhid: Shiraz DM (hexagonal type); Ghaznavid: Balkh 396 (rare date); Sarbadar: type A-2337 of Yahya Karabi, AR 4 dirhams, extremely rare type of Simnan, crudely overstruck on undetermined host; and Timurid: (AR tankas) Shahrukh, Yazd 830 obverse and 833 reverse; 'Abd Allah, Samarqand 854, and Sultan Husayn, Simnan (89)6; average circulated grades; retail value \$700, lot of 12 pieces
- 733. MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC: LOT of 10 silver dirhams of various dynasties of the 9th to early 11th century: Bavandid: Rustam, Firrim AH361 (VF, weak strike); Saffarid: 'Amrw, Shiraz 272 (VF); and Tahir, Fars 291 (EF, some weakness); Buwayhid: Rukn al-Dawla, Qazwin 364 (VF, weak strike); Hamdanid: Sayf al-Dawla and Nasir al-Dawla, MM DM (VF, crude strike); Sajid: Yusuf, Bardha'a 294 (Fine, lots of hornsilver both sides); Ziyarid: Bisutun, in name of his father, Jurjan 364 (VF), and MM ND (crude VF); and Kakwayhid: Muhammad b. Dushmanzar, MM DM (2 pcs, both F-VF); an interesting group representing Iranian issues of the time; retail value \$700, lot of 10 pieces \$350 500
- 734. MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC: LOT of 8 silver and 12 copper coins, representing the following series: Silver: Rassid, Idrisid, Mamluk, Umayyad of Spain, Saffarid, Ottoman, Artuqid, and a larin of the Safavids; and Copper: Abbasid, Great Mongol (the common type A-1969), Ghaznavid, Hungarian imitation, Tarsus Abbasid, Qarluqid, and civic copper (dated AH847), an interesting group, viewing recommended; retail value about \$725, lot of 20 pieces
- 735. MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC: LOT of 29 silver coins: Jalayrid: Shaykh Uways (1, Kashan mint, clear date AH(7)73); Muzaffarid: Shah Shuja (2, both Kashan mint, date off); Seljuq of Rum: Kaykhusraw III (1, Lulua mint, AH67x); and Timurid: Sultan Husayn (25, all the common type A-2432.3 of the mints of Astarabad and Herat); retail value \$450, lot of 29 pieces \$260 - 325
- 736. MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC: LOT of 15 Iranian civic copper fulus, and 73 miscellaneous pieces: Civic Copper: including Iravan, Kashan, Balkh, Ahmadshahi, Sheki, Tehran, Qazwin, Mazandaran, and Isfahan, average G-VG condition; and Miscellaneous: including some Central Asian dangis, Abbasid, Umayyad, Ayyubid, Jand, Seljuq of Rum. Tahirid, etc., some partially identified; also average G-VG, some nicer; retail value at least \$500; lot of 88 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$200 260
- 737. MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC: LOT of 8 coin of or associated with the Great Mongols, by A numbers: Khwarizmshahs: A-1721 (AR dirham); Great Mongols: A-1972 (AE jital of Qunduz); A-1975 (AE fals of Mas'ud al-Khwarizmi); A-1973 (AR dirham, style of Marw mint); and A-A1978 (AR dirham, style of Herat mint); and Chaghatayid: A-1984Y (AE fals, Almaligh); A-2008 (AR ¼ tanka of Bazar); and A-2012 (AE fals, AH761, Bukhara type); average circulated grade; retail value \$480, lot of 8 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection
- 738. MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC: LOT of 15 silver coins from various dynasties, dirhams unless noted: Abbasid (5): al-Basra 138 & 143, Madinat al-Salam 158 & 163, al-Muhammadiya 190; Seljuq of Rum (4): Kayka'us II, Konya 644 (A-1223.1) (2), Three Brothers 657 (A-1227), Kaykhusraw III, Madinat Lu'lu'a 66X (A-1232); Isfendiyarid (5): Kötürüm Bayezit, akçe, Kastamonu (A-1282.1) (3), Süleyman II, akce (A-1284.4), Isfandiyar, akçe, Sinop (A-1286.1); Ghaznavid (1): Ibrahim, fractional dirham; average circulated conditions; retail value \$375; Iot of 15 pieces \$200 250

- 739. MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC: LOT of 5 copper and 3 silver coins: Copper: Umayyad (2, one with scorpion, both in poor condition); Civic Copper (2, Qazwin, ND, Good, and Mashhad ND, VF); and Golden Horde (1, lion & son, Fine); and Silver: Golden Horde (1, Khwarizm AH696, Fine, 30% flat); Qajar (1, Mashhad 1224, EF); and Mughal (1, Akbar, Lahore IE45, month of Farwardin, VF, 1 testmark); retail value \$175, lot of 8 pieces \$90 - 120
- 740. MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC: LOT of 11 silver and 12 copper coins of the early Iranian dynasties: Tahirid: AR dirham of Samarqand AH208 (EF) and AE fulus of al-Shash AH23x and 241; Amirs of al-Khuttal: AR dirham of Abu'l-Asad, type A-C1440 (2 pcs, both crudely struck, Fine); Khujistanid: AR broad dirham, Nishapur 268 (VF); Saffarid: AR "Khudarayaka" drachm with Arabic 'adl on reverse (VF); AR dirhams of Fars 268 and 294 (both VF); and various common copper coins of many rulers (10 pcs, average F-VF condition); and Banjurids: AR dirhams of Andaraba (probably 27x), and Balkh 292 (EF) and 297 (VF, one small clip); and AR multiple dirham, type A-1439 of Kurat Badakhshan (VF); retail value \$900, lot of 23 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$400 550
- 741. MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC: LOT of 21 silver and 10 copper coins of the eastern dynasties: Silver: Khazars type A-K1481 (Samanid imitation); Volga Bulghar, A-Q1491 (imitation of the Samanid 'Abd al-Malik); Jastanid, A-1489, Rudbar AH36(1), pierced; Shaddadid: A-1491, Janza mint, month of Muharram 400 (5 pcs); and A-1482, Janza ND (weak strike); and Habbarid, common types (14 pcs); and Copper: Muhtajid, type A-1477.2; Samanid of Akhsikath, types A-B1477 (date AH284) and E1477 (date 320); Amirs of Bust, A-A1478; Ma'munid, A-K1478 (VG); and Habbarid: common types of 'Umar and 'Abd Allah (5 pieces in all); average Fine condition for all series; retail value \$740, lot of 31 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$350 450
- 742. MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC: LOT of 20 early modern silver coins: Safavid: Tahmasp I (½ shahi of Barfurushdih), 'Abbas II (4 pcs, including abbasi of Ganja AH1063), Sulayman I (2 pcs, abbasis of Nakhjavan 1097 & Ganja 1103); Sultan Husayn (2 pcs), Tahmasp II (abbasi, Nakhkjavan 1135, EF); Ashrafid: Nadir Shah (Isfahan 1151); and Shahrukh (Rasht, DM); Qajar: Muhammad Shah & Nasir al-Din Shah; Durrani Mahmud Shah (Herat 1221); Shivanshah: Ibrahim (1 pc) and Khalil Allah II (2), and Fath Ali Khan (abbasi, AH1184, pierced); and Ganja: Anonymous (Ganja 1177); mostly VF condition, a very pleasant generic group for this period; retail value \$660, lot of 20 pieces
- 743. MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC: LOT of 12 silver and 2 copper hammered coins: Safavid: Sultan Husayn abbasi Tabriz 1131 & 1134, Isfahan DM; Afsharid: Nadir Shah 6 shahi Mashhad 1150, Shiraz 1151, Isfahan 1151, rupi Tabriz 1159; Zand: Karim Khan Isfahan 8 shahi 1182; Qajar: Muhammad Shah qiran Kermanshahan 1257, Tehran 125X Lion & Sun, Nasir al-Din Shah ½ qiran Tehran 1274 & DM; Civic copper: Ardabil 1127, 'Iran' 1273; average circulated conditions, retail value \$350; lot of 14 pieces \$180 220
- 744. MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC: LOT of 15 silver coins and 1 copper from various dynasties: Ilkhan (3): Taghay Timur 6 dirhams Jurjan 741 (A-2243), 2 dirhams Baghdad 74X (A-2238), Suleyman 2 dirhams MM 74X (A-2252); Aq Qoyunlu: uncertain tanka & 2/5 tanka; Qajar (11): Fath Ali Shah riyal Tabriz 1217, Isfahan 1227, Rasht 1229, qiran Tabriz 1244, Muhammad Shah qiran Isfahan 1255, Kirmanshahan 1258, Mashhad 1285, Nasir al-Din Shah qiran Mashhad 1288 & 1297, ½ qiran Astarabad 1276, AE 50 dinar 1273; average circulated conditions; retail value \$250; lot of 16 pieces

## India

#### Ancient India



745. INDO-GREEK: Menander I Soter, 165/55-130 BC, square AE diobol (16 chalkoi) (40.81g), Bop-24A, S-7607, helmeted head of Athena right // maharajasa tratarasa mendrasa in Kharosthi, free horse prancing right; monogram below, encrustation, Fine \$200 - 300

This is the largest and heaviest type of the copper coins of Bactria.



- 746. INDO-GREEK: Menander I Soter, 165/55-130 BC (46.91g), Bop-24A, S-7607, helmeted head of Athena right // maharajasa tratarasa mendrasa in Kharosthi, free horse prancing right; monogram below, encrustation, VG \$150 - 250
- 747. INDO-PARTHIAN: LOT of 10 bronze coins of Gondophares I, circa 46-19 BC and Abdagases, circa 55-65 AD, BI tetradrachm, King on horseback riding right, wearing Parthian dress, symbol before, Greek legends around // Zeus standing right, holding torque and scepter, monogram to left, Kharosthi legends around, average circulated quality, some with green spots, retail value \$400. lot of 10 coins, ex Jim Farr Collection \$150 250



748. INDO-SCYTHIAN: Rajuvula, ca. 58-12 BC, lead unit (5.88g), Senior-153, lion advancing right with palm branch above and Greek legend around // Heracles standing, holding club and making benediction gesture, swastika to left, Kharosthi legend around, VF, RRR \$160 - 200



749. **KIDARITE: Vinayaditya**, late 5th century, debased AV dinar (7.38g), Mitch-3656, stylized Kushan king standing // stylized enthroned Goddess Ardoksho, *sri vinaya /ditya*, VF-EF \$100 - 150



750. **KUSHAN: Vima Takto**, ca. 80-105, AE tetradrachm (8.33g), Mitch-2933, Pieper-1180 (this piece), radiate bust of king holding decorated arrow // king in Iranian cap on horseback, raising an axe, legend in Greek, finest style, VF \$80 - 100



 KUSHAN: Huvishka, ca. 155-187, AE tetradrachm (4.40g), Pieper-1250 (this piece), posthumous issue, 3rd century AD: king seated, rayed decoration around // moon-god Mao, remnants of blundered legend to right, gorgeous strike, EF, RR \$100 - 130

This and the following lot are local issues from the eastern edge of Kushan influence, much rarer than normal Kushan copper coins.



752. KUSHAN: Huvishka, ca. 155-187, AE tetradrachm (7.59g), Pieper-1233 (this piece), posthumous issue, 3rd century AD: king on horseback, holding ankusa // moon-god Mao standing, holding wreath & standard, tamgha left, very rare depiction of Mao holding standard, lovely VF, RR \$100 - 130 India



 753. KUSHAN: Vasu Deva I, ca. 191-230, AV stater (7.76g), G-640, Mitch-3395, king standing, holding long trident, offering sacrifice on altar next to second trident, nandipada to right // Siva & bull Nandi, OhÞO, likely a posthumous issue, ex-mounted jewelry, F-VF \$500 - 600



754. **KUSHAN: Kanishka II**, ca. 226-240, AE rectangular unit (0.97g), Pieper-1306 (this piece), posthumous issue, probably 4th century AD: king standing, high-peaked crown, holding long scepter // crude depiction of seated Ardoksho, EF, **RR** \$120 - 150

Likely the issue of a local Indian state imitating a Kushan prototype; historically very interesting.



 755. KUSHAN: Kipunada, ca. 350-375, debased AV dinar (7.19g), Mitch-3589/91, king standing, sacrificing over altar, holding trident, second trident to left, underarm Brahmi text BaChaRnaTha // Ardoksho enthroned, cleaned, possible ex-mount at 12 o'clock, VF \$150 - 200



- 756. KUSHAN: Gadahara, ca. 360-375, AV stater (7.81g), Mitch-3592, king standing, offering sacrifice on altar with trident above, Brahmi legend KaPa and PiRyaSa (i.e. Peroz, the predecessor of Kidara) // Ardoksho enthroned, crisply struck, EF \$240 280
- 757. KUSHAN:LOT of 23 bronze coins of the Indo-Greek Kingdom, Menander I Soter, circa 155-130 BC, AE unit on the Indian standard, elephant right with trunk raised, wearing bell around neck, Greek text around // club of Herakles, Kharosthi text around, average circulated quality, some with green spots, retail value \$650, lot of 23 coins, ex Jim Farr Collection \$200 - 400
- POST-KUSHAN:LOT of 16 copper coins, small size, some may be Smast local issues of Kashmir, unidentified, average F-VF condition, interesting research group; retail value \$250, lot of 16 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$90 - 120



- 759. **GUPTA: Ramagupta**, ca. 380, AE unit (0.45g), Kumar Variety-C, Garuda facing, wings spread // full legend *ramagupta*, sun & crescent above, superb reverse, EF, **RR** \$100 - 150
- Type normally found in the Vidisa region of Madhya Pradesh.
   SAKASTAN:LOT of 9 copper drachms of Sanabares and his successors, various type, as Mitchiner-2746/2768, useful study group, average F-VF condition; retail value \$300, lot of 9 pieces

761. ANDHRA REGION: Anonymous, ca. 2nd century BC, cast AE 20mm (7.21g), crescent above 3-arch hill // hollow cross, 2 fish and 2 taurines around, appears to be unpublished (well-known without the fish & taurines, as BMC-65), VF, RRR \$150 - 200



762. AYODHYA: Praushthadeva, 1st century AD, cast AE square unit (2.16g), Pieper-1009 (this piece), elephant left, indradhvaja on left, legend pathadevasa // in round frame, railed tree, Naga symbol, hill, Ujjain symbol, and swastika, choice VF, RRR \$240 - 300

Coins in the name of Praushthadeva are of the highest rarity, with none on CoinArchives and none in the British Museum catalog.



763. AYODHYA: Dhanadeva, 1st century AD, cast AE square unit (1.52g), Pieper-1010 (this piece), bull, railed indradhvaja left, and legend dhanadevasa // railed yupa, railed tree, nandyavarta, wavy line below, VF, RR \$100 - 130



 764. AYODHYA: Ayumitra, 3rd century AD, AE round unit (8.08g), Pieper-1013 (this piece), bull left, ribboned spear to left, and legend ayumitrasa // peacock facing palm tree, wavy line below, attractive VF, RR \$180 - 240



765. BHAGILA: Anonymous, AE square unit, punchmarked AE square unit (3.11g), Pieper 495 (this piece), long-horned bull, railed tree, river, and legend *bhagilaya;* uniface, flan defect (not a hole!), superb strike, EF, RRR \$150 - 200



766. **BHAGILA: Anonymous**, AE square unit, punchmarked AE square unit (4.67g), cobra snake, railed tree, river, and upside-down legend *bhagilaya;* uniface, VF, **RRR** \$110 - 140



767. ERIKACHHA: Anonymous civic issue, 2nd/1st century BC, AE square unit (6.16g), Pieper-505 (this piece), punchmarked series: palm tree and legend *erika[cha]*; uniface, strong VF, RRR \$130

\$130 - 170



FRIKACHHA: Anonymous civic issue, 2nd/1st century BC, AE square unit (2.16g), Pieper-507 (this piece), crescented arch, legend *erikacham* // railed tree, Ujjain symbol, and wavy line, VF, RR
 \$110 - 150

Erikachha is also called Erich, but "erikacha" is the form engraved on its civic issues.



769 ERIKACHHA: Anonymous civic issue, 2nd/1st century BC, AE square unit (0.55g), Pieper-509 (this piece), in separate segments elephant, tree-on-arch, and legend erikacha // in separate segments, Ujjain symbol, indradhvaja, three arch hill, and nandyavarta, superb example, VF-EF, RRR \$140 - 180



770. ERIKACHHA: Anonymous civic issue, 2nd/1st century BC, AE round unit, cast (2.24g), Pieper-512 (this piece), legend erikacha between horizontally placed railed tree and bow & arrow // Ujjain symbol, superbly preserved, choice VF-EF, RRR \$140 - 180



771. ERIKACHHA: Sahasrasena, king, 1st century BC, AE square unit (2.14g), Pieper-517 (this piece), legend rajno saharasenasa in two horizontal lines divided by countermarked palm tree on hill; uniface, VF, RRR \$140 - 180



772. ERIKACHHA: Mitrasena, king, 1st century BC, AE round unit (3.28g), Pieper-520 (this piece), legend rajno mitrasenasa in two horizontal lines // yupa in railing, Fine, RRR \$110 - 150



773. KAUSAMBI: Anonymous, 2nd century BC, punchmarked AE square (1.29g), Pieper-944 (this piece), elephant // Ujjain symbol, plant-on-hill, and srivatsa, superb condition for this series, \$140 - 170 VF-EF, RR



KAUSAMBI: Anonymous, 2nd century BC, cast AE square 774 (0.84g), Pieper-954 (this piece), elephant, indradhvaja, Ujjain symbol, taurine, "ladder" symbol below // railed tree, swastika, and fish tank, lightly porous surfaces, VF, RR \$140 - 170



775. KAUSAMBI: Anonymous, 2nd century BC, cast AE round unit (2.51g), Pieper-973 (this piece), bull, swastika, dotted border // railed tree, with railing in three-dimensional perspective, \$100 - 130 VF. RR



776. KAUSAMBI: Angarajyut, 1st century BC / 1st AD, AE round unit (4.52g), Pieper-983 (this piece), bull, indradhvaja left // taurine, Ujjain symbol, railed tree, and legend agarajusa, bold strike \$140 - 180 VF-EF, RRR



777. KAUSAMBI: Jyeshthamitra, 1st century BC / 1st AD, AE round unit (5.58g), Pieper-985 (this piece), elephant on ladder, Ujjain symbol above // bull, legend *jethamitasa* above, the only published type so far, VF-EF, **RRR** \$220 - 28 \$220 - 280



778 KAUSAMBI: Prajapatimitra, 1st century AD, AE round unit (6.41g), Pieper-988 (this piece), bull right // railed tree and wavy line, legend (pra)japatimitasa around, lovely patination, VF, RRR





779 KAUSAMBI: Brhaspatimitra II, 1st century AD, AE round unit (6.07g), Pieper-996 (this piece), bull right, countermarked with nandipada // railed tree, legend (Baha)satimitasa, VF, RRR

\$120 - 150



780. KAUSAMBI: Neva, 1st century AD, AE round unit (4.87g), Pieper-1000 (this piece), bull right, trident // railed tree, spear left, ladder below, legend nevasa, some adhesions, mostly on the \$90 - 120 obverse, VF, RRR



KSHAHARATAS: Bhumaka, ca. 30-40 AD, AE round unit (3.56g), 781. Pieper-820 (this piece), chakra-plough standard, legend around, ... trapasa bhumaka[sa] // arrow & thunderbolt, Kharosthi legend around, EF, RR \$130 - 170



782. KURARA: Anonymous, 1st century BC, AE square unit (1.51g), Pieper 499 (this piece), city state in eastern Malwa, railed tree, indradhvaja, legend kuraraya // taurine fixed in open railing (Malwa region symbol), pleasing patination, VF, RRR

\$130 - 170



MALWA (EASTERN): Anonymous, 1st century BC, AE square 783. unit (3.10g), nandyavarta (ornate symbol); uniface, gorgeous strike, VF-EF, RR \$120 - 160 India



784. MALWA (WESTERN): Anonymous, 1st century BC, AE square unit (5.87g), Pieper 415 (this piece), large countermark consisting of a srivatsa flanked by taurines, Ujjain region undertype tree & human figure // Ujjain symbol, bold VF, RR \$110 - 150



785. MAUKHARI: Avantivarman, ca. 560-580, AR drachm (2.38g), Pieper-925, king's bust left // fan-tailed Garuda, well struck, VF-EF, RR \$140 - 180



786. MAUKHARI: Avantivarman, ca. 560-580, AR drachm (2.33g), Pieper-925, king's bust left // fan-tailed Garuda, well-centered strike, VF-EF, RR \$140 - 180



 RAJGIR: Anonymous, 2nd century BC, AE square unit (2.14g), Pieper-1043 (this piece), railed tree, inverted taurine right; uniface, About VF, RRR \$140 - 200.



 788. RAJGIR: Anonymous, 2nd century BC, AE square unit (0.76g), Mitch-4598, Pieper-1045 (this piece), cross in square frame, bold VF, RR \$130 - 170



- 789. RAJGIR: Anonymous, 2nd century BC, AE square unit (0.72g), lotus flower with swastika in center, decorative double "cable border" around; uniface, unpublished and in almost perfect condition, choice EF, RRR \$200 - 240
  - All coins of ancient Rajgir are at least very rare, only a few having been found, mostly in the region of the Rajgir site.



790. SATAVANHANAS: Satakarni, ca. 100-50 BC, potin square unit (8.85g), Pieper-661 (this piece), elephant right, swastika above, srivatsa right, river line below // Satavahana symbol, chakra, legend *siri sata*, VF, RR \$110 - 150



 791. SATAVANHANAS: Satakarni, ca. 100-50 BC, AE square unit (5.78g), Pieper-666 (this piece), Nasik region: long-tail lion right, swastika above, legend [sata]kanisa // Satavahana symbol & tree, very rare type, VF, RR \$110 - 150



792. **SATAVANHANAS: Satakarni**, ca. 100-50 BC, punchmarked AE unit (5.67g), Eran region: river, elephant, railed tree, Satavahana symbol, king's name legend; uniface, F-VF, **RR** \$110 - 150



793. SATAVANHANAS: Satakarni, ca. 100-50 BC, lead round unit (2.11g), Pieper-676 (this piece), elephant right, carefully engraved legend above, satakanisa // Satavahana symbol, extremely rare in lead, EF, RRR \$110 - 150



794. SATAVANHANAS: Gautamiputra Yajna Satakarni, ca. 170-200, potin round unit (2.44g), Pieper-689 (this piece), elephant right, king's name above // Satavahana symbol, choice EF \$100 - 130



795. **SAURASHTRA: Anonymous**, 2nd-1st century BC, AE square unit (3.71g), cf. Pieper-435, crude human figure holding taurine standard, indradhvaja, and boat symbol above // frog; wonderful example with complete depiction, VF, **RR** \$150 - 200



796. **SAURASHTRA: Anonymous**, 1st century BC, AE square unit (3.71g), Shiva standing, holding stick and kamandalu, small srivatsa on top, hill above fish tank on left, river below // frog in square frame, unpublished, and completely new type for the state of Saurashtra, VF, **RRR** \$220 - 280



797. **TAXILA: Anonymous**, 2nd century BC, AE square (3.93g), cf. Pieper-1067, 3-arch hill left, crescent above, railed-tree right, uniface, attribution to Taxila tentative, EF-AU, **RR** \$120 - 160



 TAXILA: Anonymous, 1st century BC, AE rectangular unit (6.77g), Mitch-4426, Pieper-1105 (this piece), horse left, 3-arch hill above, and 6-arch hill to left, and Kharosthi legend *damshadate //* facing elephant, hill & hollow cross left, palm tree right, lovely example and of great importance for the Taxila series, choice VF, RRR \$550 - 650

The well-preserved legend on this specimen allowed Harry Falk to correct the reading as damshadate, formerly read as doyakadesa.



799. TRIPURI: Ajadatta, king, probably late 2nd century BC, AE round unit (10.90g), swastika with taurine at each end, circular legend rajno ajadatasa, largely off flan, extremely rare state (only 2 on CoinArchives), VF, RRR \$240 - 300



 UJJAIN: Anonymous, 1st century BC, AE square unit (8.08g), Pieper 320 (this piece), standing Shiva (partly off flan) with bull, railed tree, and river line // double-orbed Ujjain symbol, bold strike for this type, choice VF, R \$100 - 130



801. VIDARBHA: Dhamabhadra, 2nd century BC, AE square unit (3.36g), Pieper-581 (this piece), punchmarked series, with 5 marks: bull with taurine, Ujjain symbol, river line, tree, and legend, with most of the punches overlapping; uniface, VF, RR \$110 - 150



 802. VIDARBHA: Anonymous, 2nd century BC, AE rectangular unit (3.66g), punchmarked series, with 5 marks: arrow above elephant, bull, indradhvaja flanked by taurines, tree, and chakra; uniface, VF, RR \$110 - 150



 803. VIDARBHA: Anonymous, 1st century BC, lead squarish unit (2.27g), Pieper-570 (this piece), elephant right, Ujjain symbol above // nandyavarta symbol; the only published example of this type, VF-EF, RRR \$150 - 200



- 804. WESTERN KSHATRAPAS: Damasena I, 222-238 (SE144-160), BI unit (1.49g), SE147, Pieper-830 (this piece), elephant right, sun & crescent above // hill, sun & crescent, river line & date below, bold VF, R \$80 - 110
- 805. WESTERN KSHATRAPAS: LOT of 10 silver drachms, including Rudrasena I (3 pcs), Vijayasena (1); Rudrasena II (2), Bhatradaman (1); Visvasena (1), and Rudrasena III (2), two with legible Saka dates, identified by the consignor; average F-VF; retail value \$225, lot of 10 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$100 - 130



806. YAUDHEYAS: Anonymous, 3rd century AD, AE unit (11.13g), Pieper-1120 (this piece), Karttikeya holding spear, peacock at his feet, circular outer border line // Karttikeya's consort Devasena standing, wearing earrings, necklace, and bracelets, dotted border around, finest style for this type, bold VF \$90 - 120

- 807. ANCIENT INDIA: LOT of 18 silver and 10 copper coins, including Mauryan punchmarked, Maukhari, Western Kshatrapa, Ceylon (including one tiny Lakshmi plaque in Fine condition), Kushan, Kashmir (early medieval, common); Indo-Scythian (including one nice AR tetradrachm and square copper unit of Azilises, both VF); Gupta (common drachmas); and Indo-Greek (drachm of Antimachos, F-VF); unidentified, interesting learning group, average F-VF condition; retail value \$750, lot of 28 pieces
- 808. ANCIENT INDIA: LOT of 12 ancient and medieval coins from across the region, including Indo-Scythians: Azes II AE hexachalkon (2), Kushan: Vima Takto (Soter Megas) AE tetradrachm (4), Vima Kadphises AE tetradrachm, Hephthalites: 'Napki Malka' BI drachm (2), Gurjara-Pratihara: Bhoja I AR drachm, Pala: Vigrahapala AR dramma, Shahi kings: Samanta Deva AR jital; average circulated condition with a few better pieces, retail value \$300; lot of 12 pieces
- 809. ANCIENT & MEDIEVAL INDIA: LOT of 77 coins (copper unless noted), Mauryan period: round & square AR punchmarked (10, average VG) and AE unit (1, F-VF);T Kushan: common types (5, average G-VG); Gupta: AR drachm (1, EF); Chaulukya: AR drachm (4, average F-VF); Panchala: round piece (1, VF but deteriorating); Pratihara: AR drachm (3, VG-F); Naga Dynasty: tiny coins (7, average G-VG); Satavahana: round copper (1, Fine); Taxila: Bodhi tree, round (1, VF-EF); Hindushahi: Spalapati AR drachm (3, F-VF); and the Sultanates: Delhi: AR (1) and AE/Billon (8); Jaunpur: AE (4); and Malwa: AE (10), with the Sultanate pieces of average circulated grades; plus group of 19 unidentified pieces, mostly common ancient types (mostly Fine); retail value \$800, lot of 77 pieces
- 810. ANCIENT & MEDIEVAL INDIA: LOT of 39 copper and 1 silver coins, plus two seals: Ancient copper (2), Kushan (5), Kushano-Sasanian (2), Western Kshatrapa (1, silver), Characene (1), Byzantine (1), Hunnic (1), medieval jitals (27, mostly Kangra), and seals (2), average VG to Fine for the older coins, F-VF for the jitals, unidentified; retail value \$460, lot of 42 pieces \$170 220

#### Medieval India



PRATIHARA FEUDITORY: Sri Yama, 8th/9th century, BI damma (3.80g), king's bust (mostly off flan), Sharada legend (*sri*) *yama* to right // fire altar flanked by two attendants, appears to be unique and unpublished, Fine, RRR \$150 - 200

The legend "sri yama" refers to the Hindu god of death.



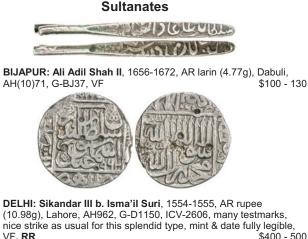
812. WESTERN GANGAS: Anonymous, ca. 12th-13th century, AV pagoda (3.89g), Mitch-192/193, elephant right // floral scroll, bold strike, EF \$300 - 400



813. WESTERN GANGAS: Anonymous, ca. 12th-13th century, AV pagoda (3.91g), Mitch-192/193, elephant right // floral scroll, bold strike, EF \$300 - 400



814. WESTERN GANGAS: Anonymous, ca. 12th-13th century, AV pagoda (3.73g), Mitch-192/193, elephant right // floral scroll, bold strike, EF \$300 - 400



815.

816

AUNPUR: LOT of 100 bronze coins of various rulers, an interesting study mix, average circulated quality, a very few with green spots, retail value \$500, lot of 100 coins, ex Jim Farr Collection

Sind & Multan



 FATIMID AT MULTAN: al-Hakim, 996-1021, AR damma (0.48g), [Multan], ND, A-A713, Fishman-FG3, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text al-mansur / abu 'ali al-imam / al-hakim bi-amr / Allah, of which only about 3 lines are visible (as always), off-center strike, EF-AU, R \$80 - 100



 819. GHAZNAVID AT MULTAN: Mahmud, 1005 & 1011-1030, AR damma (0.46g), NM, ND, A-4593, stylistically identical to the previous issues of Multan in the name of the Fatimid Imam al-Hakim, struck either in 1005 or shortly after 1011, EF, RR \$70 - 100



820. GHAZNAVID AT MULTAN: Mahmud, 1005 & 1011-1030, AR damma (0.47g), NM, ND, A-4593, stylistically identical to the previous issues of Multan in name of the Fatimid Imam al-Hakim, struck either in 1005 or shortly after 1011, with *haqq* below reverse field in lieu of Shi'ite formula 'ali wali Allah, EF, RR \$70 - 100



821. GOVERNORS OF SIND: Tamim b. Zayd al-'Utbi, ca. 726-730, AR damma (0.45g), NM, ND, A-4500, legends Allah ahad Allah samad II mâ amara bihi tamim bin zayd, superb strike, possible finest known example, choice EF, RR \$130 - 170

#### Mughal Empire



822. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 1526-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.49g), NM, ND, A-2462.2, Rahman-72, half-pointed quatrefoil obverse, looped quatrefoil reverse, VF-EF, **R** \$130 - 180

- MUGHAL: Akbar I, 1556-1605, LOT of 35 copper coins of Akbar 823. including, AE dam Agra AH985, Ahmadabad year 47, Allahabad Ilahi 31, Ajmir AH979, Akbarpur AH984, Atak Banaras year 48, Bairata years 44, 45, 46, 48, Chitor AH1101, Delhi year 46, Dogaon AH101x, Elichpur ND, Gobindpur year 47, Fathpur AH986, Lahore AH987, Lucknow AH984, Narnol AH963, AH965, AH971, AH973, AH975, AH978, AH981, AH983, AH993, AH1004 AH1005, Patna AH988, Saharanpur year 39, Srinagar year 4x, AE 1/2 dam Kabul Ilahi 33, AE damri Urdu Zafar Qarin ND, average circulated quality, a nice starter set of Akbar copper coins including several from the collection of William Spengler, retail value \$775, lot of 35 coins \$300 - 500 MUGHAL: LOT 64 of silver rupees, a collection of all different 824 date, regnal year, and mint combinations of Muhammad Shah, 1719-1748 including: Lahore AH1135 year 5, year 7, year 9, year 11, year 13, year 14, year 17, year 18, year 19, AH1150 year 19,
  - date, regnal year, and mint combinations of **Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748 including: **Lahore** AH1135 year 5, year 7, year 9, year 11, year 13, year 14, year 17, year 18, year 19, AH1150 year 19, year 20, year 21, AH1152 year 22, AH1153 year 23, AH1154 year 23, year 26, AH1157 year 27, year 28, year 29, **Lukhnow** AH1133 year 3, AH1135 year 4, **Multan** AH1147 year 17, AH1148 year 18, **Munbai** year 11, year 31, **Murshidabad** year 7, year 18, year 20, AH1157 year 27, **Shahabad Qanauj** AH1142 year 12, AH1144 year 13, AH1144 year 14, year 26, year 21, **Surat** year 9, **Farrukhabad** year 24, AH1158 year 27, AH1159 year 29, AH1160 year 30, **Shahjahanabad** AH1136 year 5, AH1137 year 7, AH1138 year 8, AH1139 year 8, year 10, year 11, AH1142 year 12, AH1146 year 16, AH1147 year 17, AH1148 year 18, year 19, AH1150 year 20, year 21, year 22, AH1153 year 23, year 24, AH1150 year 25, AH1157 year 26, AH1157 year 27, AH1159 year 29, year '119' cast contemporary imitation, average circulated quality, a nice collection! retail value \$1400, lot of 64 coins \$800 - 1,000

#### **Princely States**



- 825. ALWAR: Mangal Singh, 1874-1892, AR rupee, 1891, KM-46, bust of Queen Victoria left, PCGS graded MS63 \$250 - 350
- ASSAM: LOT of 15 octagonal silver coins of the Ahom Kingdom, including Rupee: SE1618, 1667, 1683, 1708, 1716; <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> rupee: Shiva yr. 31 (KM-110), Rajesvara ND (KM-133), Lakshmi ND hari hara (KM-177), ND hara gauri (KM-178), Gaurinatha yr. 5 (KM-205); <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> rupee: 1678, 1699, 1717; 1/16 rupee: Gaurinatha (KM-192) (2; most VF condition with a few EF; retail value \$550; lot of 15 pieces \$300 350



827. AWADH: AR 1/8 rupee (1.38g), Muhammad Banaras, AH1217, KM-100.2, in name of Shah Alam II, frozen RY 26, bold strike, EF, R \$200 - 250



828. **AWADH: Nasir-ud-Din Haidar**, 1827-1837, AR ½ rupee, Lucknow, AH1247 year 5, KM-203, a lovely well struck high quality example! PCGS graded AU55 \$200 - 300



829. AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah, 1847-1856, AR 1/16 rupee, Lucknow, AH1270 year 2, KM-355, a lovely well struck high quality example! PCGS graded AU55 \$200 - 300



830. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR 1/8 rupee (1.39g) (Lucknow), AH1268, KM-357.2, well struck, VF-EF, **RR** \$150 - 200



831. AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah, 1847-1856, AR 1/8 rupee (1.39g), Lucknow, AH1271, RY 9, KM-357.2, great strike, choice VF, R \$150 - 200



- 832. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR <sup>1</sup>⁄<sub>4</sub> rupee (2.79g), Lucknow, AH1269, RY 6, KM-361.2, VF-EF, **RR** \$150 - 200
- 833. **AWADH:** LOT of 8 silver rupees: KM-103.2, AH1229 & 1231; Nasir ud-Din Haidar: KM-205.2, 1251; Muhammad Ali Shah: KM-316.1, 1255; KM-316.2, 1253 & 1257, and KM-316.3, 1253; above-average conditions, most VF or better with a few pleasing examples; retail value \$300; **lot of 8 pieces** \$160 - 200
- 834. **AWADH:** LOT of 7 silver rupees: KM-36.5, year 13 (EF, 1 testmark); KM-103.2, AH1224 year 26 (EF); KM-205.3, 1250 year 8; KM-316.2, 1253 year one (VF); KM-336, 1258 (Fine, adhesions), and 1259 year one; and KM-365.1, 1263 year one (VF); retail value \$460, **lot of 7 pieces** \$260 - 325



835. BARODA: uncertain ruler, late 18th century, AR rupee (11.54g), Gadh Saya (?), ND, KM—, style of the late 18th century, from the time of Sayaji Rao I through Govind Rao, but with no symbols confirming the ruler; tentative mint reading, but most of the mint name is visible on the reverse, appears to be the only known example of this mysterious mint, VF-EF, RRR \$200 - 300

> Unusual type, with three groups of three pellets each above "padishah" on the obverse.



- 836. BARODA: Sayaji Rao III, 1875-1938, AR 8 annas, VS1952, Y-35a, weight adjustment marks on the reverse, EF-AU \$110 - 150
- 837. BARODA: LOT of 4 silver and 8 copper coins: Silver: Govind Rao, AR rupee, date off flan (2, one Fine, one VF); Khande Rao, AR rupee, AH1286 (VF); and Savaji Rao III, AR 8 annas, VS1951 (VF-EF, one tiny text gouge); and Copper: Amreli mint (3, average F-VF); Anand Rao, Baroda mint (VG, very rare); overstrikes (3, one each on Janjira, Nawanagar, and Kutch hosts, average Fine); Y-21, paisa, AH123x (VG); and Y-25a, 2 paise, VS1949 (F-VF), interesting lot with some unusual types & varieties; retail value \$500, lot of 12 pieces \$260 - 350
  838. BARODA: LOT of 3 interesting modern error coins: Y-30.3, pai, VS1950, brockage of the reverse (extremely rare, VF); Y-31.2a,

VS1950, brockage of the reverse (extremely rare, VF); Y-31.2a, paisa, VS1949, off-center struck on the reverse only (VF); and Y-32.2a, 2 paise, VS1949 with the final "9" horizontal, double-struck, once normally, overstruck off center (VF, harshly cleaned); retail value \$200, lot of 3 pieces \$110 - 150



- 839. **BUNDI: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee (10.72g), VS1943, Y-9, lovely example, struck on remarkably broad flan, perhaps for special purposes, AU, **R** \$140 - 180
  - VS1943 of this series is the only year for the broad flan, but this example is broader than any others we have seen.
- 840. **JAINTIAPUR:** LOT of 6 contemporary (18th century, debased silver) and later (1850-1950, brass) imitations of Bar Gossain II and Ram Simha II; average VF; retail value \$200, lot of 6 pieces \$80 - 120



841. **JAIPUR:** AR nazarana rupee (11.35g), Sawai Jaipur, AH1225 year 4, KM-73, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, bold strike, iridescent toning, especially on the obverse, EF-AU, **RR** \$130 - 170



842. **JAIPUR: Madho Singh II**, 1880-1922, AR nazarana rupee, Sawai Jaipur, 1884 year 5, KM-147, JAI-133, citing Queen Victoria, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS64 \$125 - 175



843. **JAIPUR: Man Singh II**, 1922-1949, AR nazarana rupee, Sawai Jaipur, 1939 year 18, KM-196, JAI-154, in the name of George VI, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS65 \$125 - 175



844. **MYSORE: Haidar Ali**, 1761-1782, AV pagoda, KM-15, Siva & Parvati seated // large Persian letter *he*, NGC graded MS62 \$180 - 240

India



845. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE double paisa (21.88g), Patan, AM1225 year 2, KM-124.6, some light corrosion spots, overall quite attractive, F-VF \$200 - 250



846. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AR rupee, Patan, AM1218 year 8, KM-126, NGC graded MS64 \$150 - 200



847. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AV pagoda, ND, Fr-1358, Enthroned Siva cross-legged with Parvati // Devanagari script *Sri Pratapa Krishnaraya*, NGC graded MS63 \$175 - 225



848. MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar, 1799-1868, AV pagoda, ND, Fr-1358, Enthroned Siva cross-legged with Parvati // Devanagari script Sri Pratapa Krishnaraya, NGC graded MS63 \$175 - 225



849. **NAWANAGAR: Vibhaji**, 1852-1894, AR 5 kori (13.81g), VS1947, KM-22, lustrous, UNC \$200 - 300



850. **NAWANAGAR: Vibhaji**, 1852-1894, AR 5 kori, VS1950, KM-23, NGC graded AU58 \$150 - 250



 RADHANPUR: Zorawar Khan, 1825-1874, AR rupee (11.74g), Radhanpur, 1872//AH1289, KM-11, deep strike, as usual from dies showing traces of deterioration, EF \$120 - 160



852. SIKH EMPIRE: AR rupee (10.99g), Kashmir, VS1888, KM-46.13, Herrli-06.36.04, Persian letter "B" in obverse center, for Bhima Singh Ardali (governor, 1830-31), Choice EF, R, *ex SARC Auction* 29, Lot 1709; *ex Paul Stevens Collection* \$150 - 190



853. SIKH EMPIRE: AR rupee (11.13g), Lahore, VS[18]96, KM-67, VS1885 series, a lovely bold strike, lovely toning, EF-AU \$110 - 150



854. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.42g), Lahore, AH1110 year 42, KM-300.53, in the name of Aurangzeb, standard Mughal design but with the khanda symbol of the Sikhs within the S of the word *ma'nus;* some minor discoloration, one banker's mark on the edge, VF, **R** \$150 - 200

Struck during the year that Guru Gobind Singh, the tenth Guru of the Hikhr, was baptized the Khalsa on 30th March 1699 (= 29 Ramadan AH1110). The addition of the khanda would represent an arrangement between the Sikhs of Lahore and the mintmaster, either officially or secretly.



- SIKH EMPIRE: AR gobindshahi rupee (11.46g), Multan, VS1829, KM-83, Herrli-11.01.04, first year of the first Sikh occupation of Multan (1772-1780, VS1829-1836), lovely VF-EF, RRR \$600 - 800
  - Only one example dated VS1829 is recorded on CoinArchives, sold by Spink in Auction 1010, Lot 602, in 2010.



856. SIKH EMPIRE: AR rupee (11.11g), Multan, VS1883, KM-85, Herrli-11.03.04, trident mark on obverse, Choice MS62, ex SARC Auction 28, Lot 2729; ex Ajit Singh Collection \$180 - 220

857. SIKH EMPIRE: LOT of 10 silver nanakshahi rupees from Amritsar of different dates: VS1864 (VF), 1866 (VF), 1867 (VF, scratches), 1872 (VF), 1873 (VF+), 1874 (F-VF, 3 testmarks), 1875 (VF+), 1876 (VF+), 1877 (F-VF, 2 testmarks), 1879 (VF+); retail value \$400; lot of 10 pieces \$200 - 280

858. SIKH EMPIRE: LOT of 10 pieces
858. SIKH EMPIRE: LOT of 10 silver nanakshahi rupees from Amritsar of different dates: VS 1882 (VF+, 1, 1883 (EF-, 1 testmark), 1884/85 (VF+, 1), 1884/87 (VF-EF, 1), 1884/92 (VF, 1), 1885/94 (VF), 1885/94 (VF+, 1), 1885/95 (EF, 3), 1885/97 (F-VF, 2), 1898 (VF+, 1); retail value \$400; lot of 10 pieces

859. SIKH EMPIRE & OTHERS: LOT of 7 nanakshahi silver rupees from Amritsar, 2 copper paisas of Jammu, and 5 other coins: Rupees: VS186X (F-VF), 1874 (VF), 1877 (VF), 1879 (VF+), 1885/94 (VF+, 1 testmark), 1885/98 (VF+ & F-VF); Others: Mughal Muhammad Shah rupee Lahore 114X/13, Pratabgarh rupee 1236/4(5), Durrani Shah Zaman rupee Ahmadshahi 1211. uncertain AE coin from 18-19th c. Afghanistan/NW India, Danishmendid Shams al-Din AE fals (A-1247, RR, encrusted F-VF); retail value \$450; lot of 14 pieces \$240 - 320



860. TRAVANCORE: Rama Varma VI, 1885-1924, AR 2 chuckrams, ND(1901), KM-44, nicely toned, a lovely example! NGC graded MS66, ex SARC Auction 19, Lot 1605 \$140 - 200



- 861. TRAVANCORE: Rama Varma VI, 1885-1924, AR fanam, ND(1911), KM-45, just a hint of light tone, a lovely example! NGC graded MS66, ex SARC Auction 19, Lot 1606 \$100 - 150
- TRAVANCORE: LOT of 9 silver and 6 copper coins, plus one 862. small Vishnu token (21mm, EF), including the scarce type KM-44, AR 2 chuckrams (EF-AU), KM-45, AR fanam one (EF), and KM-56, AR ¼ rupee ME1103 (choice VF); the rest are common types in average circulated condition; retail value \$450, **lot of 16 pieces** \$260 - 325



863. TRIPURA: Ratna Manikya, 1685-1693 & 1695-1712, AR tanka (10.08g), SE1607, KM-166, Rh-221, lion left, standard above // 4-line legend, without the queen's name, Siva ling above, separating the name si-va, with old dealer's ticket, Choice VF, ex SARC Auction 29, Lot 1801; ex Paul Stevens Collection \$200 - 300

864. INDIAN STATES: LOT of 14 copper coins and 1 silver coin: Chhota Udaipur: KM-15.2, 2 paisa SE1797 (VF); KM-15.3, 2 paisa ND (Fine); and Y-1, paisa ND (VF); Lunavada: KM-, 1/4 paisa ND, katar (VG); and KM-10, paisa VS1949, lion (2, both VF); and Rampur: KM-, paisa ND, cannon (VF), and uncertain symbol (F-VF); Radhanpur: common AE paisa (6, average Fine); and Jambusar: AR rupee, type C-5, standard type, VF, but much porosity, retail value \$325, lot of 15 pieces \$140 - 200

- INDIAN STATES: LOT of 39 silver coins (rupee unless noted): 865 Alwar (machine struck, 1); Bikanir (machine struck, 3); Bundi (2); Hyderabad: 2 annas (1), 4 annas (1), 8 annas (1), rupee (5); Indore (2); Jodhpur (1), Junagadh (1), Madhopur (1), Mewar: 1/16 rupee (6), 1/8 rupee (2), ¼ rupee (2), ½ rupee (2), and rupee (4); Tonk (1); and Travancore: chuckram (1), 2 chuckrams (1), and fanam (1); all in envelopes, identified by the consignor; average circulated grade, some nicer; retail value \$750, lot of 39 pieces \$400 - 550
- INDIAN STATES: LOT of 114 coins from Baroda, Gwalior, 866. Hyderabad, Jodhpur, Jaisalmir, Junagadh, Mewar, Kutch, Mysore, Nawanagar, Tonk, Travancore, mostly machine-struck, about 20 silver, the rest base metals, featuring a large variety of types, identified by the consignor on accompanying holders, viewing recommended, a very interesting group! most VF or EF, with quite a few AU or BU; retail value \$650; lot of 114 pieces \$300 - 400
- 867. INDIAN STATES: LOT of 14 silver coins from medieval eastern India and 6 other coppers: Cooch Behar: rupee SE1509 (cleaned), seven 1/2 rupees from various rulers (attributed on the holders by consignor); Bengal Sultanate: Jalal al-Din Muhammad tanka AH823 Arsah Chatgaon mint (G-B330, 2 small chopmarks); Chittagong: Bahadur Shah tanka AH959, NM (G-B1004, hole on reverse); Harikela: AR unit (MAC 5259-61); Manipur: 3 sels of different types; Others: Kushan Soter Megas AE tetradrachm, four Elymais AE drachms from Orodes I to IV, modern imitation of Himyarite drachm of 'Amdan Bayyin; average circulated conditions; retail value \$525; lot of 20 pieces \$280 - 320

- 868. INDIAN STATES: LOT of 4 southern gold coins and 2 later imitations: Vijayanagar: Sadasiva, 1543-1565, AV 1/2 pagoda (Mitch-1998:710), Vishnu & Lakshmi seated, EF; Mysore: Kanthirava Narasa & Raja Wodeyar, 1632-1662, AV fanam (Fr-1338), Vishnu seated facing, VF-EF; Ceylon: 2 AV fanams of Kotte, 14-16th cent, both UNC; Imitations: Mysore Tipu Sultan pagoda Kalikut AH1198, Cochin lion & elephant; retail value \$400; lot of 6 pieces \$200 - 280
- INDIAN STATES: LOT of 19 copper and silver coins from various 869. states, including **Travancore**: AR <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> rupee 1889 (graffiti), 4 cash (KM-58), 1 cash (2, KM-57, KM-16); **Mysore**: 20 cash 1834, 1838, and 1839; Kutch: AR kori 1863, 1/4 kori 1943, 1947, trambiyo 1919, 1929, 1943; Hyderabad: AR rupee AH1286 (testmark), AR 1/8 rupee AH1308 or DM (3, type Y-14), 2 pai AH1343/14; all coins attributed by consignor on accompanying holder, most EF or better, with a few BU coppers, lot viewing recommended, retail value \$400; lot of 19 coins \$220 - 260
- INDIAN STATES: LOT of 205 copper coins (including a few other 870. base-metal pieces): Bahawalpur (4), Baroda (12), Bhopal (2) Bikanir (4), Bindraban (1), Dhar (1), Gwalior (26), Hyderabad (12), Indore (8), Jaipur (33), Jaora (6), Jodhpur (6), Junagadh (5), Kutch (3), Mewar (11), Mysore (3), Nepal (3), Pudakkottah (1), Ratlam (12), Sailana (1), Tonk (9), and Travancore (1), and Umarda (42); average VG to Fine condition; retail value \$635, lot of 205 pieces \$200 - 300
- 871. INDIAN STATES: LOT of 17 silver coins from various states and the Mughal Empire, rupees unless otherwise noted, including Assam (2): Guaranatha Simha SE1713 & 1716; Gwalior: 1203/31, **Hyderabad**: 1/8 rupee (Y-14, AU); **Jaipur** (2): Madho Singh II rupee & 1/8 rupee (KM-145 & 137); **Jaisalmir**: frozen date AH115-/22; **Jodhpur**: Jaswant Singh II ND; **Mewar** (4): Chitor ND (C-26), Swarupshahi ½, ¼, 1/16 rupee (Y-10, 9, 7.2); Mughal (5): Akbar Lahore AH985 (a few testmarks), Shah Jahan Akbarnagar 1057 (1 small testmark), Aurangzeb: Ajmer AH1117/49 (3 punches), Muhammad Shah: Shahjahanabad AH114x/12 (1 small testmark) & AH11XX/7; average circulated grade, with a few nicer examples; retail value \$375; lot of 17 pieces \$200 - 260
- 872 INDIAN STATES: LOT of 1 gold, 11 silver & 1 copper coins, plus 4 tokens: Dutch India: Cochin gold fanam; Indore (4): Tukoji Rao III VS1948 rupee KM44, Malharnagar, rupee 1266 & 1/2, 1/4, 1/8 rupee (KM76, 73, 72, 71); Alwar: Victoria 1882 (3) & 1891 (2) (all heavily cleaned); Mewar: 1/4 rupee VS1985 (Y#20); Bahawalpur: 1/2 pice 1940; two square temple tokens imitating Akbar rupee, a Jaipur contemporary cast imitation of Sawai Man Singh II/George VI nazarana rupee 1938/17, and a modern imitation of Mysore fanam of Tipu Sultan; above average conditions with a few choice \$180 - 220 examples; retail value \$325; lot of 17 pieces
- INDIAN STATES:LOT of 17 coins including Kutch: George VI, 873 AE trambiyo mostly (5), Pratabgarh: sunface type AE paisa (2), Lunavada: lion type AE paisa (2), Indore: AR ½ rupee AH1233 and AH1237, Tonk: AE paisa 1932 (3), Madras Presidency: AR 1/16 rupee, East India Company: 1835 William IV AR rupee, British India: 1862 Victoria AR rupee, mostly better than usual \$100 - 200 quality examples, retail value \$275, lot of 17 coins
- 874. INDIA & STATES: LOT of 22 silver Indian coins including; Mughal rupee of Akbar (1), Awadh rupee of Muhammadabad Banaras (1), Bundi rupees of Queen Victoria (2), Ahmadnagar-Farrukhabad rupee (1), Indore rupees of Malharnagar (2), Hyderabad machine struck rupees (3), Jaisalmir rupees (2), Kutch machine struck 5 kori (6), 21/2 kori (1), Mewar machine struck rupee (1), Pune hammered rupee (1), Sind rupee with flower (1), average circulated quality, retail value \$650, lot of 22 coins \$300 - 500
- INDIA & STATES: LOT of 20 Colonial and Princely States coins: 875 Alwar: rupee: 1877 (2 pcs), 1878, 1880 (2), 1891 (2); Bikanir: rupee: 1892 (4); Hyderabad: AH1329 8 annas EF; Danish India: ND[1733] 4 cash KM-138, ND[1733] 4 cash KM-138.1, and 1822(?) 4 cash KM-158; and Portuguese India: 1/12 tanga 1903 (3, one in EF-AU), 1903 rupia Y-19, and 1935 rupia Y-25 AU; average circulated grades, except as noted, retail value \$725, lot of 20 pieces \$325 - 425
- 876. INDIA & STATES: LOT of 10 encapsulated coins including British India ANACS graded 1/12 anna 1914(c) MS-64RD, NGC graded 1/12 anna 1914(c) MS-64RB, 1/12 anna 1914(c) MS-65RB, AR rupee 1914(c) XF-40, AR rupee 1914(c) AU details, AR rupee 1914(c) MS-62, Travancore NGC graded 8 cash ND (1906-35) MS-65BN, ANACS graded AR 2 cash ND (1906-28) AU-55, 8 cash ND (1906-35) MS-64RD, 1 chuckram ND (1906-35) MS-64RB, a nice little group of First World War era bronze and \$300 - 400 silver coins of India, retail value \$500, lot of 10 coins

#### India

877. INDIA & STATES: LOT of 20 NGC and ANACS encapsulated coins from the Second World War era including base metal and silver coins from: British India 1 pice (3), 1/2 anna (1), silver 1/4 rupee (5), silver 1/2 rupee (4), silver rupee (1), Indian States Hyderabad 2 anna (1), Jodhpur 1/4 anna (1), Kutch 1 trambiyo (2), silver kori (1), Travancore 4 cash (1), a nice mixture of coins dating from the WWII era, all graded by NGC, retail value \$400, lot of 20 coins \$200 - 300

#### **Colonial India**

#### **British India**



878. BENGAL PRESIDENCY: AV 1/3 rupee (4.41g), Murshidabad, AH1204 year 19, contemporary private issue in good style, likely \$200 - 300 struck in the 19th century, EF



879. BENGAL PRESIDENCY: AV 1/3 rupee (4.19g), Murshidabad, year 19, contemporary private issue in crude style, likely struck in the 19th century, EF \$200 - 300



BOMBAY PRESIDENCY: AE 1/2 pice (3.87g), Bankot, 1821/1821, 880 KM-225, Prid-327, Stevens-6.52, balemark // balance scales, superb example with much original luster, extremely rare in this quality, NGC graded MS61, RR, ex SARC Auction 26, Lot 2095; ex Paul Stevens Collection \$200 - 240



881. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY: AE half anna (14.61g), Bankot, 1821//1821, Stv-6.46, KM-228. Prid-322., balemark // balance scales, denomination in Nagari between the scales, VF, RR \$140 - 180



MADRAS PRESIDENCY: AV pagoda, ND (1740-1807), KM-303, 882 star pagoda type, NGC graded MS62 \$180 - 220



MADRAS PRESIDENCY: AV pagoda, ND (1740-1807), KM-303, 883. star pagoda type, NGC graded MS62 \$180 - 220



MADRAS PRESIDENCY: AV pagoda, ND (1740-1807), KM-303, 884. star pagoda type, NGC graded AU58 \$150 - 200



885. MADRAS PRESIDENCY: AV pagoda, ND (1740-1807), KM-304, 3 Swami deities // granular reverse, NGC graded MS64 \$180 - 240



886. MADRAS PRESIDENCY: AE cash, 1803, KM-315, East India Company, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 BN \$100 - 150



887. MADRAS PRESIDENCY: AR 1/4 pagoda, ND (1809), KM-352, East India Company issue, value in English and Persian on buckled garter // value in Tamil and Telugu around deity Vishnu with 18 stars, VF-EF \$150 - 180



888 BRITISH INDIA: uniface die trial (23.04g), 1792, Pud-792.1.1, BHM-363, Eimer-845, 46mm, Charles, the Marquis Cornwallis (1738-1805), receiving the sons of Sultan Tippoo as hostages, FAS SIT PARCERE HOSTI., in exergue SULTAN TIPPOO DEVICTO OBSIDES RECIPIT MDCCXCII., a few tiny edge nicks, possibly unique, Brilliant UNC, RRR \$300 - 500

The Third Anglo-Mysore War (1789-1792) ended in defeat for Tipu Sultan. After about two weeks of siege at Srirangapatna, Tipu opened negotiations for terms of surrender. In the ensuing treaty, he was forced to cede half his territories to the allies, and deliver two of his sons as hostages until he paid in full three crores and thirty lakhs rupees fixed as war indemnity to the British for the campaign against him. He paid the amount in two installments and got back his sons from Madras.



BRITISH INDIA: William IV, 1830-1837, AE 1/2 anna, 1835(m), 889. KM-447.1, S&W-1.83, East India Company issue, NGC graded MS64 BR

\$150 - 200



890. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, ND (1862-76), KM-472.x, obverse mirror brockage error, lightly cleaned, VF-EF \$250 - 300

Known as a "lakhi" error in India, based on the assumption that one coin in 100,000 is a brockage.



BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AE 1/2 anna, 1877 891. (b), KM-487, S&W-6.461, tiny edge cut at 4:00, a few light rim bumps, VF, R \$140 - 190



892. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 1/4 rupee, 1878(c), KM-490, S&W-6.253, Prid-383, PCGS graded MS63+ \$300 - 500



893. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 1/4 rupee, 1881(b), KM-490, S&W-6.260 (dot), variety with dot, shimmering old cabinet tone, PCGS graded MS64 \$400 - 600



894 BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 1/4 rupee, 1886-B, KM-490, raised B, NGC graded MS62 \$150 - 200



895. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 1/4 rupee, 1889-B, KM-490, S&W-6.296, brilliant luster, PCGS graded MS62 \$150 - 200



896. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 1/4 rupee, 1893-B, KM-490, PCGS graded MS62 \$150 - 200



897. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 1/2 rupee, 1883-C, KM-491, S&W-6.188, well-struck, with very detailed embroidery on this low relief date, EF-AU, R \$500 - 650



BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII, 1901-1910, anna, 1907-B, KM-504, 898. PCGS graded MS63 \$75 - 100



899. BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AR 1/4 rupee, 1910(c), KM-506, S&W 7.92, Proof restrike, brilliant mirror-like fields with a hint of blue hue, only one other example graded higher, NGC graded Proof 65 \$300 - 400



900. BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AR rupee, ND (1903-10), KM-508, obverse mirror brockage error, lightly cleaned, **VF-EF** \$250 - 300

Known as a "lakhi" error in India, based on the assumption that one coin in 100,000 is a brockage.

901. BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII, 1901-1910, LOT of 98 coins of Edward VII: AR rupee (8, average VF); AR 1/2 rupee (6, average Fine); AR 1/4 rupee (9, average F-VV); AR 2 annas (24, average VF-EF); 1 anna (5, average VG); 1/4 anna (13, average VG-F); 1/2 pice (14, average VG-F); and 1/12 anna (19, average VG-F); all in envelopes, identified by the consignor; retail value \$500, lot of 98 pieces

\$200 - 300



BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, 1 anna, 1913(b), KM-513, 902 NGC graded MS62 \$75 - 100



BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR 2 annas, 1911(c), 903. KM-514, so-called "pig"-style elephant, one-year type, with lovely \$200 - 300 obverse toning, NGC graded MS62

On the coin, the king appears wearing the chain of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire. Because of poor engraving, the elephant looked very much like a pig. The Muslim population was enraged and the image had to be quickly redesigned.



904. BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR ¼ rupee, 1911(c), KM-517, so-called "pig"-style elephant, one-year type, AU, R \$600 - 750



905. BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR rupee, ND (1912-36), KM-524, obverse mirror brockage error, lightly cleaned, VF-EF \$250 - 300

Known as a "lakhi" error in India, based on the assumption that one coin in 100,000 is a brockage.

- 906. BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, LOT of 91 silver coins: Rupee: 1912-B, 1912-C, 1913-B, 1913-C, 1916-C, 1917-C, 1918-C (2), 1919-B (2), 1919-C, 1920-C (3), 1920-B (2), and 1921-B (17 pieced, average VF, some better); Half Rupee: 1912-C (2), 1913-B, 1913-C, 1914-B (2), 1915-C, 1916-B, 1916-C, 1917-B (2), 1918-B, 1919-B, 1921-C, 1922-C. 1923-B, 1923-C, 1924-B, 1924-C, 1925-B, 1924-C, 1925-B, 1925-C, 1926-B (2), 1926-C, 1927-C, 1928-B, 1929-C, 1930-C, 1933-C, 1934-C (3), 1936-B (2), and 1936-C (3) (36 pieces, average F-VF until about 1926, thereafter VF, with most of the 1936 in EF condition); Quarter Rupee: 1912-C, 1913-B, 1913-C, 1914-B, 1914-C, 1915-C (rare date, VF), 1916-C, 1917-C, 1918-C, 1919-C (2), 1925-B, 1926-C, 1928-B, 1929-C, 1930-C (2), 1934-C, 1936-B, and 1936-C (19 pieces, average VF); and Two Annas: 1911-C (3) ("pig" type, VG-F), 1912-B (2), 1912-C, 1913-B, 1913-C, 1914-B, 1914-C, 1915-B, 1915-C, 1916-C (4), and 1917-C (2) (20 pieces, average VF); in envelopes, identified by the consignor; viewing recommended; retail value \$1000, lot of 91 pieces \$550 - 650
- 907. BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, LOT of 238 base metal coins: 1/12 anna (51 pieces, average Fine, a few nicer); ½ pice (34, average Fine, some nicer); ¼ anna (39, average VG to Fine); 1 anna (66, average VG to Fine); and 2 annas (48, mostly Fine); all in envelopes, identified by the consignor; retail value \$400, lot of 238 pieces \$130 180
- BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, LOT of 14 examples of the copper-nickel 4 annas and 6 of the copper-nickel 8 annas:, 4 annas: 1919-B (1), 1919-C (3), 1920-B (1), 1920-C (6), 1921-B (1, VG condition), and 1921-C (2, one Good, the other Fine), average VG to Fine condition for the other dates, and 8 annas: 1919-B (1), and 1919-C (5), average Fine condition; in envelopes, identified by the consignor; retail value \$280, lot of 20 pieces \$120 160



- 909. BRITISH INDIA: George VI, 1936-1952, AR rupee, 1945(b), KM-557.1, S&W-9.30, early Proof restrike issued in the few years following 1945, a superb specimen with deeply reflective fields, NGC graded Proof 65, ex David Fore, ex Randy Weir \$400 - 600
- 910. BRITISH INDIA: LOT of 148 pieces, including 110 from the John Page Collection (identified by his envelopes) and 38 from the Montgomery Collection (including all of the half rupee coins): George VI: half anna (23); 1 anna (44), 2 anna (18), ¼ rupee (20), and ½ rupee (32, of which 28 are silver, 4 nickel), mostly uncirculated, including the half rupee coins; George V: 1 anna (13), and ½ rupee (2), average circulating condition, the late dates better; and Victoria: half anna 1862 (1, VG); retail value about \$1400, lot of 148 pieces, ex Dabestani Collection \$700 1,000

- 911. BRITISH INDIA: LOT of 49 coins (silver unless noted): Bombay Presidency: common copper coins in Good condition (6), and Soho mint pice (Fine, silver-washed): Bengal Presidency: Farrukhabad: ¼ rupee (1), ½ rupee (1), and rupee (2); average F-VF; and Benares: rupee year 17/49 (2, both stained EF), and common copper coins (9, average Fine); British India: 2 annas 1841 (4, average F-VF); ¼ rupee 1835 (VG), and 1840 (2, both VF); ½ rupee 1835 (1, VG); and rupee 1835 (VF), and 1840 (10, average VF, some better types as identified by the consignor); AE 1/12 anna 1835 (VF); AE ½ pice (Fine); AE ¼ anna 1835 (VG-F) and 1858 (Fine, adhesions); and AE ½ anna 1835 (VG-F) and 1845 (fair); plus Firuzpur jeweler's rupee and 2 silver Temple Tokens; retail value \$925, lot of 49 pieces \$500 600
- BRITISH INDIA: LOT of 29 silver rupees of Victoria, including 16 pieces of type KM-473.1, dated 1862 with various groups of dots in the reverse field, including 0/0 (3, including one EF condition); 2/0, 0/3, 0/4 (2), 0/5, 0/6, 0/7 (2, large dots & small dots), 0/9, 0/10, 1/1, 1/2 (2), average Fine condition, and 13 examples of KM-492, including 1877-B, 1878-C, 1882-B, 1885-C, 1886-B, 1887-C, 1891-C (2), 1893-C, 1898-B, 1900-B, 1901-C, and 1901-B, average VF condition, a couple nicer; all identified by the consignor; retail value \$800, lot of 29 pieces \$450 550
- 913. BRITISH INDIA: LOT of 14 silver half rupees of Victoria: type KM-455: 1840-B; type KM-476: 1840-C, and 1874-C; and type KM-491: 1884-C, 1888-B, 1892-C, 1893-C. 1893-B, 1896-C, 1897-C, 1898-C, and 1899-B; with envelopes identified by the consignor; average VG to Fine condition, a few with light damage; retail value \$650, lot of 14 pieces \$300 - 450
- 914. BRITISH INDIA: LOT of 20 coins: Early Series: 1853 ½ pice S&W-3.84, 1835 ¼ rupee S&W-1.69, 1840 ½ rupee; rupee: 1835 KM-450.3, 1835 S&W-1.37, 1835 S&W-1.40 R, 1835 S&W-1.42, 1840 S&W-3.33; Regal: 1/12 anna: 1901; ½ pice: 1885; ¼ anna: 1880(c), 1889(c), 1892(c), 1900(c); anna: 1909-B; 2 annas: 1874(b), 1885-B, 1885-C, 1890-B(i); and 4 annas: 1921(b) S; generally better than average circulated grades, some UNCs, retail value \$600, lot of 20 pieces \$275 - 375
- 915. BRITISH INDIA: LOT of 24 rupees and 26 half rupees of George VI (1937-1947) (.500 fineness silver until 1945, nickel 1946-47), common dates and several varieties, in envelopes identified by the consignor, average circulated condition, retail value \$500, lot of 50 pieces \$260 - 350
- 916. BRITISH INDIA: LOT of about 216 coins of George VI (1937-1947), base metal except for a few .500 fineness silver ¼ rupee pieces), common dates and several varieties, including ¼ rupee (28), 2 annas (34), 1 anna (56), ½ anna (25), ¼ anna (13), 1 pice (49), ½ pice (5), and 1/12 anna (6); all in envelopes identified by the consignor, average circulated condition, with a few higher grade piece, retail value \$500, lot of about 216 pieces
- 917. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 20 quarter rupee and 35 two anna silver coins, all of Victoria: **Quarter rupee:** 1862-B (2), 1878-C (2), 1882-C, 1883-C, 1885-C, 1886-C (2), 1887-C, 1888-C, 1890-C, 1891-C, 1892-B? 1893-C, 1894-B, 1896-C, 1897-C, 1898-C, and 1901-C; and **Two anna**:1862-C (4), 1874-C, 1875-C, 1877-B, 1878-C, 1880-C, 1881-C, 1882-C, 1883-C, 1885-C, 1886-C, 1887-C, 1888-C, 1889-C (2), 1890-C (2), 1891-C, 1892-B, 1896-C, 1897-C (4)), 1898-B, 1900-B, and 1901-C; average VG to Fine condition for both denominations, a few nicer; retail value \$400, **lot of 55 pieces** \$180 240
- 918. BRITISH INDIA: LOT of 6 silver rupees of George V, 1916(b), 1916(c), 1917(b), 1917(c), 1918(b), 1919(b), KM-524 type, all in mint state UNC quality, retail value \$300, lot of 6 coins \$100 - 200
- BRITISH INDIA: LOT of 91 copper coins of Victoria: ½ anna (7), ¼ anna (37), ½ pice (22), 1/12 anna (25); all in envelopes, identified by the consignor, average Good to VG condition; retail value \$100, lot of 91 pieces
   \$40 60

#### **Portuguese India**



920. **DIU: Pedro II**, 1683-1706, AR ½ xerafim (5.55g), ND, KM-4, NGC graded EF45 \$200 - 300



921. **DIU: João**, regent, 1799-1816, AR rupia (7.47g), 1806, KM-49, NGC graded VF35 \$200 - 300



922. **DIU: João**, regent, 1799-1816, AR 300 reis (3.75g), 1806, KM-51, NGC graded EF45 \$200 - 300



- 923. **GOA: Maria I & Pedro III**, 1777-1786, AR pardao, 1784, KM-195, choice example of this interesting type, NGC graded EF45 \$250 300
- 924. PORTUGUESE INDIA: LOT of 9 silver and 20 base-metal coins: Silver: 1/8 rupia 1881 (fair); ¼ rupia 1881 (Fine); ½ rupia 1881 (F-VF); rupia 1881 (2, one VF, the other VF-EF), 1882 (2, both VF), 1912 (F-VF), and 1935 (EF-AU); Base Metal: 1/12 tanga 1903 (VG-F); 1/8 tanga 1886 (Good) and 1903 (Fine); ¼ tanga 1903 (Fine); ½ tanga 1901 (VG) and 1903 (VF); and tanga 1871 (VF, some stained spots); and various base-metal coins 1934-1959 (13, average VF); retail value \$700, lot of 29 pieces \$\$350 - 500

#### **Republic of India**

- 925. INDIA: Republic, 9-coin proof set, 1970-B, KM-PS11, Rajgor-RB23, FAO - Food for All, in original acrylic case of issue with paper box outer cover, set of 9 coins \$75 - 100
- 926. INDIA: Republic, 3-coin proof set, 1986-B, KM-PS42, Rajgor-RB122, Fisheries World Food Day, 100, 20 rupees & 50 paise coins in original acrylic case of issue with paper outer cover, set of 3 coins \$125 - 175
- 927. INDIA: Republic, 3-coin proof set, 1991-B, KM-PS47, Rajgor-RB143, 37th Commonwealth Parliamentary Conference, coins in original blister pack of issue with paper outer case, set of 3 coins, Scarce \$100 - 125
- 928. **INDIA: Republic**, LOT of 93 modern Indian pure silver medals including ~50mm very large sized types (3), ~38mm large sized type (10), ~32mm medium sized type (44), ~24mm small sized types (29), ~20mm very small sized types (3), ~16mm extremely small sized types (4), a nice collection with lots of variety and little duplication, with religious and commercial themes, mostly high quality examples as usually encountered, containing 975.81g (31.37 troy ounces) of nearly pure silver, **lot of 93 medals** \$500 - 700
- 929. INDIA: Republic, LOT of about 254 base-metal and 1 silver coin of the decimal coinage, dated 1956-2017: Base metals: ten rupees (1), five rupees (12), two rupees (15), rupee (26), 50 paise (20), 25 paise (28), 20 paise (6), 10 paise (30), 5 paise (28), 3 paise (17), 2 paise (28), and paisa (43); Silver: 10 rupees 1972, 25th anniversary of the republic (1); all in envelopes, identified by the consignor; retail value \$500, lot of about 255 pieces
  \$200 260

## **Additional Group Lots**

930. INDIA: LOT of 16 coins from northwestern India and elsewhere: Medieval: Kashmir AE staters: Toramana II (2), Sankaravarman (2), Didda Rani, and Jaga Deva; Samanta Deva: AR jital (2) & later BI jital (1), Gadhaiya: BI Paisa; Ancient: Hermaios: AE tetradrachm (2), Vima Takto: AE tetradrachm, Constantine: Victory AE3 Alexandria, Constantius II: fel. temp. AE2, and Kushano-Sasanian: Hormizd I, AE pashiz; average circulated conditions, with a few choice examples; retail value \$400; lot of 16 pieces \$200 - 250

- 931. INDIA: LOT of 18 coins including silver Mughal rupee from a variety of rulers, mints and dates (14), Bhutan copper ½ deb rupee varieties (3) plus Indian temple token (1), average circulated quality, retail value \$350, lot of 18 coins \$150 250
- 932. INDIA: LOT of 88 coins, including British India copper 1/12 anna (15). ½ pice (6), 1 pice (4), ¼ anna (10), ½ anna (2), silver 2 annas (5), ¼ rupee (11), ½ rupee (5), 1 rupee (9), base metal coins ½ anna (2), 1 anna (4), 2 annas (3), 1 rupee (1), plus a mixture of base metal coins, Kushan, Princely States and Presidencies (10), silver coins from Assam, French India and Bengal Presidency (3), and chits from Ceylon of Galle and Kandy (2), average circulated quality with some nicer, viewing recommended, retail value \$950, lot of 88 coins \$300 500
- 933. INDIA: LOT of 30 British, Presidency, and Republic coins: British: <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> rupee: 1862 S&W-4.130, 1886(c) AU, and 1898-C AU; <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> rupee: 1874 S&W-5.23 and 1936 S&W-8.125 AU; rupee: 1862 Y-12, 1862 S&W-4.62var EF, 1874(b) no mintmark S&W-5.7, 1877-C S&W-6.29 EF, 1877 dot S&W-6.35 Choice AU, 1882(b) S&W-6.64 AU, 1883-B S&W-6.71, 1890-B(i) S&W-6.114 Choice EF, 1892-B(i) S&W-6.128 (2 pcs), 1900-B(i) Choice AU, 1901-B (2, one in Choice AU); Bengal Presidency: ND pie KM-58 (2, both Brown EF-AU), ND <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> anna KM-59; Bombay Presidency: 1830 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> anna; Madras Presidency: 1803 5 cash (2), 1808 10 cash (5, 3 are Admiral Gardner cleaned, one in EF); and Republic: 1970 (B) rupee KM-75.2 Choice UNC; average circulated grades, except as noted, retail value \$900, lot of 30 pieces \$400 - 500
- 934. INDIA: LOT of 111 copper in flips, holders or envelopes and 186 loose coppers and 73 silver coins: The silver includes ancient punchmarks of low quality, and a mixture of medieval, Mughal, Princely State and some Islamic pieces, about 49 in containers. The 111 copper are a total mixture from ancient to late Princely State pieces, average VG condition; the loose coppers are mostly from sultanates to Princely States, very low quality and of minimal value; retail value about \$1250 or somewhat more; lot of 370 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$400 550
- 935. INDIA: LOT of 4 gold fanams, 2 silver coins, 3 silver larins, and 1 copper token: (1) Dutch India, AV fanam of Cochin (4, all EF) (2) Travancore, AR velli fanam, KM-24.1 (VF) (3) Kuninda, Amoghabhuti, ancient AR drachm, Mit-4440 (bold EF) (4), AR larins (3, of which 2 are Ceylon types and one Bijapur Sultanate, average VF or nicer); and (5) Carey Stratchan & Co. "1" token, Prid-14 (EF-AU); retail value \$600, lot of 10 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$300 400
- 936. INDIA: LOT of 16 silver and 10 copper coins, plus 2 common gold fanams (Kanthirava), including the following: Mughal, Delhi Sultanate, Kanthirava (2 AV fanams), Kashmir, Maldive Islands, British Madras, Ladakh (pierced AR ja'u, VF); Nepal, Travancore (one AR velli fanam, Y-9, choice VF, the rest common chuckrams), Junagadh, Cochin, and Pudukkattai; average VF condition, some better, viewing recommended; retail value \$500, lot of 28 pieces \$220 280
- 937. INDIA: LOT of 22 copper coins and 17 silver coins, including two better copper coins (Bombay Presidency, pie, 177x, and Travancore cash, KM-15, in choice EF), and 6 early 19th century silver rupees of Hyderabad; average circulated grades; retail value \$475, lot of 39 pieces \$200 - 300
- 938. INDIA: LOT of 8 gold fanams mostly from Mysore, including 3 of Tipu Sultan (Patan mint), and various other types, with consignor's identification, several with our corrections, all at least VF condition, many EF, retail value \$340, lot of 8 pieces \$180 - 200
- 939. INDIA: LOT of 4 silver dammas of Silaharas of Northern Konkan, 11th-13th century, as MNI-649ff (average VF), and 1 rectangular copper coin of Taxila (Pieper-1070, with hill, female character, and pile of rocks, crude VF); retail value \$240, lot of 5 pieces \$120 - 160

## End of Session B

# Session C

Begins at 09:00 PDT on Friday, September 25, 2020

China **Ancient China** 342

940. ZHOU: Spring-Autumn Period, 770-476 BC, AE shield (37.72g), Opitz page-152, Coole page-112, 40x142mm, these archaeological objects are called "Shield Framework" or "Gridiron" example! VF-EF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$2 \$250 - 350

Some older Chinese numismatic works describe these as a form of primitive money, but there is no evidence to support such a claim. These are still rarely encountered ancient artifacts.



941. ZHOU: Spring-Autumn Period, 770-476 BC, AE grater (154.08g), Coole-6816, 55x165mm, these archaeological objects are called "grater money" or *long niu xing* (coiled dragon and stars); this is a lovely example! VF-EF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$250 - 350

Some older Chinese numismatic works describe these as a form of primitive money, but there is no evidence to support such a claim. These were probably a nutmeg grater.

Photo size reduced.



942 ZHOU: Spring-Autumn Period, 770-476 BC, AE bell (31.16g), 60x55mm, bronze "bell money" (zhong qian or ch'ung), Chinese bronze bell with outside decoration elliptical, without clapper, \$75 - 100 a lovely example! VF-EF , ex Charles Opitz Collection

Opitz lists these with the comment that they were not currency, but are included in many collections. For many years they have been considered a form of money by some authors, but these have been found in tombs as sets of bells used for making music and sets include small bells up through large ones, each probably playing one note. Whether currency or not, they are still interesting artifacts.



943. ZHOU: Anonymous, 1122-255 BC, AE lotus root money (23.33g), so-called "lotus root heart money"; rectangular, but with only three walls, various slots & grooves, VF , ex Charles Opitz Collection

\$100 - 150

The idea that enigmatic bronze objects were early forms of Chinese "money" was popularized in Europe by a monograph written by H. A. Ramsden in 1912. The alternative explanation of the so-called "lotus root heart" money is that they were keys to locks.

944. ZHOU: Anonymous, 1122-255 BC, LOT of 12 ancient artifacts including clay burial "ant-nose money" yi bí qián (1), bronze "leaf money" shu ye qián, from Kirin Province (2), bronze "cicada money" (6), bronze "buttons" (2), "fish money" (1), average quality examples, retail value \$400, lot of 12 items, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$200 - 300





945. WARRING STATES: AE halberd, 475-221 BC, 138x102mm, so-called "halberd head money", the ji (halberd) was initially a hybrid between a spear and a dagger-axe; it was a relatively common infantry weapon in Ancient China, and was also used by cavalry and charioteers, light encrustation, VF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$200 - 300

This example is the plate coin on page 154 in "An Ethnographic Study of Traditional Money: A Definition of Money and Descriptions of Traditional Money" by Charles Opitz.

Photo size reduced.



946. WARRING STATES: AE halberd, 475-221 BC, 224x108mm, so-called "halberd head money", the ji (halberd) or was initially a hybrid between a spear and a dagger-axe. It was a relatively common infantry weapon in Ancient China, and was also used by cavalry and charioteers, light encrustation, VF, \$200 - 300 ex Charles Opitz Collection

This example is the plate coin on page 154 in "An Ethnographic Study of Traditional Money: A Definition of Money and Descriptions of Traditional Money" by Charles Opitz.

Photo size reduced.



947. WARRING STATES: AE halberd, 475-221 BC, set of so-called "halberd head money", the ge bi (miniature halberd), 96x40mm, and another 80x28mm, light encrustation as usual, set of 2 items, VF , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$150 - 250

These are mentioned in Jen's book, in which he writes that they were found starting in 1986 around Shaoxing, Zhejiang, site of the ancient State of Yue. These are listed on page 155 in "An Ethnographic Study of Traditional Money: A Definition of Money and Descriptions of Traditional Money" by Charles Opitz.



948. WARRING STATES: State of Zhao, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.68g), H-3.149, flat-handle pointed-foot spade type, possibly da vin in archaic script, Fine, ex Dr. Harold H. Martinson Collection \$75 - 100



949. WARRING STATES: State of Liang & Han, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (12.72g), H-3.170, flat-handle square-foot sharp-cornered spade money, jin nie in archaic script, two natural casting holes, pleasing blue-green patina, VF \$800 - 1,000



950. WARRING STATES: State of Yan, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.25g), H-3.182, flat-handle square-foot spade type, an yang in archaic script, small size flan, VF, ex Charles Opitz Collection

\$75 - 100



951. WARRING STATES: State of Yan, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (6.12g), H-3.182, flat-handle square-foot spade type, an yang in archaic script, small size flan, VF, \$75 - 100 ex Charles Opitz Collection



952. WARRING STATES: State of Yan, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (4.93g), H-3.182, flat-handle square-foot spade type, an yang in archaic script, small size flan, VF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$75 - 100



WARRING STATES: State of Zhao, 350-250 BC, AE spade 953. money (5.41g), H-3.183, flat-handle square-foot spade money, an yang in archaic script, a lovely example! EF \$75 - 100



954. WARRING STATES: State of Zhao, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (6.66g), H-3.183, flat-handle square-foot spade money, an yang in archaic script, extra metal casting, VF \$75 \$75 - 100



955 WARRING STATES: State of Zhao, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.64g), H-3.183, flat-handle square-foot spade type, an yang in archaic script, VF , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$75 -

\$75 - 100



956. WARRING STATES: State of Zhao, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.42g), H-3.183, flat-handle square-foot spade type, an yang in archaic script, VF , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$75 -

\$75 - 100



957. WARRING STATES: State of Yan, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (12.08g), H-3.184, flat-handle square-foot spade type, an yang in archaic script, large-size flan, Fine, ex Charles Opitz Collection



958. WARRING STATES: State of Yan, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (9.02g), H-3.184, flat-handle square-foot spade type, *an yang* in archaic script, large-size flan, Fine , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* \$75 - 100



959. WARRING STATES: State of Yan, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (6.46g), H-3.186, flat-handle square-foot spade type, *an yang* in rounded archaic script, small natural casting flaw, Fine , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* \$75 - 100



960. WARRING STATES: State of Zhao, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (4.37g), H-3.202, flat-handle square-foot spade money, *chang zi* in archaic script, encrusted, VF \$75 - 100



961. WARRING STATES: State of Liang, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (3.76g), H-3.226, flat-handle square-foot spade money, *liang* in archaic script, VF \$75 - 100



962. WARRING STATES: State of Liang, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (6.25g), H-3.226, flat-handle square-foot spade type, *liang* in archaic script, small-size flan, F-VF, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* \$75 - 100



963. WARRING STATES: State of Liang, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.32g), H-3.226, flat-handle square-foot spade money, *liang* in archaic script, encrusted, VG-F \$60 - 80



964. WARRING STATES: State of Zhao, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (6.22g), H-3.330, flat-handle square-foot spade money, *lin* in archaic script, Fine \$60 - 80



965. WARRING STATES: State of Han, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (4.49g), H-3.334, flat-handle square-foot spade money, *lu* at center in archaic script, Very Good \$75 - 100



966. WARRING STATES: State of Liang, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (4.91g), H-3.355, flat-handle square-foot spade type, ping yang in archaic script, small-size flan, VF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$75 - 100

Possibly issued by the State of Zhao.



967. WARRING STATES: State of Liang/Zhao, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.75g), H-3.355, flat-handle square-foot spade money, *ping yang* in archaic script, F-VF \$60 - 80



968. WARRING STATES: State of Liang/Zhao, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.49g), H-3.360, flat-handle square-foot spade money, *ping yang* in archaic script, encrusted, Fine \$75 - 100



969. WARRING STATES: State of Liang/Zhao, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (4.15g), H-3.361, flat-handle square-foot spade money, *ping yang* in archaic script, VF \$75 - 100



970. WARRING STATES: State of Liang/Zhao, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (4.87g), H-3.361, flat-handle square-foot spade money, *ping yang* in archaic script, F-VF \$75 - 100



971. WARRING STATES: State of Han, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.43g), H-3.373, flat-handle square-foot spade type, *qi bei* in archaic script, small-size flan, Fine , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* \$75 - 100



972. WARRING STATES: State of Liang, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (3.47g), H-3.377, flat-handle square-foot spade money, *rang yin* in archaic script, encrusted, F-VF \$75 - 100



973. WARRING STATES: State of Han, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (4.18g), H-3.384, flat-handle-square foot spade money, *tun liu* in archaic script, couple of small natural casting holes and flan crack, still a very rare type! VF-EF, **RR** \$100 - 150



974. WARRING STATES: State of Yan, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (4.71g), H-3.401, flat-handle square-foot spade money, *xiang ping* in archaic script, Fine \$75 - 100



975. WARRING STATES: State of Yan, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (4.56g), H-3.401, flat-handle square-foot spade money, *xiang ping* in archaic script, Fine \$60 - 80



976. WARRING STATES: State of Yan, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.77g), H-3.401, flat-handle square-foot spade money, *xiang ping* in archaic script, Fine \$60 - 80



977. WARRING STATES: State of Zhao, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.66g), H-3.403, flat-handle square-foot spade money, *xiang yuan* in archaic script, F-VF \$75 - 100



978. WARRING STATES: State of Zhao, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (8.13g), H-3.403, flat-handle square-foot spade money, *xiang yuan* in archaic script, F-VF \$75 - 100



979. WARRING STATES: State of Han, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.14g), H-3.418, flat-handle square-foot spade type, *zhai yang* in archaic script, small-size flan, VF, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* \$75 - 100



980. WARRING STATES: State of Zhao, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.53g), H-3.439, flat-handle square-foot spade money, possibly *shi* in archaic script, encrusted, Very Good \$75 - 100



981. WARRING STATES: State of Han, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (4.95g), H-3.447, flat-handle square-foot spade money, possibly *qi* in archaic script, encrusted, Fine \$75 - 100



982. WARRING STATES: Uncertain State, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (4.26g), H-3.454, flat-handle square-foot spade money, *lan* or *zheng* in archaic script, F-VF \$75 - 100



983. WARRING STATES: State of Chu, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (33.77g), H-3.470, large flat-handle square-foot spade type, 38x100mm, *pei bi dang jin* on obverse, *shi huo* on reverse in archaic script, a much nicer than average example for this rare type! F-VF, R \$700 - 1,000

The hao in the reverse inscription shi hao probably refers to ten ant nose type coins. These spades are thick and robust with well-developed rims all the way around, usually crudely cast with a large round hole in the top.



984. WARRING STATES: State of Liang, 350-250 BC, AE cash (10.13g), H-6.3, round central hole, *yuan* at right in archaic script, Fine , *ex Charles Opitz Collection, ex Virgil Hancock* \$100 - 150



985. WARRING STATES: State of Liang, 350-250 BC, AE cash (8.66g), H-6.3, round central hole, *yuan* at right in archaic script, reverse adhesions, Fine , *ex Charles Opitz Collection*, *ex Virgil Hancock* \$100 - 150



986. WARRING STATES: State of Qin, AE cash (6.82g), H-7.2, ban liang with legend reversed as 'liang ban', Fine \$100 - 150



987. YUTIAN KINGDOM: Anonymous, ca. 200 AD, AE cash (4.11g), Xinjiang Numismatics-053, Numismatic Chronicle, v. 145, Sino-Kharosthi series: horse right, Kharosthi legend around // Han Dynasty Chinese inscription, pleasing example for this type of great rarity, F-VF, RRR \$400 - 600

A similar example sold in our Auction 36, Lot 1401.

#### **Early Imperial China**



988. WESTERN HAN: Anonymous, 113-49 BC, clay coin mold, H-8.8 type, 105mm x 116mm, broken fragment of a clay mold for *wu zhu* coins, eight full and three partial impressions, line above central obverse hole, *shàng lín san guan* type, Fine \$150 - 250



989. XIN: Wang Mang, 7-23 AD, AE cash (35.45g), H-9.60, large size and heavy bing (biscuit) huo quan connected pair with lovely patina! VF \$150 - 250



990. XIN: Wang Mang, 7-23 AD, AE 900 cash (12.57g), H-9.28a, ci bu jiu bai (lower spade, [value] nine hundred), part of the "Ten Spades" series cast from AD 10-14, VF . ex Charles Opitz Collection

\$500 - 700

Wang Mang was a nephew of the Dowager Empress Wang, and during his time as her regent he usurped the throne, and founded the Xin Dynasty. He introduced a number of currency reforms which met with varying degrees of success. During the third reform, in AD 10, Wang Mang issued the "Ten Spades" series and according to the History of Han: "The people became bewildered and confused, and these coins did not circulate. They secretly used Wu Zhu coins for their purchases."

XIN:LOT of 7 coins including Wang Mang AE spade money or 991 "pants money" huo pu type (6), one with holes, plus da bu heng qian cut down in size, average quality examples except details mentioned, retail value \$300, lot of 7 coins, ex Charles Opitz Collection





992 SHU-HAN: Anonymous, 221-265, AE cash (3.63g), H-11.23, tai ping bai gian, a superb example of the type! EF \$75 - 100

The Tai Ping Bai Qian coin was at first attributed to Sun Liang of Eastern Wu, who adopted a Tai Ping year title in 256. Most of them, however, have been unearthed in Sichuan (in one instance in a tomb dated to 227) together with Zhi Bai coins, which, together with the incuse marks on the reverse, indicates that they are issues of Shu Han. The fancy calligraphy and reverses of the large coins are more typical of amulets than circulating coins, and Peng seeks to associate them with the Taiping Taoists of the time.



993. EASTERN WU: Anonymous, AE cash (10.74g), H-11.35, da quan er qian ('large coin, [value] two thousand'), light encrustation, VF, RR \$1,500 - 2,500

Due to inflation, the real purchasing power of the this and other coins in the da quan series were far less than an equivalent in wu zhu coins cast during the Han Dynasty. The da quan er gian coins were cast in small quantities and had limited circulation. As a result, they are very rare. The size and weight of the coins clearly decreased over time.



994 NORTHERN WEI: Anonymous, 495-534, AE cash (2.68g), H-13.21, tai he wu zhu, a superb quality example! VF-EF \$150 - 250



995. TANG: Anonymous, AE cash (2.81g), H-14.15, kai yuan tong bao type with reverse auspicious cloud atop on reverse, Fine \$150 - 250



996. TANG: Qian Yuan, 758-759, AE 10 cash (6.32g), H-14.104, auspicious cloud at reverse bottom, lovely patination! EF \$200 - 300



TANG: Qian Yuan, 759-762, AE 50 cash (12.04g), H-14.106, 997. extra circle and inverted crescent on reverse, small flan crack at 7 o'clock on the reverse, VF \$100 - 120

Qián yuán zhòng bao coins were issued by Emperor Su Zong to pay the army fighting against the rebels. Coins of the first issue, in 758, were the equivalent of 10 ordinary cash. Each coin weighed 1.6 gian. The second issue, from 759, was of larger coins, one of which was to be the equivalent of 50 cash. These coins have a double rim on the reverse and are known as the Zhong Lun (Heavy Wheel) cash. Their weight was twice that of the 10 cash coins. After scenes that foreshadowed the Xianfeng period (1853), with hundreds of people executed for forgery, the large Qian Yuan coins were devalued to 30 cash. In 762, the smaller coins were devalued to 2 cash, and the Heavy Wheel cash to 3 cash.



998. **TANG: Qian Yuan**, 758-759, AE 50 cash (12.03g), H-14.109, double-rim reverse, with auspicious cloud and 'nail mark' at reverse bottom, EF \$300 - 400



999. **TANG: Qian Yuan**, 758-759, AE 50 cash (7.93g), H-14.109, double-rim reverse, with auspicious cloud at reverse bottom, EF \$200 - 300



1000. **TANG: Da Li**, 766-779, AE cash (3.49g), H-14.130, attractive patina, VF \$100 - 150

Judging by their find spots, these coins were likely cast by the local government in the Kuche area of Xinjiang during the reign of the Emperor Dai Zong.



1001. **FORMER SHU: Guang Tian**, 918, AE cash (3.73g), H-15.38, attractive patina, VF \$75 - 100

Issue of Wang Jian, the founding emperor of Former Shu, one of the ten kingdoms of the Five Dynasties and Ten Kingdoms period of Chinese history. He started his career as an army officer under the Tang dynasty eunuch generals Yang Fuguang and Tian Lingzi, eventually seizing control of the modern Sichuan and Chongqing region, founding his state after Tang's destruction.



1002. LIAO: Chong Xi, 1032-1055, AE cash (4.06g), H-18.11, Fine \$75 - 100



1003. WESTERN LIAO: AE charm (49.29g), pendant charm, crude Chinese inscription or magic Daoist symbols, several casting holes, VF , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$100 - 200

Cast during the time of the Western Liao successors to the main Liao during the 12th century, also known as the Qara Khitay or Khara Khitan, established in what is now parts of Kazakhstan and Kyrgyzstan, eventually driven out by the Mongols in the early 13th century.



1004. WESTERN LIAO: AE charm (32.94g), Khitan pendant charm or amulet with dragon // archer on horseback, small animal below, with loop for hanging, VF \$400 - 500

The dynasty, also known as Qara Khitay state, was founded by Yelü Dashi, a member of the Liao royal family, who led the remnants of the Liao Dynasty to Central Asia after fleeing from the Jurchen conquest of their homeland in North and Northeast of modern day China. The empire was usurped by the Naimans under Küchlük in 1211. The empire was finally destroyed by the Mongol Empire in 1218.



1005. **WESTERN XIA: Guang Ding**, 1211-1223, AE cash (3.15g), H-18.109, a pleasing example for type, VF \$100 - 150



1006. NORTHERN SONG: Yuan Feng, 1078-1085, AE cash (3.42g), H-16.234, Li script, slip mold error on reverse, VF, R \$150 - 250

# Stephen Album Rare Coins | Auction 38 | September 24-27, 2020 | Session C



1007. NORTHERN SONG: Da Guan, 1107-1110, AE 10 cash (17.23g), H-16.426, Slender Golden script, EF \$100 - 150



1008. NORTHERN SONG: Da Guan, 1107-1110, AE 10 cash (17.28g), H-16.426, Slender Golden script, light encrustation, a lovely example! EF , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$75 - 100



1009. **NORTHERN SONG: Xuan He**, 1119-1125, AE cash (2.84g), H-16.482, semicircular *bao*, *mu qián* (mother coin), EF \$150 - 250



1010. **SOUTHERN SONG: Jian Yan**, 1172-1130, AE 3 cash (8.91g), H-17.34, seal script, lovely patination! EF \$400 - 600



 
 SOUTHERN SONG: Shao Xing, 1131-1162, AE cash (3.02g), H-17.52, regular script, VF, RR
 \$150 - 250



 
 SOUTHERN SONG: Long Xing, 1163-1164, AE 2 cash (5.98g), H-17.77, long characters variety, Fine
 \$75 - 100



 SOUTHERN SONG: Chun Xi, 1174-1189, AE large cash (6.62g), Baoquan mint, Hubei Province, H-17.240, *quan* above on reverse, medium-sized mint name, light encrustation, Fine, RR \$100 - 150

Extremely rare mint name for this reign title.



1014. SOUTHERN SONG: Duan Ping, 1234-1236, AE 5 cash (11.83g), H-17.741, long *bao* variety, lovely bold casting and patina, VF-EF \$75 - 100



1015. **YUAN: Da Yuan**, 1310-1311, AE 10 cash (16.12g), H-19.46, *ta üen tong baw* in Mongol 'Phags-pa script (*da yuan tong bao* in Chinese), VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* \$75 - 100

Külüg Khan (Da Yuan), born Khayishan, meaning "wall" in Mongolian, was an Emperor of the Yuan Dynasty, and is regarded as the seventh Great Khan of the Mongols in Mongolia. His name means "warrior Khan" or "fine horse Khan" in the Mongolian language.



1016. **MING: Da Zhong**, 1361-1368, AE cash (5.32g), Peking mint, H-20.4, *bei ping* above on reverse, lovely patina! VF-EF \$75 - 100



1017. **MING: Wan Li**, 1573-1620, AE cash (3.67g), H-20.161, inscription repeated either side, Very Good, **R** \$100 - 150



1018. **MING: Chong Zhen**, 1628-1644, AE cash (2.48g), Old Mint, Nanjing, H-20.268, *jiu* above on reverse, small crack at 12 o'clock on obverse and carrying over to the reverse, very clear mint name, Fine, **RR** \$100 - 150

#### **Qing Dynasty**



1019. **QING: Nurhachi**, 1616-1625, AE cash (7.37g), H-22.6, with his regnal name *tian ming* in Chinese script, one dot tong variety, F-VF \$150 - 250

In 1616, Nurhachi (Tian Ming) declared himself Khan (King) and founded the Later Jin Dynasty. He constructed a palace at Mukden (Shenyang) in Liaoning province. The Jin Dynasty was renamed Qing by his son Hong Taiji after his death in 1626, but Nurhachi is traditionally referred to as the founder of the Qing Dynasty.



1020. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (61.21g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.702, 55mm, East branch mint, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, cast June 1853 to February 1854, an elegant example, VF \$75 - 100



 
 I021.
 QING: Xian Feng, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (34.33g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.703, 56mm, South branch mint, cast 1853-54, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, adhesion from burial, Fine
 \$75 - 100



1022. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (61.01g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.703, 55mm, South branch mint, cast 1853-54, copper (*tóng*) color, Fine , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* \$75 - 100



1023. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (60.73g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.704, 56mm, North branch mint, cast June 1853 to February 1854, copper (*tóng*) color, a lovely example! VF \$100 - 150



 1024. QING: Xian Feng, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (34.33g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.716, 42mm, Prince Qing Hui mint, 'sun & moon' above, cast May-August 1854, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, with green enamel, likely for use in a Korean Chatelaine, F-VF \$100 - 150



 
 IO25.
 QING: Xian Feng, 1851-1861, iron 10 cash (20.09g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.739, West branch mint, cast 1855-57, EF , ex Dr. Harold H. Martinson Collection
 \$75 - 100



1026. QING: Xian Feng, 1851-1861, AE 5 cash (6.72g), Board of Works mint, Peking, H-22.750, 31mm, cast 1854-57, VF \$75 - 100

Two varieties of this type exist, one is 31mm and one is 32mm.



**QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (76.77g), Board of Works mint, Peking, H-22.759, 57mm, Old branch mint, cast November 1853 to March 1854, large size, brass (*huáng tóng*) 1027. color, likely mu qian (mother coin) or yang qian (sample coin), a lovely quality example! EF \$500 - 700

ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection



QING: Xian Feng, 1851-1861, AE 10 cash (20.38g), Fuzhou mint, 1028. Fujian Province, H-22.780, cast 1853-55, copper (tóng) color, VF \$100 - 150



QING: Xian Feng, 1851-1861, AE 10 cash (25.19g), Fuzhou mint, 1029. Fujian Province, H-22.780, cast 1853-55, brass (huáng tóng) color, VF \$100 - 150



1030. QING: Xian Feng, 1851-1861, AE 20 cash (40.64g), Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.794, 47mm, yi liang ji zhong incuse on rim, cast 1853-55, copper (tóng) color, VF \$400 - 500



QING: Xian Feng, 1851-1861, AE 20 cash (39.79g), Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.794, 46mm, *yi liang ji zhong* incuse on rim, 1031. cast 1853-55, copper (tóng) color, with many small Chinese \$400 - 500 merchant marks on either rim, VF



1032. QING: Xian Feng, 1851-1861, AE 20 cash (38.33g), Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.794, 46mm, yi liang ji zhong incuse on rim, cast 1853-55, copper (tóng) color, casting edge defect, F-VF, S, ex Jim Farr Collection \$250 - 350



1033. QING: Xian Feng, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (54.64g), Kaifeng mint, Honan Province, H-22.848, 49mm, cast 1854-55, brass (huáng tóng) color, Fine. Photo size reduced., VF \$75 - 100



QING: Xian Feng, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (62.23g), Wuchang 1034. mint, Hubei Province, H-22.861, 57mm, brass (huáng tóng) color, \$75 - 100 cast 1854-56, VF



1035. QING: Xian Feng, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (53.86g), Xi'an mint, Shaanxi Province, H-22.950, 51mm, brass (huáng tóng) color, cast in 1854, VF \$75 - 100



**QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (56.58g), Chengdu mint, Sichuan Province, H-22.981, 55mm, cast in 1854-55, 1036. \$75 - 100 brass (huáng tóng) color, VF



1037. QING: Xian Feng, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (36.29g), Ili mint, Xinjiang Province, H-22.1091, 51mm, cast 1854-55, copper (tóng) color, a much better quality example than usually encountered, \$150 - 250 F-VF



1038. QING: Xian Feng, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (52.89g), Ili mint, Xinjiang Province, H-22.1091, 53mm, cast 1854-55, brass (huáng tóng) color, natural casting holes, ex Charles Opitz Collection

\$100 - 150



QING: Guang Xu, 1875-1908, AE cash (2.98g), Board of Works 1039. mint, Peking, machine struck private pattern, light oxidation, lustrous fields, UNC \$75 - 100

Many experts in China believe this type was struck privately during the Republican (Min Guo) era. One would have to wonder why a cash coin in the name of the former emperor Kuang Hsu would be struck during the Min Guo period. The luster and strike seems more similar to private mint patterns struck earlier in the United States and in Germany.

#### **Group Lots**

- 1040. CHINA: LOT of 5 tokens including; L'Olivier olive products company & restaurants celebrating Chinese New Year advertising medal with hole; French advertising token for Chinese products; Souvenir cash-style coins, one likely French and the other from USA, possibly from San Francisco; and Empire of China 10 cash coin countermarked CKM on reverse, average quality examples, retail value \$200, lot of 5 tokens \$75 - 125
- 1041. CHINA: LOT of 14 items including charms and amulets (6), spurious coins (2), ancient Chinese burial items (5), Han dynasty clay burial disc, a nice group of unusual items, retail value \$300, \$100 - 200 lot of 14 items, ex Charles Opitz Collection
- 1042. CHINA: LOT of 244 cash coins including Xin Dynasty Wang Mang huo bu spade money (1), Tang Dynasty (28), Northern Song Dynasty (64), Southern Song Dynasty (11), Ming & Southern Ming Dynasties (23), Qing Dynasty (110), charms (2), plus machine struck Republic of China coins (5), average circulated quality, retail value \$500, lot of 244 coins, ex Dr. Harold H. Martinson Collection \$300 - 400
- CHINA: LOT of 130 cash coins all worked up by the collector in 1043 2x2 holders including: Early cash coins (10); Tang Dynasty (43), Some with mint marks, nail marks, dots, rosette holes; Five Dynasties & Ten Kingdoms period (11); Northern Song Dynasty (66), with varieties and some large size coins; average circulated quality, retail value \$500, lot of 130 coins, ex Dr. Harold H. Martinson Collection \$300 - 400
- CHINA: LOT of 22 Chinese coins including; uninscriptional pointed "knife money" dao qián (2), pointed-foot "spade money" bù 1044. bì with broken tips (1), "ant nose money" yi bí qián (2), "pants money" huo bu of Wang Mang (3), ban liang (1), wu zhu (1), dà quán wu shí (1), Tang dynasty (3), Five Dynasties (3), Northern Song dynasty (1), Southern Song dynasty (1), Qing dynasty (1), plus tokens or charms (2), average quality examples, retail value \$300, lot of 22 items, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$150 - 250
- 1045 CHINA: LOT of 144 cash coins all worked up by the collector in 2x2 holders including: Southern Song Dynasty (140), with much variety of bronze & iron, small & large types; Jin Dynasty (3); and Yuan Dynasty (1); average circulated quality, retail value \$800, lot of 144 coins, ex Dr. Harold H. Martinson Collection \$400 - 500

1046. CHINA: LOT of 85+ cash coins and other items including cash type coins; ban liang (2), wu zhu (7), Tang dynasty (1), Northern Song dynasty bronze (13), Southern Song dynasty iron (35), Ming dynasty (1), Qing dynasty (8), amulets & charms (4), plus a small group of broken coins and Laos bronze "canoe money" from the Kingdom of Luang Prabang (1), Akita 100 mon likely imitation (1), Lannathai base metal tamlung (1), Chinese bamboo tally sticks (6), bone tally sticks (4), small "cannon ball" money from Java (1), large broken bronze mirror (1), group of broken bridge money, and small jade frog, viewing highly recommended, as some are scarce and better cash coins, average circulated quality, retail value \$700, lot of 85+ items, ex James Farr Collection

\$300 - 500

- CHINA: LOT of 181 mostly cash type coins, this group includes: 1047. Ming knife money intact (4), broken (2), Huo Bu spade money intact (1), broken (1), Han dynasty and Wang Mang (33), Tang dynasty (10), Northern Song dynasty (79), Western Xia dynasty (1), Jin dynasty (1), Ming dynasty (4), Qing dynasty (25), tokens and amulets (3), plus Japan cash coins (6), Korea cash coins (3), Annam cash coins (3), plus medieval Indian & Islamic coins (4), plus 1930's broken Chinese coin sword, average or lower quality examples, retail value \$300, lot of 181 items \$100 - 200
- CHINA: LOT of 132 cash coins all worked up by the collector in 1048. 2x2 holders including: Ming & Southern Ming Dynasties (61), with some scarce types and varieties; Qing Dynasty (70), with lots of variety of types and mints; and Republic of China cast cash (1); average circulated quality, retail value \$700, lot of 132 coins, ex Dr. Harold H. Martinson Collection \$400 - 500
- 1049. CHINA: LOT of 35 cash coins including Qing dynasty Yong Zheng 1723-35 (7), including one made into an amulet; Xian Feng 10 cash cons (4); Tong Zhi 10 cash (2); Guang Xu 10 cash (1); better cash coin group (6); and spurious and imitation coins (15); an interesting group of diverse items, viewing highly recommended, average quality examples, retail value \$600, lot of 35 items, \$300 - 500 ex Dr. Harold H. Martinson Collection
- CHINA: LOT of 29 coins including Qing dynasty Xian Feng 10 1050 cash Jiangsu (1), Imperial struck dragon copper 10 cash (6), silver 10 cents (1), silver dragon 20 cents (2), silver dragon 50 cents (1), Republic of China copper or brass 50 cash (4), silver 20 cents (3), silver 'junk' type dollar (1), Hong Kong Victoria copper (2), Japan Meiji copper (4), plus modern fantasies (4), average circulated quality, retail value \$275, lot of 29 coins \$150 - 200

Charms



1051 CHINA: AR charm (3.81g), CCH---, 23mm, silver hand-engraved charm with character xi (happiness) four times // fú lù (good fortune, official salary), EF, RR, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$75 - 100

Likely made in the late Qing dynasty.



1052 CHINA: AR charm (22.66g), CCH-45, 48mm, figure standing at right, fish at left, openwork charm, VF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$75 - 100

Likely cast in the Jin or Yuan dynasty.



CHINA: AE charm (20.68g), CCH-381, 52mm, zheng de tong bao 1053. // dragon & phoenix type; the two are facing each other with their heads at the bottom, VF , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection, , \$75 - 100 ex D. Holmberg's Mynthandel

Based on the Ming dynasty ruler Zheng De (1505-21), this is a popular charm because zheng de has the auspicious meaning of "correct virtue" in Chinese, which is an appropriate wish for a newlywed couple. This charm type was likely cast in the Qing dynasty.



CHINA: AE charm (60.54g), CCH-468, 68mm, wu xing da bu either side, VF, **RR**, *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$7 1054. \$75 - 100

Charm type derived from the Northern Zhou Dynasty coin cast during the reign of Emperor Wu. The inscription wu xing da bu translates as "large coin of the five elements." The ancient Chinese relied on the Five Elements (wu xing) to explain all that was on earth and the structure of the universe. They believed that all of nature consisted of these Five Elements, namely metal (jin), wood (mu), water (shui), fire (huo) and earth (tu). This charm type was likely cast in the Ming dynasty



1055. CHINA: AE charm (64.68g), CCH-589+, top of "charm tree" with guo tai min an, jin yu man tang, ji xiang fu gui, and zhuang yuan ji di charms all connected to central spur, VF, \$150 - 250 ex Charles Opitz Collection

Likely produced in the late Qing dynasty as part of a 10-part series, of which others of similar type are listed in the Classic Chinese Charms volumes.

### NOTE:

Many photo sizes are reduced in this section. See the description for actual size.



1056. **CHINA:** AR charm (24.56g), CCH-812var, 48mm, *yi pin dang chao zhuang yuan ji di* ([May you be] an official of the first degree at the imperial court and first rank at the examination for the Hanlin Academy) // stork, small bird, and flowers, a lovely quality example! EF , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$150 - 250

Likely cast in the Qing dynasty.



1057. CHINA: AE charm (30.96g), CCH-812, 46mm, deer and tree // chang ming fu gui jin yu man tan (longevity, wealth and honor, and may gold and jade fill your house), VF \$75 - 100

This example was likely cast in the late Qing Dynasty.



1058. **CHINA:** AR charm (32.23g), CCH-852, 51mm, *lóng fei fèng wu* (the dragon flies and the phoenix dances) // dragon & phoenix, edge chip, VF , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$75 - 100

Likely cast in the Qing dynasty.



1059. CHINA: AE charm (27.81g), CCH-872, 48mm, characters hé hé rú yì (may you have a harmonious union with all your wishes fulfilled) facing central hole // perhaps floral symbols, Fine , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$75 - 100

Likely cast in the Qing dynasty.



1060. CHINA: AR charm (29.83g), CCH-908, 49mm, zhuang yuan ji di ([May you be] the first rank at the examination for the Hanlin Academy) // character fu above deer & sprig, small natural flan crack, VF , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$75 - 100

Zhuang yuan is the rank awarded the top scholar in the final round of the imperial examinations which would assure a person a top position in the government with all the commensurate rewards and honors. Likely cast in the Qing dynasty.



1061. **CHINA:** AE charm (33.31g), CCH-932, 52mm, *bao hé tài hé ll* phoenix and dragon, *bao qun* above and below, Fine , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$75 - 100

Likely cast in the Qing dynasty.



 1062. CHINA: AE charm (39.96g), CCH-996, 62mm, fú shòu kang níng (wealth, longevity, health and composure) // san xing zài hù (three stars at the door), ornate border either side, Fine , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 150

The obverse inscription is a reference to the "Five Blessings" (wufu) first mentioned in the ancient Chinese classic known as the "Book of History." The "Five Blessings" include wealth (fu), longevity (shou), health and composure (kangning), virtue (xiu hao de), and the desire to die a natural death in old age (kao zhong ming). The reverse is a traditional well-wish for newlyweds. Likely cast as a wedding gift in the Qing dynasty.



1063. CHINA: AE charm (46.91g), CCH-1003, S-73, 63mm, capped board with *jia guan jìn lù* "promotion and raise" with a monkey on the lower portion, sycee at upper left, below deer nibbling on the leaves of the felicitous herb of immortality // Rat, Ox, Tiger, Rabbit, Dragon, Snake, Horse, Sheep, Monkey, Rooster, Dog and Pig, the animals of the Chinese zodiac with *zi chou yin mao chen si wu wei shen you xu hai* around central hole, VF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 150

Likely cast in the Yuan dynasty.



1064. CHINA: AE charm (35.07g), CCH-1004, 57mm, capped board with *jia guan jìn lù* "promotion and raise" with a monkey on the lower portion, sycee at upper left, below deer nibbling on the leaves of the felicitous herb of immortality // Rat, Ox, Tiger, Rabbit, Dragon, Snake, Horse, Sheep, Monkey, Rooster, Dog and Pig, the animals of the Chinese zodiac with *zi chou yin mao chen si wu wei shen you xu hai* around central hole, VF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 150

Likely cast in the Yuan or Ming dynasties.



1065. **CHINA:** AE charm (24.51g), CCH-1539var, 45mm, *yi ben wàn lì* (small investment brings big [10,000 fold] profit) // shùn feng dà jí (may you have a favorable wind and good luck), VF , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection*, *ex D. Holmberg's Mynthandel* \$100 - 150

Likely cast in the Qing dynasty.



1066. CHINA: AE charm (26.73g), CCH-1611 Vol. II, 44mm, auspicious figures // trigrams, flower shaped charm, EF, R, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$150 - 250

Likely cast in the Qing dynasty.



1067. CHINA: AR charm (30.81g), CCH-1774, 46mm, twelve animals of the Chinese Zodiac, zi chou yin mao chen si wu wei shen you xu hai around // eight trigrams qián kan gèn zhèn xùn lí kun duì around, VF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$75 - 100

Likely cast in the late Qing dynasty.



1068. CHINA: AE charm (24.74g), CCH-1776, 45mm, Lei Ling "Daoist curse charm", lei zou sha gui jiang jing / zhan yao chu xie yong bao / shen qing feng / tai shang lao jun ji ji zhi ling which translates as "God of Thunder (Lei) clear out and kill the ghosts and send down purity / Behead the demons / Expel the evil and keep us eternally safe / Let this command from Lao Zi be executed quickly" // eight trigrams with inscription qián kan gèn zhên xùn lí kun dui around, engraved into eight-sided floral shape, VF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection

The large characters at the extreme right and extreme left of the obverse are not Chinese, but rather Daoist "magic writing." Regarding the very large character on the left, the upper half is "magic writing" for the Chinese character lei, which means "thunder" and refers to the "God of Thunder." The lower part is "magic writing" for the Chinese character ling, which means "to order." This charm type was likely cast in the Qing dynasty.



1069. CHINA: AR charm (10.67g), CCH-1776var, 40mm, Lei Ling "Daoist curse charm", *lei zou sha gui jiang jing / zhan yao chu xie yong bao / shen qing feng / tai shang lao jun ji ji zhi ling* which translates as "God of Thunder (Lei) clear out and kill the ghosts and send down purity / Behead the demons / Expel the evil and keep us eternally safe / Let this command from Lao Zi be executed quickly" // eight trigrams with inscription qián kan gèn zhén xùn li kun dui around, engraved into eight-sided floral shape, VF , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection

Likely cast in the late Qing dynasty.



1070. CHINA: AR charm (19.55g), CCH-1776var, 45mm, Lei Ling "Daoist curse charm", *lei zou sha gui jiang jing / zhan yao chu xie yong bao / shen qing feng / tai shang lao jun ji ji zhi ling* which translates as "God of Thunder (Lei) clear out and kill the ghosts and send down purity / Behead the demons / Expel the evil and keep us eternally safe / Let this command from Lao Zi be executed quickly" // eight trigrams with inscription qián kan gèn zhén xùn li kun dui around, engraved into eight-sided floral shape, VF , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection

Likely cast in the late Qing dynasty.



1071. CHINA: AE charm (25.47g), CCH-1790, 45mm, Lei Ling "Daoist curse charm", *lei zou sha gui jiang jing / zhan yao chu xie yong bao / shen qing feng / tai shang lao jun ji ji zhi ling* which translates as "God of Thunder (Lei) clear out and kill the ghosts and send down purity / Behead the demons / Expel the evil and keep us eternally safe / Let this command from Lao Zi be executed quickly " // at right is the Daoist god Zhenwu, above the center hole are the eight trigrams or bagua, in the middle of the bagua is the yinyang symbol also known as the taiji, likely cast in the late Qing dynasty, F-VF

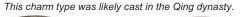


1072. CHINA: AR charm (24.01g), CCH-1828, 45mm, "Five Poisonous Creatures" charm, Liu Hai or Zhong Kui standing right, auspicious spider above, three-legged toad below, *qu xié jiàng fú* (expel evil and send down good fortune) // the large animal at the right is a tiger or cat and to the right of its tail is a lizard and to the left is a spider, and a snake is at the left of the center hole and the three-legged toad is at the lower left, VF, *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$75 - 100

One of the most dangerous and inauspicious days of the year in ancient China was the 5th day of the 5th month, according to the lunar calendar. This day marked the beginning of summer which by midseason meant dangerous animals and insects, the spread of infectious diseases, and the appearance of evil spirits. Charms of these types were often hung in Chinese homes to protect the family from evil spirits and poisonous animals associated with this unlucky day. This example was likely cast in the Qing Dynasty.



1073. CHINA: AE charm (32.91g), CCH-1885var, 51mm, Lei Ling "Daoist curse charm", *lei zou sha gui jiang jing / zhan yao chu xie yong bao / shen qing feng / tai shang lao jun ji ji zhi ling* which translates as "God of Thunder (Lei) clear out and kill the ghosts and send down purity / Behead the demons / Expel the evil and keep us eternally safe / Let this command from Lao Zi be executed quickly" // eight trigrams with inscription qián kan gèn zhên xùn li kun duì around, engraved into eight-sided floral shape, VF, R, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection





1074. CHINA: AE charm (43.64g), CCH-1886, 55mm, dragon chasing dragon // trigrams within inner circle, Rat, Ox, Tiger, Rabbit, Dragon, Snake, Horse, Sheep, Monkey, Rooster, Dog and Pig, the animals of the Chinese zodiac with *zi chou yin mao chen si wu wei shen you xu hai* in outer circles, VF, *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$100 - 150

Likely cast in the Qing dynasty in Guizhou Province.



 1075. CHINA: AR charm (26.31g), CCH-1899, 48mm, Zhong Kui "Demon Queller" charm, *qu xié jiàng fú* (expel evil and send down good fortune) // Zhong Kui is standing at left, demon or demon attendant to right, bat above which is flying upside down, VF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 150

The reverse side expresses a wish for good fortune and happiness. The Taoist Immortal Zhong Kui is famous as a fearsome slayer of evil demons. Likely cast in the late Qing dynasty.



1076. **CHINA:** AR charm (58.52g), CCH-1930, 55mm, *fú lù shòu xi* (luck, office, longevity, happiness) in seal script // eight trigrams, EF, **R**, *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$100 - 150

Likely cast in the Qing dynasty in Yunnan Province.



1077. CHINA: AE charm (41.31g), CCH-1941, 57mm, above the circular hole is the Big Dipper constellation and below the constellation is what is described as an auspicious cloud (*xiangyun*), below the circular hole is *xuanwu* (one of the Four Divine Creatures) which is a tortoise entwined by a snake that eventually evolved into the Daoist warrior god Zhenwu; to the left of *xuanwu* is a crane which represents longevity // twelve animals of the Chinese Zodiac, *zi chou yin mao chen si wu wei shen you xu hai* around, VF, ex *Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$100 - 150

Likely cast in the Song dynasty.



1078. CHINA: AR charm (27.15g), CCH-1941, 54mm, twelve animals of the Chinese Zodiac, *zi chou yin mao chen si wu wei shen you xu hai* around // the Big Dipper constellation above the circular hole, with auspicious cloud (*xiangyun*) below; the *xuanwu* (one of the Four Divine Creatures) are below the circular hole, which is a tortoise entwined by a snake that eventually evolved into the Daoist warrior god Zhenwu and to the left is a crane which represents longevity, small natural flan crack, VF , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$75 - 100

One interpretation of the theme of this charm is that it depicts the two sage kings Yao and Shun. Another interpretation is that these are two "immortals." And another interpretation is the scene is actually Lao Zi (Lao Tzu), the founding philosopher of Taoism, meeting with Zhang Daoling, the founder of the first Taoist religious sect which was known as the "Five Bushels of Rice" (Wudou Mi Dao). Likely cast in the late Song dynasty.



1079. CHINA: AE charm (46.91g), CCH-1943, 58mm, traditional symbols and figures // Rat, Ox, Tiger, Rabbit, Dragon, Snake, Horse, Sheep, Monkey, Rooster, Dog and Pig, the animals of the Chinese zodiac with *zi chou yin mao chen si wu wei shen you xu hai* around central hole, VG-F, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection, ex D. Holmberg's Mynthandel \$100 - 150



1080. CHINA: AE charm (51.71g), CCH-1959, 66mm, mythical figure with sword // Rat, Ox, Tiger, Rabbit, Dragon, Snake, Horse, Sheep, Monkey, Rooster, Dog and Pig, the animals of the Chinese zodiac, natural casting hole plus two additional holes for hanging, Fine, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 150

Likely cast in the Song or Yuan dynasties.



1081. CHINA: AE charm (85.51g), CCH-1974, 65mm, Lei Ling Shan Gui "Twenty-Seven character Daoist Curse Charm", *léi tíng sha gui xiáng jing | zhan yao bì | xié yong bao | shen qing fèng | tài shàng lao jun jí rú lü ling chì*, which translates as "O God of Thunder (Lei), kill the ghosts and subdue the spirits, behead the demons and ward off evil, forever preserve mental clarity; Let this command from Lao Zi be executed quickly" // eight trigrams with characters qián kan gèn zhèn xùn li kun duì around central hole, VF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection, ex D. Holmberg's Mynthandel

Likely cast in the Qing dynasty in Yunnan Province.



1082. CHINA: AE charm (74.01g), CCH-1978, 75mm, Celestial Master Zhang at right, two small figures at left, *zhang tian shi* in cartouche above // twelve animals of the Chinese Zodiac, *zi chou yin mao chen si wu wei shen you xu hai* around, some edge chips, VF , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$100 - 150

Likely cast in the Song or Yuan dynasties.



1083. CHINA: AE charm (30.79g), CCH---, 48mm, character wàn (ten thousand or myriad) repeated four times on either side, F-VF, R, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$75 - 100

> Apparently unpublished by Mandel or in the Classic Chinese Charms series.



 CHINA: AE charm (38.52g), CCH—, 50mm, fú rú dong hai (Fortune as vast as the East Sea) // shòu bi nán shan (Longevity as great as the South Mountain), F-VF, R, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$75 - 100

Apparently unpublished by Mandel or in the Classic Chinese Charms series.

- 1085. CHINA: CHARMS & AMULETS: LOT of 29 items including charms and amulets from the Qing dynasty through the Min Guo or Republic era (24), plus Min Guo or Republic era imitations (4), plus an unusual piece made of mother of pearl (1), an interesting group, average quality examples, retail price \$300, lot of 29 items, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 200
- 1086. CHINA: CHARMS & AMULETS: LOT of 4 charms and amulets, likely produced in the late Qing dynasty and early Min Guo (Republic) era, including "tiger tongue" in brass (likely a later casting), average circulated quality, retail value \$200, lot of 4 items \$100 - 200

#### Sycee & Ingots



1087. CHINA: AR 2 tael (liang) (70.08g), likely Yunnan Province cast silver ingot sycee, slightly light weight, on the commercial cáopíng or 'canal shipping' standard, ex James Farr Collection \$100 - 150



 1088.
 CHINA: AR 2 tael (liang) (85.67g), likely Yunnan Province cast silver ingot sycee, slightly heavy weight, on the kùpíng or 'treasury standard', ex James Farr Collection

 \$100 - 150



1089. CHINA: AV tael (liang) (37.45g), pure gold circular "donut" ingot of private manufacture likely made in the Min Guo period, central hole, Chinese inscription unclear in counterstamp, EF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$2,400 - 2,600

#### **Tea Brick Money**



1090. CHINA: tea brick money, an old example, likely produced at the end of the Qing dynasty or early during the Min Guo (Republic) era with three Chinese characters on the face, ex Charles Opitz Collection

\$150 - 250

Due to the high value of tea in many parts of Asia, tea bricks were used as a form of currency throughout China, Tibet, Mongolia, and Central Asia. Tea bricks were, in fact, the preferred form of currency over metallic coins for the nomads of Mongolia and Siberia. The tea could not only be used as money and eaten as food in times of hunger, but also brewed as allegedly beneficial medicine for treating coughs and colds. Until World War II, tea bricks were still used as a form of edible currency in Siberia. Tea bricks for Tibet were mainly produced in the area of Ya'an (formerly Yachou-fu) in Sichuan province.

#### **Chopmarked Coins**



1091. CHOPMARKED COINS: CHILE: Republic, AR peso, 1876-So, KM-142.1, uncertain character on obverse, 3 identical symbols on reverse, lightly cleaned, a very uncommon host, VF \$80 - 120



1092. CHOPMARKED COINS: JAPAN: Meiji, 1868-1912, AR yen, year EF , ex *Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$75 -\$75 - 100



1093. CHOPMARKED COINS: JAPAN: Meiji, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 20 (1887), Y-A25.3, JNDA-01-10A, with many large Chinese merchant chopmarks, VF-EF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$60 - 80



CHOPMARKED COINS: JAPAN: Meiji, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 21 (1888), Y-A25.3, JNDA-01-10A, with two large Chinese 1094 merchant chopmarks, VF-EF , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$60 - 80



CHOPMARKED COINS: MEXICO: Fernando VI, 1746-1759, 1095 AR 8 reales, 1749-Mo, KM-104.1, "pillar dollar" or "columnario" type, assayer MF, with several large Chinese merchant chopmarks, EF \$100 - 150



1096. CHOPMARKED COINS: MEXICO: Fernando VII, 1808-1821, AR 8 reales, 1817-Mo, KM-111, assayer JJ, with many large Chinese merchant chopmarks, VF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$75 - 100



1097. CHOPMARKED COINS: STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AR dollar, 1909, KM-26, with two inverted rectangular chopmarks reading yong jin feng, VF \$120 - 150

This chopmark combination, possibly made by a Sino-Thai merchant whose chopmarks are also known to be in Thai, is considered by some as a fantasy applied in the mid-20th century.



- 1098. CHOPMARKED COINS: UNITED STATES: AR trade dollar, 1877-S, KM-108, Y-13, one large Chinese merchant chopmark on reverse, lightly cleaned, blotchy toning, AU \$100 - 150
- CHOPMARKED COINS: LOT of 6 silver Spanish Colonial 1099. cob-type coins with small- and medium-sized Chinese merchant chopmarks, including 8 reales (4) and 4 reales (2), average quality examples, retail value \$300, **lot of 6 coins** \$150 - 250
- 1100. CHOPMARKED COINS: LOT of 9 Spanish Colonial cob-type silver coins with small Chinese merchant chopmarks, AR 1/2 real coins (3) and AR real coins (6); a nice group with clear chopmarks, average quality examples, retail value \$600, lot of 9 coins \$300 - 500
- 1101. CHOPMARKED COINS: LOT of 8 silver 8 reales coins with large and small Chinese merchant chopmarks including; bust type 1800-Mo, 1818-Mo, and cap & rays "resplandor" type, 1879-Zs, 1880-Mo, 1881-Go, 1881-Ho, 1886-Mo, 1896-Mo, a nice collection of chopmark coins, average quality examples, retail value \$350, lot of 8 coins, Fine \$200 - 300

#### Late Imperial Coins



1102. CHINA: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1908), Y-14, L&M-11, light scratches, dragon reverse, one-year type, NGC graded EF details \$250 - 300



CHINA: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Tientsin, ND (1908), 1103. Y-14, L&M-11, cleaned, PCGS graded EF details \$350 - 450



CHINA: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1908), Y-14, 1104. L&M-11, tooled, PCGS graded EF details , ex Don Erickson Collection

\$300 - 400



CHINA: Hsuan Tung, 1909-1911, 1 cash, Tientsin, CD1909, 1105. Y-18, CL-HB.53, Chinese date ji you, cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details, ex Abner Snell Collection #1 \$80 - 100



CHINA: Hsuan Tung, 1909-1911, AE 10 cash, year 3 (1911), Y-27, much original red mint luster! PCGS graded MS64 RB , 1106. ex Don Erickson Collection \$150 - 200



CHINA: Hsuan Tung, 1909-1911, AR 10 cents, year 3 (1911), Y-28, L&M-41, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details , 1107. ex Don Erickson Collection

\$125 - 175



1108. CHINA: Hsuan Tung, 1909-1911, AR 10 cents, year 3 (1911), Y-28, L&M-41, reverse scratches, EF \$150 - 250



1109. CHINA: Hsuan Tung, 1909-1911, AR 20 cents, year 3 (1911), Y-29, L&M-40, trace of golden tone, PCGS graded MS62 \$200 - 250



1110. **CHINA: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR 20 cents, year 3 (1911), Y-29, L&M-40, good luster, PCGS graded AU50 \$150 - 200



- 1111. CHINA: Hsuan Tung, 1908-1911, AR dollar, Tientsin, year 3 (1911), Y-31, L&M-37, without dot after DOLLAR, extra flame variety, cleaned, PCGS graded EF details \$350 - 450
- 1112. CHINA: LOT of 64 machine struck coins, tokens and medals, a diverse lot including base metal, copper, silver from the Imperial and Republican periods, viewing highly recommended, average circulated quality, retail value \$1000, lot of 64 coins, ex James Farr Collection \$400 600
- 1113. CHINA: LOT of 74 silver, copper and base metal coins from the Chinese Empire including: cash coins (3), copper dragon 10 cash coins (13), silver dragon 5 cents (3), silver dragon 10 cents (5), silver dragon 20 cents (3), Republic of China base metal coins (7), copper 10 cash (8), copper 20 cash (2), silver 10 cents types (6), silver 20- cent types (10), Japanese Puppet Bank issues (6), Tibet copper coins (2), silver ga-den tangkas (6), average circulated quality, retail value \$525, lot of 74 coins \$200 - 400
- 1114. CHINA: LOT of 14 modern Imperial and Republic silver and copper coins and tokens, an interesting mix from Fengtien, Kiangsu, Manchurian, Shensi, Szechuan, and Sinkiang Provinces, average circulated condition, retail value \$550, lot of 14 coins, ex James Farr Collection \$200 400

Republic



1115. CHINA: Republic, AE 10 cash, ND (1920), Y-305, crossed Wuchang Uprising and Five-colored flags, VF-EF \$75 - 100



1116. CHINA: Republic, AR 10 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-326, L&M-66, Yuan Shi Kai, lightly cleaned, uneven toning, VF-EF \$100 - 120



 1117.
 CHINA: Republic, AE 10 cents, year 15 (1926), Y-334, L&M-83, dragon and peacock coat of arms, F-VF
 \$75 - 100



1118. CHINA: Republic, AR 20 cents, ND (1912), Y-317, L&M-61, Memento type, Birth of Republic of China, Dr. Sun Yat-sen, PCGS graded MS63 \$250 - 350



1119. CHINA: Republic, AR 20 cents, ND (1912), Y-317, L&M-61, Memento type, Birth of Republic of China, PCGS graded AU55 \$150

\$150 - 200



1120. CHINA: Republic, AR 20 cents, year 5 (1916), Y-327, L&M-74, Yuan Shi Kai, cleaned, EF \$100 - 150



1121.CHINA: Republic, AR 20 cents, year 15 (1926), Y-335, dragon<br/>and peacock coat of arms, NGC graded EF40\$150 - 250



 
 1122.
 CHINA: Republic, AR 20 cents, year 16 (1927), Y-340, L&M-847, Death of Dr. Sun Yat-sen, PCGS graded MS61
 \$200 - 250



1123. CHINA: Republic, AR 20 cents, year 16 (1927), Y-340, L&M-847, Death of Dr. Sun Yat-sen, pleasing example with lightly lustrous surfaces, PCGS graded AU55 \$100 - 150



1124. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 16 (1927), Y-340, L&M-847, Death of Dr. Sun Yat-sen, some environmental surface flaws, PCGS graded AU details \$80 - 120



1125. CHINA: Republic, AR 50 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-328, L&M-64, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details \$450 - 550



1126. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 50 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-328, L&M-64, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, a very nice example of a highly sought-after type, PCGS graded MS63 \$800 - 1,200



1127. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1914), Y-322, L&M-858, Founding of the Republic, facing bust of Yuan Shih Kai in military attire in tall, plumed hat, NGC graded MS61 \$10,000 - 12,000



1128. CHINA: Republic, AR dollar, year 3 (1914), Y-329, L&M-63, variety with triangle "YUAN" and recut stars, PCGS graded AU58 \$100 - 150



1129. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 3 (1914), Y-329, L&M-63, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, with Chinese character *hé* in ornate ink chop, with additional ink chops on reverse, "Shanghai" in cursive English script below another chop, UNC, *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$150 - 250



1130. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 3 (1914), Y-329, L&M-63, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, EF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* \$100 - 125



1131. CHINA: Republic, AR dollar, year 3 (1914), Y-329, L&M-63, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, cleaned, EF \$75 - 100



1132. CHINA: Republic, AR dollar, year 3 (1914), Y-329, L&M-63, Yuan Shi Kai, PCGS graded AU58 \$140 - 180



 
 1133.
 CHINA: Republic, AR dollar, year 9 (1920), Y-326.6, L&M-77, Yuan Shi Kai, lustrous, NGC graded MS62
 \$250 - 350



1134. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 10 (1921), Y-329.6, L&M-79, WS-0183-6B, six-pointed stars on epaulets, five-dot type of 1920, PCGS graded EF45 , *ex Don Erickson Collection* \$100 - 150



1135. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1927), Y-318a, L&M-49, Memento type, Sun Yat-sen, attractive old toning, PCGS graded MS64 , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection*, *ex D. Holmberg's Mynthandel* \$250 - 350



1136. CHINA: Republic, AR dollar, ND (1927), Y-318a, L&M-49, Memento type, Dr. Sun Yat-sen, lustrous, PCGS graded AU55 \$80 - 120



1137. CHINA: Republic, AR dollar, ND (1927), Y-318a.1, L&M-49, Memento type, Sun Yat-sen, a superb example! PCGS graded MS64 , ex Don Erickson Collection \$250 - 350



1138. CHINA: Republic, AR dollar, ND (1927), Y-318a.1, L&M-49, Memento type, Sun Yat-sen, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 \$200 - 300



1139. CHINA: Republic, AR dollar, ND (1927), Y-318a.1, L&M-49, Memento type, Sun Yat-sen bust left, PCGS graded MS63 \$175 - 275



1140. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1927), Y-318a.1, L&M-49, 6-pointed stars, small flan flaw at 12:00 of obverse, slight reverse residue, pleasing light tone, Choice AU \$100 - 140



1141. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1927), Y-318a.1, L&M-49, 6-pointed stars, minor obverse ink residue, lightly toned, AU \$100 - 140



1142. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1927), Y-318a.1, L&M-49, 6-pointed stars, 3 chop-like marks and small scratch in obverse field, dark tone in some reverse protected areas, otherwise light golden tone, AU \$100 - 120



1143. CHINA: Republic, AR dollar, ND (1927), Y-318a.1, L&M-49, Memento type, Sun Yat-sen, 6-pointed stars, lightly toned, AU \$70 - 90



1144. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1927), Y-318a.1, L&M-49, Memento type, Sun Yat-sen, a single merchant chopmark in obverse field, some obverse ink residue, lightly toned, EF-AU \$90 - 130



1145. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, ND[1927], Y-318a.1, L&M-49, Memento type, Sun Yat-sen, light hairline scratches to left of portrait, UNC \$160 - 200



1146. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 22 (1933), Y-345, L&M-109, Sun Yat-sen, Chinese junk under sail, scarce date, surface hairlines, AU, **S** \$100 - 150



1147. CHINA: Republic, AR dollar, year 22 (1933), Y-345, L&M-109, Sun Yat-sen, Chinese junk under sail, gorgeous surface with tremendous glossy luster, a scarce date in choice grade, PCGS graded MS64, S \$300 - 500



1148. CHINA: Republic, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-110, K-624, Sun Yat-sen, Chinese junk under sail, PCGS graded MS63 \$200 - 300

# Stephen Album Rare Coins | Auction 38 | September 24-27, 2020 | Session C



1149. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-110, Kann-624, Sun Yat-sen, Chinese junk under sail, PCGS graded MS62 \$125 - 175



1150. CHINA: Republic, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-110, Sun Yat-sen, Chinese junk under sail, PCGS graded MS61 \$125 - 175



1151. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-110, Sun Yat-sen, Chinese junk under sail, AU \$130 - 160



1152. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-110, Sun Yat-sen, Chinese junk under sail, EF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* \$100 - 125



1153. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-110, K-624, Sun Yat-sen, Chinese junk under sail, PCGS graded MS62 \$100 - 150



1154. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-110, K-624, Sun Yat-sen, Chinese junk under sail, attractive luster, PCGS graded AU58 \$100 - 120



1155. CHINA: Republic, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-110, K-624, Sun Yat-sen, Chinese junk under sail, PCGS graded AU55 \$80 - 120



1156. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-110, K-624, Sun Yat-sen, Chinese junk under sail, PCGS graded MS61 \$275 - 325



1157. CHINA: Republic, AR medal, ND (1920), L&M-955, small leaves, 3/4 frontal bust of General Ni Sichong in military uniform // an wu jun ji nian ("Anwu Army commemoration"), lustrous with light iridescent toning, the highest PCGS-graded example, PCGS graded AU58, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$400 - 600



1158. **CHINA: Republic**, AE token, ND, *zhonghuá mínguó* in Chinese, crossed Wuchang Uprising and Five-colored flags // Chinese character *min* at top within star, Latin letters F S R around central raised area, Fine , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$50 - 75



- 1159. CHINA: Republic, AR ingot (200.82g), silver Chinese Government ingot stamped CENTRAL MINT / CHINA / "A" BAR / A210 / 6.47OZ / 999 FINE with small stamp with character zhong (central) in Nationalist (Kuomintang) star, VF , ex Charles Optiz Collection \$200 - 300
- 1160. CHINA: LOT of 37 coins, Chinese cash coins (3), Imperial machine struck coins copper (15), Imperial machine struck silver (1), Republican machine struck copper (12), Japanese Puppet Bank issue (6), an interesting selection including some scarce types, average quality condition, retail value \$250, lot of 37 coins, , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$75 100
- 1161.
   CHINA: LOT of 7 silver coins including Yunnan Province silver dragon 50-cent types (3), silver 20-cent crossed flags (1), Kwangtung Province silver 20-cent coins of the Republic (3), average circulated quality, retail value \$150, lot of 7 coins

   \$50 75
- 1162. **CHINA:** LOT of 3 tokens, likely all from Shanghai, one with orange enamel from the Wing On Company in Shanghai, one with dragon with forked tail, and another with interesting incuse reverse, average circulated quality, retail value \$150, lot of 3 tokens \$75 - 100

#### Provincial



 
 1163.
 CHEKIANG: Republic, AR 10 cents, year 13 (1924), Y-371, L&M-289, delightful luster, PCGS graded MS63
 \$150 - 200



1164. CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, CD1906, Y-10c, much red original luster, PCGS graded MS64 RB, ex Richard Bagge Collection \$100 - 150



1165. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, CD1906, Y-10c, doubled-die reverse (DDR) type, much red original luster, PCGS graded MS64 RB , *ex Richard Bagge Collection* \$100 - 150



1166. CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AE 20 cash, 1906, Y-11c, Chinese date *bing wu*, cleaning, PCGS graded AU details , *ex Abner Snell Collection #36* \$80 - 100



1167. CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 24 (1898), Y-65.2, L&M-449, dragon eyes in relief, a superb quality example with bright white original mint luster, a superb example! PCGS graded MS63 \$15,000 - 20,000



1168. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1909, AR 5 cents, Peiyang Arsenal mint, year 25 (1899), Y-69, L&M-458, PCGS graded EF45 \$100 - 150

Two Absolutely Stunning Peiyang Mint Specimen Dollars!



1169. CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, year 29 (1903), Y-73, L&M-462, with deep original color and iridescent rainbow toning on obverse, NGC graded Specimen 65, RRR, ex Richard Bagge Collection Estimate: \$60,000 - 80,000 Opening Bid: \$35,000

Lots 1169 and 1170 are part of a two-coin display that was obviously on exhibit for a prolonged time as the very old cabinet tone on the obverse of one matches the toning on the reverse of the other. The very bold striking quality is distinctly different especially in the detail in the design elements, lettering and denticles from other Peiyang year 29 dollars we have encountered. The concentric circular die tooling marks either side are indicative of very early strikes from fresh dies as one would expect with Specimen strikes.

These are the first of the year 29 Peiyang dollars graded by the major grading companies as Specimens.

A mint for struck cash was established in 1888 and the mint for the Peiyang silver coinage was added in 1896. This mint was destroyed during the Boxer Rebellion in June 1900 in the Battle of the Taku Forts by Allied forces consisting of Russian, British, Japanese, German, Austro-Hungarian, and Italian troops.

A replacement mint was built in 1902 for the provincial coinage and merged with the Tientsin control mint in 1910. Silver dollar production resumed at the mint again in 1903 during the 29th year of Guangxu Emperor.

It would seem likely that foreign dignitaries could likely be given specimen strikes as gifts for the re-opening of the mint.

# The First Year 29 Peiyang Dollars Designated as Specimens By The Major Grading Companies!



1170. CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, year 29 (1903), Y-73, L&M-462, with deep original color and iridescent rainbow toning on reverse, NGC graded Specimen 64+, RRR, ex Richard Bagge Collection Estimate: \$50,000 - 70,000 Opening Bid: \$30,000

These two coins are originally from Richard Bagge, Consul-General for Sweden in Shanghai (circa 1908).

Richard Bagge (Carl Richard Esaias Samuelsson Bagge), was born at Vänersborg 6 July 1860 and was educated at Upsala University Graduating as a Doctor of Law in 1886. He practiced in the Stockholm Courts for a vear and was then appointed Consular Attaché at Havre France where he remained for three years. He became secretary to the Diplomatic Agency at Cairo in 1890 and two vears later was transferred to New York as Swedish Vice Consul From 1894 to 1898. He was then attached to the Consulate General in London. He was then appointed Consul General at Barcelona before returning to London where he was then attached to the Consulate General. After this posting he was ordered to proceed to Quebec as Consul General.

It was whilst in Quebec that Mr. Bagge met his wife whose father had formerly held the position of Consul General in that city From December 1905 until September 1906. Mr. Bagge was then Consul General at Hamburg before he was then transferred to Shanghai.

# These coins are of the utmost rarity and we feel are <u>conservatively estimated</u>.

Enlarged photos and images of the coins and their NGC capsules are shown on the following two pages.

# Lot 1169



TEAR

07

C

mm

OF

www

KUA

ANG

Social and the second

R

HSU

000000

# Lot 1170

0

F



BRASSA DEPOSITOR AND A DEPOSITOR

R

CC

F

KURK

HS



CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 29 (1903), Y-73.1, L&M-462, with period type, PCGS graded VF35 \$300 - 400 1171.



 
 CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint,

 Tientsin, year 33 (1907), Y-73.2, L&M-464,

 NGC graded VF30
 \$300 - 40
 1172. \$300 - 400



CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, 1173. year 33 (1907), Y-73.2, L&M-464, VF \$400 - 500



1174. CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, cloud connected variety, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details \$300 - 400



CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, cloud connected variety, cleaned, PCGS graded EF details \$300 - 40 1175. \$300 - 400



CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465A, short center spine 1176. variety, one small Chinese merchant chopmark, PCGS graded EF details

\$250 - 350



1177. FENGTIEN: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, brass 20 cash, CD1904, Y-90, lacquered, reverse small scratches, EF \$50 - 75



1178. FUKIEN: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, CD1906, Y-10f, much red original luster, PCGS graded MS64 RB, ex Richard Bagge Collection





FUKIEN: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, CD1906, Y-10f, some red original luster, PCGS graded MS63 BR , 1179. ex Richard Bagge Collection \$100 - 150

# Stephen Album Rare Coins | Auction 38 | September 24-27, 2020 | Session C



1180. **FUKIEN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, CD1906, Y-10f, PCGS graded MS61 BR \$75 - 100



1181. **HUNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, CD1906, Y-10h.3, seven flames on pearl ornamented with toothlike projections, PCGS graded MS62 BR \$75 - 100



1182. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, brass cash, CD1908, Y-7j, small mintmark, small natural lamination flan defect, a lovely lustrous example! UNC \$175 - 275



1183. HUPEH: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, CD1906, Y-10j.4, PCGS graded MS63 BR \$100 - 150



1184. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, CD1906, Y-10j.4, four flames on pearl with small incuse swirl, partial original red luster, PCGS graded MS63 BR , ex Richard Bagge Collection \$75 - 100

1185. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, CD1906, Y-10j.5, four flames on pearl with swirl in relief, nearly full red original luster, PCGS graded MS64+ RB , ex Richard Bagge Collection \$125 - 175



1186. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, CD1906, Y-10j.5, four flames on pearl with swirl in relief, much red original luster, PCGS graded MS64 RB , *ex Richard Bagge Collection* \$100 - 150



1187. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, CD1906, Y-10j.5, four flames on pearl with swirl in relief, much red original luster, PCGS graded MS64 RB , *ex Richard Bagge Collection* \$100 - 150



1188. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1895-1907), Y-127, L&M-182, a lovely example with nice bright luster, PCGS graded MS61 \$2,000 - 3,000



1189. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1895-1907), Y-127.1, L&M-182, PCGS graded MS61 \$1,500 - 2,000



1190. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1895-1907), Y-127.1, L&M-182, semi proof-like fields, PCGS graded AU58 \$300 - 400



1191. HUPEH: Hsuan Tung, 1909-1911, AE 10 cash, CD1909, Y-20j, CL-HP.69, incuse swirl on pearl, PCGS graded MS63 RB\$100 - 150



1192. HUPEH: Hsuan Tung, 1909-1911, AR dollar, ND (1909-11), Y-131, L&M-187, an attractive mint state example! PCGS graded MS62, ex Don Erickson Collection \$500 - 700



1193. KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, CD1904, Y-135.5, CCC-205; Duan-481, cloud above "T" looks like the number "3", sharply struck with glossy brown surfaces, PCGS graded MS62 BR \$150 - 200



**KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1902), Y-135, CL-KN.01, reeded edge variety, much red original mint luster! PCGS graded MS64 RB, 1194. \$125 - 175 ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection



KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1902), 1195. Y-135, CL-KN.01, reeded edge variety, much red original mint luster! PCGS graded MS64+RB, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$125 - 175



1196. KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1902), Y-135, CL-KN.01, reeded edge variety, much red original mint luster! PCGS graded MS64 BR , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 150



KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR 20 cents, CD1902, Y-143a.8, L&M-249, "44" variety, with HAH, 1197. PCGS graded AU55 \$75 - 100



KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR dollar, CD1904, 1198. Y-145a.12, L&M-257, fewer spines variety, several small Chinese merchant chopmarks, PCGS graded EF details \$250 - 350



1199. KIANGSI: Republic, AE 10 cash, CD1912, Y-412a, CL-KSJ.05, five characters at reverse bottom, cleaned, Fine \$100 - 150



KIRIN: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, 2 cash, ND (1905), Y-175, 1200. \$300 - 400 CL-KR.01, PCGS graded AU55



1201. KIRIN: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AE 2 cash, ND (1905), Y-175, CL-KR.01, environmental damage, PCGS graded VF details

\$150 - 200



# Lot 1209



CDGC DDGD

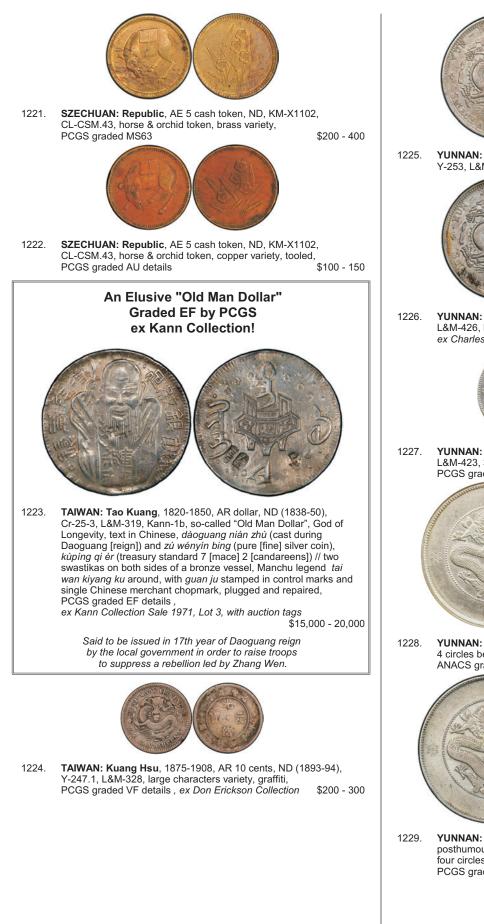
6

200





China





YUNNAN: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR 50 cents, ND (1908), Y-253, L&M-419, cleaned, PCGS graded EF details \$100 - 150



YUNNAN: Hsuan Tung, 1908-1911, AR 50 cents, ND, Y-259, L&M-426, PCGS graded AU53, ex Charles Opitz Collection

\$80 - 120



YUNNAN: Republic, AR 20 cents, ND (1911-5), Y-256a, L&M-423, 3 circles below pearl, lustrous, PCGS graded AU58





YUNNAN: Republic, AR dollar, ND (1920-22), Y-258.1, L&M-421, 4 circles below pearl, date on label wrong, ANACS graded AU50 \$300 - 400



YUNNAN: Republic, AR dollar, ND (1920-22), Y-258.1, L&M-421, posthumously in the name of the deceased Emperor Kuang Hsu, four circles under fiery pearl, cleaned, PCGS graded EF details

\$300 - 400

# Stephen Album Rare Coins | Auction 38 | September 24-27, 2020 | Session C



1230. YUNNAN: Republic, 1 cent, year 28 (1939), Y-353, CL-YN.18, PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150



YUNNAN: Republic, AR 50 cents, ND (1917), Y-479.1, L&M-863, 1231. General T'ang Chi Yao portrait // crossed Wuchang Uprising and Five-colored flags, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details \$125 - 175



YUNNAN: Republic, AR 50 cents, ND (1917), Y-479.1, L&M-863, 1232. General T'ang Chi Yao portrait // crossed Wuchang Uprising and Five-colored flags, EF \$75 - 100



YUNNAN: Republic, AR 1/2 liang (tael), ND (1943-44), KM-A1.2, 1233. L&M-434, Lec-322, struck for use in the French Indo-China opium trade, Chinese character fu ("wealth") at center // denomination in Laotian and Chinese, tooled surfaces, PCGS graded UNC details, \$300 - 500 ex Don Erickson Collection



YUNNAN: Republic, AR liang (tael), ND (1943-44), KM-A2a, 1234. L&M-433, Lec-324, Kann-940, struck for use in the French Indo-China opium trade, Chinese character fu ("wealth") at center // denomination in Laotian and Chinese, bold lustrous strike, PCGS graded MS62+, ex Don Erickson Collection \$1,000 - 1,500



YUNNAN: AR tael (liang), ND (1943-44), KM-A2a, L&M-433, Lec-324, struck for use in the French Indo-China opium trade, Chinese character *fu* ("wealth") at center // denomination in 1235. \$200 - 300 Laotian and Chinese, lightly cleaned, EF

#### **Japanese Puppet States**



1236. EAST HOPEI: Japanese Occupation, AE fen, year 26 (1937), Y-517, attractive color, one-year type, NGC graded MS64 BN

\$90 - 110



1237. EAST HOPEI: Japanese Occupation, 2 chiao, year 26 (1937), Y-520, Japanese Puppet State issue, a superb example with bright luster! PCGS graded MS65+, ex Don Erickson Collection \$125 - 175

#### **The Soviet Period**



1238. CHINESE SOVIET REPUBLIC: AR 20 cents, 1933, Y-508, L&M-895, edge repaired, PCGS graded EF details, ex Don Erickson Collection

\$150 - 250



- 1239. HUNAN SOVIET: AE 10 cash, ND (1931), countermarked hammer & sickle within five-pointed star on Kwang Hsu Kiangsi Province dragon type; this is the only example of this rare \$200 - 300 countermark on this host type, VF on Fine host, R
  - The only references to these were from the 'Money Company' coin auction of September 1984 and a Gregory G. Brunk article in the Numismatics International "Bulletin" of July/August 2009.

#### China





1245. HUNAN SOVIET: AE 20 cash, ND [1931], countermarked hammer & sickle within five-pointed star on Chinese Hunan Province Republican crossed flag type, encapsulated as NGC Genuine, VF on worn host \$250 - 350

#### **People's Republic**



1246. CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC): AR medal, 1984, KM-XMB1, PAN-21a, Panda one ounce silver show medal struck for the 3rd Hong Kong International Coin Exposition, a superb example! PCGS graded PF69 DC \$300 - 500



1247. CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC): AV 1000 yuan, 1986, KM-136, Y-118, 70mm, Panda Series, reeded edge issue containing 12 ounces of 999.9 pure gold and mintage of only 2,550 coins struck at the Shanghai Mint, NGC graded Proof 68 UC, S \$22,000 - 24,000

> Photo size reduced. Opening bid subject to adjustment depending on the price of gold at time of auction.



1248. CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC): AV 5 yuan, 1989, KM-183, Panda Series, small date struck at the Shanghai mint containing 1/20 ounce 999 pure gold, NGC graded MS68 \$100 - 125



1249. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** platinum 25 yuan, 1996-P, KM-944, mythical beast *qilin* // unicorn, NGC graded Proof 68 Ultra Cameo \$1,200 - 1,600 1250. CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC): LOT of 8 silver panda coins: 3 yuan: 1997 KM-1035 Choice Proof; and 10 yuan: 2001 KM-1365 Choice Proofike, 2003 KM-1466 Choice Proof, 2004 KM-1528var colorized Choice Proof, 2004 KM-1528var selectively gilt Choice Proof, 2005 KM-1589 Choice Proof, 2006 KM-1664var colorized Choice Proof, and 2007 KM-1706 colorized Choice Proof; retail value \$475, lot of 8 coins \$275 - 375



1251. CHINA: AR freedom dollar, ND (1989), Anti-Communist symbol and peripheral Chinese legend countermarked on Chinese ND (1927) Memento Dollar; same central symbol on reverse with peripheral legend in English - "CHINA FREEDOM DOLLAR SUPPORT THE FEDERATION SAVE THE STUDENTS", with original paper folder of issue, lustrous and attractive countermark, UNC on AU host \$300 - 400

These pieces were made following the 1989 Tian An Men Square massacre in Beijing by The Berkeley Chinese Students & Scholars Association (B.C.S.S.A.) in California to help raise funds for Chinese exchange students stranded in the USA.

#### Taiwan



1252. TAIWAN: Republic, AV 2000 yuan (31.45g), year 60 (1971), KM-X616, L&M-1128, medallic issue struck in gold for the 60th Anniversary of the Republic, Chiang Kai-shek // rice stalk around 'double ten' symbol, faint hairlines, lustrous, UNC \$1,700 - 1,800

The national day of Taiwan, also known as Double Ten Day, commemorates the Wuchang Uprising on Oct. 10, 1911, an event which led to the end of thousands of years of dynastic rule and the birth of the Republic of China.



1253. **TAIWAN: Republic**, AV 1000 yuan (15.43g), year 70 (1981), KM-X652, L&M-1131, medallic issue struck in gold for the 70th Anniversary of the Republic, Chiang Kai-shek // flag in plum blossom, Brilliant UNC \$800 - 1,000

#### Foreign Colonies in China



1254. HONG KONG: Victoria, 1842-1901, AR 50 cents, 1893, KM-9, VF-EF \$150 - 250



1255. HONG KONG: Edward VIII, 1936, AV sovereign, 1936 (1984), Bruce-X8, stylized junk, fantasy issue struck in 1984 by Richard Lobel with Coincraft in London in 9 carat gold, mintage of only 200 pieces, NGC graded Proof 67 Ultra Cameo, R \$300 - 400



1256. HONG KONG: AR ingot (74.31g), ND (circa 1960s), Xiangxin Gold Shop, silver 2 tael (liang) bar, stamped xiang xin jin qian shang biao (Xiangxin Gold Shop, Golden Coin Trade Mark), xiang gang wen xian dong jie (Hong Kong, Wenxian East Street), dian hua chun yin tiao (electrolyzed pure silver bar), and xiang gang xiang xin jin pu (Hong Kong, Xiangxin Gold Shop), EF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$100 - 150



1257. HONG KONG: AR ingot (187.67g), ND (circa 1960s), Xiangxin Gold Shop, silver 5 tael (liang) bar, stamped xiang xin jin qian shang biao (Xiangxin Gold Shop, Golden Coin Trade Mark), xiang gang wen xian dong jie (Hong Kong, Wenxian East Street), dian hua chun yin tiao (electrolyzed pure silver bar), and xiang gang xiang xin jin pu (Hong Kong, Xiangxin Gold Shop), EF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$150 - 250 China



1258 KIAUCHAU: Wilhelm II, 1898-1914, 10 cents, 1909, KM-2, Jaeger-730, Deutsche Kiautschou Gebiet // Chinese inscription dà dé guó bao at center, qing dao above, \$100 - 150 PCGS graded AU58



1259. KIAUCHAU: Wilhelm II, 1898-1914, 10 cents, 1909, KM-2 Deutsche Kiautschou Gebiet // Chinese inscription dà dé guó bao at center, ging dao above, tooled, but hardly noticeable, PCGS graded AU Details \$120 - 180



1260. MACAO: AR ingot (30.88g), square 1 troy ounce silver bar stamped at center Aomén (Macau) / míng dian around ancient spade money, jiu jiu (99) at bottom, small stamp tian xiáng at right, bai fú, and dà zhen below, PLAT. at lower left and zhi at left, with various other geometric stamps around, VF ex Charles Opitz Collection \$75 - 100

Privately made silver ingot circa 1935-50.



1261 MACAO: AR ingot (93.23g), square 3 troy ounce silver bar stamped at center yong 'an qin, hénglì jian yàn at lower left, small stamps at right bai fú, dà zhen and PLAT., small stamps zhi and tian xiáng at left, with various other geometric stamps around, VF \$100 - 150 ex Charles Opitz Collection

Privately made silver ingot circa 1935-50.



1262. MACAO: AR ingot (156.15g), square 5 troy ounce silver bar stamped at center jin quán yín pù (Golden Spring Silver Shop) / Àomén / MACAU and stamped hénglì jian yàn four times around edge, with various other geometric stamps around, VF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$100 - 150

MANCHUKUO: K'ang Te, 1934-1945, 5 fen, year 10 (1943) 1263 \$100 - 130 Y-11, ANACS graded MS65

In 1931 Japanese troops seized territory in Manchuria following the Mukden Incident. A pro-Japanese government was installed one year later, and the last Qing emperor Puyi was given the title of Chief Executive of Manchukuo. He would later be proclaimed Emperor of Manchukuo in 1934. The empire was abolished in 1945 at the conclusion of World War II.



SHANGHAI: Republic, AE medal, 1922, 39mm, CHINESE 1264. GOVERNMENT MINT / SHANGHAI / CHINA / 1922 // BUILDERS /WATERBURY / FARREL FOUNDRY & / MACH. CO. U.S.A. / AMERICAN / TRADING CO. / AGENTS, black spot on obverse, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$75 - 100

Bronze mint trial piece from a dollar coining machine struck by Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Mach. Co. U.S.A. for the Shanghai mint.

#### Tibet



1265. TIBET: AR su cakra vijava tangka, ND (ca. 1763-85), Cr-A10, inscription in Tibetan Seal Script su ca kra vija ya within a wheel with eight diamond-shaped spokes, pierced, PCGS graded VF details , ex Don Erickson Collection \$700 - 900

This tangka is referred to as "su cakra vijaya" tangka, according to the inscription which appears in the center of both obverse and reverse in Tibetan Seal Script (Tibetan: "hor yig"). These Sanskrit words have the meaning "Victorious wheel." The design of the coin represents the dharma cakra (Tibetan chos 'khor, "wheel of law" or "wheel of religion") which has eight spokes, referring to the "eightfold path", an important element of the teachings of the Buddha. This undated coin has been ascribed to the years 1763/4 or 1785.



1266. TIBET: Qian Long, 1736-1795, AR sho, year 59 (1794), Cr-72, L&M-639, type 2, 28 dots variety, a superb example! PCGS graded AU55 , ex Don Erickson Collection \$250 - 350

Privately made silver ingot circa 1935-50.



1267. **TIBET: Qian Long**, 1736-1795, AR sho, year 59 (1794), Cr-72, L&M-639, 28-dot variety, PCGS graded EF45 \$200 - 300



1268. **TIBET: Qian Long**, 1736-1795, AR sho, year 59 (1794), Cr-72, L&M-639, type 1, 28 dots variety, tooled, PCGS graded EF details, *ex Don Erickson Collection* \$150 - 250



1269. **TIBET: Qian Long**, 1736-1795, AR sho, year 59 (1794), Cr-72, WS-0204, 32-dot variety, PCGS graded EF40 , *ex Don Erickson Collection* \$150 - 250



1270. **TIBET: Jia Qing**, 1796-1820, AR sho, year 25 (1820), Cr-83.1, L&M-646, laminar flan defect, EF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* \$150 - 250



1271. **TIBET: Jia Qing**, 1796-1820, AR sho, year 25 (1820), Cr-83.1, L&M-646, PCGS graded VF30 , *ex Don Erickson Collection* \$150 - 250



1272. **TIBET: Jia Qing**, 1796-1820, AR sho, year 8 (1803), Cr-83.2, L&M-642, a lovely example with light tone! PCGS graded AU50 , *ex Don Erickson Collection* \$200 - 300



1273. **TIBET: Dao Guang**, 1820-1850, AR sho, year 3 (1823), Cr-93, L&M-649, holed, PCGS graded AU details , *ex Don Erickson Collection* \$150 - 250



1274. **TIBET: Dao Guang**, 1820-1850, AR sho, year 2 (1822), Cr-93, L&M-648, cleaned, PCGS graded EF details , *ex Don Erickson Collection* \$150 - 250



1275. TIBET: Guangxu, 1875-1908, AR rupee, Chengdu mint, ND (1902-1911), Y-3.1, L&M-358, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu without collar, derived from the British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // horizontal rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), cleaned, PCGS graded VF details \$120 - 160



1276. TIBET: Hsuan Tung, 1909-1911, AR sho, ND (1910), Y-5, L&M-653, dragon at center, surrounded by a string of pearls, with Tibetan inscription shon thong bod kyi rin khor khu phon zho gang (Xuan Tong, precious coin of one sho, [struck] to the Kuping standard) // five-petaled lotus design at center, surrounded by a string of pearls, with Chinese inscription xuan tong bao zang, button mount removed at center, VG-F \$100 - 150



1277. TIBET: AR 3 srang, BE16-10 (1936), Y-26, L&M-658, attractive toning, PCGS graded MS62 \$100 - 150

China



1278. TIBET: AR 1/4 rupee, Chengdu mint, ND (1904-12), Y-1, L&M-362, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu derived from the British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, si chuan sheng zao ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, \$100 - 150 button mount removed at center, Fine



TIBET: AR rupee, ND (1902-11), Y-3, L&M-360, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu 1279 without collar, rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, si chuan sheng zao ("made in Sichuan") \$100 - 150 lightly cleaned, NGC graded VF details



TIBET: AR rupee, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with 1280 collar, derived from the British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, si chuan sheng zao ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, NGC graded AU50 \$100 - 150



1281. TIBET: AR rupee, Chengdu mint, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, 100mm, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, si chuan sheng zao ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, set into a lovely silver filigree dish! EF \$75 - 100

This type of Sichuan rupee was struck in Chengdu 1911-1916 & 1930-1933 of an alloy of silver ranging from .700 to.740 fine silver. Two varieties exist: an example with 2 obverses; and a variety missing the base of the bust.

Photo size reduced.



1282. TIBET: AR rupee, Chengdu mint, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from the British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription si chuan sheng zao ("made in Sichuan"), harshly cleaned, PCGS graded EF details , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$75 - 100



1283. TIBET: AR rupee, Kangding mint, ND (1939-1942), Y-3.3, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from the British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, si chuan sheng zao ("made in Sichuan") branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees., NGC graded AU50





- TIBET: AR rupee, Kangding mint, ND (1939-42), Y-3.3, L&M-359, 1284. Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from the British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, si chuan sheng zao ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British \$50 - 75 Indian rupees. VF
  - The Sichuan rupees struck in Kangding were of an alloy of debased silver ranging from .420 to .605 fine silver.

# End of Session C





1298. BRITISH NORTH BORNEO: Victoria, 1881-1901, AE ½ cent, 1886-H, KM-1, British North Borneo Company issue, PCGS graded MS64 BN \$125 - 175

#### Burma

1299. PEGU: LOT of 10 uniface lead/tin coins, many types, various types of the hintha (mythical bird), including the large thick size (4), middle size (1), middle size with ornate tail (1), small size with circle of 13 dots (1, choice EF); feathery hintha (1), and very small size (2); average circulated grades, unless noted, interesting group, some quite rare, all with consignor's identification; retail value \$450, lot of 10 pieces \$240 - 300



1300. TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous, 17th-18th century, large tin coin, cast (40.02g), Robinson—, 63mm, stylized image of the "dragon on sea", minimal "head" and "tail", pedestal below // 3-line Burmese legend, unpublished variety, generally as Robinson-Plate 10.2/10.4, except that there is a pedestal instead of waves represented by pellets beneath the dragon, several natural casting flaws, superb bold strike, AU, RRR \$200 - 260



1301. TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous, 17th-18th century, large tin coin, cast (86.39g), Robinson—, 73mm, knotted dragon right with long protruding pointed tongue, 6-point rosette below with horizontal center, pellets along his neck // different 3-line Burmese legend, still undeciphered (except the bottom line, which is 361 ma), unpublished & extremely rare, superb bold casting, EF-AU, RRR \$350 - 500

Differs from Robinson Plate 9.1 by the rosette and the previously unknown Burmese legend. The examples of this new type are the heaviest group thus far reported, weighing 77g to 86g. The meaning of "361" remains mysterious, as it does not fit with any of the Burmese calendars then in use. This is the fifth known example, the other 4 all appeared in our Auction 35, Lots 1860-1863.



1302. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, large tin coin, cast (48.60g), Robinson-Plate 10.2/10.4, 66mm. stylized image of the "dragon on sea", minimal "head" and "tail", with the waves portrayed as dots (10 in three lines) // 3-line Burmese legend, slightly weak around the centers, one tiny natural casting flaw near the edge, EF \$100 - 150

Although this is a relatively available Tenasserim large coin, it comes in a bewildering variation of the quantity and arrangement of the dots representing the ocean waves.



1303. TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous, 17th-18th century, large tin coin, cast (61.80g), Robinson-18 (Plate 10.1), 69mm, mythical hintha bird facing right, Burmese legend around, which means "city of great happiness" // knotted dragon above the sea, amazingly bold, fabulous example! EF-AU, RRR \$600 - 800

Two examples of this extremely rare type appeared in our previous auctions (Auction 33, Lot 1001 & Auction 35, Lot 1868), both from the same mold, but this piece is from another mold. This piece has one minuscule natural casting flaw near the rim, barely noticeable.



1304. TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous, 17th-18th century, large tin coin, cast (40.72g), Robinson—, 68mm. mythical hintha bird facing left, with tail rising above and holding a 3-leaf branch in its beak, 11 pellets below the beak & 14 pellets beneath the tail // stylized Burmese text, based on Robinson text B1, but with square Burmese letters, cross-like symbol below the text, bold example, EF-AU, RRR \$240 - 350

There were 4 examples of this previously unpublished type in our Auctions 33, 35, and 37.



1305. **BURMA:** AR ingot (145.29g), Opitz-pg. 379-380, silver "willow leaf money" or *yowetni*, cast circa 1600-1800s in the Shan States, a heavy example! VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* \$100 - 150



- 1306. **BURMA:** AR ingot (68.48g), Opitz-pg. 379-380, silver "willow leaf money" or *yowetni*, cast circa 1600-1800s in the Shan States, a lovely example, VF , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$100 150
- 1307. **BURMA:** LOT of 3 silver "western tok" ingots, all with hole as made for hanging (4.06g, 7.47g, 12.86g), types as Mitchiner-2806/9, average quality examples, retail value \$200, **lot of 3 ingots**, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* \$100 150



1308. CAMBODIA: AR medal (48.91g), 1901, 47mm, French Indochina Agricultural and Industrial Competition silver medal by Vernon, laureate bust of the Republic facing left, signature F. VERNON below // CONCOURS AGRICOLE ET INDUSTRIEL DU CAMBODGE / 1901, wreath made of branches of oak and laurel, awarded to MONSIEUR / LUCE / RÉSIDENT / SUPÉRIEUR, hand engraved to right, ARGENT 950/1000 on edge, EF, RR \$500 - 600



1309. CAMBODIA: Sisowath, 1904-1927, AR medal (16.91g), 1905, Lecompte-127, 34mm unsigned silver medal for the King's Mother Préa Voréachini, temple with "S.M. SISOWATH ROI DU CAMBODGE RECONNAISSANT À SA MÈRE PRÉA VORÉACHINI - 1905" around // Cambodian arms with Cambodian legend around, a few faint scratches, toned, small hallmark on edge, AU \$300 - 400



 CAMBODIA: Norodom Sihanouk, 1941-1955, 10 centimes, 1953(a), KM-PE9, Lec-147, aluminum ESSAI piedfort (piéfort), prooflike surfaces, PCGS graded Specimen 63, R \$100 - 150



1311. CAMBODIA: Norodom Sihanouk, 1941-1955, 10 centimes, 1953(a), KM-PE9, Lec-147, piedfort (piéfort) ESSAI, brilliantly lustrous, PCGS graded Specimen 63, R \$100 - 150



 CAMBODIA: Norodom Sihanouk, 1941-1955, 10 centimes, 1953(a), KM-PE9, Lec-147, aluminum ESSAI piedfort (piéfort), prooflike surfaces, PCGS graded Specimen 62, R \$100 - 150



1313. CAMBODIA: Norodom Sihanouk, 1941-1955, 20 centimes, 1953(a), KM-PE10, Lec-150, piedfort (piéfort) ESSAI, brilliantly lustrous, PCGS graded Specimen 63, R \$100 - 150



1314. CAMBODIA: Norodom Sihanouk, 1941-1955, 50 centimes, 1953(a), KM-PE11, Lec-153, aluminum ESSAI piedfort (piéfort), prooflike surfaces, PCGS graded Specimen 62, R \$100 - 150

> The above Cambodian essais, lots 1310 to 1314, all have a mintage of 104 pieces.



1315. CAMBODIA: Khmer Republic, AR 10000 riels, 1974, KM-63, celestial dancer, brilliant Proof \$200 - 250



1316. CEYLON (MEDIEVAL): Anonymous, ca. 990-1070, AV kahavanu (4.38g), Mitch-825, holding conch // king holding flower, lovely strike with full head on both sides, EF \$250 - 300



1317. CEYLON (MEDIEVAL): Anonymous, ca. 990-1070, AV kahavanu (4.41g), Mitch-825, holding conch // king holding flower, lovely strike with full head on both sides, EF \$250 - 300



1318. CEYLON (MEDIEVAL): Anonymous, ca. 990-1070, AV kahavanu (4.38g), Mitch-825, holding conch // king holding flower, lovely strike with full head on both sides, EF \$250 - 300



1319. **CEYLON:** black vulcanite token, ND (1872), Prid-64, 35mm, HULTSDORF MILLS / COLOMBO CEYLON, catamaran under sail, within a circular border // G. & W. Leechman monogram in shaded script, beaded border, AU \$125 - 175



- 1320. **CEYLON:** 1 rupee, 1957, KM-125, brilliant mirror fields, tied with another example for the highest-graded example of this type, NGC graded Proof 68 Ultra Cameo \$120 - 160
- 1321. **CEYLON:** SET of 2 proof coins: 1957 1 and 5 rupees (KM-125 & 126) commemorating 2500th anniversary of Buddhism, both NGC-graded PF67 Ultra Cameo; **lot of 2 pieces** \$350 450



 
 1322.
 FRENCH COCHINCHINA: AE sapèque, 1875, KM-1, Lec-2, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65 RB
 \$100 - 150



1323. FRENCH COCHINCHINA: AR 10 cents, 1879-A, KM-4, Lec-17, a wonderful example with beautiful old toning! PCGS graded MS65, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$150 - 250



1324. FRENCH INDOCHINA: AR 50 cents, 1894-A, KM-4, iridescent toning, VF \$220 - 260



1325. FRENCH INDOCHINA: 10 cents, 1939, KM-21.1a, key date for the two-year type, the variety that is non-magnetic with no dots at date, UNC \$150 - 190



1326. FRENCH INDOCHINA: 5 cents, 1946(a), KM-PE4, Lec-125, aluminum ESSAI piedfort (piéfort), prooflike surfaces, mintage only 104 pieces, PCGS graded Specimen 64, R \$100 - 150



1327. INDONESIA: JAVA: British Occupation, 1811-1815, cent, 1814, KM-244, East India Company issue, some oxidation spots and pits, two-year type in tin, still attractive, AU \$130 - 160



 1328. INDONESIA: SUMENEP: Sultan Paku Nata Ningrat, 1811-1854, AR gulden (10.25g), KM-193, Madura Star countermark on 1764 Overijssel gulden (KM-63.3), light scratches on reverse of host, subtype not listed in KM, EF on Fine-VF host, RRR \$100 - 150 We were only able to find one other of this type

that has sold at auction.



 1329. INDONESIA: SUMENEP: Sultan Paku Nata Ningrat, 1811-1854, AR gulden (10.44g), Hafner-S1d var (countermark), Madura Star countermark on 1790/87 Netherlands East Indies gulden (KM-139), small scrape below countermark on host, key variety with overdate for the host type, crude shape of host coin, VF-EF on VF host, RRR \$500 - 700

> We have been unable to find the Madura Star on any other VOC host coins.

Iran Including Coins From The Dabestani Collection IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AV toman (2.89g), Tehran, 1337 AH1299, KM-933, lovely bold strike, lustrous EF-AU, ex Dabestani Collection \$300 - 400 1330. IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AE 100 dinars, Tehran, KM-885, a lovely well-struck example with plenty of original mint luster! PCGS graded MS63 BN \$150 - 250 IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AV 2 toman, Tehran, 1338 AH1297, KM-942, portrait obverse, bold strike, lustrous AU ex Dabestani Collection \$450 - 550 IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AV 2000 dinars, Tehran, 1331. AH1295, KM-923, Kian-4, ruler's titles within wreath // lion & sun, crown above, all within wreath, NGC graded MS62, RR, \$700 - 900 ex Dabestani Collection 1339. IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AV 2 toman, Tehran, AH1297, KM-942, portrait obverse, date upper left obverse, very weak (but certain) due to having been softly struck, PCGS graded AU55, ex Dabestani Collection \$400 - 450 1332. IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AV toman, Tehran, ND, KM-932, first portrait type, without any legend on the obverse, choice AU . ex Dabestani Collection \$240 - 300 IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AV 2 toman, Tehran, 1340 AH1299, KM-942, portrait obverse, VF , ex Dabestani Collection \$350 - 450 1333. IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AV toman, Tehran, AH1299, KM-933, prooflike obverse surface, UNC , \$180 - 240 ex Dabestani Collection IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AV 2 toman, Tehran 1341. AH1297, KM-942, first year of type, much scarcer than AH1299, harshly cleaned, NGC graded EF details , 1334. IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AV toman, Tehran, ND, ex Dabestani Collection \$325 - 400 KM-933, second portrait type, with actual date 1297 and accession date 1264 on obverse, choice AU, ex Dabestani Collection \$240 - 300 IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AV toman, Tehran, 1335. AH1306, KM-933, date in normal location, choice AU, R, ex Dabestani Collection \$180 - 220 1342. IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AV 10 toman, Tehran, AH1297, KM-945, Kian-47, crowned king's bust // royal legend, with king's additional titles, all within ornamental border, removed from jewelry, NGC graded EF details, R, ex Dabestani Collection \$3,000 - 3,750 1336. IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AV toman, Tehran, AH1304, KM-933, date divided, with "13" left and "04" right of the portrait, rare date in this form, removed from bezel or something similar, choice EF, R, ex Dabestani Collection \$170 - 200



- 1350. IRAN: Muzaffar al-Din Shah, 1896-1907, LOT of 11 silver and 4 copper-nickel coins: Silver: KM-967, shahi sefid (1); KM-968, ¼ qiran (1); KM-974, 2000 dinars (1); KM-975, 2 qiran (3); KM-976, 5000 dinars (1); KM-977, 500 dinars, portrait obverse (1); and KM-978, 2000 dinars, portrait obverse (3); and Copper-Nickel: KM-961, 50 dinars (1), and KM-962, 100 dinars (3); all with legible date, except the shahi sefid and the ¼ qiran; average circulated grade; retail value \$375, lot of 15 pieces, ex Dabestani Collection
- 1351. **IRAN: Muhammad Ali Shah**, 1907-1909, LOT of 10 silver coins: KM-1012, 2 giran, dated AH1326 (7) and 1327 (3); average VF condition, pleasing group; retail value \$350, **lot of 10 pieces**, *ex Dabestani Collection* \$170 - 200



- 1352. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1925, AR 500 dinars, AH1332, KM-1054, beautifully toned, NGC graded MS63 \$200 - 300
- 1353. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1925, LOT of 39 silver coins and 2 base metal coins: **Silver:** KM-1035, ¼ qiran (1); KM-1051, ¼ qiran (1); KM-1036, 500 dinars (2); KM-1054, 500 dinars (2); KM-1038, 1000 dinars (2); KM-1039, 1000 dinars (1); KM-1056, 1000 dinars (5); KM-1040, 2 qiran (7); KM-1041, 2000 dinars (1); KM-1057, 2000 dinars (14); and KM-1058, 5000 dinars (3); and **Base Metal:** KM-961, 50 dinars (1); and KM-962, 100 dinars (1); average circulated grades, but a few are quite attractive, all with clearly legible dates; viewing recommended; retail value \$875, **lot of 41 coins**, *ex Dabestani Collection* \$450 - 550



1354. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, AR 5000 dinars, SH1306-H, KM-1106, Heaton mint specimen strike and a superb quality example! PCGS graded Specimen 66 \$300 - 500



1355. IRAN: Reza Shah, 1925-1941, 10 dinars, SH1310, KM-1124, one-year type struck in 1931 with new minting machinery supplied by Germany, UNC \$125 - 175



1356. IRAN: Reza Shah, 1925-1941, 25 dinars, SH1310, KM-1125, one-year type struck in 1931 with new minting machinery supplied by Germany, UNC \$150 - 200



1357. IRAN: Reza Shah, 1925-1941, AV ½ pahlavi, SH1312, KM-1132, Fr-96, mintage of only 892 pieces, NGC graded AU58, R \$700 - 900

- 1358. IRAN: Reza Shah, 1925-1941, LOT of 18 silver coins of 5000 dinars: KM-1101, date SH1306 (1); and KM-1106, SH1306 (5), SH1306-H (2), SH1306-L (3); SH1307 (3), and SH1308 (4); average VF condition, with quite a few nicer; retail value \$900, lot of 18 pieces, ex Dabestani Collection \$450 - 600
- 1359. IRAN: Reza Shah, 1925-1941, LOT of 17 silver and 2 base metals coins: Silver: KM-1127, 1/4 rial (2); KM-1099, 1000 dinars (2); KM-1100, 2000 dinars (1); KM-1104, 2000 dinars (7); and KM-1131, 5000 dinars (5 pieces); plus two base metal coins of little value; mostly VF or better, including two examples of KM-1104 that are uncirculated; retail value \$500; \$280 - 350 lot of 19 pieces, ex Dabestani Collection





IRAN: Muhammad Reza Shah, 1941-1979, AV 500 rials, 1360. 1971/SH1350, KM-1189, 2500th Anniversary of the Persian Empire // walking griffin with ram antlers, Proof , ex Dabestani Collection \$350 - 400



IRAN: Muhammad Reza Shah, 1941-1979, AV 10 pahlavi, 1361. MS2535, KM-1210, 50th Anniversary of Pahlavi rule, with portraits of Muhammad Reza and his father Reza Shah, Brilliant UNC ex Dabestani Collection \$4,750 - 5,500



IRAN: Muhammad Reza Shah, 1941-1979, AV medal (40.50g), 1362 SH1339, Hosseini page 246, busts of king and queen Farah left, date below, indicating the middle of the month of Aban // legend \$2,000 - 2,200 within wreath, EF, R

> Presumably struck at the Tehran mint with the same fineness as the contemporary pahlavis.



1363 IRAN: Muhammad Reza Shah, 1941-1979, AV rectangular medal (24.74g), SH1347, AGW 0.6860 oz, crowned king's bust facing, medal in the form of a postage stamp with a denomination of 6 rials, uniface, marked .900 fine, private mint initials 121 MI, AU \$1,800 - 2,200



1364. IRAN: Muhammad Reza Shah, 1941-1979, AV medal (25.00g), SH1349, Hosseini page 354, AGW .6930 oz, commemorating the Shah's Visit to the Holy Shrine of 'Ali bin Musa al-Rida, the 7th Shi'ite Imam, marked .900 fine, private mint initials 121 MI, \$1,300 - 1,400 Proof



- 1365. IRAN: Muhammad Reza Shah, 1941-1979, AV medal (50.00g), ND (1971), Hosseini page 312, AGW 1.3860 oz, commemorating the 2500th Anniversary of the Founding of the Ancient Kingdom by Cyrus, marked .900 fine, private mint initials 121 MI, \$2,600 - 2,800 Proof
- IRAN: LOT of 34 different silver and bronze coins from our 1366. inventory, all fully attributed and worked up in our 2x2 holders including 2000 dinars (8), 1000 dinars (14), 500 dinars (3), 100 dinars (1), 25 dinars (2), ¼ kran (2), and shahi sefid (7); average circulated quality with some better examples, viewing recommended, retail value \$950, lot of 34 coins \$300 - 500
- IRAN: LOT of 456 base metal coins of the late Pahlavi and early 1367. Islamic Republic period: 1 rial: KM-1171a, dated MS2536 (20); Islamic Republic period: 1 rial: KM-11/1a, dated MS2536 (20); KM-1172, MS2536 (20), SH1357 (39); KM-1205, MS2535 (40); KM-1232, SH1358 (20), 1359 (20), and 1361 (20); and KM-1245, SH1359 (20); 2 rials: KM-1173, MS2536 (20); KM-1174, MH2537 (18); KM-1206, MS2535 (20); KM-1233, SH1358 (20), 1359 (20), 1364 (20), 1365 (20), 1366 (20), and 1367 (20); 5 rials: KM-1159, SH1332 (20); 10 rials: KM-1179, SH1352 (20), SH1354 (18), and MS2536 (10); and KM-1208, MS2535 (5); and 20 rials: KM-1209, MS2535 (6); all in bolders, marked with date: the 1 rial and 2 rials MS2535 (6); all in holders, marked with date; the 1 rial and 2 rials are mostly uncirculated, the larger denominations average VF condition, a few pieces noted as overdates; retail value \$550, lot of 456 pieces, ex Dabestani Collection \$200 - 300

Irad



1368. IRAQ: Faisal I, 1921-1933, AE fils, 1933/AH1352, KM-95, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65 RB , \$100 - 150



1369. IRAQ: Faisal I, 1921-1933, AE 2 fils, 1933/AH1352, KM-96, a lovely example with some original red luster! PCGS graded MS64 BN \$100 - 150



1370. IRAQ: Faisal I, 1921-1933, AE 2 fils, 1933/AH1352, KM-96, PCGS graded MS62 BN \$100 - 150



1371. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AR 20 fils, 1933/AH"1252", KM-99, engraver error date for AH1352, PCGS graded AU55, **R** \$500 - 700



1372. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AR riyal, 1932/AH1350, KM-101, Y-7, nice grade for this usually well worn one-year type, tied for second highest graded at PCGS, with only one graded higher, PCGS graded MS62 \$1,300 - 1,500



1373. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AR riyal, 1932/AH1350, KM-101, partial original luster, PCGS graded AU55 \$200 - 300



1374. IRAQ: Faisal I, 1921-1933, AR riyal, 1932/AH1350, KM-101, good luster, PCGS graded AU55 \$200 - 300



1375. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AR 100 fils, 1953/AH1372, KM-115, brilliant luster, mintage of 200, NGC graded Proof 60, **R** \$100 - 150



1376. IRAQ: Faisal II, 1939-1958, AR 100 fils, 1955/AH1375, KM-118, partial original mint luster, a lovely example for this rare date! AU, RRR \$2,500 - 3,000



1377. IRAQ: Faisal II, 1939-1958, AR 100 fils, 1955/AH1375, KM-118, EF-AU, RRR \$1,500 - 2,000



1378. IRAQ: Faisal II, 1939-1958, AR 100 fils, 1955/AH1375, KM-118, EF, RRR \$1,000 - 1,500

Regarding lots 1376, 1377 and 1378, this is the rarest coin in modern Iraq coinage. It is believed that most of these pieces were held within the bank vaults when the military coup took place on 14th July 1958, and were likely melted afterwards.



1379. IRAQ: Republic, AV 100 dinars, 1982/AH1402, KM-158, Schön-76, Non-aligned Nations Conference in Baghdad, surface hairlines as usual, Proof \$1,500 - 2,000



1380. IRAQ: Republic, 5 dinars, 1990/AH1411, KM-171, Schön-77, "Victory Arch" Monument in Baghdad above palm tree, cleaned, EF, RRR \$700 - 900

Rare issue not released into circulation and struck at the Sudan Mint House, Khartoum.



IRAQ: Republic, 10 dinars, 1990/AH1411, KM-172, Schön-78 1381. "Victory Arch" Monument in Baghdad above palm tree, cleaned, EF. RRR \$800 - 1,000

Rare issue not released into circulation and struck at the Sudan Mint House, Khartoum.



1382. ISRAEL: 1 pruta, JE5709 (1949), KM-9, with pearl type, only 12 examples known, PCGS graded Proof 64, RR, ex King's Norton Mint Collection \$100 - 150

> Listed as Proof on the PCGS holder and website, but more accurately described as a specimen strike.



1383. ISRAEL: AR 250 pruta, JE5709 (1949), KM-15, with pearl type, only 7 examples known, PCGS graded Specimen 64, RRR, ex King's Norton Mint Collection \$200 - 250

Japan



JAPAN: AV kin kwan (23.73g), Opitz page-280; Munro page-5, 1384 30mm, "gold ring money" gilt copper ring; a lovely example with around half of the original gilding intact, VF, ex Charles Opitz Collection

\$200 - 300



JAPAN: AV kin kwan (10.54g), Opitz page-280; Munro page-5, 1385. 25mm, "gold ring money" gilt copper ring; a lovely example with most of the original gilding intact, VF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$150 - 250



1386 JAPAN: AV kin kwan (8.72g), Opitz page-280; Munro page-5, 20mm, "gold ring money" gilt copper ring; the gilt appears somewhat thin in places, allowing for verdigris to envelop approximately eighty percent of the surface, VF , ex Charles Opitz Collection





- JAPAN: AV kin kwan (5.95g), Opitz page-280; Munro page-5, 1387. J9mm, "gold ring money" gilt copper ring; with partial original gilding intact (mostly on the interior), Fine , \$100 - 150 ex Charles Opitz Collection
  - Various forms of ring money were used in Eastern Asia, including Japan, for at least 2,500 years; usually made of hollow copper with a thin layer of gold (kin) or silver (gin) applied to the outside surfaces; an intriguing piece which is sure to delight the advanced collector of Japanese numismatics or primitive money.
- JAPAN: Kofun Period, circa 300-538 AD, LOT of 2 Japanese 1388. magatamas of different shapes and colors measuring 26mm and 36mm, a nice little group of these rarely offered items, retail value \$300, lot of 2 items, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$100 - 200
- 1389 JAPAN: Kofun Period, circa 300-538 AD, LOT of 6 Japanese magatamas of various sizes and colors measuring 54mm (ex Money Museum of the National Bank of Detroit), 41mm, 36mm, 24mm, 23mm, and 17mm, a wonderful group of these rarely offered items, retail value \$1000, lot of 6 items, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$600 - 800
  - Magatamas are gem-stone carvings, resembling the claw of a tiger or similar animal. These were valuable trade items, but perhaps not used as currency. However, magatamas are included in most money museums.



1390. JAPAN: Azuchi-Momoyama Period, AR mon (2.81g), Osaka mint, H-3.25, JNDA-125.7, ei raku tsu ho, struck in silver circa 1580-90,, RR, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$200 - 300

From 1587 Japan started exporting goods to China and received Chinese copper-alloy cash coins in return for payment; around this time the Japanese stopped minting their own coins and started relying heavily on Chinese cash coins, as the internal demand for copper coinage increased. The Eiraku Tsuho coin in Japan is known as a toraisen ("Tang money" or "Chinese money"), and other cash coins with Ming dynasty era inscriptions also started circulating in Japan. As the imports of Chinese cash coins didn't fulfill the demand, many Japanese mints started casting reproductions of these toraisen, which were known as shichusen, and shichusen of inferior quality were known as bitasen or money made from bad metal. These coins with Ming dynasty inscriptions remained in circulation in Japan until they were officially prohibited by the Tokugawa shogunate in 1608. Eiraku Tsuho type coins struck in silver are quite rare.



1391. JAPAN: Tokugawa, 1603-1868, AE mon (3.54g), Mito mint, year 3 (1626), H-4.1, JNDA-1, Ko Kanei Tsuho type, with san below on reverse, Fine, R, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 150 Cast in the 3rd year of the Kan'ei era.

# Stephen Album Rare Coins | Auction 38 | September 24-27, 2020 | Session D



JAPAN: Genroku, 1688-1704, AV bu, Edo mint, H-8.37, 1392. JNDA-09-32, ichi bu ban kin type, struck 1695-1710, banker's mark, PCGS graded VF details, RR \$500 - 700



1393. JAPAN: Shotoku-Kyoho, 1711-1736, AR chogin (117.34g), H-9.34. KM-63, JNDA-09-65, without character, daikoku stamped at either end, 0.800 fine silver, struck circa 1714-36 at the Edo and Kyoto mints, Fine, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$200 - 300



1394. JAPAN: Meiwa, 1764-1772, AR 2 shu (10.14g), Edo mint, H-9.71, JNDA-09-47, Ko Nanryo type, Japanese Kanji for "take eight pieces Nanryo to exchange for one ryo koban" // a Fundo (weight), stamped with single incuse charcater jo (guaranteed) above ginza (silver mint) and joze (mint official) all surrounded by pearl border, issued 1772-1824, VF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 150



JAPAN: Meiwa, 1764-1772, AR 2 shu (10.14g), Edo mint, H-9.72, 1395. JNDA-09-47, Ko Nanryo type, Japanese Kanji for "take eight pieces Nanryo to exchange for one ryo koban" // a Fundo (weight), stamped with single incuse character jo (guaranteed) above ginza (silver mint) and joze (mint official) all surrounded by pearl border, issued 1772-1824, very rare on large size planchet! VF, RRR, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$400 - 500



JAPAN: Tokugawa, 1603-1868, AE mon (2.61g), Ishinomaki mint, 1396 Sendai, H-6.30s, *sen dai tsu ho, bosen* (seed or mother) coin for iron type, EF, **RR**, *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$150 -\$150 - 250 Issued by Date Shigemura, Daimyo of Sendai Domain (1759-1790), and cast during the 4th and 7th years of the Tenmei era (1784-87). This type was cast for use only in Sendai.



1397. JAPAN: Tempo, 1830-1844, AR chogin (140.34g), H-9.50. Cr-9b, JNDA-09-68, with character po stamped at either end, 0.260 fine silver, struck 1837-58 at the Edo mint, VF-EF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection

\$200 - 300



1398. JAPAN: Ansei, 1854-1860, AR chogin (150.00g), H-9.57. Cr-9c, JNDA-09-69, with character sei stamped at either end, 0.135 fine silver, struck 1859-65 at the Edo mint, VF ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection

\$200 - 300



- JAPAN: Ansei, 1854-1860, AR mameita-gin, Edo mint, H-9.61, 1399. Cr-8a, JNDA-09-69, Daikoku, the God of Wealth, either side with character sei within, struck 1859-65, a lovely example! PCGS graded AU58 , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 150
  - Edo is the former name of Tokyo. It was the seat of power for the Tokugawa shogunate, which ruled Japan from 1603 to 1868.



1400 JAPAN: Ansei, 1854-1860, AR 2 shu (13.62g), H-9.88, JNDA-09-56, ni shu gin // ginza (silver mint) joze (mint official) with fundo (weight) above, stamped with single character jo (guaranteed) incuse, struck only in 1859, EF, RR, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$500 - 600



JAPAN: Ansei, 1854-1860, AR 2 shu (13.71g), H-9.88, 1401. JNDA-09-56, ni shu gin // ginza (silver mint) joze (mint official) with fundo (weight) above, stamped with single character jo (guaranteed) incuse, struck only in 1859, VF-EF, RR, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$450 - 550



JAPAN: Ansei, 1854-1860, AR 2 shu (13.63g), H-9.88, JNDA-09-56, *ni shu gin // ginza* (silver mint) *joze* (mint official) with 1402 fundo (weight) above, stamped with single incuse character jo (guaranteed), issued only in 1859, VF, RR, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection

\$400 - 500



JAPAN: Bunkyu, 1861-1864, bronzed lead 100 mon (62.85g), Akita, Dewa Province, H-6.3, JNDA-139.15, *do zan shi ho* 1403. ("Copper Mine Universal Treasure") // to hyaku, kyu ni (value one hundred, Bunkyu second year), VF, R, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$150 - 250

The 50 and 100 mon were issued by the Akita clan of the Dewa province between 1862 and 1864.



JAPAN: Bunkyu, 1861-1864, AE 100 mon (47.53g), Akita mint, Ugo Province, H-7.3, JNDA-130.10A, long-tailed phoenix // 1404. trigrams, three characters in ink on reverse (collector's ink), a superb quality example! EF ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 150



1405. JAPAN: Bunkyu, 1861-1864, AE 100 mon (43.41g), Akita mint, Ugo Province, H-7.3, JNDA-130.10A, long-tailed phoenix // trigrams, a superb quality example! EF , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 150



JAPAN: Bunkyu, 1861-1864, AE 100 mon (48.39g), Akita mint, 1406. Ugo Province, H-7.3, JNDA-130.10A, long-tailed phoenix // trigrams, a superb quality example! EF , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 150

Regarding Lots 1404, 1405 and 1406: Issued at first as 100 mon, it quickly was reduced in trade value to 80 mon. The shape of this coin is probably based on the 'tsuba', or sword-handle guard of the Daimyo of Akita.

### Stephen Album Rare Coins | Auction 38 | September 24-27, 2020 | Session D



JAPAN: Bunkyu, 1861-1864, AR 9 momme 2 bu (34.64g), Akita, 1407. Dewa Province, H-9.90, KM-12, JNDA-09-71, struck 1862-63, with official counterstamps kai (revised) once and yu (abundant) ten times, light reverse corrosion, EF, \$400 - 500



1408. JAPAN: Bunkyu, 1861-1864, AR 4 momme 6 bu (17.27g), Akita, Dewa Province, H-9.91, KM-10, JNDA-09-72, struck 1862-63, with official counterstamps kai (revised) once and yu (abundant) eight times, EF , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$300 - 400

The Bunkyu Era only spanned three years, and fell during the reign of Emperor Komei. He was the last Japanese Emperor who had more than one era name (nengo) during a single ruling term. In total he reigned during seven era names from 1846 to 1867. The Emperor's family included six children, but the future Emperor Meiji was the only one to survive childhood.



JAPAN: Keio, 1865-1868, lead 200 mon (129.54g), Yonezawa, 1409. Dewa Province, H-6.37, atai ni hyaku (value two hundred) // sanju shi momme (thirty-four momme), VF, RR, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$300 - 500

These lead coins were minted in Yonezawa in Dewa Province, probably around 1866. At this time, the Samurai class found their occupation gone, and in many cases were in great distress. A society was formed under local government supervision to give them aid, and these coins were issued to them.



1410. JAPAN: Keio, 1865-1868, AE 50 mon (10.04g), Hosogaya mint in Mito, Hitachi Province, H-7.4, JNDA-139.4, type known as a Mito Tora-sen (Mito Tiger Coin), cast in bronze, a lovely example! EF , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$20 \$200 - 330

Legend in seal script translates as "Enrich the Country and Strengthen the Military." Cast at the Hosogaya Mito, Hitachi Province (present day Ibaraki-ken). The original cast in 1864 in iron was a local emergency coin used to pay the workmen at the financially troubled copper-coin mint in Mito. In 1867 copper-alloy was cast supposedly from bronze cannon which the daimyo (local feudal lord) had made out of temple bells with which to repel the western barbarians.



JAPAN: Meiji, 1868-1912, AR 5 sen, year 3 (1870), Y-1, variety 1411. with shallow scales, toned, VF-EF \$140 - 180



1412. JAPAN: Meiji, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 3 (1870), Y-5, JNDA-01-9, type I with border, a lovely example! NGC graded MS63

\$200 - 300



JAPAN: Meiji, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 4 (1870), Y-5.1, 1413. NDA-01-9, type 1, *yen* with border, attractive luster, PCGS graded MS62

\$500 - 600



1414. JAPAN: Meiji, 1868-1912, AV yen, year 4 (1871), Y-9, high dot variety, ex-jewelry, AU \$150 - 200



JAPAN: Meiji, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 28 (1895), Y-A25.3, JNDA-01-10A, lovely deep old toning, PCGS graded MS63 ,

ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection

1419.

- 1420. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 29 (1886), Y-28a.2, JNDA-1-10C, with gin countermark left for Osaka mint, a lovely mint state example! NGC graded MS62 \$100 - 150



1421. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR 50 sen, year 39 (1906), Y-31, key date, lightly toned, Choice AU \$150 - 200



1422. **JAPAN: Taisho**, 1912-1926, AR yen, year 3 (1914), Y-38, JNDA-01-10A, a superb example of this one-year type! NGC graded MS64 \$150 - 250



1423. **JAPAN: Taisho**, 1912-1926, AR yen, year 3 (1914), Y-38, lovely brilliant luster, NGC graded MS63 \$200 - 250



1424. JAPAN: Heisei, 1989-2019, AV medal (200.0g), year 6 (1994), 50mm, Japan Racing Association (JRA) Gold Medal, issued medal marked as 199.40g of pure gold, horse head within horseshoe // inscription on matte planchet, Proof \$12,000 - 14,000

\$150 - 250



- 1425. **JAPAN:** AE e-sen, 57mm, a very large and heavy Japanese charm with two figures on the obverse and uncertain design on reverse, unusual type! F-VF, ex *Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$100 150
- 1426. **JAPAN:** LOT of 8 mameita-gin "bean money" coins including Genbun, Tenpo, and Ansei periods, average quality examples, retail value \$300, **lot of 8 coins**, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* \$150 - 250
- 1427. **JAPAN:** LOT of 56 Japanese e-sen (charms and amulets), a wonderful old collection including Daikoku, Ebisu, Kitsune, Koma-sen, Nembutsu-sen, a great collection with lots of variety assembled over a century ago, average quality examples, retail value \$1400, **lot of 56 items**, *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$500 - 700
- 1428. JAPAN: LOT of 6 Japanese cash coins including likely imitations of Wado Kaiho, Jingo Kaiho, Tensho Tsuho, and genuine local types, Keicho Tsuho, Shosei Genho and genuine Kanei Tsuho bosen ('seed' or mother coin), a very interesting group, retail value \$400, lot of 6 coins, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$150 - 250
- 1429. JAPAN: LOT of 38 Meiji era silver and base metal coins (and one medal) including; copper 1 rin (3), ½ sen (2), 1 sen (1), 2 sen (2), copper-nickel 5 sen (9), silver 5 sen (3), 10 sen (12), 20 sen (4), 50 sen (2), plus one small medal, average quality examples with some better, viewing recommended, retail value \$475, lot of 39 items, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$250 350
- 1430. JAPAN: LOT of 137 coins including Tokugawa shogunate Kanei Tsuho type cash coins (87) with many varieties, mintmarks, and metal compositions, Bunkyu Eho types (17), Hoei Tsuho type (4), Tenpo Tsuho type (3), Japanese local Senda and Hakodate iron types (4), silver isshu gin (8), silver ichibu gin (8), silver mameita gin (5), Imperial mint Osaka token (1), lots of variety of types, average circulated quality, retail value \$450, lot of 137 coins, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$150 - 250
- JAPAN: LOT of 6 Japanese charms and amulets likely made in the Taisho or early Showa periods, a nice selection of types, average quality examples, retail value \$300, lot of 6 items, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$150 - 250
- 1432. **JAPAN:** LOT of 6 fantasy and imitation types likely produced during the Taisho and early Showa periods of pre-Meiji era types, an interesting group, retail value \$300, **lot of 6 items**, *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$100 - 200
- 1433. JAPAN: LOT of 23 5 sen coins: year 3 (1870) shallow scales (2 pcs), year 4 (1871) early variety (3), year 4 (1871) late variety (9, one in EF, one in Choice EF, one in AU), year 6 (1873) type II & III (1), year 6 (1873)] type II and IV (2), year 8 (1875) type I & III (2, one in AU), year 10 (1877) type II & III (3, one EF, one Choice EF), and year 28 (1895) S (1); average circulated grades, except as noted, retail value \$875, lot of 23 pieces \$300 400
- 1434. JAPAN: LOT of 24 mostly silver coins: 10 sen: year 3 (1870) shallow scales (2 pcs, one EF-AU, the other AU), year 26 (1893) Choice UNC, year 27 (1894) AU; 20 sen: year 3 (1870) shallow scales (2, both EF-AU); 50 sen: year 3 (1870) (3), year 4 (1871) Y-4 EF, year 4 (1871) Y-4a.1 (4, one in EF), year 6 (1873) type I, year 30 (1897) (2), year 31 (1898) (3, one in Choice EF, one in EF-AU, the other in AU), year 33 (1900), year 36 (1903), and year 45 (1912) Choice AU; and Ryukyu Islands: ND (1863) 100 mon; average circulated grades, unless noted, retail value \$700, lot of 24 pieces
- 1435. **JAPAN:** LOT of 10 early pieces and coppers: ND (1772-1824) 2 shu C-13 EF, ND (1837-54) Tempo bu H-9.80 Choice UNC, ND (1859-68) Ansei bu H-9.82 (4 pcs, one Choice AU, one UNC, two Choice UNC), year 7 (1874) rin Choice Brown UNC, year 6 (1873) ½ sen EF, year 14 (1881) Large 4 sen, and year 31 (1898) sen Choice EF; average circulated grades, except as noted, retail value \$550, **lot of 10 pieces** \$225 - 325



1436. JAPAN: RYUKYUS: Sho Tai, 1848-1879, AE 125 mon (33.04g), Isinohama mint, H-6.29, JNDA-138.2, han shu on reverse, seal script, cast 1862-65, EF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection\$100 - 150



- 1437. JAPAN: RYUKYUS: "Japanese Pigeon Eye Money" about 600 pieces of small change coins all bound together, each coin approximately 10mm in diameter without inscription, deacquisition from the former Money Museum of the National Bank of Detroit, with paulownia wood box and old collection paper tag, VF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$400 - 600
- 1438.
   JORDAN: Hussein bin Talal, 1952-1999, 6-coin mint set, 1968/AH1378, set included 1, 5, 10, 25, 50 100 fils coins, with original case of issue, some light spotting
   \$150 - 250
  - This Jordanian set of 1968 was assembled using early strikes of the regular "business strike" coins, so while some might appear to be specimens, this set really is a mint set. These sets were originally presented at the inauguration of the Central Bank of Jordan building.



 1439. KOREA: Yi Hyong, 1864-1897, AR chon, ND (1882-83), KM-1081, Tae Dong Treasury mint, black cloisonné enameled center circle, with 70% of the enamel remaining, PCGS graded AU58, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$150 - 250



 1440. KOREA: Yi Hyong, 1864-1897, AR chon, ND (1882-83), KM-1081, Tae Dong Treasury mint, black cloisonné enameled center circle, with some of the enamel remaining, PCGS graded AU53 , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$150 - 250



 1441. KOREA: Yi Hyong, 1864-1897, AR chon, ND (1882-83), KM-1081, Tae Dong Treasury mint, black cloisonné enameled center circle, with 30% of the enamel remaining, PCGS graded AU53, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$150 - 250



1442. KOREA: Yi Hyong, 1864-1897, AR 2 chon, ND (1882-83), KM-1082, Tae Dong Treasury mint, blue cloisonné enameled center circle, with 90% of the enamel remaining, PCGS graded AU58 , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$200 - 300



1443. KOREA: Yi Hyong, 1864-1897, AR 3 chon, ND (1882-83), KM-1083, Tae Dong Treasury mint, blue cloisonné enameled center circle, with all of the enamel remaining, graffiti, PCGS graded AU details

ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection

\$200 - 300



KOREA: Yi Hyong, 1864-1897, AR 3 chon, ND (1882-83), 1444 KM-1083, Tae Dong Treasury mint, blue cloisonné enameled center circle, with all of the enamel remaining, PCGS graded AU53, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$250 - 350



- KOREA: Yi Hyong, 1864-1897, 1/4 yang, year 503 (1894), 1445. \$300 - 400 KM-1110, better date, VF
- 1446. KOREA: LOT of 7 mojeon 'seed' or mother coins, including Treasury Department (3), Military Training Command (1), Rice and Cloth Department (2), Government Office Pukhan Mountain Fortress (1), all in superb quality, retail value \$550, lot of 7 coins \$350 - 450
- KOREA: LOT of 7 charms and amulets, a nice collection of all 1447. different types, average quality examples, retail value \$550, lot of 7 items \$350 - 450
- KOREA: LOT of 7 charms and amulets, a nice collection of all 1448. different types, average quality examples, retail value \$550, lot of 7 items \$350 - 450
- KOREA: LOT of 78 square hole sang p'yong tong bo type cash 1449. coins including value 1 mun (31), value 2 mun (30), value 5 mun (13), and value 100 mun (4); a nice mix of many different mints, series numbers and character varieties with little duplication, a great study lot, average circulated condition, retail value \$325, lot of 78 coins \$150 - 250

There are estimated to be more than 5,000 varieties of this coin type and the sang pyong tong bo coins were used for more than 250 years (1633-1891 AD), which was longer than any other coin in Korean history.

KOREA: LOT of 7 cash type coins including; Issue of King Sukjong 1097-1107, *hae dong* "Eastern Sea" types (3), *tong guk* 1450. "Eastern Country" types (2), and cho sun "New Morning" type issued in 1423 by King Sejong, encrusted, retail value \$350, lot of 7 coins \$150 - 250

123

- 1451. KOREA: LOT of 114 square hole sang p'yong tong bo cash coins, 5 mun (24), 2 mun (8), 1 mun (81), a nice mix of many different mints, series numbers and character varieties, plus one Japan kanei tsu-ho type, average circulated condition, retail value \$400, lot of 114 coins \$150 - 250
- 1452. KOREA: LOT of 77 square hole sang p'yong tong bo type cash coins of the value 5 mun denomination, much better than average circulated condition, retail value \$150, lot of 77 coins \$75 - 100
- 1453. KOREA: LOT of 29 coins including machine-struck copper 1 chon (3), copper-nickel 5 chon (1), silver 10 chon (2), silver 20 chon (1), Korean cash-style mun coins (22), including some scarce mints and larger denomination types, average circulated quality, retail value \$150, lot of 29 coins, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$75 - 100
- 1454. KUWAIT: Abdullah III, 1950-1965, 6-coin proof set, 1961/AH1380, KM-PS1, includes 1, 5, 10, 20, 50, and 100 fils, all set in custom capitol plastic holder, mintage of only 60 sets, a lovely lightly toned well- matched set! set of 6 coins RR \$1,500 - 2,000



LAOS: Sisavang Vong, 1904-1959, 10 centimes, 1952, KM-PE1, 1455 Lec-1, Piedfort (piéfort) ESSAI, mintage of only 104, PCGS graded Specimen 62, R \$100 - 150

Malaysia



1456 KEDAH: Rijaluddin, 1652-1651, AV kupang (0.56g), SSsultan / rija'il on // shah / dewa , still unpublished, though a few examples have been discovered, EF \$400 - 600





1457 PAHANG: Bendahara Sewa Raja Wan Ahmad, 1863-1882, tin 1/4 tampang (30.61g), ND, SS-8, "tin hat money", flan hole \$200 - 300 added. VF . ex Charles Opitz Collection



1458. PAHANG: Bendahara Sewa Raja Wan Ahmad, 1863-1882, tin tampang (107.27g), AH1281, SS-15, Prid-56, 74x74mm "tin hat money" with plinth base neatly decorated with flower & lily cup design // Jawi tent pada awal bulan rabi'al thani ini belanja pahang dari tarikh sanat 1281, naturally prepared with a hole, VF , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$200 - 300.



1459. **PAHANG: Bendahara Sewa Raja Wan Ahmad**, 1863-1882, tin ¼ tampang (10.44g), AH1295, SS-20, "tin hat money", natural flan hole as made, nice example with date visible, VF , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$200 - 300

According to Singh, this type was likely a contemporary imitation.

- 1460. TRENGGANU: LOT of 1 copper and 12 tin pieces: KM-1 (octagonal pitis, VF), KM-2 *kali malik al-'adil* round pitis (7 pcs, various sized, mostly VF); KM-12 (copper keping, AH1251, Fine); KM-15 (10 keping AH1310, 2x, both Fine); and tin jokohs: SS-43, 1907, *tek soon kong si* and *peng ngo* (virtuous and prosperous company), with English WEE SIN HEE 1907, small Chinese c/m (VF); and SS-44a, same, but without the English legend (VG); retail value \$600; lot of 13 pieces, *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* \$300 - 400
- 1461. MALAYSIA: LOT of 15 tin or related, 1 silver, and 1 gold mas, pre-modern issues, catalogued mostly by Saran Singh numbers: Johore: types SS-20, SS-xx (silver, same ruler as #20); SS-26, SS-28, SS-30, SS-32 (2, both VF-EF); SS-36 (2), and SS-37; Malacca: SS-8 (Fair); Kedah: SS-11, Sultan Muhammad (2); Aceh: Millies-146/48, tin ½ pitis; and Mitchiner-3950, AV mas of Zakiat al-Din Inayat Shah (VF), and 2 post-Roman copper coins, ca. 450-600, one VG, the other nice Fine; all in flips, identified by the consignor, average Fine unless noted;
- retail value \$775; **lot of 17 pieces**, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$300 400 1462. **MALDIVE ISLANDS:** LOT of 36 all different silver and bronze coins from the Dhiyamigili & Huraa dynasties including **1/2 larin** AH1188, 1194, 1202, 1216, 1219, 1221, 1230, 1248, 1257, 1276, 1286, 1292, 1294, 1298, 1300, 1318; **1 larin** AH1116, 1129, 1131, 1134, 1153, 1171, 1180; and **2 larin** AH1146, 1164, 1168, 1173, 1177, 1182, 1189, 1197, 1200, 1207, 1214, 1294, 1298, a wonderful collection of Maldivian coins from our stock, all worked up in 2x2 holders, retail value \$750, **lot of 36 pieces** \$300 - 500



1463. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, 10 baisa, AH1359, KM-22, Bombay mint proof restrike, with original mint envelope labeled H.M.'s Mint (His Majesty's Mint), PCGS graded Proof 65 \$125 - 175



1464. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, 50 baisa, AH1359, KM-24, Bombay mint proof restrike, with original mint envelope labeled H.M.'s Mint (His Majesty's Mint), PCGS graded Proof 65 \$125 - 175



1465. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, 2 baisa, AH1365, KM-25, Bombay mint proof restrike, with original mint envelope labeled H.M.'s Mint (His Majesty's Mint), PCGS graded Proof 65 \$125 - 175



1466. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, 5 baisa, AH1365, KM-26, Bombay mint proof restrike, with original mint envelope labeled H.M.'s Mint (His Majesty's Mint), PCGS graded Proof 65 \$125 - 175



1467. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, 20 baisa, AH1365, KM-27, Bombay mint proof restrike, with original mint envelope labeled H.M.'s Mint (His Majesty's Mint), PCGS graded Proof 64 \$125 - 175



1468. MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur, 1932-1970, AR ½ dhofari rial, AH1367, KM-29, Bombay mint proof restrike, with original mint envelope labeled H.M.'s Mint (His Majesty's Mint), PCGS graded Proof 65 \$125 - 175



1469. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, AR ½ dhofari rial, AH1367, KM-29, Bombay mint proof restrike, PCGS graded Proof 64 \$125 - 175



1470. **NEPAL: Tribhuvan Bir Bikram**, 1911-1950, AR 2 mohar, VS1971 (1914), KM-695, old cabinet toning, NGC graded MS65 \$120 - 150



1471. **NEPAL: Tribhuvan Bir Bikram**, 1911-1955, AV tola, VS1989 (1932), KM-703.1, a lovely example! NGC graded MS67 \$600 - 700



NEPAL: Tribhuvan Bir Bikram, 1911-1955, AV tola asarfi, 1472 VS1987 (1930), KM-703.1, NGC graded AU58 \$250 - 350



1473. NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: AE duit, 1xxx (1726-93), KM-70, Holland issue of the East India Company (VOC), double-struck, second strike about 45% off-center, light oxidation, VF \$130 - 170



NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Batavian Republic, AE 8 stuiver 1474. (157.12g), 1803, KM-212, Sc-536, VdChijs-45, 105mm length "bonk" style bar, flattened copper with two stampings either side within a pearl rim: \* / 1803 and 8 STV, a lovely example of this rare denomination! VF, RR, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$700 - 900

An interesting copper emergency dump coinage made of cut copper rods from Japan.



NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: AR (4 reales) (13.72g), crude 1475. 4-petal countermark on a 165x-Mo Mexico 4 reales cob (KM-38), assayer P, coin is somewhat dished, with reverse marginal graffiti, attribution tentative, VF on Fine host \$100 - 150

> Similar to examples in Daniel Frank Sedwick Auction 26. Lot 589, and Auction 14, Lot 462.



1476. NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: 1/2 arbeidsloon token (7.61g), 1892, Lansen & van der Beek-14c, 30mm, brass plantation token (Plantagegeld), two crossed picks within inner circle with ONDERNEMING ARGASARI - 1992 around // "½" within chincona wreath within inner circle with "EENHALF ARBEIDSLOON -(Javanese script)" around, square hole as made, variety with no hyphen in obverse legend and complete "E", with old collector \$100 - 150 ticket, plain edge, EF



NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: 5 cents token (3.37g), 1477. ND (1901-1932), Lansen & van der Beek-75, 23mm, brass plantation token (Plantagegeld), numeral 5 with GEM inscribed on the numeral three times with GALANG EXPLOITATIE MAATSCHAPPIJ around // rubber tree branch with three leaves and G.E.M. in script above, holed as made, slightly wavy flan, light oxidation, plain edge, F-VF \$175 - 225



NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: AE 20 cent, ND, Sc-1130, 1478. L&W-269/270, Plantation token (Plantagegeld), KEDEH CHINA L&W-269/270, Plantation token (Flantagogold), .... ONDERNEMING SIMPANG-TIGA / ASAHAN (SUMATRA), 100 - 150



NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: AR medal, hand engraved in 1479. Dutch, DEZE MUNT IS AFKOMSTIG UIT DE SCHATKAMER VAN DE RADJA VAN LOMBOK around Bolivia silver 8 reales date 1808-PTS assayer PJ, VF, RRR ex Coin Galleries Sale, November 10, 1989

\$400 - 500

This coin was ransacked from the Lombuk (an island east of Bali) Treasury by the Dutch Army in 1894 and sent to the Netherlands. It was later countermarked by a committee to distribute to distinguished Dutch people. At most, about one hundred coins were li was taken, together with 230 kg (507 lb) of gold, 7,000 kg (15,432 lb) of silver and three chests of jewels and precious stones from the royal palace of Lombok after a Dutch invasion in 1894. Only part of the treasure was handed back to Indonesia in 1977

NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: LOT of 9 copper 'bonk' coins 1480. including: AE stuiver (20.72g), 1803, KM-206, Batavian Republic, first standard, minor porosity; AE 2 stuiver (19.00g), 1810, KM-224.1, Kingdom of Holland, second standard, porous surfaces; AE stuiver (17.71g), 1806, KM-210, Batavian Republic, second standard; square AE 2 stuiver 180x (43.74g) with extra metal from the casting process of the bars later cut to form the blanks; rectangular AE 2 stuiver 180x (43.87g); and square 1 stuiver 180x (18.71g); average VG condition, all with much porosity, plus 3 contemporary imitations of 'bonks', all denominated as 2 stuiver, but at severely reduced weights: two pieces dated 1818 (one at 3.33g, almost 1/10 of the normal weight for that year! the other 4.38g); and the third dated 1808 (12.87g); average VG condition, an interesting group, retail value \$450, lot of 9 pieces, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$150 - 250



1481. OMAN: Qaboos bin Said, 1970-2020, AR 21/2 rials, 1987/AH1407, KM-73, WWF series - Verreaux's Eagle, NGC graded PF69 UC \$100 - 150



1482. OMAN: Qaboos bin Said, 1970-2020, AV 25 rials, 1987/AH1407, KM-74, WWF series - Masked Booby, mintage of 5,000 coins, NGC graded PF69 UC, S \$550 - 600



OMAN: Qaboos bin Said, 1970-2020, AV rial, 1993/AH1413, 1483. KM-112, Youth Year, mintage of 900 coins, NGC graded PF63 UC, R \$1,100 - 1,300



1484. OTTOMAN PALESTINE: brass 1/4 piastre token, ND (1885), Haffner-CC.17C, 21mm, Zichron Jacob name in English on one side, in Hebrew (zichron ya'akov) on the other side, VF, RR \$500 - 700



OTTOMAN PALESTINE: brass 1/2 piastre token, ND (1885), 1485. Haffner-CC.17B, 23mm, Zichron Jacob name in English on one side, in Hebrew (zichron ya'akov) on the other side, VF. RR \$500 - 700

Because of chronic shortages of Ottoman coins in general and low denominations in particular, the inhabitants of the fledgling agricultural settlement of Zichron Jacob (established in 1882) decided in 1885 to issue their own coinage, exclusively for local use, without the consent of the Ottoman authorities. The tokens were privately struck in Paris, France. Less than one year later, early in 1886, the Ottomans declared the use of these coins illegal, whereupon most of the Zichron Jacob tokens were collected, confiscated, and destroyed.



PALESTINE: British Mandate, AR 100 mils, 1931, KM-7, 130 - 160 1486.



1487. PHILIPPINES: Isabel II, 1833-1868, AR 8 reales, ND (1834-37), KM-106.1, Basso-43, Type VI Countermark, crowned Y.II. within circle on Central American Republic 1826-NG assayer M, Guatemala minted 8 reales host coin, countermark PCGS graded AU details, host coin PCGS graded EF45, RRR \$1,500 - 2,500

Issued by decree of 20 December 1834, suppressed 31 March 1837, by decree of 1 February 1836. Very rare countermarked on Central American Republic host coinage.



PHILIPPINES: US Territory, 5 centavos, 1906, KM-164, brilliant 1488. reflective fields with a trace of champagne toning, mintage of only 500, PCGS graded Proof 63, R \$150 - 200



PHILIPPINES: US Territory, AR 10 centavos, 1906, KM-165, 1489 lustrous sunset toning, mintage of only 500, PCGS graded Proof 64, R

\$250 - 300



1490. PHILIPPINES: US Territory, AR 20 centavos, 1906, KM-166, brilliant reflective field, mintage of only 500, PCGS graded Proof 63, R

\$300 - 400



1491. PHILIPPINES: US Territory, AR 50 centavos, 1906, KM-167, mirror-like surface with smoky iridescent toning, mintage of only 500, PCGS graded Proof 63, R \$400 - 500



1492. PHILIPPINES: US Territory, AR peso, 1903-S, KM-168, Allen-16.02, fantastic rainbow toning on both sides, great eye appeal, NGC graded MS62 \$700 - 900



1493. PHILIPPINES: US Territory, AR 10 centavos, 1914-S, KM-169, long crossbar on 4, lightly toned, old NGC slab, NGC graded MS63 \$200 - 300



PHILIPPINES: US Territory, 5 centavos, 1934, KM-175, 1494 \$120 - 160 Allen-5.04aa, double-die obverse, lightly cleaned, EF



PHILIPPINES: Commonwealth, AR 50 centavos, 1936, KM-176, 1495. Establishment of the Commonwealth-Murphy and Quezon speckled toning, Choice UNC \$150 - 200

Many additional Philippines coins are offered in the internet session of this auction.

Saudi Arabia



1496. HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud, 1926-1953, AR 1/2 riyal, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1346, KM-10, a superb, beautifully toned example! PCGS graded MS65 \$300 - 500



1497. SAUDI ARABIA: AV pound, ND (1947), KM-35, struck at the United States Mint in Philadelphia, issued to pay the Saudi Arabian government for oil rights, PCGS graded MS62 \$1,400 - 1,600

1498. SHARJAH: Khalid bin Muhammad al-Qasimi, 1965-1972, AR riyal, 1970/AH1389, KM-2, The Mona Lisa, PCGS graded PF69 DC \$100 - 150



1499 SINGAPORE: Republic, AV 12 ounce medal, 1987, KM-X32, 70mm, Chinese Lunar Series - Year of the Rabbit with four Chinese characters "amiable countenance", medallic issue containing 12 ounces of 999.9 pure gold and a mintage of only 250 coins struck at the Singapore Mint, NGC graded Proof 69 UC, R

\$22,000 - 24,000



1500. SINGAPORE: Republic, AV 12 ounce medal, 1987, KM-X20, 70mm, Chinese Lunar Series - Year of the Tiger with four Chinese characters "awe-inspiring power and might", medallic issue containing 12 ounces of 999.9 pure gold and a mintage of only 250 coins struck at the Singapore Mint, NGC graded Proof 69 UC, R \$22,000 - 24,000

Photo size reduced. Opening bid on the above two lots subject to change depending on the price of gold at time of auction.

#### **Straits Settlements**



1501. STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria, 1837-1867, AE 1/4 cent, 1845, KM-1, East India Company issue, lovely surface with traces of red and a gentle silver shimmer, PCGS graded MS64 BN \$150 - 200



STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria, 1837-1867, AE 1/2 cent, 1502. 1845, KM-2, East India Company issue, WW on truncation, lustrous, abundant red luster, PCGS graded MS63 BN \$150 - 200





1517. STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AE cent, 1908, KM-19, gently lustrous surfaces with red flashes, PCGS graded MS63 BN \$80 - 120



1518. STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AR 5 cents, 1902, KM-20, choice example with radiant luster, PCGS graded MS63 \$120 - 160



1519. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 5 cents, 1910-B, KM-20a, great luster, PCGS graded MS63 \$120 - 160



1520. STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AR 10 cents, 1910-B, KM-21a, frosty cartwheel luster, great eye appeal, PCGS graded MS65 \$120 - 160



1521. STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AR 20 cents, 1910-B, KM-22a, PCGS graded AU53 \$120 - 160



1522. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 50 cents, 1907, KM-24, attractive example with abundant luster, PCGS graded AU58 \$180 - 220



1523. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR dollar, 1904-B, KM-25, Prid-4, radiant luster on a mirror-like surface, a superb example with tremendous eye appeal, the highest graded example by PCGS and tied with 4 examples by NGC, PCGS graded MS65 \$300 - 400



1524. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR dollar, 1909, KM-26, Prid-8, PCGS graded MS62 \$180 - 220



1525. STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: George V, 1910-1936, AR dollar, 1920, KM-33, Prid-10, die polish marks, brilliant luster, PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150



1526. **THAI KINGDOMS:** AR tok chiangmai (65.84g), Opitz-pg. 354, Krisadaolarn/Mihailovs-pg. 65, silver Chiangmai "Oyster" Tok coinage cast in the 17th-18th centuries by the Lanna Kingdom, VF , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$100 - 150

The Chiang Mai Tok was usually found with a blackened top while the underside was yellowish brown caused by the chemical reaction of the silver alloy supposedly by mixing with egg yolk or chicken blood during the casting process.



1527. THAI KINGDOMS: AR shell money (93.81g), cast to approximate 37 massa or 3½ Spanish reales in value; this example is a de-acquisition from the Money Museum of the National Bank of Detroit, a very large example, ex Charles Opitz Collection\$150 - 250

> This example is the plate coin in "An Ethnographic Study of Traditional Money: A Definition of Money and Descriptions of Traditional Money" by Opitz.

1528. THAI KINGDOMS: LOT of 8 silver tok type coins including AR chiangmai "oyster" tok coinage of 15.44g, 16.56g, 16.77g, 18.90g, 31.29g, and 32.26g, and nan tok types of 67.20g, 61.59g, a nice group of these popular, usual quality examples, retail value \$350, \$150 - 250 lot of 8 items, ex Charles Opitz Collection

The Chiang Mai Tok was usually found with a blackened top while the underside was yellowish brown caused by the chemical reaction of the silver alloy supposedly by mixing with egg yolk or chicken blood during the casting process.

THAI KINGDOMS: Mitch-2803/5, Opitz-pg. 354 1529. Krisadaolarn/Mihailovs-pg. 65,Plate B01, LOT of 6 Tok Nan coins cast in the 17th-18th centuries by the Lanna Kingdom, all with a single piercing except one; weights are 54.79g, 64.84g, 68.62g, 64.94g, 71.91g, and 71.35g; average quality examples, retail value \$300, lot of 6 items, ex Charles Opitz Collection

\$200 - 300

Commonly known as a Tok of Nan, these were made for a long time during the 17th to 19th centuries. They are silver, and while the exact alloy is not known, there is a good silvery appearance where the oxidation is rubbed through, so there is a relatively high silver content. The dark color on one side, and golden red color on the other side, are due to oxidation that occurred then they were cast. There is a common story that the golden color comes from an egg being broken into the mold prior to casting, but we do not believe there is any truth in that.



THAILAND: PATALUNG: tin 400 bia (1/2 fuang) (9.82g), ND (late 1530 19th century), Pridmore-222, ju jin gong si written in barbarous Chinese // patalung in Thai script and unclear Chinese inscription, but likely wang lang, some obverse scratches, F-VF, R, \$100 - 150 ex Charles Opitz Collection

The word "bia " means conch shell, and one bia was valued at 800 per Thai fuang, which in turn was valued at eight fuang per baht. At the time 5 baht was exchanged for 3 Mexican dollars, thus 80 of these coins equaled one Mexican dollar.



- 1531. THAILAND: SINGGORA: tin bia (13.57g), ND (late 19th century), Prid-207, in Chinese sung ch'eng tung pao (Singgora currency) // negri singgura in Jawi and song khla in Thai, fine calligraphic style, a superb example for type! VF \$100 - 150
  - This type was first published in 1871 by Millies and was likely cast for a number of years creating a great number of varieties.



THAILAND: Rama V, 1868-1910, AE att, RS122 (1903), Y-22, 1532 countermarked with DGE and 7/17/09 on reverse, which was about the time several Siamese provinces were ceded to British Malaya, AU \$100 - 150



- 1533. THAILAND: Rama V, 1868-1910, AR medal (45.29g), RS110 (1891), MRE-pg. 66-67, 47mm, "Golden Name Tablet of Prince Paripatra and Chakrabongs" silver medal, busts of the princes in "Sokan" (topknot-cutting) attire with names and titles in Thai // two shields over the Mana Chakri collar; inscription: "To Commemorate the Royal Ceremony of Blessing the Golden Name Tablets" in Thai and date, small contact marks as usual for this rare type, VF-EF, RR \$650 - 750
- 1534. THAILAND: LOT of 25 Thai gambling tokens including brass (18), lead (5), and clay (2), a lovely mix of types, the metal and earlier clay types are much scarcer than the porcelain ones, average quality examples, retail value \$250, lot of 25 tokens, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$100 - 150
- 1535. THAILAND: LOT of 14 Thai silver "bullet money" or "Pod Duang Money" from a variety of rulers, denominations and early types including several interesting Hill Tribe and other contemporary imitations (12), plus Lanna Kingdom fractional silver tamlung (2), a fascinating collection of these very popular types, average ex Charles Opitz Collection \$150 - 250
- THAILAND: LOT of 68 Thai silver "bullet money" or "Pod Duang 1536 Money" from a variety of rulers and types including; 1/64 baht (9), 1/48 baht (41), 1/32 baht (4), and 1/8 baht (14), average circulated condition, retail value \$600, lot of 68 coins, \$300 - 500 ex Charles Opitz Collection
- THAILAND: LOT of 26 Thai 1 baht silver "bullet money" or "Pod 1537. Duang Money" from a variety of rulers and types, average circulated condition, retail value \$600, lot of 26 coins, \$300 - 500 ex Charles Opitz Collection
- THAILAND: LOT of 32 Thai silver "bullet money" or "Pod Duang 1538. Money" from a variety of rulers and types including; 1/8 baht (10), ¼ baht (15), and ½ baht (7), including some de-acquisition pieces from the Money Museum of the National Bank of Detroit, average circulated condition, retail value \$500, lot of 32 coins, \$250 - 450 ex Charles Opitz Collection
- 1539. THAILAND: LOT of 20 porcelain Siamese gambling tokens including many varieties, shapes, and types, many with colored enamel, most with Chinese text, one with Thai language, nearly all different, average quality examples, retail value \$200, \$75 - 100 lot of 20 tokens, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection
- 1540. TURKEY: LOT of 18 copper-nickel and silver coins: 2 kurush: KM-867 (2); 5 kurush: 1935 KM-862 (1), 1938 (1); 10 kurush: 1938 KM-863 (1); 50 kurush: 1935 KM-865 (1); lira: 1937 KM-866 (1), 1940 KM-869 (1); better than average grades for most, including some Uncs (and some are choice), in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value \$650, lot of 18 pieces \$250 - 350



1541. UMM AL QIWAIN: Ahmad bin Rashid al-Mu'alla, 1929-1981, AR riyal, 1970/AH1389, KM-1, old cannon within wreath, struck by the Italcambio mint, PCGS graded PF68 CAM \$150 - 200



1542. UMM AL QIWAIN: Ahmad bin Rashid al-Mu'alla, 1929-1981, AR 2 riyals, 1970/AH1389, KM-2, Fort Al Ali and cannon, struck by the Italcambio mint, PCGS graded PF66 CAM \$150 - 200



UMM AL QIWAIN: Ahmad bin Rashid al-Mu'alla, 1929-1981, 1543. AR 5 riyals, 1970/AH1389, KM-3, Arabian Gazelle, struck by the Italcambio mint, PCGS graded PF67 DC \$175 - 225



1544. UMM AL QIWAIN: Ahmad bin Rashid al-Mu'alla, 1929-1981, AR 10 riyals, 1970/AH1389, KM-4, Abu Simbel Temples, struck by the Italcambio mint, PCGS graded PF67 DC \$200 - 300



1545 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES: AV 1000 dirhams, 1976, KM-13, Fr-1, 1.1775 oz AGW, 9th Anniversary of the United Arab Emirates-Sheik Zayed bin Sultan al Nahyan, hairlined, Proof \$2,000 - 2,400

#### Vietnam



1546. NGUYEN DYNASTY (VIET NAM): Minh Mang, 1820-1841, AR 2 tien (7.66g), ND, KM-199, Schröder-176, in Hán Nôm characters, *minh mang nien tao* ('made in the Minh Mang era') // *quan ngan nhi tien* ('official silver 2 tien (mace)'), floral pattern alongside edges, AU, R \$200 - 300



NGUYEN DYNASTY (DAI NAM): Tu Duc, 1848-1883, AR lang (38.88g), Binh Dinh Province, CD1861, KM-591, Sch-321, a pleasing example! EF , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$500 - 700 1547.



- ANNAM: AR 10 lang (358.5g), ND (ca. 1850), rectangular silver 1548. bar with six stamps on sides indicating fineness, issuing bank, and weight standard, no markings on face, incuse markings on base, VF \$225 - 275
- ANNAM: LOT of 54 coins, all different types and varieties of 1549. Vietnamese phan coins from our inventory, all fully attributed and worked up in our 2x2 holders, dating from 1139-1945, with some very scarce types, average circulated quality with some better examples, viewing recommended, retail value \$1100, lot of 54 coins \$300 - 500
- 1550. ANNAM: LOT of 53 coins, a nice starter set of Vietnam AE phan coins including some scarce types, average quality condition, retail value \$450, lot of 53 coins, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection

\$100 - 150



1551. VIET NAM: AV tael (38.06g), KM-XB1, 21/4 gold wafers marked Thuy Si and 999.9 fine gold, the total weighing one tael (lang) in Vientiane, Hong Kong and Phnom Penh), UNC \$2,000 - 2,2 \$2,000 - 2,200

# Stephen Album Rare Coins | Auction 38 | September 24-27, 2020 | Session D



1552. VIET NAM: AV tael (37.54g), KM-XB1, 2¼ gold wafers marked Thuy Si and 999.9 fine gold, the three parts weighing one tael (lang) in gold and all wrapped in the original paper sleeve of issue (USA, Vietnam, Vientiane, Hong Kong and Phnom Penh), UNC \$2,000 - 2,200



1553. VIET NAM (SOUTH): 10 su, 1953(a), KM-PE1, Lec-7, aluminum ESSAI piedfort (piéfort), prooflike surfaces, mintage only 104 pieces, PCGS graded Specimen 63, R \$100 - 150



1554. VIET NAM (SOUTH): 20 su, 1953(a), KM-PE2, Lec-10, aluminum ESSAI piedfort (piéfort), prooflike surfaces, mintage only 104 pieces, PCGS graded Specimen 61, R \$100 - 150



1555. VIET NAM (SOUTH): 50 xu, 1953(a), KM-PE3, Lec-13, aluminum ESSAI piedfort (piéfort), prooflike surfaces, mintage only 104 pieces, PCGS graded Specimen 62, R \$100 - 150



1556. **YEMEN: QA'ITI STATE OF HADHRAMAUT:** AE ¼ anna, AH1307, KM-7.2, Arabic countermark on 1835(c) British India ¼ anna (KM-446.2, S&W-1.90), coin rotation on host, VF on Fine host \$140 - 190



1557. YEMEN: KATHIRI STATE OF SEIYUN & TARIM: al-Mansur ibn Ghalib al-Kathir, 1880-1929, AR 12 khumsi, AH1315, KM-216, Heaton mint specimen, PCGS graded Specimen 66 \$150 - 250





1558. ARMENIA: Levon I, 1198-1219, AR double tram (5.64g), Ner-268, king enthroned, crowned, holding globus cruciger and fleur-de-lis, no symbols in the fields, decent strike, EF \$160 - 200



1559. ARMENIA: Levon I, 1198-1219, AR tram, Ner-297var, king seated on throne, holding fleur-de-lys & cross // long cross between two lions, with unusual ornamentation across the pole of the cross, brilliant original mint luster! NGC graded MS65 \$150 - 250



1560. AUSTRIA: SALZBURG: Leopold Anton Eleutherius von Firmian, 1727-1744, AV ducat, 1734, KM-323, Fr-849, gorgeous lustrous surface, NGC graded MS64 \$400 - 600



1561. AUSTRIA: SALZBURG: Leopold Anton Eleutherius von Firmian, 1727-1744, AV ¼ ducat, 1734, KM-330, Fr-851, fantastic luster, the highest-graded example by PCGS, a gem of a coin, PCGS graded MS66 \$300 - 400



1562. AUSTRIA: Leopold I, 1657-1705, AR medal (26.12g), 1685, Julius Coll.-258, Montenuovo Coll.-973, 40mm silver medal for the Recent Victories Against the Turks by L. G. Lauffer: 2 geniuses holding medallion framed by 2 palm branches with the portrait of the emperor above the city view of Vienna // views of the conquered ten Hungarian fortresses around, pleasing tone, lettered edge, VF \$450 - 550



1563. AUSTRIA: Franz I, 1804-1835, AR medal (29.18g), 1816, Montenuovo-2461, Wittelsbach-2787, made by F. X. Lösch und J. B. Stiglmaier, in celebration of the marriage of Franz I and Carolina of Bavaria, conjoined busts right of Franz, laureate, and Carolina, wearing tiara // Athena seated left, holding the Three Graces in outstretched right hand, resting left hand on eagle, head left, a few tiny rim nicks, toned, choice AU \$150 - 200



1564. AUSTRIA: Franz Josef I, 1848-1916, AE krone, 1914, KM-Pn74, pattern in copper by Karl Goetz, NGC graded MS65 \$200 - 300



- 1565. AUSTRIA: Republic, 5 schilling, 1957, KM-2879, Schön-72, key date for the two-year type, NGC graded MS63 \$200 - 250
- 1566. AUSTRIA: LOT of 10 coins, a complete set of Austrian Commemorative silver 2 schilling coins dated 1928-1937 (KM-2843, 2844, 2845, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2852, 2855, 2858 & 2859), a very nice looking UNC set and getting difficult to complete in the higher grades, retail value \$575, lot of 10 coins \$400 - 500



1567. BELGIUM: ANTWERP: Under Siege, AE 10 centimes, 1814, KM-5.4var, Gadoury-191c var, Siege issue, variety with W above knot on obverse and "W"-like symbol in field below "10" on reverse, a few very light adjustment marks, some luster, VF-EF \$125 - 175



1568. **BELGIUM: BRABANT: Charles V**, 1506-1555, AV florin, Fr-207, Emperor half-length, holding sword and orb // Habsburg arms surmounted on imperial eagle, fleur-de-lis at top either side, superb strike for type! NGC graded EF45 \$450 - 550



1569. **BELGIUM: BRABANT: Albrecht & Isabella**, 1598-1621, AR ducaton, 1621, KM-49.2, Dav-4428, Brussels Mint issue, a few small flan flaws, including on portraits, iridescent peripheral toning, VF \$160 - 220



1570. **BELGIUM: Albert I**, 1909-1934, AV 20 francs, 1914, KM-79, Flemish text, NGC graded MS64 \$300 - 400



1571. BELGIUM: AE plaque, ND (1935), 82mm x 60mm, The Benedictine Abbey of St André, Bruges, by E. Salu & Fils; bare head left with legend "Portrait of Albert" and "Former King of Belgium" in Chinese text over a religious dedication in French in facsimile of the King's handwriting, and view of the Abbey, in original box of issue, UNC \$200 - 300



1572. BELGIUM: Baudouin, 1951-1993, AV medal (16.76g), 36mm, gold .900 fine medal for "Expo 58", the Brussels World's Fair, EXPOSITION UNIVERSELLE / WERELDTENTOONSTELLING / BRUXELLES / BRUSSEL around world map and expo logo // BRUXELLES / MANNEKEN PIS around statue of the same name, in original folder of issue, Brilliant UNC, S \$800 - 1,000 1573. BELGIUM: LOT of 27 coins: centime: 1846/1, 1846, 1850 KM-1.2, 1856 (2), 1859 (2), 1860 KM-1.3; 2 centimes: 1834 KM-4.1; 5 centimes: 1849 large 9, 1851, 1856, 1859 (2); 10 centimes: 1832, 1861; 50 centimes: 1899 KM-26 (2); 2 francs: 1880, 1904 KM-58.1; 5 francs: 1833, 1847, 1847, 1865; 10 francs: 1930 KM-99, and 20 francs: 1954 KM-140.1 (2); generally better than average circulated grades, retail value \$800; lot of 27 pieces \$300 - 400



- 1574. BOHEMIA: Sobeslaw I, 1125-1140, AR denar (0.73g), ND, Fiala-480, Smerda-223, Cach-582, Duke with flag and shield between two citizens // St. Wenceslas fighting with dragons and bears with text around, centers well struck with peripheries weak, \$150 - 190 light tone, EF , ex Jim Farr Collection
- BRITISH COMMONWEALTH: LOT of 26 Commonwealth and 1575. related coins: Cyprus: 1879 piastre; Gibraltar: 1810 quarto and 1842 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> quart tiny clip; Guernsey: 1874 2 doubles, 1830 4 doubles EF, 1858 8 doubles, and 1889-H 8 doubles Choice Red and Brown UNC; Ireland: 1806 farthing EF, 1931 penny AU, 1948 threepence Choice AU, 1933 florin; Isle of Man: 1839 farthing (4 pcs, one in EF), 1839 half penny, and 1831 halfpenny token KM-Tn21.1; and Jersey: 1844 1/26 shilling, 1877-H 1/24 shilling Choice AU; 1/13 shilling: 1858 and 1861 (2 pcs); and 1/12 shilling: 1881 Choice AU, 1888 Choice AU, 1909 Choice AU, and 1909 Mostly Brown UNC; average circulated grades, except as noted, retail value \$800, lot of 26 coins \$300 - 400



1576 BULGARIA: People's Republic, 10 leva, 1984, KM-Pn28, Proba I (pattern) in copper-nickel, XXIII Summer Olympic Games, female gymnast performing with ribbon, only two PCGS examples with a higher grade, PCGS graded Specimen 68 \$300 - 9 \$300 - 500

#### **Crusader Kingdoms**



CRUSADERS OF TRIPOLI: Anonymous, ca. 1240s-1250s, 1577 AV bezant (3.78g), CCS-7, A-720B, imitation of a Fatimid dinar of al-Mustansir, with Latin B above obverse and T above reverse, and cross in reverse center, excellent strike, strong VF-EF

\$400 - 500



CRUSADERS: KINGDOM OF CYPRUS: Henry II, Second Reign, 1578. 1310-1324, AR gros (4.59g), ND (ca. 1315), MPS-58, second series, well struck, beautiful iridescent tone, VF-EF \$15 \$150 - 190



CYPRUS: Victoria, 1878-1901, AE 1/4 piastre, 1881, KM-1.1, 1579 much red original mint luster! PCGS graded MS63 RB , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$150 - 250



- CYPRUS: Victoria, 1878-1901, AE ¼ piastre, 1887, KM-1.1, partial red original mint luster! PCGS graded MS63 BN , 1580. ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$150 - 250
- DENMARK: LOT of 89 loose coins: 1/5 skilling (3 pcs, including 1581. 1842 Brown AU), 1/2 skilling (5, including 1857 Reddish UNC), skilling (14, including 1860 Red and Brown UNC), 2 skilling (5, including 1805 contemporary imitation!), 3 skilling (2), 4 skilling (5), 6 skilling (1), 8 skilling (1, 1707 VG), 16 skilling (2), øre (11, including 1882 EF), 2 øre (8, including 1886 AU), 5 øre (6, including 1874 AU and 1904 AU), 10 øre (12), 25 øre (10), ½ krone (2), and krone (2, including 1954 AU); better than average circulated grades overall, many types and grades, including the rigsbank and national bank token series, retail value \$1050 \$350 - 450 lot of 89 pieces
- 1582. EUROPE: EMPIRE OF TREBIZOND: Michael III Angelus Comnenus, 3-coin proof set, 1955, KM-XPS1, Fantasy patterns for 5 and 20 Francs in silver and gold, respectively, and 10 centimes in bronze with original case of issue, RR \$800 - 1.000
  - The sets were made as a gift for the occasion of Mr. Mario Bernardo Angelo (Michael III) Comneno's 40th birthday by Mr. Gamberini of Florence, a family friend; the set can thus be seen as a private medallic issue rather than as true Pretender coinage. Mintage of only 100 sets and struck by Lorioli mint, Milano, Italy.

France



BOURGES: Charles le Chauve, 840-877, AR denier (1.71g), ND, 1583. Depeyrot-192, Carolingian issue, central cross within beaded circle with +CARLVS RE around // central monogram within beaded circle with +BITVRICES CIVI around, slightly uneven strike, lightly toned, EF \$250 - 350



1584 FRANCE: Charles VI, 1380-1422, AV ecú d'or à la couronne (3.80g), Fr-291, crowned arms, + KAROLVS DEI GRACIA FRANCORVM REX // cross fleurée, with star in center and inward-facing lis in each angle, all within double polylobe, with crown in each spandrel, + XPC VINCIT XPC REGNAT XPC INPERAT, sharply struck and well centered, tied for second \$400 - 600 highest graded by NGC, NGC graded MS64



1585. FRANCE: Charles IX, 1560-1574, AR testone (9.44g), 1573-F, Rob-3551var, Duplessy-1063var, Angers Mint issue, youth head left with CAROLVS IX D G FRANCOR REX around // crowned shield, with crowned C's at sides, +SIT NOMEN DNI BENEDIC MDLXXIII around, a few areas of weakness and minor scratches on bust, but quite attractive, VF \$175 - 225



1586. FRANCE: Louis XVI, 1774-1793, AE sol, 1791-D, KM-578.5, Cr-73, Gad-350, 1st Semester, no dot, gorgeous surface with traces of red luster, PCGS graded MS64 BR \$400 - 600



1587. FRANCE: Louis XVI, 1774-1793, AE 12 deniers, 1791-D, KM-600.5, Gad-15, Constitutional issue, 2nd Semester, dot, rare in such condition, PCGS graded MS64 RB \$400 - 600



1588. FRANCE: Napoleon I, as emperor, 1804-1815, AR franc, AN 13-A (1804), KM-656.1, Gad-443, brilliant proof-like surface, light smoky toning with notes of blue and gold, very faint hairlines, Brilliant UNC \$300 - 400



1589. FRANCE: Louis XVIII, 1814-1815, AE decime, 1815-BB, KM-701var, Gadoury-196c, Strasbourg Provisional issue, variety with periods after *decime* and date, glossy brown color, EF \$150 - 200



1590. **FRANCE: Louis Philippe I**, 1830-1848, AR 2 francs, 1841-BB, KM-743.3, lightly cleaned, choice VF, **R** \$150 - 200



1591. FRANCE: Napoleon III, 1852-1870, AE medal (247.47g), 1866, Divo—, Collignon—, 81mm, on the International Exhibition of Fishing at Boulogne-sur-Mer, made by Alphée DuBois, stamped CUIVRE on edge, intricate maritime design on reverse, lovely red-brown surface, a few light obverse scratches, UNC \$125 - 175

Photo size reduced.



- 1592. FRANCE: Vichy State, 5 francs, 1941, KM-901, F-338, Gad-764, bust of Marshal Pétain left, NGC graded MS64 \$300 - 400
- 1593. FRANCE: LOT of 31 coins: double tournois: 1642-H; 1/12 ecu: 1659-I KM-166.9; ¼ ecu: 1569-M Roberts-3551var, 1650-M KM-162.13, 1702-T KM-324.12; teston: 1575-M Roberts-3561 clipped; ecu: 1695-E? 1704-A; douzain: ND[1643] lis c/m on 159x Papal/Avignon; centime: 1850-A; 2 centimes: 1904; 5 centimes: 1854-A, 1854-W, 1862-A, 1863-A, 1863-BB, 1864-K, 1865-A, 1898, 1908 (2 pcs); 10 centimes: 1853-A; 20 centimes: 1853-A; 2 francs: 1868-A; 5 francs: 1869-A, 1870-A KM-819 (2), 1870-A KM-820.1, 1945-C KM-888a.3; and Dombes: 1585 double tournois Eklund-27 and 1665-A 1/12 ecu KM-40; average circulated grades, some better (some UNC), retail value \$1300, lot of 31 items
- 1594. FRANCE: LOT of 14 early and provincial French coins: Bearn: ND (1200's) denier Roberts-4181var; Burgundy: DM (1593?) carolus Roberts-7103; Lausanne: ND (13-14th cent.) denier cf. Roberts-4886; St. Omer: 1526 kupfermarke; Valence: ND (12th cent.) denier Roberts-4781 (2 pcs); Vienne: ND (12-13th cent.) denier Roberts 5045var; Vierzon: ND (1144-1192) denier Herve I; Early France: ND (1285-1314) gros tournois Roberts-2461, ND (1422-61) blanc à la couronnelle Roberts-3002, ND (1461-83) Louis XI liard Duplessy-560, 1560-M testoon; Cugnon: 1633 double tournois R; and Dombes: 1611 liard; average circulated grades, retail value \$600, lot of 14 pieces
- 1595. FRANCE: LOT of 13 medieval French coins: Aquitane: ND (1127-37) William X AR denier PdA-2731?; Blois: ND (ca. 1200) Anonymous AR denier PdA-1690; Bourbonnais (Souvigny): ND (994-1213) Anonymous AR denier PdA-2170; Lorraine: ND (1508-1544) AR ¼ plaque Boudeau-1509; Maine: ND (1015-1036) Herbert I AR denier (2 pcs, Boudeau-170 and PdA-1553); Strasbourg Bishopric: ND (12-13th cent.) Anonymous AR denier deMey-194 EF, ND (1273-99) Konrad III AR pfennig deMey-224 EF, and (City) ND (1527-1601) Anonymous AR kreuzer deMey-76; Touraine (St.-Martin de Tours): ND (1180-1223) BI denier PdA-1654; Valence: ND (1157-1238) Anonymous BI denier PdA-4690; Vienne: ND (12th cent.) AR denier PdA-4826; and Royal: ND (1137-80) BI denier Duplessy-146; average circulated grades, unless noted, retail value \$675, Iot of 13 pieces, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$225 325

- 1596. FRANCE: LOT of 4 piedfort (piéfort) strikes of 1962, including 50 centimes ESSAI (KM-PE340), 20 centimes ESSAI (KM-PE339, NNC-graded PR-67), 10 centimes ESSAI (KM-PE338), and 1 centime (KM-P341, in original mint packet), mintage of only 104 for each of the first three and 500 for the last; retail value \$250; lot of 4 pieces, R \$100 150
- 1597. GEORGIA: LOT of 4 silver and 9 copper coins: Early series: Georgian countermark on Khaqanid AE fals of Gershasp (1); Golden Age copper coins of Georgia: Tamar (1), in the name of the Khwarizmian Mangubarni (1), and Rasudan (1); Georgian countermark on obliterated copper coin (1); Civic copper coins of Teimuraz II (4, with 3 different types); silver sirma abazis (2, dated AH1193 and 1213), and Russian-Georgian silver: double abazi dated 1827 (1) and abazi dated 1830 (1); average circulated grades; retail value \$650, lot of 13 pieces \$300 - 450
- 1598. **GEORGIA:** LOT of 4 copper coins and 1 silver: Queen Tamar, AE fals with one countermark (Lang-10, VF); Queen Rusudan, AE fals, dated Kor-447 (Lang-13, 2 pcs, one Fine, one VF); David VI, AE fals, Tiflis, AH645 (Kap-83, clear mint & date, citing the Great Mongol as just "Qa'an", F-VF); and temp. Irakli II, AR abazi, Tiflis AH1209 (A-2975, VF); retail value \$350, **lot of 5 pieces**, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$160 - 200

#### **German States**



1599. ANHALT-DESSAU: Friedrich II, 1904-1918, AR 3 mark, 1914-A, KM-30, J-24, Silver Wedding Anniversary, a lovely example with light toning! PCGS graded MS64 \$150 - 200



1600. **BADEN: Friedrich II**, 1907-1918, AR 2 mark, 1907, KM-278, J-36, Death of Friedrich I, PCGS graded PF64 DC \$150 - 250



- 1601. BAVARIA: Albrecht V, the Magnanimous, 1550-1579, AR pfennig (0.16g), 1579, KM-A119, cf. Gerhard Hirsch Nachfolger Auction 249, Lot 2664, siege issue on square flan, large "A" between two dots, all within thin circle // date within thin circle, unlisted in Mailliet and Wittlesbach, letter "A" arranged diagonally, tiny edge defect, VF, RRR \$200 - 250
- 1602. BAVARIA:LOT of 15 coins: Upper Bavaria: ND (1294-1317) Rudolf I and Ludwig IV pfennig Wittelsbach-63; Bavaria: ND (1231-1258) Otto II pfennig Wittelsbach-43 RR, 1506 ½ batzen, 1623 pfennig KM-106; 3 kreuzer: 1696, 1865; 4 groschen: 1767; 20 kreuzer: 1772-A, 1779-A (2 pcs); and thaler: 1765 KM-519.1, 1769 KM-519.1, 1772 KM-519.1, 1773-A KM-519.2, and 1775-A KM-519.2; average circulated grades, retail value \$550, lot of 15 items



1603. BRANDENBURG-FRANCONIA: Friedrich IV the Elder, sole reign, 1495-1515, AV goldgulden (3.25g), Schwabach mint, 1497, Fr-306, Lev-I-358a, St. Johann standing facing, head lowered right, holding Gospel book under Agnus Dei standing left, head of hound between his legs, FRIDRICI D G MARCH BRAN // cross fleurée in saltire, with coat-of-arms in each quarter, + MONE NOVA AVR SWABACH, date in old-style numerals, NGC graded AU55 \$400 - 500



1604. BREMEN: Georg von Brunswick-Lüneburg, 1558-1566, AR groschen (1.71g), [15]61, KM-MB90, Jungk-268, helmeted squared coat of arms with central shield with GA B C M - V D BE L around // crowned double-headed eagle with imperial orb and 1Z on chest and FERD D - G R IMP around, tiny chip at 2:30, somewhat weakly struck, EF, R \$150 - 180



1605. BREMEN: Free Hanseatic City, AR 2 mark, 1904-J, KM-250, J-59, a fantastic quality example! PCGS graded MS67 \$175 - 250



1606. COLOGNE (ARCHBISHOPRIC): Dietrich II von Mörs, 1414-1463, AV gulden (3.37g), Riehl mint, ND (1439-58), Fr-797, three civic arms conjoined in trilobe, star in center, + MONETA NOVA AVREA RI' // arms over long cross pattée, THEO ARCP' COLO-NIEN, PCGS graded AU58 \$200 - 250



 1607. FRANKFURT: Friedrich III, 1440-1493, AV goldgulden (3.35g), ND [1491-5], Fr-940, St. John facing holding lamb with \*MOnET.nO - FRANC'FD around // orb with cross within trilobe within serrated inner circle with +FRIDRICVS.ROMAn.IMP around, somewhat weak strike in a few areas, lightly cleaned, plain edge, EF , ex E. M. Rhodes Sale (tag included) \$300 - 500



1608. **FULDA: Adalbert III von Harstall**, 1788-1803, AR thaler (28.02g), 1796, KM-150, Dav-2264, Contribution issue, light scratches, lovely old cabinet toning, UNC \$200 - 300



1609. HALL IN SWABIA: AR ducat, 1748, Binder-73, Raff-130, Dethlefs / Ordelheide-262, silver medallic ducat on the 100th Anniversary of the Peace of Westphalia by Carl Gottlieb Lauffer, Nuremberg, in a wreath formed from two olive branches, the imperial coat of arms at the top, the two-part coat of arms in two parts at the bottom left and the city coat of arms at the bottom right with Lauffer's initial at the bottom // six lines of writing in a wreath made from two olive branches: IN / MEMORIAM / SECULAREM / PACIS / WESTPHAL: / 1748, plain edge, AU



1610. **HAMBURG: Free and Hanseatic City**, AV 10 mark, 1913-J, KM-608, a virtually perfect coin with intense golden luster and pristine surfaces, the highest graded example of its type!

NGC graded MS68

\$400 - 600



1611. **HANOVER: Ernst August**, 1837-1851, AR thaler, 1839-A, KM-182, faint hairlines, Brilliant UNC \$150 - 200



1612. HANOVER: Georg V, 1851-1866, AR mining thaler, 1854-B, KM-230, Dav-678, lustrous surfaces with light iridescent toning, superb UNC \$120 - 180

Accompanied by original envelope, ex Hirsch Sale 5, Lot 1233 (March 29-31, 1955).



1613. HESSE-CASSEL: Wilhelm V, 1627-1637, AR 1/8 weidenbaumtaler (3.41g), Kassel, 1637, KM-134.2, Schütz-950, willow tree in storm, sun above with Hebrew "Jehovah" above rays, damaged, NGC graded VF details \$300 - 400

The Weidenbaumtaler or "willow tree" is the name for a type of thaler of the landgraves Wilhelm V and Wilhelm VI, which was minted in numerous variants from 1627 to 1639 at Hesse-Cassel, that shows on one side a willow tree in a storm, which should actually be a palm tree (Psalms 92:12-15), and on the other the state coat of arms or only the Hessian lion.



1614. **HESSE-DARMSTADT: Ernst Ludwig**, 1892-1918, AR 2 mark, 1904, KM-372, J-74, 400th Birthday of Philipp the Magnanimous, a lovely quality example! PCGS graded MS65+ \$125 - 175



1615. **KRUMLAU: Georg Wilhelm**, 1619-1640, BI pfennig (0.28g), ND (1621-2), KM-5, Bahrfeldt-716a, Bahrfeldt (Cities)-98, uniface kipper issue, side-by-side arms with semi-arches above, two minor edge splits at 8:00 and 9:00, VF \$150 - 190



1616. LORRAINE: Karl III, 1625-1634, 1661-1673, AR teston, 1628, KM-45, 3 small scratches in obverse field, well struck, EF \$170 - 210



1617. LÜBECK: Free City, AR 3 mark, 1914-A, KM-215, Jaeger-82, key date, mintage of only 10,000 pieces, beautiful light toning, PCGS graded MS66, S \$275 - 375



1618. NUREMBERG: Friedrich V, 1361-1397, AR pfennig (0.60g), ND, von Schrotter-72, Saurma-522, head left between R and 3, all within trefoil // shield with rosettes around, all within hexafoil, VF \$120 - 160



1619. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich Wilhelm III**, 1797-1840, AR thaler, 1818-A, KM-396, lovely example with frosty luster, PCGS graded MS64 \$300 - 400



1620. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich III**, 1888, AR 5 mark, 1888-A, KM-512, one-year type, NGC graded MS63 \$150 - 200



1621. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 2 mark, 1888-A, KM-511, Jaeger-100, scarce one-year type, lightly cleaned, lightly toned, AU, **S** \$200 - 250



1622. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 3 mark, 1909-A, KM-527, fully lustrous example, broadstruck, NGC graded Mint Error MS65 \$150 - 200



1623. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 3 mark, 1910-A, KM-530, J-107, 100th Anniversary of the University of Berlin, PCGS graded Proof 62 \$125 - 175



1624. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 3 mark, 1910-A, KM-530, J-107, 100th Anniversary of the University of Berlin, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS65 \$125 - 175



1625. SAXONY: Friedrich August I, 1694-1733, AR ducat (2.81g), KM-Pn21, Kahnt-293, Merseburger-1486, FRID. AVGUST above King on horseback right // D. G. REX POL. ET EL. SAX. VICARIVS IMP. around crown, orb, elector's hat and crossed scepter and sword, date curved below, AU, R \$400 - 500



1626. SAXONY: Friedrich August III, 1904-1918, AR 2 mark, 1909, KM-1268, J-138, 500th Anniversary of Leipzig University, a superb example! PCGS graded MS66 \$150 - 200



1627. SAXONY: Friedrich August III, 1904-1918, AR 5 mark, 1914-E, Y-195, smoky toning with notes of iridescence, PCGS graded MS65 \$200 - 250



1628. SAXE-ALBERTINE LINE: Friedrich August III, 1763-1806, AR thaler, 1784, KM-992.2, Dav-2695, IEC mintmaster initials, lovely strike, traces of original luster under light golden toning, PCGS graded MS63 \$150 - 200

## World Coins



1629. SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH: Wilhelm Ernst, 1901-1918, AR 2 mark, 1908, KM-219, J-160, Jena University 350th Anniversary, a gorgeous example with light tone! PCGS graded MS67+ \$150 - 200



1630. STRASSBURG (CITY): Wilhelm I, 1871-1888, AR medal (80.15g), 1877, Marienburg Coll.-6124, 60mm silver medal for the Visit of Wilhelm I to Strassburg by Karl Schwenzer, Wilhelm I enthroned facing holding orb and scepter // Strassburg personified standing facing with left hand on shield, and holding palm frond in right hand with arch and ornate wall behind, tiny reverse rim nick at 5:30, richly toned, plain edge, EF-AU \$250 - 350



1631. **TRIER: Karl Kaspar von der Leyen**, 1652-1676, AR 4 pfennig, 1659, KM-121, date in Roman numerals, well struck, EF-AU \$125 - 175



1632. WESTPHALIA: Jerome Napoleon, 1807-1813, AR 2/3 thaler, 1811-C, KM-116, Cr-8, one-year type with inscription GLÜCK AUF. / CLAUSTHAL / IM AUGUST / 1811. on reverse, bagmarked fields, light peripheral toning, Choice VF \$125 - 175



1633. WESTPHALIA: Jerome Napoleon, 1807-1813, AR thaler, 1813-C, KM-118, Dav-933, faint hairlines, toned and lightly lustrous, a handsome example of a thaler from a short lived kingdom, AU \$300 - 500



1634. WÜRTTEMBERG: Wilhelm I, 1816-1864, AR 2 thaler (3½ gulden), 1843, KM-586, Dav-956, cleaning, AU \$220 - 260



1635. WÜRZBURG: Franz Ludwig von Erthal, 1779-1795, AR 20 kreuzer, 1785, KM-422, initials RF MP, some central adjustment marks, lustrous, EF-AU \$175 - 225

#### **German States Group Lots**

- 1636. GERMAN STATES: LOT of 22 various states coins: Salm: ND (1570-1612) 3 kreuzer and ND (1585-1625) 3 kreuzer KM-14; Saxe-Coburg-Gotha: 1837 3 kreuzer; Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld: 1746 (Brunswick-Calenberg-Hannover) 1/24 thaler Welter-2637; Saxe-Gotha: 1771 1/48 thaler; Saxe-Meissen: ND (1369-1406) groschen Saurma-4360; Saxe-Middle Weimar: 1622 3 pfennig KM-81var and 1627 1/24 thaler KM-90; Saxe-Old Gotha: 1564 3 pfennig KM-MB3; Saxe-Weimar: 1717 1/24 thaler KM-131 and 1683 1/24 thaler KM-116; Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach: 1810 4 pfennig KM-60a; and Saxony: [14]75 spitzgroschen, ND (1500-7) zinsgroschen, 1675 pfennig KM-519, 1695 3 pfennig KM-665, 1659 3 pfennig KM-445, 1622 (Saxe-Henneburg) 1/24 thaler R, 1691 1/12 thaler KM-100, 1752 groschen KM-1020var, 1755 1/3 thaler, and 1904-E 2 mark KM-1257; average circulated grades, retail value \$1000, lot of 22 pieces
- 1637. GERMAN STATES: LOT of 20 various states coins: Trier: 1672 4 pfennig KM-127 and 1681 4 pfennig KM-138; Tübingen: ND (1162-82) Hugo I pfennig Bonhoff-1736; Verdun: 1618 (Cathedral) 1/24 thaler KM-15; Waldeck: 1594 ½ batzen KM-MB25; Waldeck-Pyrmont: 1867-B silber groschen;
  Westphalia: 1812-C 20 centimes; Wiedenbruck: ND (1683) 3 pfennig Schön-3; Worms: 1573 pfennig KM-MB42; Wurttemberg: 1732 kreuzer KM-323, 1818 kreuzer KM-529, 1828 6 kreuzer C-171a, 1759 15 kreuzer, 1807 20 kreuzer KM-501, 1847 ½ gulden, 1864 ½ gulden, and 1908-F 5 mark (2 pcs); and Wurzburg: 1693 schilling KM-198 and 1764 L 10 kreuzer C-37; average circulated condition, some better, retail value \$850, lot of 20 pieces
- 1638. GERMAN STATES: LOT of 21 various states coins: Sayn-Altenkirchen: 1757 1/6 thaler; Schaumburg-Pinneberg: ND 12 pfennig KM-122var; Schaumburg-Lippe: 1858 4 pfennig Craig-40 and 1858-A silber groschen C-46; Schleswig-Holstein: 1809 2½ schilling, 1831 16 reichsbank schilling KM-154a, 1850 TA dreiling C-23, 1851 TA sechsling (2 pcs); Schleswig-Holstein-Gottorp: 1600 1/24 thaler (2) and 1623 1/16 thaler; Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg: 1623 2 schilling KM-11; Schnabia: ND (1295-1425) hohlpfennig; Schweidnitz: 1524 ½ groschen Saurma-220 and 1526 ½ groschen; and Silesia: ND (Oppeln) hohlpfennig Saurma-375, ND (Freistadt) heller Saurma-87, 1678 4 heller KM-510, 1664 15 kreuzer, and 1660 15 kreuzer KM-414; average circulated grades, retail value \$775, lot of 21 pieces

- GERMAN STATES: LOT of 18 various states coins: Dortmund: 1639. 1754 1/4 stuber KM-105; Eastern Alpine Counties: ND (1406-1417) denar (2 pcs); East Friesland: 1587 witte KM-MB75, 1755D mariengroschen KM-215; Einbeck: 1623 pfennig KM-22, 1573 groschen RR; Emden: ND (1624-37) 28 stuber KM-10.1, ND (1624-37) 28 stuber KM-10.2, ND (1624-1657) 28 stuber KM-16; Erfurt: 1622 1/24 thaler KM-40; Essen: 1671 1/120 thaler KM-15; Frankfurt: ND (1535-1571) hohlpfennig Saurma-2540, 1655 albus KM-A108, 1853 3 kreuzer KM-384; Freiburg im Breisgau: ND (1368-1390) hohlpfennig (2) and 1624 kreuzer KM-40; average circulated grades, some better, retail value \$750, lot of 18 pieces \$325 - 425
- GERMAN STATES: LOT of 16 various states coins: 1640. Hesse-Cassel: ND (1413-58) groschen Saurma-1299; Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfurst: 1690 1/84 thaler KM-20; Hohnstein: ND (1613-34) Frederick Ulrich hohlpfennig; Isny: 1522 batzen; Julich: ND (1393-1402) 1/2 groschen broken and repaired; Julich-Berg: 1737 FO 8 heller KM-186; Julich-Cleve-Berg: 1581 groschen Saurma-1631; Lauenburg: 1739 ½ dreiling; Liegnitz-Silesia-Brieg: 1622 3 kreuzer; Leiningen: ND (1586-1635) albus KM-13; Lippe-Detmold: 1672 mariengroschen KM-76; and Lorraine: ND (1440-70) hohlpfennig Friedrich II Saurma-2487, ND (1544-5) François I ¼ plaque Boudeau-1518, ND (1545-1608) Charles III ½ gros KM-13, ND (1390-1431) Charles II gros Erslev-3455 **R**, and ND (1625-34) denier KM-41; average circulated grades, retail value \$750, lot of 16 pieces \$325 - 425
- GERMAN STATES: LOT of 22 various states coins: Osnabruck: 1641 1666 2 mariengroschen KM-115, 1752 3 pfenning, 1720 3 mariengroschen; **Passau:** ND (1254-65) Otto pfennig Kellner-36 and ND (1517-40) Ernst von Bayern pfennig Saurma-448; Pfalz: (Amberg) ND (1398-1410) Ruprecht III pfennig Saurma-1182, 1792 silver ducat Schön-208 (Electoral Pfalz) 1657 2 kreuzer; Pfalz-Mosbach: ND pfennig KM-MB12; Pfalz-Zweibrucken: [15]99 3 kreuzer Saurma-992, 1604 3 kreuzer Saurma-2017, ND (1604-35) 3 kreuzer KM-15; Pomerania-Stralsund: 1763 witten; Pomerania-Stettin: 1622 2 schilling KM-95; and Prussia: 1769-E 1/12 thaler, 1764-B 1/6 thaler, 1764-F ¼ thaler KM-301.4, 1759-A 1/3 thaler, 1768-B 1/3 thaler, 1786-A thaler, 1771-B thaler, and 1874-A 5 mark; average circulated grades, some better, \$300 - 400 retail value \$775, lot of 22 items
- GERMAN STATES: LOT of 16 various state minors: Birkenfeld: 1642 1858 silber groschen; Brandenburg: ND (1499-1535) Joachim I hohlpfennig, 1541 groschen, 1543 groschen Neumann-43, 1695BH 6 pfennig KM-569, 1620 1/24 thaler KM-56.1, 1624 1/24 thaler KM-106, 1660 schilling, 1684HS 6 gr'scher KM-429 **RR**; Brandenburg-Ansbach: ND (1486-1515) ½ schilling S-531; Brandenburg-Stendal: ND (1184-1205) bracteate; Bremen(Archbishopric): 1642 1/16 thaler KM-37.1; Brunswick: ND (1252-1279) hohlpfennig chipped; Brunswick-Luneberg-Calenberg-Hannover: 1729 pfennig KM-205, 1751 mariengroschen KM-260, and 1727 1/4 thaler KM-181; average circulated grades, retail value \$650, \$275 - 375 lot of 16 pieces
- GERMAN STATES: LOT of 16 various states coins: Friedberg in 1643. Wetterau: 1592 1/2 batzen KM-MB11; Fulda: 1737 pfennig KM-85; Further Austria: 1797-H 1/4 kreuzer; Goslar: 1727 6 pfennig KM-78; Hagenau: 1602 4 kreuzer KM-11; Halberstadt: 1616 1/24 thaler KM-10; Hamburg: ND (1239-1290) Gerhard I hohlpfennig, ND (1293-1325?) (Neustadt) hohlpfennig, 1797 8 schilling KM-231; Hameln: 1569 fürstengroschen KM-MB31, 1621 3 flitter KM-27, 1562 1/12 thaler Saurma-2110; Hamm: 1696 pfennig; Hanau-Lichtenberg: 1601 3 kreuzer and 1680 2 kreuzer KM-51; and Hanau-Munzenberg: 1614 3 kreuzer KM-32; average circulated grades, retail value \$625, lot of 16 pieces \$275 - 375
- GERMAN STATES: LOT of 16 various states coins: Pyritz: ND 1644. vierchen Saurma-2610 (4 pcs); Ravensburg: 1693 pfennig KM-17; Regensburg: ND (982-985) denar, ND (1240-60) pfennig Metcalf-50, ND Otto II pfennig Metcalf-37, 1511 1/2 batzen, ND kreuzer KM-292 R, 1776-B kreuzer KM-430; Regenstein: [15]97 1/24 thaler KM-MB27; Rhenish Confederation: 1808 heller C-1; and Rostock: ND (1512-48) 1/2 schilling KM-MB2, 1761 6 pfenning, and ND (1685) 1/192 thaler KM-C31 R; average circulated grades, retail value \$650, lot of 16 pieces \$250 - 350

- 1645. GERMAN STATES: LOT of 15 various states coins: Salm-Dhaun: ND (1548-1607) pfennig KM-MB2var; Soest: 1594 12 pfennig KM-MB17 RR; Stendal: ND (1440-70) Friedrich II hohlpfennig; Stolberg-Ortenberg: 1605 3 kreuzer; Stolberg-Stolberg: 1763 1/6 thaler KM-263 ex-mount; **Stralsund:** [15]38 schilling KM-MB6, [15]38 schilling KM-MB7, 1684 1/48 thaler KM-151; **Strassburg:** ND (1273-1299) hohlpfennig Bonhoff-1750, ND (1500's) 2 kreuzer Saurma-979 **R**; 1609 3 kreuzer; **Strassland(?):** Uncertain ND (1250-70) hohlpfennig; Teutonic Order: ND (1200's) hohlpfennig cf. Kopicki-8991 and ND (1200's) hohlpfennig Bonhoff-184; and Tiengen: ND (after 1375) pfennig squarish flan Bonhoff-1793; average circulated grades, retail value \$650, lot of 15 pieces \$250 - 350
- GERMAN STATES: LOT of 14 various states coins: Lubeck: 1502 witten Saurma-1898, 1727JJJ 2 schilling KM-142; 1646. Magdeburg: ND denar cross // cross with annulets and pellets in angles (tentative attribution), ND (12th cent.) denar cross // cross with square of pellets around, ND (1205-1252) Albrecht von Kanaburant bracteate Bonhoff-717; Mainz: ND (1051-1059) denar (Hesse-Darmstadt, Mainz, Nassau-Saarbrücken & Frankfurt am Main) 1628 1/2 batzen KM-653.2 and 1629 1/2 batzen KM-653 RR; Mansfeld-Artern: 1625-F 1/24 thaler KM-89: Mecklenburg-Gustrow: 1622 3 pfennig and 1623 schilling KM-47; Mecklenburg-Schwerin: 1621 3 pfennig; and Metz: ND (1551-3) Robert of Lenoncourt bugne Roberts-8930 and 1657 12 groschen; average circulated grades, retail value \$675, lot of 14 pieces \$250 - 350
- GERMAN STATES: LOT of 15 various states coins: Minden: ND 1647 (1599-1633) 3 pfennig KM-1; Montfort: 1718 kreuzer KM-110 and 1751 kreuzer KM-170; Munster: ND (1259-61) denar, 1696 (Cathedral) 3 pfenning KM-418, 1718 6 mariengroschen KM-147; Naumberg: ND (1434-63) Peter von Schleinitz hohlpfennig; Niederelbe: ND (973-1011) Bernhard I pfennig R; Nordhausen: ND (1400's) hohlpfennig; Nordlingen: 1522 batzen KM-MB54; Northeim: 1672 4 pfennig; and Nurnberg: ND (1215-50) Frederick II pfennig Erlanger-18, 1695 pfennig, 1788 pfennig KM-376, and 1622 15 kreuzer KM-60; average circulated grades, some better, retail value \$675, lot of 15 items \$250 - 350
- GERMAN STATES: LOT of 19 coins: Aachen: 1754 3 marck 1648. KM-50, 1752 16 marck KM-43; Anhalt: Otto I ND (1266-1283) hohlpfennig; Anhalt-Bernburg: 1760 1/24 thaler, 1822 1/24 thaler, 1758-B 8 gute groschen; **Augsburg:** 1687 heller KM-A23, 1623 kreuzer KM-15 but silver, 1625 2 kreuzer KM-A16, 1625 2 kreuzer KM-A28; Baden: 1824 ¼ kreuzer; Bamberg: 1786 kreuzer, 1684 1/24 thaler; Bardowick: ND (ca. 1100) denar (Bentheim) Rheda: 1659 5 pfennig local coinage; Berg (Julich): ND (1360-1408) weisspfennig Noss-85ff; Berg: 1804 3 stuber; and Besançon: 1622 carolus KM-10 and 1623 8 gros KM-25; average circulated grades, retail value \$625, lot of 19 pieces \$225 - 325
- GERMAN STATES: LOT of 12 various states pieces: 1649. Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel: 1792 21/2 pfennig KM-1040, 1621 12 kreuzer KM-287; Chur (Pfalz): [15]92 pfennig S-1218; Cologne: ND (1000-1100) denar, ND (1208-1212) Dietrich denar, ND (1238-1244) Conrad I denar R, ND (1414-1463) (Bishopric) Dietrich II héller S-1438, 1667 2 albus KM-44var, 1695PN 2/3 thaler KM-396; Constance: ND (ca. 1622) 4 pfennig KM-111, ND (1496-1529) (Bishopric) batzen Saurma-739; and Corvey: 1614 1/24 thaler R; average circulated grades, retail value \$600, lot of 12 items

\$225 - 325



GERMANY: Kaiserreich, AE pfennig, 1887-E, KM-1, nice 1650. \$125 - 175 coloration, a bit of red, UNC



GERMANY: Kaiserreich, AR mark, 1877-A, KM-7, Jaeger-9, 1651. better date/mintmark, lustrous example, AU \$200 - 300



1652. **GERMANY: Kaiserreich**, AE pfennig, 1889-G, KM-1, better date/mintmark, brown with hints of red, UNC \$120 - 170



1653. **GERMANY: Kaiserreich**, AR ½ mark, 1916-D, KM-17, Jaeger-16, lovely mirror-like surfaces, PCGS graded Proof 65 \$140 - 180



1654. GERMANY: Wilhelm II, 1888-1918, AR medal, 1914, Kienast-146, 103mm cast silver medal by Karl Goetz on the death of Admiral Maximilian von Spee and his sons Heinrich and Otto during the battle of the Falkland Islands, half-length portrait of the counts side by side // a flying eagle carrying a laurel branch in its talons, struck at the Bavarian State Mint, edge repaired, PCGS graded UNC details \$200 - 300



1655. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 3 reichsmark, 1927-A, KM-50, Jaeger-325, 100th Anniversary of Bremenhaven, sailing ship, UNC \$160 - 200



1656. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 3 reichsmark, 1927-F, KM-54, Jaeger-328, 450th Anniversary of Tübingen University, Count Eberhard the Bearded left, Choice AU \$120 - 160



1657. GERMANY: Weimar Republic, AR 3 reichsmark, 1930-F, KM-69, 700th Anniversary of the Death of Walther von der Vogelweide, frosted devices against blazing mirror-like field, brilliant Proof \$150 - 200



1658. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 3 reichsmark, 1931-J, KM-74, semi-key date, PCGS graded AU58 \$200 - 250



1659. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 3 mark, 1932-A, KM-76, J-350, Centenary - Death of Goethe, PCGS graded Proof 61 \$125

\$125 - 175



- 1660. GERMANY: Weimar Republic, AV medal (4.84g), 1929, Kienast-432, Böttcher-6135, 23mm .985 fine gold medal for the Death of Gustav Stresemann, German Foreign Minister, by Karl Goetz // four inscribed stones under weeping willow tree, matte finish, few obverse hairlines, plain edge, Choice AU, RR \$500 - 700
- 1661. GERMANY: LOT of 98 coins, group of all different silver and base metal coins from our inventory, all fully attributed and worked up in our 2x2 holders including; German States, Kaiserreich, Weimar Republic, Third Reich, and East German, with some very scarce dates, average circulated quality, some better examples, viewing recommended, retail value \$2200, lot of 98 coins \$600 - 800
- 1662. GERMANY: LOT of 26 Kaiserreich minors: pfennig: 1874-H, 1876-H, 1877-A, 1887-J (5 pcs, all UNC), 1891-G, 1891-J, 1892-J;
  2 pfennig: 1874-C, 1874-H, 1876-F UNC; 10 pfennig: 1907-J Choice UNC; 25 pfennig: 1911-E, 1911-G; 50 pfennig: 1877-G (2); ½ mark: 1907-J; mark: 1881-D, 1892-F, 1902-J, 1906-J, 1913-F, and 1913-G; average circulated grades, many better (the UNCs noted), retail value \$675, lot of 26 pieces \$375 - 475
- 1663. GERMANY: LOT of 87 pieces of notgeld (metal) from various cities including Aachen, Arnstadt, Aschaffenburg, Bonn, Brunswick, Bromberg, Buer, Cassel, Coblenz, Coburg, Crefeld, Darmstadt, Dortmund, Gotha, Halle, Iserlohn, Kreuznach, Langenschwalbach, Leichlingen, Mainz, Mettmann, Mulheim, Munster, Neuweid, Oberhausen, Pirmasens, Rothenburg, Saarburg-Trier, Schwarzburg-Sondershausen, Siegen, Solingen, Suhl, Trier, Wattenscheid, Wiesbaden, and Worms, as well as 4 of the token issues from Hamburg and Schleswig-Holstein, and 4 Westphalia issues (including one scarce piece), some duplication of a few common types (especially Coblenz), but mostly different; viewing recommended, average circulated condition, retail value \$350, lot of 87 pieces

- 1664. GERMANY: LOT of 27 pieces of porcelain notgeld from Berlin, Föhr, Gotha, Lippstadt, Meissen, Ostsachsen, Sachsen (Saxony), and various miscellaneous pieces, 5 have gilding, mixture of sizes, mostly red-brown, but a few are white; all but a few uncirculated, a few with minor wear, retail value \$550, \$175 - 275 lot of 27 items
- GERMANY: LOT of 25 Weimar Republic and Third Reich coins: 1665. Weimar Republic: rentenpfennig: 1923-J UNC; 10 rentenpfennig: 1923-G; 10 reichspfennig: 1925-J 0100; 10 rentenpfennig: 1923-G; 50 reichspfennig: 1932-D; 50 rentenpfennig: 1923-G; 50 reichspfennig: 1927-J and 1928-G; mark: 1925-A (2 pcs); reichsmark: 1925-J, 1926-G; 2 reichsmark: 1925-A Choice UNC; 3 reichsmark: 1924-A, 1924-J, 1926-J Lubeck, 1929-A Lessing; Third Reich: 10 reichspfennig: 1045 F: 50 reichspfennig: 1025 F: 1026 C: 1020 F: UNC 1044 1945-E; **50 reichspfennig**: 1935-F, 1935-G, 1938-E UNC, 1944-F (2, one UNC); **reichsmark**: 1937-F, 1938-A UNC, 1939-A UNC; and 5 reichsmark: 1933-A Luther; average circulated grades unless noted, retail value \$725, lot of 25 items \$300 - 400
- GERMANY: LOT of 6 certified and 2 uncertified coins: Prussia: 1666. 1867-A AR groschen (KM-485) NGC MS66, 1868-C AE pfennig (KM-480) PCGS MS65RB, 1911-A AR 2 mark (KM-522) NGC MS63; Württemberg: 1911-F AR 3 mark Wedding Anniversary (KM-636) toned choice UNC, 1914-F AR 3 mark (KM-635) choice UNC; Weimar Rep.: 1929-F AR 3 reichsmark Constitution (KM-63) NGC MS64, 1932-D AR 3 reichsmark Goethe (KM-76) NGC MS63, 1936-D 10 reichspfennig (KM-40) NGC MS66; \$250 - 300 retail value \$450; lot of 8 pieces
- GERMANY: LOT of 14 diverse German coins and 1 medal: 1667. Magdeburg: ND (1467-1513) Ernst von Sachsen 1/2 groschen von Schrötter-42ff VF; Montfort: 1730 ½ kreuzer; Pfalz: 1792 silver ducat Haas-374a AU lightly cleaned; Stolberg-Ortenberg: ND (1572-1618) Ludwig Georg groschen Friedrich-1063 Crude EF; Empire: 1912-E 10 pfennig KM-12 Choice UNC; Third Reich: 1939-E 2 reichspfennig Choice Red and Brown UNC, 1934-F Schiller 2 reichsmark UNC, 1937-E Hindenburg-Swastika 2 reichsmark Choice UNC, 1939-A Hindenburg 2 reichsmark (2 pcs, both UNC), 1935-A Church 5 reichsmark UNC, 1935-D Hindenburg 5 reichsmark KM-86 Choice UNC, 1936-A Hindenburg 5 reichsmark KM-86 Choice UNC, 1936-A Hindenburg-Swastika 5 reichsmark KM-94 UNC; and Bavaria: 1913 50mm silver award medal for Poultry Farming (!) AU cleaned nice design; retail value \$550, lot of 15 items \$225 - 325
- 1668. GERMANY: Hodgepodge LOT of 50 pieces of German exonumia, including: various tokens: [Anholt, Helibronn, Neuwied, Geldersatz, Worms, Stuttgart, Tivoli, counter, Nurnberg, Crefeld, Ebelsbach, Lieder, Harz, bier (4), Arnstadt, Krefeld (2 different), Kreuznach (2 different), Ahrweiler]: medalets: (Arnstorf, Buschhausen [AR], Klachau-Taupitz, good luck, Windthorst (2), Hofstede [AR], Echterdingen [AR], Worms, Doepping, Friedrich III, Binnenlandsche); medals: (1900 AE Prussia, 1895 AL Berlin, 1896 AR Wanheim, ca. 1870 AE Kaisers, 1899 large AE Munich, 1904 AR Stiftungsfest); and war medals and badges: (Third Reich AE War Merit Cross 2nd Class with swords, 1937 Jugendfest pinback, 1914-1918 Iron Cross, 1914 Iron Cross 1st Class [2 pcs one with and one without ribbon], 1938 Third Reich pinback, 1939 Westmark pinback, WHW Schlesien badge, and Russia 18 63/4 enamelled pinback [broken] badge); viewing recommended, average circulated grades, retail value \$500, lot of 50 pieces \$175 - 275

**England / Great Britain** 



ANGLO-SAXONS: Aethelred II, first reign, 840-844, AE styca 1669 (1.16g), ND, MEC-725, Spink-865var, AEDILREDRX around central cross // +ALGHERE around central cross, VF \$120 - 160



1670. ANGLO-SAXONS: Alfred, the Great. 871-899, AR penny (1.42g), Canterbury mint, S-1069, Danish East Anglia, Third coinage struck circa 880-899, Burnuald as moneyer, +ELFREDREX DORO around small cross // Moneyer's name in two lines, pellets above, below, and in between; BIRHV IDMO, NGC graded AU58 \$200 - 300



ANGLO-SAXONS: Eadred, 946-955, AR penny (1.27g), York 1671. mint, S-1113, Hvnred as moneyer, +EADRED REX around cross pattée // HVNRED MO in two lines, three crosses between, trefoil of pellets above and below, NGC graded AU58 \$200 - 300



ANGLO-SAXONS: Eadwig, 955-959, AR penny (1.42g), S-1122, 1672. Northeastern "York" issue, Heriger as moneyer, cross pattée at center within linear inner circle, legend surrounding within double linear and beaded border, +E?DVIG REX O, final figure is annulet ligatured to inner circle // two line inscription divided by three cross pattées, and tri-pellets above and below, all within double linear and beaded border, HERIG/ERM-O, F-VF \$200 - 300



ANGLO-SAXONS: Eadgar, 959-975, AR penny (0.97g), York 1673. mint, S-1134, pre-reform Circumscription Cross type, Fastolf as moneyer, +EADGAR: REX, small cross pattee // +FASToLFI MON \$200 - 300 (S engraved as retrograde Z), EF



1674. ANGLO-SAXONS: Harold I, 1035-1040, AR penny (0.97g), London mint, S-1165, Aelfwig as moneyer, diademed armored bust to left, in front shield and scepter, HAR OLD REX around // voided long cross, peck marked, with fleur de lis and two pellets in angles, NGC graded EF details \$200 - 300



1675. ANGLO-SAXONS: Edward, the Confessor, 1042-1066, AR penny (1.30g), Ipswich mint, S-1182, Bruman as moneyer: crowned bust right, scepter before; +EADWARD REX // BRVMAN ON GIPER, short cross voided, each limb terminating in a "hammer" curve, lovely toned luster, NGC graded MS62 \$300 - 400



ANGLO-SAXONS: Harold II, 1066, AR penny, London, S-1186, 1676. moneyer Leofsige: crowned bust left, scepter to left, + HAROLD REX ANGL // PAX across field, + LEOFSI ON LVNDEN, carefully plugged, a very decent example of this famously short-lived king, \$300 - 500 NGC graded VF details



1677. ENGLAND: Edward IV, second reign, 1471-1483, AR penny (1.46g), ND, Spink-2110, London Mint, nice light tone, especially on reverse, VF-EF \$250 - 350



1678. ENGLAND: Edward IV, second reign, 1471-1483, AR penny (1.41g), ND, Spink-2110, London Mint, lightly toned, Choice VF \$220 - 300



1679. **ENGLAND: Edward IV, second reign**, 1471-1483, AR penny (1.40g), ND, Spink-2110, London Mint, lightly toned, VF \$175 - 225



1680. **ENGLAND: Henry VII**, 1485-1509, AR groat (2.91g), crowned bust right // long cross fourchée over shield of arms, light edge chipping, VF \$150 - 250



1681. ENGLAND: Henry VIII, 1509-1547, AR 4 pence (groat), Tower (London) mint, ND (1526-44), S-2337E, North-1797, second coinage, rose mintmark, crowned bust right, + HENRIC' VIII' DI G R AGL Z FRA // arms over long cross fourchée, POSVI DEV' A-DIVTOR-E MEV, slightly bent, light scratches on obverse, sharply struck portrait, NGC graded EF details \$200 - 250



1682. ENGLAND: Charles I, 1625-1649, AR shilling (6.07g), Tower mint, S-2799, triangle in circle mintmark, sixth large "Briot's" bust left // square-topped shield over cross moline, usual weakness of strike, NGC graded MS60 \$150 - 200



- 1683. ENGLAND: Charles I, 1625-1649, AR shilling (5.99g), ND[1638-9], KM-109, Spink-2796, group E, type 4.3, Tower Mint, anchor mintmark, good portrait, nicely toned, VF-EF \$250 - 350
   1684. ENGLAND: Charles II, 1660-1685, AR maundy set, 1679,
- S-3392, 4 pence (a few small marks on obverse) & penny EF (date partially obscured due to rusted die), 3 & 2 pence VF-EF, a difficult set to complete and rare in such pleasing condition, housed in acrylic display container \$200 - 250



1685. ENGLAND: William III, 1689-1702, AR crown, 1695, S-3470, ESC-87, Bull-991, ANNO OCTAVO on edge, cleaning, some scratches on reverse, VF \$180 - 240



 
 I686.
 GREAT BRITAIN: George I, 1714-1727, AR shilling, 1723, KM-558.1, S-3647, South Sea Company issue, First bust type, PCGS graded MS62
 \$225 - 275



1687. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE 2 pence, 1797, KM-619, Spink-3776, Cartwheel coinage, hints of red, one-year type, AU \$160 - 200



1688. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE halfpenny, 1799, KM-647, S-3778, much original red mint luster! PCGS graded MS64 RB \$175 - 250 1689. GREAT BRITAIN: George III, 1760-1820, AR maundy set, 1800, S-3764, 4 & 3 pence UNC, 2 pence (small scratch on reverse) & penny AU, some light hairlines, a pleasing set with similar grade and matching toning, housed in acrylic display container \$120 - 160



1690. GREAT BRITAIN: AE medal, ND (1820), Eimer-951, Mudie-2, 41mm bronzed copper medal from the Mudie series: Settlement of the British at Bombay, 1662 / East India Company's Victory over the French Fleet, 1804; Neptune reclining left on globe, holding British ensign and cradling cornucopia, British lion at feet; SETTLEMENT OF THE BRITISH AT BOMBAY around, MDCLXII in exergue // Neptune seated facing on globe, holding trident and Victory; THE FRENCH FLEET REPULSED BY THE E. I. COMPYs XV FEB 1804, a few minor rim nicks, VF-EF \$150 - 250

Part of the "Series of Medals of British Victories" set of 40 medals commissioned by James Mudie as a private venture being available by subscription. Medals in bronze were 10s 6d. each, or Twenty Guineas for the series including an elegant case, arranged for the library or cabinet.



1691. **GREAT BRITAIN: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR ½ crown, 1834, KM-714.2, S-3834, WW in script on truncation, hairlined, UNC \$150 - 250



1692. GREAT BRITAIN: William IV, 1830-1837, AR ½ crown, 1835, KM-714.2, Spink-3834, Bull-2481, tiny scratch in right obverse field, nicely toned, better date, EF, R (Bull) \$125 - 175



1693. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR halfcrown, 1844, KM-740, Spink-3888, lightly cleaned, but is retoning nicely, EF \$250 - 350



1694. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR crown, 1896, KM-783, S-3937, year LX, lustrous, Choice AU \$220 - 300



1695. GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria, 1837-1901, AE medal (200.3g), 1844, BHM-2185, 73mm, on the Opening of the Royal Exchange, made by William Wyon, Sir Thomas Gresham left, EMPORIVM REGIVM A. THOMA GRESHAM EQ. AVR. CIVE LONDINENSI CONDITVM A. S. MDLXXI. // statue of Queen Victoria in long robes left, holding orb and scepter, dated Oct. 28, 1844 on pedestal, Royal Exchange in background, REST. ET. APERT. AVSP. VICTORIA REG, impressive designs with intricate details, a few small nicks on edge, lovely brown color, UNC



1696. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR halfcrown, 1905, KM-802, S-3980, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details, **RRR** \$2,500 - 3,500

All Edward VII halfcrowns are difficult to find in high grade, but the 1905 is nearly impossible to locate in grades over VF, thus this example is extremely rare.



1697. **GREAT BRITAIN: George VI**, 1936-1952, threepence, 1946, KM-849, Spink-4112, key date, nice peripheral album toning, AU \$200 - 280

## World Coins



1698. GREAT BRITAIN: Elizabeth II, 1952-, AV 5 pounds, 1988, KM-949, S-SE5, mintage of only 3,315 coins, Brilliant UNC, S \$1,900 - 2,100



**GREAT BRITAIN:** AR medal (120.14g), ND, cf. BHM-870; Eimer-1067a, 63mm, The Battle of Waterloo silver medal by 1699 B. Pistrucci, Twentieth Century Reproduction by J. Pinches. A reduced-size version of the original medal produced to honor the leaders of the countries involved in the defeat of Napoleon on the 175th Anniversary of their victory, AU \$200 - 300



- GREAT BRITAIN: AR trade dollar, 1929-B, KM-Tn5, Prid-26, 1700. brilliantly lustrous surfaces, PCGS graded MS64 \$180 - 220 1701. GREAT BRITAIN: AR trade dollar, LOT of 16 British silver trade
- dollars including the following dates: 1895 (1), 1897/6-B (1) 1900/89-B (1), 1901-C (3), 1902-C (1), 1908/7-B (3), 1908-B (1), 1909/8-B (3), 1913-B (2), a nice group with many overdates, average EF-AU quality with the usual surface hairlines, still a nice looking lot, retail value \$1200, lot of 16 coins \$700 - 900
- 1702. GREAT BRITAIN: LOT of 6 coins and 12 tokens of Queen Mary I, Elizabeth I & Victoria: Mary & Philip: Ireland BI groat (1555 x2, 1556 x2, 1557), crudely struck as is typical for this series; Elizabeth 1: 1568 AR sixpence (North-1997); Victoria: spielmarke, including To Hanover 1837, Coronation 1838, Royal Exchange 1843 (with Prince Albert), Keep Your Temper, with Napoleon III 1856, golden jubilee 1887, diamond jubilee 1897, & various other types; average circulated conditions; \$150 - 200
- retail value \$300; lot of 18 pieces GREAT BRITAIN: LOT of 34 early England and later farthings and 1703 halfpence: styca: ND (789-96) Aethelred I MEC-734var, ND (840-4) Aethelred II first reign MEC-783, ND (840-4) Aethelred II first reign MEC-809, and ND (844-8?) Aethelred II second reign MEC-832var; farthing: 1789, 1737, 1739, 1799 (2), 1825, 1826 I for 1 in date KM-677, 1826 KM-697 (2), 1830 (2), 1842, 1862 AU; halfpennies: 1717, 1731, 1771, 1772, 1774 contemporary imitation, 1775, 1775 contemporary imitation, 1851, 1853, 1860 EF, 1861, 1863 EF, 1869 EF, 1877, 1879, 1884 EF, and 1890 AU; average circulated grades, except as noted, retail value \$1025, lot of 34 pieces \$400 - 600

- 1704. GREAT BRITAIN: LOT of 25 Great Britain and early England small silver coins: England: penny ND (1307-27) Edward II S-1456 and ND (1422-61) Edward IV S-2049; **twopence:** ND (1495-8) Henry VII S-2211 and ND (1582-160) Elizabeth I (1558-1603) Elizabeth I S-2555; **Commonwealth: penny:** ND (1558-1603) Elizabeth I S-2555; **Commonwealth: penny:** ND (1649-60) S-3222; Great Britain: threepence: 1881 and 1905 (2 pcs, one Choice UNC); **4 pence**: 1836 and 1845; and **sixpence**: 1696-Y, 1757, 1852, 1878, 1880 S-3912, 1881, 1883, 1887 S-3712, 1892 (2), 1901 UNC, 1904, and 1910; average circulated grades or better (Uncs noted), retail value \$975, lot of 25 pieces \$400 - 600
- GREAT BRITAIN: LOT of 23 coins: shilling: 1839, 1840, 1849, 1705. 1866, 1888/7 (2), 1889 KM-761, 1889 KM-774, 1891, 1896, 1899, 1904, 1906, 1907, 1918 UNC; florin: 1891, 1899, 1904, 1954 Choice UNC; halfcrown: 1878, 1887 KM-764; double florin: 1819; and 1 shilling 6 pence token: 1812 KM-Tn2; average circulated grades or better (Uncs noted), retail value \$650, lot of 23 pieces \$250 - 350
- GREAT BRITAIN: LOT of 15 pennies and 1 two-pence: penny: 1706. 1860, 1861, 1862 (3), 1865/3 (2), 1868, 1870, 1872 (2), 1875-H 1912-H (2, including one EF), and 1919-H; and two-pence: 1797; average circulated grades or better, retail value \$325, lot of 16 pieces \$125 - 175



HUNGARY: Stephan I, 997-1038, AR silbermünze (0.61g), ND, 1707. Huszár-1, Rethy/Probszt-1, nice light tone, well struck, Choice EF , ex Jim Farr Collection

\$160 - 200



1708. HUNGARY: Peter I, 1038-1041 and 1044-1046, AR silbermünze (0.72g), ND, Huszár-6, Rethy/Probszt-8, central cross with wedges in the angles, all within inner circle with +PETRVS REX around // central cross with wedges in the angles, all within inner circle with +PANNONIA (N's retrograde) around, some doubling \$240 - 300 on obverse, VF, R1 (Huszár)



HUNGARY: Andreas I, 1046-1060, AR silbermünze (0.41g), ND, 1709. Huszár-9, Rethy/Probszt-13, either small flan or clipped down, +REX ANDREAS around central cross // +PANONEIA around central cross, flan split on reverse before striking, EF, RR \$175 - 225



1710. HUNGARY: Géza I, as king, 1074-1077, AR silbermünze (0.55g), ND, Huszár-20, Rethy/Probszt-24, +GEVCA REX around central cross with wedges in the angles except the 2nd quarter, which has a small cross // +ANONAI around crude central cross with wedges in the angles, Choice VF, R3 (Huszár) \$200 - 300



HUNGARY: Ladislaus I, 1077-1095, AR silbermünze (0.52g), ND, 1711. Huszár-23, Rethy/Probszt-27, rudimentary crowned bust facing within beaded circle with +LADISCLAVS RE around (retrograde S's) // very shallow strike of central cross with +LADISCLAVS RE around, most of reverse shows ghosting of obverse design nicely toned, EF \$175 - 225



1712. HUNGARY: Ladislaus I, 1077-1095, AR denar (0.66g), ND, Huszár-29, Rethy/Probszt-40, cross with another cross overlaid diagonally with +LADISCLAVS RE around (retrograde S's) // very shallow strike of central cross with +LADISCLAVS RE around, most of reverse shows ghosting of obverse design, beautiful iridescent tone, EF



1713. HUNGARY: Sigismund, 1387-1437, AV goldgulden (3.52g), Buda mint, Husz-572, Pohl-D1-10, St. Ladislaus standing facing, holding axe in right hand and globus in left, I-V across field, S LADISL-AVS REX // coat-of-arms, SIGISMVNDI D G R VNGARIE, lovely strike, NGC graded MS61 \$400 - 600



1714. HUNGARY: Matthias Corvinus, 1458-1490, AV goldgulden, Kremnitz mint, Fr-22, Husz-679, Pohl-K7-3, St. Ladislaus standing facing, holding axe in right hand and globus in left, K-P across field, S LADISL-AVS REX // Madonna seated with child, flower in vase on either side, MATHIAS D G R VNGARIE, Hunyadi symbol (raven holding ring in its beak) at bottom, superbly struck on masterful dies, one of the finest examples of this lovely type, NGC graded MS64



- 1715. **HUNGARY: Franz Joseph I**, 1867-1916, AR 5 korona, 1907-KB, KM-488, brilliant luster, NGC graded MS64 \$160 - 200
- 1716. HUNGARY: LOT of 20 Hungarian and related coins: Slavonia: ND (1270-2) Stephan V AR denar Rengjeo-118; Hungary: ND (1095-1116) AR denar Huszár-32 AU, ND (1131-41) Bela II AR denar Huszár-50 AU, ND (1172-96) Bela III AR denar Huszár-69 EF, ND (1172-96) Bela III AE kupfermünze Huszár-72 (2 pcs), ND (1172-96) Bela III AE kupfermünze Huszár-73, ND (ca. 1095-1161) Anonymous AR denar Huszár-76c, ND (12th cent.) Anonymous AR denar Huszár-100, ND (1132-41 or 1172-96) Bela II or Bela III AR bracteate Huszár-192 EF, ND (1270-2) Stephen V AR denar Huszár-355, ND (1307-42) Karl Robert AR denar (2 pcs, Huszár-495 and 497), ND (1342-82) Ludwig I AR denar Huszár-548, ND (1385-95) Maria AR denar crown // double cross (3), ND (1387-1437) Sigismund of Luxembourg AR denar Huszár-576, and Transylvania: 1556-NP AR denar and 1621-KB Gabriel Bethlen AR denar KM-120; average circulated grades, unless noted, retail value \$550, lot of 20 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$225 - 325

1717. ICELAND: Christian X, 1912-1944, mint set, 1930, Bruce-XMS1, Schön-8-9-10, medallic issues for 1000 Years of Althing, no box, Choice AU \$175 - 275



- 1718. IRELAND: George III, 1760-1820, AR 6 shillings token, 1804, KM-Tn1, S-6615, struck at Matthew Boulton's Soho Mint, Birmingham, a pleasant example that exhibits a high degree of brilliance and mirrored reflectivity below lightly toned surfaces, PCGS graded Proof 63, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$1,200 - 1,500
- 1719. IRELAND: Free State, proof set, 1928, KM-PS1, set includes bronze farthing (woodcock bird), halfpenny (sow and litter), penny (hen with chicks), copper-nickel threepence (seated hare), silver shilling (bull), florin (salmon), halfcrown (Irish hunter horse), sixpence is missing, in original plush green case, mintage of only 6,001 sets struck, set of 7 coins, Proof, S \$175 225
- 1720. IRELAND: COLLECTION of 165 pre-decimal coins of Ireland, from farthings through halfcrowns, complete except for 1943 florin, 1961 type B halfcrown, and 1966 10 shillings pieces, housed in three Dansco deluxe albums; highlights include: farthing: 1935 Brown UNC, 1943 Choice Red and Brown UNC, and 1944 Brown UNC; threepence: 1948 AU; shilling: 1928 UNC, 1930 UNC, 1931 EF, 1937 VG-F; florin: 1939 VF-EF, 1942 UNC; and halfcrown: 1928 EF, 1930 VF, 1931 VF, 1933 VF-EF, 1941 VF-EF, 1942 EF-AU, 1943 VG, and 1961 (variety A) UNC; average circulated grades, unless noted, retail value \$1025, lot of 165 coins, ex Jim Farr Collection \$350 450



1721. ISLE OF MAN: Elizabeth II, 1952-, AV 1/10 angel, 1988, KM-159, Archangel Michael slaying dragon left, with original box of issue and COA, Proof \$175 - 225

#### **Italian States**



1722. BOLOGNA: Revolutionary Government, AR 5 paoli, 1797, KM-338, Madonna and Child, two-year type, AU \$225 - 325



1723. **FOSDINOVO: Maria Maddalena Centurioni Malaspina**, 1667-1669, AR luigino, 1669, CNI-30/36, MIR-51/2var, a few small corrosion spots, lightly toned, EF, **R4 (MIR)** \$300 - 400



1724. **FOSDINOVO: Maria Maddalena Centurioni Malaspina**, 1667-1669, AR luigino, 1669, CNI-30/36, MIR-51/2var, weakly struck periphery, light obverse scratches, VF, **R4 (MIR)** \$200 - 250



1725. GENOA: Republic, AR mezzo cavallotto (3.40g), ND (1528-41), MIR-192/1, well struck, a few small verdigris spots, nicely toned, VF-EF \$130 - 170



1726. **MESSINA: Federico III**, 1296-1337, AR pierreale d'argento (3.26g), ND, Biaggi-1311var, MIR-184, Spahr-54, MEC-14, 773, crowned eagle within octofoil and inner circle with +FRIDERIC':T':D'I:GRA:REX:SICIL' around // Aragonese coat of arms within octofoil and beaded circle with +DUC':APUL '7PRINCIPAT':CAPUE around, nicely toned, EF \$160 - 200



1727. NAPLES: Carlo V, 1516-1556, AR carlino (3.35g), ND, MIR-147, Pannuti Riccio-35, CNI-589, crowned bust right with CAROLVS IIIII IM RO around with R in field behind portrait // REX / ARAGO / VTRIVS / SI ET within leaf wreath, obverse double struck, very nicely toned, a lovely example! Choice EF, R \$475 - 575



1728. **NAPLES: Filippo III**, 1598-1621, AR ½ carlino (1.28g), ND, KM-5, MIR-217/2, light obverse haymarking, a bit weak at edge, Fine, **R (MIR)** \$160 - 200



1729. NAPLES & SICILY: Francesco II, 1859-1861, 2 tornesi, 1859, Cr-158, choice example with cartwheel luster, rare in this grade, PCGS graded MS64 RB \$250 - 300



1730. PAVIA: Galeazzo II Visconti, 1359-1378, AR pegione o grosso da 1½ soldi (2.48g), ND, Biaggi-1844, MIR-845, CNI-6, dragon-crested helmet with Viscontea snake, all within quatrefoil with GALEAZ VICOMIS D MEDIOLANI PP 3C around // St. Syrus enthroned facing holding crozier and with raised right hand in benediction with S SIRVS \* - "PAPIA\*\* around, tiny clip at 4:00, doubling of obverse lettering, Choice VF \$160 - 200



1731. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: First Republic**, AE 2 baiocchi, ND (1799), KM-7.5, Montenegro-33, variety with no initials or symbol at bottom of obverse, some natural flan porosity, nice light brown color, AU \$150 - 190

This is a different variety than all those shown on CoinArchives.



 
 SARDINIA: Vittorio Amadeo III, 1773-1796, AR ½ scudo, 1773, KM-71, Cr-76, rare island coinage type, Fine, R
 \$150 - 180



1733. **SAVOY: Emanuele Filiberto**, 1553-1580, AR 4 grossi (5.61g), 1556, Biaggi-436e, MIR-518d, lustrous, nice strike, Choice EF, *ex SARC Auction 33, Lot 2134* \$170 - 200



1734. SICILY: Roger I, 1072-1101, AE trifollaro (10.89g), Mileto, ND (1085/7-1101), MEC-14-93-100, knight with conical helmet on horseback left, holding shield and lance with banner, ROQ COME +S // Virgin Mary seated right, holding infant Christ in swaddling clothes, both nimbate, + MARIA MATER DNI, minor weakness, lovely brown patina, F-VF, ex Ralph A Cannito Collection \$150 - 200



- SICILY: Roger II, 1105-1154, AR ducalis (2.32g), Palermo, dated RY 10 (1140), MEC-14-212, Spahr-72, Roger II standing to right, 1735 wearing Byzantine-style crown; Roger III standing to left, bowing his head to his father // bust of Christ Pantokrator, + IC XC RG IN ÆTRN (Jesus Christus regnat in aeternum), well struck, a few spots of deposit, VF-EF, ex Ralph A Cannito Collection \$200 - 250
- SICILY: LOT of 2 bilingual dirham fractions (Arabic & Latin) and 1736 25 denari of the Hohenstaufen kings, from Henry VI to Manfred, all attributed on accompanying flips; above average conditions, with many sharply struck and well-preserved choice examples; retail value \$525; lot of 27 pieces, ex Ralph A Cannito Collection \$200 - 250
- SICILY: LOT of 1 bilingual dirham fraction (Arabic & Latin) and 26 1737. denari of the Hohenstaufen kings, from Henry VI to Manfred, all attributed on accompanying flips; above average conditions, with many sharply struck and well-preserved choice examples; retail value \$525; lot of 27 pieces, ex Ralph A Cannito Collection \$200 - 250
- SICILY: LOT of 25 billon denari from Charles of Anjou and various 1738. Aragonese kings, including James (the Just), Frederick III, Peter II, Frederick IV (the simple), Maria & Martin, Alfonso (the Magnanimous), and John (the Great), all attributed by accompanying flips; above average condition, with a few interesting examples; retail value \$500; lot of 25 pieces, ex Ralph A Cannito Collection \$200 - 250



1739. TUSCANY: Francesco III, as Emperor Francis I, 1746-1765, AR 1/2 francescone, 1764, Cr-7, tiny obverse rim nick, some luster, \$200 - 250 Choice VF



TUSCANY: Pietro Leopoldo, 1765-1790, AR francescone, 1785, 1740 Cr-24.3, Dav-1516, MIR-382, type with larger bust, a bit of luster, EF, R2 (MIR) \$250 - 350



VENETIAN CYPRUS: Venetian Occupation, AE bezant (3.26g), 1741. 1570, Lambros-108, Mailliet-2, 26mm issue struck during the siege of Cyprus, St. Marc's lion with date below and PRO REGNI CYPRI PRESSIDIO around all // VENETORVM / FIDES. INVI / OLABILIS / BISANTE /. I ., putto above text, some weakness of strike, light obverse oxidation, VF, R \$220 - 280



VENICE: Tommaso Mocenigo, 1414-1423, AV ducat (3.56g), 1742. ND, Paol-p. 39, 1, Fr-1231, St. Mark standing right, presenting banner to Doge kneeling left, DVX / TOM MOCENIGO / S M VENETI // Christ standing facing, holding gospels and raising hand in benediction, surrounded by mandorla and stars, SIT TXPE DAT Q TV - REGIS ISTE DVCAT, excellent strike on expertly prepared dies, lustrous fields that shimmer at different angles, among the finest examples of this popular type NGC graded MS67 \$1,000 - 1,500



1743. VENICE: Marco Foscarini, 1762-1763, AR 15 soldi, 1762, Paol-26-27, KM-630, rare in mint state quality! PCGS graded MS62 \$150 - 200



VENICE: Alvise IV Giovanni Mocenigo, 1763-1779, AR osella, 1744. 1766 year 4, Paol-249, KM-X332, brilliant mirror-like reflectivity, a gorgeous example of a very rare type, PCGS graded MS62 Prooflike, **RR** 

\$500 - 600



- 1745 VENICE: Alvise IV Giovanni Mocenigo, 1763-1779, AR osella, 1767 year 7, Paol-250, KM-X334, lovely old cabinet toning \$400 - 500 PCGS graded AU53
- ITALIAN STATES: LOT of 13 coins: Genoa: 1814 BI 2 soldi KM-282.2; Naples:1622 AE grano MIR-258 and 1792 AE grano KM-205; Naples and Sicily: ND (1554-1598) AE 3 cavalli 1746 MIR-194, 1791 AE tornese KM-203, 1798P/RC AE 5 tornese KM-222, 1796 AE 8 tornese KM-216, 1817 5 tornesi KM-271, and 1848 AR 10 grana KM-364; Papal States/Bologna: 1683 AE quattrino KM-90; Parma: 1789 BI 10 soldi C-6 and 1830 AE 5 centesimi C-25; and Sicily: 1814 AE 2 grani KM-249; generally below average circulated grade, viewing recommended, retail value \$200, lot of 13 items \$80 - 100

- 1747. ITALIAN STATES: LOT of 25 various states coins: Parthenopean Republic (Naples): AN 7 (1799) 4 tornesi KM-226; Pavia: ND (967-83) Ottone II denaro; Ravenna: ND (ca. 1300) denaro Biaggi-1965 EF; Siena: ND (12th cent.) denaro (3 pcs., one Choice EF, the others EF-AU); Sicily: ND (1201-50) denaro Frederick II and 1735 FN 4 tari KM-148; Tuscany: ND (1634-1665) piombino MIR-370, 1840 quattrino, and 1859 2 centesimi C-82 EF-AU; Venice: ND (1328-39) soldino Francesco Dandolo, ND (1365-68) tornesello, ND (1368-8) tornesello Biaggi-2842 R2 (different from last coin), ND (1368-82) soldino Biaggi-2846, ND (1382-1400) tornesello Biaggi-2857, ND (1382-1400) grosso Biaggi-2854, ND (1423-57) bagattino Biaggi-2883, ND (1523-39) marcello Andrea Gritti, ND (1619+) 6 bagattini KM-77, ND (1658-9) 8 soldi KM-280 R, and 1722 5 soldi KM-500 EF-AU; and 3 unattributed small medieval coppers; average circulated grades, except as noted, retail value \$925, lot of 25 pieces
- 1748. ITALIAN STATES: LOT of 15 various states coins: Lucca: ND (973-983) denaro MIR-100 EF, ND (16th cent.) albulo MIR-178, and ND (1342-69) aquilino Biaggi-1073; Messina: ND (1197-1250) Frederick II denaro Varesi-87 R2, ND (1254-8) denaro Corrado II Biaggi-1273, and ND (1266-82) Carlo I denaro Biaggi-1291; Naples: ND (1285-1309) Carlo II gigliato Biaggi-1630, 1625 3 cavalli KM-54, [16]32 tornese KM-60, 1622 4 tornese Eklund-84, 1611 ½ carlino KM-16, ND (1435-8) carlino Biaggi-1663; and Papal States: 1851 quattrino C-164 AU, 1854-B quattrino AU, and 1867-R year XXII ½ soldo KM-1371 UNC; average circulated grades or better (except as noted), retail value \$700, lot of 15 items
- 1749. ITALIAN STATES: LOT of 16 various states coins: Bergamo: ND (13-14th cent.) mezzo denaro Varesi-19; Brindisi: ND (1194-1197) Enrico-VI denaro Biaggi-433 R, Castro: ND (1545-7) quattrino; Fosdinovo: 1666 luigino Varesi-42/2, 1666 luigino Varesi-43 (2 pcs), 1667 luigino Varesi-46; Genoa: ND (1134-9) denaro Biaggi-835 EF; L'Aquila: ND (1458-85) Ferdinando I cavallo Biaggi-120 (2), ND (1486-94) Ferdinando I cavallo Biaggi-124; Loano: 1668 luigino KM-25 (3); and Lombardy-Venetia: 1849-M 3 centesimi C-26 and 1848-M 5 lire C-22.3; average circulated grades or better (unless noted), retail value \$650, lot of 16 pieces \$250 350



1750. LIECHTENSTEIN: Joseph Wenzel I, 1712-18, 1732-45, & 1748-72, AR ½ thaler, 1758, C-1, polished, hairlined Fine \$150 - 200



 
 IT51.
 LIECHTENSTEIN: Johann II, 1858-1929, AR 5 franken, 1924, Y-10, some hairlines, one-year type, choice VF, R
 \$180 - 220



1752. LUXEMBOURG: Willem III, 1849-1890, AE 5 centimes, 1855, KM-E9, essai struck at the Brussels mint with the privy marks of the Utrecht mint, PCGS graded MS66 RB \$150 - 200



1753. MALTA: Emmanuel Pinto, 1741-1773, AR 30 tari (29.71g), 1768, KM-266, Dav-1604, Schembri-17, St. John standing facing with banner in left hand, lamb at feet // crowned arms, choice EF \$200 - 300



1754. **MOLDAVIA: Bogdan II**, 1449-1451, AE gros (1.82g), ND, Kopicki-3740, bull's head between a rosette and a crescent, a star between the horns // cross surrounded by legend, deeply toned with light oxidation, VF, **RR**, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$250 - 350

#### **Netherlands**



1755. BREDA: AE 2 stuivers (3.88g), 1625, KM-2, Mailliet-15, copper uniface klippe siege issue, EF \$125 - 175

The Spanish laid siege to the town of Breda and it was a year before the inhabitants surrendered.

1756. HOLLAND: Dutch Republic, AR 2 stuivers, 1672-1793, KM-48, LOT of 881 silver coins, average circulated quality, retail value \$6200, lot of 881 coins \$2,500 - 3,500

The Dutch mints produced small silver coins intended for domestic circulation (standpenningen). In the 17th and 18th centuries the smallest of these coins were the 1 and 2 stuiver coins. These were used for making weekend wage payments, paying house rents, and buying clothing and food.



1757. HOLLAND: Dutch Republic, AV 7 gulden, 1749, KM-96, armored knight riding horse brandishing sword, crowned shield below, MO: AUR: PRO: CONFOED: BELG: HOLLAND: // crowned shield with Holland arms, date split above, denomination above privy marks in fields, CONCORDIA RES PARVAE CRESCUNT, dots between legend, AU \$800 - 1,000



1758. OVERIJSSEL: Dutch Republic, AV ducat (3.46g), 1634, KM-7, Delmonte-1054 (date unlisted), "6" in date triple-punched, EF, RR, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$225 - 275



- 1759 UTRECHT: Dutch Republic, AR lion daalder (26.51g), 1616, KM-13, sea salvaged from the *Hollandia*, light even oxidation, \$225 - 325 a few field marks, but most details visible, VF
- 1760. WEST FRIESLAND: Dutch Republic, AR 2 stuivers, 1715-1794, KM-106.2, LOT of 466 silver coins, average circulated quality, \$1,500 - 2,500 retail value \$3400, lot of 466 coins The Dutch mints produced small silver coins intended for domestic circulation (standpenningen). In the 17th and 18th centuries the smallest of these coins were the 1 and 2 stuiver coins. These were

used for making weekend wage payments, paying house rents, and buying clothing and food.



NETHERLANDS: Dutch Republic, AR medal (24.62g), 1696, Van 1761. Loon-IV-221, 39mm silver medal for the Resolution of Civil Unrest in Amsterdam by R. Arondeaux: Neptune standing on throne of sea chariot drawn by 2 horses right // radiant sunrise over sea with birds nest in foreground and scroll above attractive light tone, \$175 - 225 plain edge, EF



NETHERLANDS: Louis Napoleon, 1806-1810, AR 50 stuivers, 1762. 1808, KM-28, Dav-228, Schulman-149d, variety with the periods after the date and HOLLAND. in a vertical line, very nicely toned, \$400 - 600 two-year type, EF-AU



NETHERLANDS: Willem II. 1840-1849. AR 10 cents. 1849. 1763 KM-75, dot after date, brilliant cartwheel luster, only 3 examples \$200 - 250 with a higher grade, PCGS graded MS67



NETHERLANDS: Willem III, 1849-1890, AV 10 gulden (6.71g), 1764. 1880, KM-106, Fr-342, UNC , ex Dabestani Collection \$350 - 400



1765. NETHERLANDS: AE medal, 1862, Pirks-877, 38mm, "Shogunate Government Visit to the Netherlands" original medal, NIPPON TAI-KOEN-NO SEI-SI HOLLANDA NI KITAROE, dates 1609 / 1862 above and below with Royal Dutch arms and Japanese arms and flag at center // ONDER DE REGERING VAN WILLEM III KONING DER NEDERLANDEN G.H.V.L. (during the reign of King Willem III of the Netherlands G.H.V.L.) with Japanese inscription at center which translates as "with closeness and understanding two countries deepen their relationship", light stains on reverse, \$150 - 250



- NETHERLANDS: Wilhelmina, 1890-1948, AV 10 gulden, 1917, KM-149, a superb example! PCGS graded MS67 \$350 -1766. \$350 - 425
- 1767. NETHERLANDS: LOT of 24 Dutch coins: ND Charles V korte; Deventer: ND (1027-54) denar; Groningen & Ommeland: 1681 (1693) 6 stuivers with c/m; Holland: 1759 1/4 gulden; Maastricht (Siege): 1579 sol, 1579 2 sols crude or chipped flan, 1579 16 sols; **Overijssel:** ND (1578-9) statenduit van 6 mijten **R**; Netherlands: cent: 1830 and 1931 Choice Red and Brown UNC; 10 cents: 1828-B, 1849 EF-AU, 1885, and 1896 EF; 25 cents: 1849 (2 pcs), 1894, 1898, and 1926 AU; ½ gulden: 1861; and gulden: 1843, 1865, 1916, and 1944-P P above EN KM-161.2 Choice AU; average circulated grades, unless noted, retail value \$775, lot of 24 pieces \$300 - 400



- 1768. NORWAY: Haakon VII, 1905-1957, AV 20 kroner, 1910, KM-376, \$500 - 700 one-vear type, EF
- 1769. NORWAY: Olav V, 1957-1991, 7-coin UNC set, 1958, set of 1, 2, 5, 10, 25, 50 øre and 1 krone, all in choice UNC quality, retail value \$400, set of 7 coins \$100 - 200
- 1770. NORWAY: LOT of 40 loose coins: 1/2 skilling (2), skilling (1), 2 skilling (2, including 1717), 3 skilling (1), 8 skilling (1, 1731), øre (8), 2 øre (7), 5 øre (5), 10 øre (8, including 1876 EF and 1919 AU), 25 øre (3), and 50 øre (2, including 1919 AU); better than average circulated grades, many types and dates, retail value \$600, lot of 40 pieces





1771. POLAND: Jan II Kazimierz Waza, 1649-1668, AR 18 groszy, 1659, KM-A94, initials TLB, light scratches, light verdigris at lower reverse, EF \$125 - 175 1772. POLAND: LOT of 17 coins: 3 polker: 1622 (2 pcs); 3 groschen: 1621 EF and 1622; 6 groschen: 1682 TLB EF, 1683 TLB/C EF, and 1684 TLB; zloty: 1818 IB struck in collar R; 2 zlote: 1934 UNC; 10 zlotych: 1933 Sobieski; Courland & Seniglia: 1576 Gotthard von Kettler schilling; Dorpat: 1554 ferding clipped to inner circle, rare; East Prussia: ND (1530-1) denar KM-MB-1 (Prussia) and 1539 3 groschen; Elbing: [16]33 1/24 thaler KM-41 R; Krakow: ND (1386-1434) Wladislaw Jagiello ½ groschen Gumowski-415; and West Prussia: 1532 groschen Gumowski-528; average circulated grades, unless noted, retail value \$575, lot of 17 pieces \$275 - 375



1773. **PORTUGAL: Sebastião I**, 1557-1578, AV 500 reis (cruzado) (3.77g), ND, Fr-41, NGC graded AU58 \$300 - 400



1774. **PORTUGAL: Pedro II**, 1683-1706, AR 400 reis, Porto, 1689, KM-154.1, Dav-4392, NGC graded AU50 \$250 - 300



1775. **PORTUGAL: Joao**, as Prince Regent, 1799-1816, AE 40 reis, 1811, as KM-345.1, Gomes-JR.E4.01, pattern in lighter colored bronze with plain edge (*cor clara sem serrilha*), with some natural flan porosity, EF \$400 - 600



- 1776. **PORTUGAL: Republic**, 50 centavos, 1944, KM-577, well struck, NGC graded MS65 \$150 - 180
- 1777. PORTUGAL:LOT of 21 coins: ND (1385-1422) real branco Joao I Gomes-J1.52.01; ND (1385-1422) real branco Gomes-J1.52.09var; ND (1438-81) Afonso V ceitil Gomes-A5.06.06var; ND (1495-1521) Manuel I vintem Gomes-E1.30.04; 5 reis: 1868 EF, 1874 AU, 1876, 1877, and 1898 (2 pcs, both Choice Red and Brown UNC); 10 reis: 1738 EF and 1819; 20 reis: ND (1667-83) KM-100; 50 reis: 1889 Choice UNC; 100 reis: 1886, 1890 (2), and 1893 Choice EF; escudo: 1916 EF; 2½ escudos: 1933; and 250 escudos: 1984 Fisheries UNC; average circulated grades, unless noted, retail value \$650, lot of 21 pieces \$225 - 325



1778. **ROMANIA: Socialist Republic**, AR 100 lei, 1983-FM, KM-98, Schön-121, 2,050th Anniversary of First Independent State, NGC graded Proof 69 Ultra Cameo, **R** \$700 - 900

> While a mintage of 1000 pieces was authorized, Schön indicates that only 200 were actually minted.



1779. **RUSSIA: Catherine II**, the Great, 1762-1796, AV rouble, 1776, Fr-135, Cr-76., Bitkin-115, St. Petersburg mint, one-year type, bent, NGC graded AU details \$400 - 600



1780. RUSSIA: Catherine II, the Great, 1762-1796, AR medal (42.53g), ND, Diakov-142.8, 39mm, struck to commemorate the Liberal Economic Society by N. Kozin; crowned bust of Catherine II right, legend around // Ceres seated on bundles of corn in front of palm tree, holding a wreath in right hand and caduceus in left arm, farmer plowing field in background, very rare medal with nice eye appeal despite the cleaning, EF, RR \$200 - 300



1781. **RUSSIA: Alexander III**, 1881-1894, AR rouble, 1883, Y-43, Coronation in Moscow, NGC graded MS60 \$400 - 500



1782. **RUSSIA: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AR rouble, 1896, Y-60, Dav-294, Bitkin-322, Coronation in Moscow, cleaned, VF-EF \$180 - 220



1783. RUSSIA: Nicholas II, 1894-1917, AV 5 roubles, St. Petersburg mint, 1902, Y-62, Fr-180, Alexander Redko mintmaster, NGC graded MS65 \$200 - 300



1784. **RUSSIA: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AV 5 roubles, 1903, Y-62, Fr-180, St. Petersburg mint, mintmaster AP, NGC graded MS64 \$200 - 300



1785. **RUSSIA: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AV 10 roubles, 1899, Y-64, St. Petersburg Mint, VF-EF \$425 - 475



1786. RUSSIA: Nicholas II, 1894-1917, AR rouble, 1912, Y-68, Centennial of Napolean's Defeat, ex-mount & lightly cleaned, mintage of only 46,000, EF \$400 - 600



- 1787. RUSSIA: Nicholas II, 1894-1917, AR medal, 1894, Diakov-1098.4, 38mm, silver Prize Medal for the International Gardening Exhibition; a gardener digging a hole, while seated woman, with young boy, holds tree for planting, with legend above, "For Efforts in Fruit Growing" // a group of fruits over the convex name bar, with laurel leaves below and the inscription, "Russian Society of Fruit Growers / International Exhibition 1894", a wonderful prooflike specimen with rainbow colored toning! PCGS graded Specimen 65 \$1,600 - 1,800
- 1788. RUSSIA: LOT of 18 coins: polushka: 1789-EM C-55.3; denga: 1749 dou ble-struck C-2c and 1795-EM C-56.2; kopek: ND (1716) wire money Moscow Mint and 1903 Red and Brown UNC; 2 kopeks: 1798-EM KM-95.3; 5 kopeks: 1763-MM (overstruck on 1762 10 kopek) KM-59.6, 1771-EM C-59.3, 1783-EM C-59.3, 1793-AM C-59.2, 1795-EM C-59.3, 1796-EM C-59.3, 1835; 20 kopeks: 1914 Choice UNC; Siberia: 1770 polushka, 1769 denga, 1772 kopeck, and 1768 2 kopecks; average circulated grades, unless noted, retail value \$650, lot of 18 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection

- 1789. RUSSIA: LOT of 24 coins: polushka: 1897 (3 pcs, 2 in EF, the other AU), 1899 (5, with 3 in Red and Brown UNC, and another in Choice Red UNC), and 1900 Red and Brown UNC; 5 kopeks: 1852EM, 1857EM, 1861EM, 1901 O3 mintmaster R, 1905 (2, one EF, the other Choice EF), and 1908 EF; 50 kopeks: 1895;
  RSFSR: 50 kopeks: 1921 (2, one AU, the other Choice AU) and 1922 nn mintmaster AU; and rouble: 1921 EF-AU; USSR: 50 kopeks: 1925 AU; Federation: 1994 50 roubles Mongolian Gazelle Y-369 UNC; and Siberia: 1771 kopeck; average circulated grades, except as noted, retail value \$525, lot of 24 pieces
- U.S.S.R.: LOT of 100 coins from the RSFSR and USSR: RSFSR: 1790. 1922 and 1923 10 kopeks, 1921 15 kopeks, 1922 20 kopeks, and 1921 50 kopeks; USSR: 1/2 kopek: 1925, 1927, and 1928; kopek: 1924 reeded, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933 1934, 1935 Y-91, 1935 Y-98, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1945, 1946, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954 1955, 1956, and 1957 Y-126; 2 kopeks: 1924 reeded, 1926, 1928 (2 pcs), 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935 Y-92, 1935 Y-99, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1946, 1948 Y-113, 1949, 1950 (2), 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, and 1957; and **3 kopeks:** 1924 plain, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935 Y-93, 1935 Y-100, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1943, 1945, 1946 Y-107, 1948 Y-114, 1949 1950 (2), 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, and 1957 Y-121; average circulated grades, a few Uncs, retail value \$825, lot of 100 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$275 - 375
- 1791 U.S.S.R.: LOT of 168 items: 5 kopeks: 1924 plain edge (2 pcs) 1926 (2), 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1935 Y-101, 1936, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1943, 1946, 1948 Y-115 (2), 1949, 1950, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, and 1957; 10 kopeks: 1924, 1925, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931 Y-95, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1943, 1945, 1946, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951 (2), 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, and 1957; 15 kopeks: 1924, 1925, 1927, 1929, 1930, 1931 Y-96, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1948, 1949 (2), 1950, 1951, 1952, 1954, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1948, 1949 (2), 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, and 1957; **20 kopeks**: 1924, 1925, 1929, 1930, 1931 Y-97, 1932, 1933, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1939 (2), 1940, 1941, 1942 (2), 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1948, 1949, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1957 1955, 1956, and 1957 (2); and 50 kopeks: 1924 nn and 1924 TP; average circulated grades, some Uncs., plus 17 animal bimetal coins 1991-1994 5-50 roubles all UNC, and 30 various base metal buttons and pins; retail value \$850, lot of 168 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$275 - 375



1792. **SAN MARINO: Republic**, AR 5 lire, 1898-R, KM-6, Saint Marino standing with a scroll in his hand, deep old lovely toning! PCGS graded MS62 \$200 - 300

Spain



1793. BARCELONA: Alfonso IV, 1416-1458, AR croat (3.01g), ND, CC-1896, crowned bust left within beaded circle with +ALFONSO DE GRA REX ARA around // long cross with pellets and large single annulets in the angles, all within beaded circle with COMS BARK NONA ROCIL around, small obverse scrape, well struck, VF \$200 - 240

### World Coins



1794. **CATALONIA: Louis XIII**, 1610-1643, AR 5 real (11.65g), Igualada, ND, KM-66, Cal-p379, struck 1641-1642 during the Reapers' War / Catalan Revolt, VF, **RR** \$200 - 250



1795. **SPAIN: Enrique IV**, 1454-1474, AR real (3.35g), ND, CC-1593, Heiss-13, Segovia Mint issue, crowned bust left with +ENRICVS QVARTVS REX CAST around // arms of Castile and Leon with +ENRICVS DEI GRACIA REX C around, scarce legend variant, edge defect at 10:00, generally good strike, EF, **S** \$175 - 225



1796. **SPAIN:** AE medal (60.21g), 1763, Betts-443, Medina-12, Eimer-704, 50mm bronze medal for the Capture of Morro Castle in Havana, Cuba by Tomas Francisco Prieto, conjoined busts right with LVDOVICO DE VELASCO ET VINCENTIO GONZALEZ around // scene of Morro Castle exploding with IN MORRO VIT GLOR FVNCT around and ARTIVM ACADEMIA / CAROLO REGE CATHOL / ANNVENTE CONS. / A.MDCCLXIII in exergue, some strike weakness at the high points, hints of red, plain edge, EF, **RR** \$350 - 450

This medal commemorates the capture of the Morro Castle in Havana by the British in 1762 during the French and Indian War. It is interesting that the perspective is of the losing side, as the two Spanish officers depicted lost their lives in the battle.



1797. **SPAIN: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1803-S, KM-432.2, CC-12577, assayer CN, light obverse scratches, two-year type, nicely toned, EF, **S** \$200 - 300



1798. SPAIN: Alfonso XII, 1874-1885, AR 5 pesetas, 1885-MS (87), KM-688, mint official initial M, lustrous fields with lightly frosted devices, PCGS graded MS62 \$250 - 300



1799. **SPAIN: Francisco Franco**, Caudillo, 1936-1975, 1 peseta, 1947 (56), KM-775, Cal-83, rare date! PCGS graded MS65, **R** \$150 - 250



- SPAIN: Francisco Franco, Caudillo, 1936-1975, AR 100 pesetas, 1966 (69), KM-797, key variety with straight "9" in star, UNC \$220 - 300
- 1801. SPAIN: SET of three coins for the 2nd Ibero-American Numismatic Exposition in Barcelona in 1958, with BA replacing the star with date in the field, KM-786-787-788, 5-25-50 pesetas, all Choice UNC, except some hairlines on the 25 pesetas, set of 3 pieces \$75 - 100

The envelope sent to us containing these coins notes that these issues were limited to one each for those attending.

- 1802. SPAIN & COLONIES: LOT of 9 silver coins including Mexico AR real 1787-Mo FM, Mexico AR 2 reales 1779-Mo FF holed, Mexico AR 2 reales 1786-Mo FM counterstamped "Jan 1st 1878 // JA", Peru AR 2 reales 1793 ME countermarked JG, Mexico AR 2 reales 1816-Mo JJ, Mexico 2 reales 1819-Za G holed, Mexico 2 reales 1827-Go M, Mexico 2 reales 1851-Zs OM, Mexico 2 reales 1868-Zs JS, average quality examples, retail value \$200, lot of 9 coins \$75 - 125
- 1803. SPAIN & COLONIES: LOT of 19 coins: Barcelona: ND (1327-1335) Jaime II dinero; Spain: ND (1390-1406)-B billon blanca Enrique III; ND (1390-1406)-T billon blanca Enrique III; ND (1474-1504)-S real Fernando & Isabel Cal-364 clipped down; 8 maravedis: 1603 Segovia Cal-759 and 1843-Ja; 2 reales: 1723 F Segovia contemporary imitation; 4 reales: 1791 Madrid (2 pcs); 5 centimos: 1857 Segovia Brown UNC; 2½ centimos: 1866 Barcelona AU; escudo: 1866 Sevilla; centimo: 1870 Choice Red and Brown UNC; 5 centimos: 1870 EF; 50 centimos: 1896 EF; peseta: 1896 EF; and 5 pesetas: 1870, 1885(85), and 1889; average circulated grades, unless noted, retail value \$625, lot of 19 pieces
- SPAIN & COLONIES: LOT of 11 coins: 25 centimes: 1927 (2 pcs, one UNC, the other Choice UNC); 10 centimos: 1940PLVS EF-AU; peseta: 1953(61) Choice UNC; 5 pesetas: 1957(58) Choice UNC; 25 pesetas: 1957(58) (3, all Choice UNC); Catalonia: 1811 3 quartos KM-115; Irica: 1686 cinquena Eklund-200 R; and Navarre: ND[1759-88] Pamplona Carlos III cornado Cal-1881; average circulated grades, except as noted, retail value \$475, lot of 11 pieces \$200 250



1805. SWEDEN: Karl XII, 1697-1718, AR medal (66.61g), 1706, 52mm silver medal by Arvid Karlsteen, Victory in the Battle of Fraustadt; CAROLVS XII D G REX SVECIAE, armored bust of Charles right with folded robe // DE SCHVLENBVRGIO above trophy made of Russian and Saxon shields, DVCTV REHNSKIOLDII / AD FRAVSTATT / DIE 3 FEBR / A 1706 in exergue, EF \$1,500 - 2,000

The Battle of Fraustadt was fought between Sweden and Saxony-Poland and their Russian allies near Fraustadt (now Wschowa) in Poland. During the Battle of Fraustadt on February 3, King August II was only 120 km away, with a cavalry force about 8,000 men strong. That was one of the main reasons that Swedish General Count Carl Gustav Rehnskiöld hurried to engage Marshal Johann Matthias Reichsgraf von der Schulenburg at the head of the Saxon army. The battle is an example of a successful pincer movement and was one of Sweden's greatest victories in the Great Northern War.



 1806. SWEDEN: Karl XII, 1697-1718, AE ½ daler, 1710, KM-PM30, AAH-184; BT-A1, "plate money" (plåtmynt), a lovely example with very bold stamps and attractive chocolate patina, lovely VF, R \$1,500 - 2,500

According to Tingstrom there are 159 examples known of this type, including 21 pieces from the Nicobar.



 1807. SWEDEN: Gustav IV Adolf, 1792-1809, AE ½ skilling, 1803, KM-565, no evidence of overstrike, tiny clip at 10:30 (as is often the case in production), red and brown, UNC \$125 - 175



1808. SWEDEN: Oscar I, 1844-1859, AR riksdaler specie, 1857, KM-689, initials ST, light hairlines, light toning, EF \$140 - 180



- 1809. SWEDEN: Carl XV Adolf, 1859-1872, AR riksdaler specie, 1869, KM-711, initials ST, toned, VF-EF \$125 - 175
- 1810. SWEDEN: LOT of 21 1 and 2 öre coins: öre: 1856, 1877 (3 pcs, one in EF), 1878 Brown UNC, 1881 (2, one in AU, the other Choice AU), 1884 Brown UNC, 1888 AU, 1889 Red and Brown UNC, and 1912/1 Brown UNC; and 2 öre: 1876/6, 1877 (2), 1878, 1880, 1884 Open 4 (3, two in Choice AU, the other Brown UNC), 1889 EF, and 1894 Open 4 Choice AU; average circulated grades, unless noted, retail value \$725, lot of 21 pieces \$250 350
- 1811. SWEDEN: LOT of 23 5 öre coins: 1857 EF, 1875/4, 1875 (3 pcs), 1877, 1878 (2), 1880, 1882 (3, one in EF and another in Choice AU), 1883 (3, two in EF); 1884 (2, one in EF and one in Brown UNC), 1888 KM-736, 1889 KM-757 (2, one in EF-AU, the other Brown UNC), 1890 (2), and 1909 small cross (EF); average circulated grades, unless noted, retail value \$600, lot of 23 pieces
- 1812. SWEDEN: LOT of 15 early coppers: ½ öre: 1574 R and 1592 (4 pcs); ¼ öre: 1635 (2), 1658, and 1662; öre: 1626 square KM-106.1 and 1628 MDCXXVIII KM-115; ½ skilling: 1807 EF; 2/3 skilling: 1840 AU; skilling: 1827 R; and 2 skilling: 1837; average circulated grades, except as noted, retail value \$525, lot of 15 pieces \$200 300





1813. **ZÜRICH:** AV ¼ ducat, 1758, KM-138, Fr-488, PCGS graded AU58

\$250 - 300



1814. **ZÜRICH:** AR thaler, 1753, KM-143.4, Dav-1791, city view, lightly cleaned, choice EF \$\$250 - 300

1815. SWISS CANTONS & STATES: LOT of 17 Cantonal pieces: Basel: ND (1327-35) Bishop Johann I von Chalon pfennig HMZ-1-254 (5), ND (1327-35) Bishop Johann I von Chalon pfennig HMZ-1-255; ND (17th cent.) rappen HMZ-2-69a; Bern: 1700 AR 21mm 10 kreuzer school prize Haller-821; Freiburg: 1623 kreuzer HMZ-2-269i; Luzern: ND (15th cent.) schilling HMZ-2-611a and 1598 groschen HMZ-2-621p; St. Gallen: ND (18th cent.) kreuzer HMZ-2-910j; Schaffhausen: 1597 3 kreuzer KM-15; Tiengen (Germany): ND (1350) pfennig Berger-2468 (2); and Zug: 1692 schilling KM-37 and 1622 batzen KM-30; average circulated grades, retail value \$525, lot of 17 pieces \$200 - 300



1816. SWITZERLAND: Confederation, AR 5 francs, 1850-A, KM-11, cleaned, choice EF \$200 - 250



1817. SWITZERLAND: Confederation, AR 5 francs, 1851-A, KM-11, old light cleaning, but has nicely retoned, EF \$150 - 200



- 1818. SWITZERLAND: Confederation, AR franc, 1904-B, KM-24, key date, VF-EF \$125 - 175
- 1819. SWITZERLAND: Confederation, LOT of 22 minors: rappen: 1850-A (2 pcs), 1870, 1875 Red and Brown UNC, 1876 (2, one in EF), 1877, and 1889; 2 rappen: 1870 and 1888 EF, 5 rappen: 1851-BB, 1876, 1877, 1887 R, and 1889; 10 rappen: 1919 (3); and 20 rappen: 1851-BB, 1887 EF, 1903 EF-AU, and 1907 Choice UNC; average circulated grades, unless noted, retail value \$675, lot of 22 pieces \$225 - 325



1820. VATICAN: Pius XII, 1939-1958, 10 centesimi, 1943 year V, KM-32, better date, mintage of only 1,000 pieces, NGC graded MS65 BN, R \$150 - 180

## Africa



1821. ALGERIA: People's Democratic Republic, AV 2 dinars, 1991/AH1411, KM-121, Fr-48, Schön-33, History of Algerian Coinage series - Dinar of 762 A.D. (AH144) Rustamid Dynasty at center, NGC graded MS69, R \$800 - 900



1822. BELGIAN CONGO: Leopold II, 1885-1908, AR 2 francs, 1887, KM-7, Congo Free State issue, exceptional luster, a fantastic example in choice grade, PCGS graded MS65 \$150 - 200



 BELGIAN CONGO: Léopold III, 1934-1950, AR 50 francs, 1944, KM-27, die polish marks, a choice example of this elephant type, PCGS graded MS63
 \$200 - 250



- 1824. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as Sultan, 1917-1922, AR 10 piastres, 1920/AH1338, Y-327, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64
- \$300 500



1825. EGYPT: Fuad I, as King, 1922-1936, AE medal, 1925/AH1340, 73mm, bronze medal by S. E. Vernier and signed 1924 for the The International Geographical Conference (Congrès International de Géographie) held in Cairo: uniformed bust of the King right, wearing fez // Egypt's Citadel, Royal arms and legends in Arabic below, cornucopia and BRONZE on edge, in brown leatherette case of issue with double F cipher atop, EF \$200 - 300



1826. EGYPT: AE medal, 1930, 67mm, bronze medal by Maillard for the French Cairo Textile Exposition, G. Philippar, President; GEORGES PHILIPPAR, before bust of same, signed by engraver Aug. Maillard 1930 at right // view of the Grand Mosque of Cairo, AV PRESIDENT / DV COMITE D'ORGANISATION / DE L'EXPOSITION FRANCAISE / AV CAIRE / MCMXXIX, in original green case of issue! UNC \$200 - 300



1827. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AR 20 piastres, 1939/AH1358, KM-368, choice luster with traces of golden toning, PCGS graded MS64 \$150 - 200



- 1828. EGYPT: Farouk, 1936-1953, AE medal, 1938, 72mm, for the 18th International Cotton Congress held in Egypt, designed by P. Metcalfe & P. Turin: bust of King Farouk // cotton flower, the pyramids in the background, with original case of issue in nice condition! UNC \$200 - 300
- 1829. EGYPT: LOT of 5 brass tokens, 1) JEAN C. SEVASTOPULO / KAFR-EL-DAWAR / ½ at center // PROPRIETE DE NACHOU-EL-BAHARI around arms, 2) CAFE ESPERANCE / G. PETROS / ALEXANDRIE // with numeral 1 on reverse, 3) CARMELO LEONE / PT / 5 / ALEXANDRIE // with numeral 5 on reverse, 4) CARMELO LEONE / PT / 1 / ALEXANDRIE // with numeral 1 on reverse, 5) CHO / CHRISTODOULO / & / Woth 74, issued circa 1850-70 in Alexandria, average circulated quality, retail value \$200, lot of 5 tokens \$100 - 200
- 1830. EGYPT: LOT of seven portrait coins: Fuad I: AH1351/1932 ½ millieme KM-343 Red and Brown UNC, AH1341/1923-H 10 piastres KM-337 AU hairlines, AH1341/1923-H 20 piastres KM-338 VF-EF field marks; and Farouk: AH1357/1938 ½ millieme KM-357 Red and Brown UNC, AH1361/1942 2 piastres KM-365 Choice AU, AH1363/1944 2 piastres KM-369 Choice UNC hexagonal, and AH1356/1937 10 piastres KM-367 AU cleaned retoning nicely; retail value \$200, lot of 7 items \$100 - 120



 
 1831.
 ERITREA: Vittorio Emanuele III, 1900-1946, AR tallero (28.13g), 1918-R, KM-5, lustrous, choice AU
 \$400 - 500



1832. ETHIOPIA: Haile Selassie I, 1930-1974, AR medal (29.25g), EE1948 (1955), Gill-S35, 40mm silver medal for the 25th Jubilee Celebration, conjoined busts of Haile Selassie and Empress Waizero Menen left with Ethiopian legend above reading "Haile Selassie the First, King of Kings of Ethiopia" // royal palace with Ethiopian flag above with date in field to right and Ethiopian legend above reading "25th Year of the Coronation Festival" and legend below palace reading "Princely Paradise", plain edge, EF-AU, S \$160 - 200



1833. GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II, 1888-1918, AR rupie, 1890, KM-2, J-713, highly reflective fields with blazing luster, PCGS graded MS63 \$140 - 180



1834. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR rupie, 1890, KM-2, J-713, strong luster, NGC graded MS63 \$120 - 180



1835. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR ¼ rupie, 1891, KM-3, J-711, splendid lustrous surface, PCGS graded MS64 \$140 - 180

## Africa



1836. GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II, 1888-1918, AR 1/2 rupie, 1891, KM-4, J-712, a gem coin with captivating mirror-like surfaces, PCGS graded MS66 \$140 - 180



GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II, 1888-1918, AR rupie, 1837 1910-J, KM-10, J-722, PCGS graded MS61 \$140 - 180



**GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AE 5 heller, 1908-J, KM-11, J-717, PCGS graded MS64 BR \$80 1838. \$80 - 120



GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II, 1888-1918, AE 5 heller, 1839. 1909-J, KM-11, a few light oxidation spots, one small scratch on edge, a lovely example with lustrous red-brown surface, proof, mintage of only 60, PCGS graded PF63 RB, RR \$900 - 1,100



GERMAN SOUTH WEST AFRICA: Wilhelm II, 1888-1918, steel 1840. medal, 1907, The South West African Campaign Medal ("Südwestafrika-Denkmünze") with loop as made, EF \$125 - 175

The medal was instituted by Kaiser Wilhelm II in March 1907 and was awarded to all Germans who had served in South West Africa during the Herero and Nama Rebellions between 1904 and 1908.

GHANA: LOT of 4 Akan (Ashanti) goldweights, ring types, with 1841. dog or lion (3), and lizard (1), see Opitz page 375, retail value \$150, lot of 4 weights \$75 - 125



LIBERIA: Republic, AE 2 cents, 1890, KM-Pn52, a superb 1842. example! PCGS graded Specimen 65 RB, ex Don Erickson Collection





1843. LIBERIA: AR 10 cents, 1906-H, KM-7, gorgeous toning with shimmering blue hue, mintage of 35,000, choice BU \$120 - 160



MAURITIUS: George V, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1934, KM-17, 1844. shimmering luster with hint of iridescence, PCGS graded MS64 \$250 - 300





MOROCCO: Moulay al-Hasan I, 1873-1894, AR 21/2 dirhams, 1845. \$125 - 175 Paris, AH1314, Y-6, posthumous, rare date, VF, RR



1846. MOROCCO: Abd al-Aziz, 1894-1908, AR 10 dirhams, Berlin, AH1313-Be, Y-13, Lec-190, one-year type, light hairlines, \$150 - 200 AU



1847. MOROCCO: Mohammad V, 1927-1962, 2 francs (15.47g), 1945/AH1364, KM-PE5, piéfort with essai for the Y-42 type mintage of only 104, some hairlines, Specimen, RR \$160 - 200



- 1848. MOROCCO: Mohammad V, 1927-1962, 2 francs (15.56g), 1945/AH1364, KM-PE5, piéfort with essai for the Y-42 type, mintage of only 104 pieces, some hairlines, Specimen, RR \$160 - 200
- 1849. MOROCCO, etc.: LOT of 9 silver coins: Morocco: Y-5, dirham 1314Pa (rare date); Y-6, 2½ dirhams 1299Pa; Y-21, 5 dirhams 1321Ln; Y-23, 2½ dirhams, 1329Pa; Y-25, 10 dirhams, 1329Pa; and Y-31, 2½ dirhams 1331Pa; and Islamic: Rum Seljuq, AR dirham, Konya AH646; Safavid, AR abbasi, Mashhad 113x; and Khanate of Ganja, AR abbasi, Ganja 1172 (pierced); average circulated condition; retail value \$250, lot of 9 pieces \$110 - 140



1850. NIGER: AE medal (22.99g), 1879, 37mm bronze medal for the French Expedition to the Source of the Niger River by C. A. Verminck, "1879" on central cartouche with J.ZWEIGEL above and M. MOUSTIER below, all within beaded circle with EXPÉDITION FRANÇAISE AUX SOURCES DU NIGER - C. A. VERMINCK around // the hills of Tembi Coundou, the source of the Niger, with sun and crescent with star above, all within beaded circle with Arabic inscription around, ball and suspender removed from mount, a couple spots of obverse oxidation, plain edge, EF, RR, ex Jim Farr Collection



1851. **SOMALIA:** AR 50 centesimi, Rome, 1950/AH1369, KM-Pr4, Prova (pattern), PCGS graded Specimen 62 \$900 - 1,200



1852. SOMALIA: Democratic Republic, 5 senti, 1976, KM-A24, Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) issue, very rare unissued type struck on round planchet, mintage of only 25 coins, oxidation spots, UNC, RRR \$250 - 350



- 1853. SOMALIA: Democratic Republic, 5 senti, 1976, KM-A24, Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) issue, very rare unissued type struck on round planchet, mintage of only 25 coins, struck on uneven flan, AU, RRR \$500 - 700
- 1854. SOUTH AFRICA: AR proof set, 2004, KM-PS212, Natura 4-piece Proof Set-The Leopard, in velvet plush case with certificate, mintage of only 454 sets, Choice Proof, R \$175 - 225



1855. SUDAN: Abdullah b. Muhammad, 1885-1898, BI 10 piastres, AH1311 year 11, KM-6, mislabelled as KM-5.2 5 piastres, regnal year and not denomination below toughra, very attractive with some red, NGC graded MS62 BN \$500 - 600



1856. SUDAN: Abdullah b. Muhammad, 1885-1898, AR 10 piastres, Omdurman, AH1304 year '01', KM-6, '01' regnal year on both sides, graffiti near toughra, toned, apparently unpublished date, Fine, RR \$150 - 200

> We are aware of the existence of a 10 piastres dated year 1 or year 10, but we can't find another example of this '01' date in auction records.



1857. UGANDA: AE token, 23mm, SOCIETÀ COLONIALE ITALIANA // AFRICA EQUATORIALE around design of Belgian Congo coins from 1906-28, VF, RR \$150 - 250

The Società Coloniale Italiana had property in Kilindini, Mombasa, that was confiscated at the start of WW2 under the "Trading with the enemy Ordinance 1939."

## The Americas



1858. ARGENTINA: National Bank, AE real, 1826, KM-Pn5, pattern in bronze for the Banco Nacional, PCGS graded Specimen 64 BN, RRR, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$400 - 600



1859. ARGENTINA: Rio de la Plata, AR 8 reales, 1834, KM-20, initials RA-P, sunface type, polished and retoned, EF \$200 - 300

## The Americas



1860 BELIZE: Elizabeth II, 1981-, AV 100 dollars, 1982-FM, KM-70, Kinkajou, a tropical rainforest mammal, mintage of only 586 coins! NGC graded PF70 UC, R \$175 - 250



BOLIVIA: Felipe II, 1556-1598, AR cob 2 reales (6.71g), Potosí, 1861 Calico-492, assayer L, struck 1576-78 in the style of Lima, NGC graded VF30, R \$250 - 350



BOLIVIA: Felipe III, 1598-1621, AR 4 reales (13.66g), 1620-P, 1862. KM-9, assayer T, clear date, mintmark, and assayer, full cross, attractive deep tone, crude flan shape, VF \$225 - 325



BOLIVIA: Felipe V, 1700-1746, AR 2 reales (6.27g), [1]740-P, 1863 KM-29a, assayer P, cob coinage, 2 mintmarks, 2 dates, 3 \$175 - 225 assayers, crude, but full cross visible, Fine



1864. BOLIVIA: Republic, AR 2 soles, 1830-PTS, KM-95a, assayer initials JL, lustrous example with sharp details, NGC graded MS62

\$120 - 160



1865. BOLIVIA: Republic, AR sol (3.69g), Oruro, 1849, Fonrobert-Burnett-29B, assayer JM, medallic strike, reeded edge; Cerro de Socabon with church to left and sun to right within wreath under legend CERRO DE. SOCABON. // GRATITUD / AL SOR. Pe: / [script] MYB. with legend REPUBLICA BOLIVIANA at top with .J.M.1S.1849.OR. across bottom, the latter being the assayer, denomination, date and Oruro mintmark in monogram form, and thus possibly intended to circulate as a coin, AU, RRR, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$500 - 700

- 1866. BOLIVIA: LOT of 64 Spanish colonial silver coins, including 2 reales (17), 1 real (30), 1/2 real (16), and 1/4 real (1), both cobs (26) and milled coins (38), from various mints as identified on accompanying holder by the consignor: the majority from Potosí, others from Mexico City, Guatemala, Nuevo Reino (Bogotá, Colombia), Lima, Cuzco & Santiago; most well worn, about 1/3 holed, lot viewing recommended; retail value \$900; \$400 - 500 lot of 64 pieces
- BRAZIL: Pedro II, 1831-1889, LOT of 4 NGC-graded silver 2000 1867. reis, dated 1851, 1852, 1856 & 1889; the first three MS61, the last MS63; retail value \$400; lot of 4 pieces \$250 - 300
- 1868. BRAZIL: Pedro II, 1831-1889, LOT of 6 NGC-graded MS61 silver 1000 reis, dated 1856, 1857, 1860, 1861, 1862 & 1876; retail value \$375; lot of 6 pieces \$220 - 280



1869 BRAZIL: Republic, 2000 reis, 1938, KM-548, Duke of Caxias, 24-sided variety, a superb example! NGC graded MS66 \$150 - 200



- 1870. BRAZIL: Republic, AR medal, 1949, KM-CC3.1, counterstamped type VIII on 960 reis, KM-307 dated 1816; Numismatic Exposition, November 5-12, 1949; crowned shield SANPEX below // SANPEX across globe, date below, stamped with issue number 198 PCGS graded AU58, R \$200 - 300
- 1871. BRAZIL: LOT of 25 coins: 1819-R KM-314.1, 1824-R KM-371.1 (2 pcs); 20 reis: 1802 KM-233.1, 1814-R KM-233.3 (2), 1822-R contemporary imitation, 1824-R contemporary imitation; 80 reis: 1826-R KM-366.1, 1830-R KM-366.1; ND (1809) revaluation shield c/m on 1787 10 reis, ND (1809) revaluation shield c/m on 1757 Angola 40 reis; **960 reis**: 1810-B, 1810-R, 1818-R; ND (1835) revaluation c/m 10 reis on 1828C 40 reis (possibly contemporary imitation host); **500 reis:** 1853 KM-464, 1889 (3); 1000 reis: 1858, 1865 (2), 1866; and 2000 reis: 1913; generally better than average circulated grades, some uncirculated, retail value \$850, lot of 25 items \$375 - 475



1872 BRITISH HONDURAS: George III, 1760-1820, AR 6 shilling 1 penny, ND (1810-8), KM-4.1, incuse crowned script GR countermark on 1809-MoTH Mexico 8 reales (KM-110), minor tooling in the field only, bold countermark, PCGS graded VF details, R, ex Renaissance Auction 12/06/2000, Lot 945 (part); ex H. Christensen Auction 4/07/1978, Lot 21 \$550 - 750

This countermark was applied to assure local acceptance. Contemporary authenticity of this issue has been confirmed by examples that have been overstruck by Brazilian 960 reis.



1873. BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS: Elizabeth II, 1953-, AV 100 dollars, 1979-FM, KM-25, Sir Francis Drake, mintage of only 3,216 coins, NGC graded PF70 UC, S \$350 - 425

Canada



1874. NEWFOUNDLAND: Victoria, 1837-1901, AV 2 dollars, 1888, KM-5, obverse 3 variety, a fantastic quality example fully struck with brilliant lustrous surfaces! NGC graded MS64+ \$2,500 - 3,000



1875. **NEWFOUNDLAND: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 50 cents, 1881, KM-6, PCGS graded EF40 \$300 - 400



1876. CANADA: Victoria, 1837-1901, AR 5 cents, 1870, KM-2, raised (narrow) border variety, bright white luster, light peripheral toning, PCGS graded MS62, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$200 - 300



1877. **CANADA: Victori**a, 1837-1901, AR 25 cents, 1894, KM-5, lustrous, better date, EF \$170 - 210



1878. **CANADA: George V**, 1910-1936, AV 5 dollars, 1914, KM-26, NGC graded MS64 , *ex Bank of Canada Hoard* \$350 - 450



1879. **CANADA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AR dollar, 1945, KM-37, semi-prooflike, rainbow toned blotch on reverse, near the edge, EF-AU \$160 - 200



1880. CANADA: George VI, 1936-1952, AR dollar, 1947 ML, KM-37, lightly cleaned, light reverse scratch, EF \$200 - 240



- 1881. CANADA: George VI, 1936-1952, AR dollar, 1948, KM-46, key date (mintage of 18,780), NGC graded AU50 \$900 1,100
- 1882. CANADA: SET of 98 5-cent pieces housed in Library of Coins album, complete through 1968 except the 1858 large date, 1870 raised border, 1875-H, 1884, 1900 round 0's, 1921, 1926 far 6, 1947 dot, and 1967; also includes the 1957 bugtail variety; average circulated grades, a few better, retail value \$550, set of 98 coins \$200 - 250
- 1883. CANADA: SET of both large cents and small cents, housed in Library of Coins album, complete set through 1970, minus the 1859/8 Narrow 9, the 1891 SD/LL, and the 1936 Dot; the 1859 re-engraved date is the Variety 2; average circulated grades, some better, retail value \$475, set of 97 coins \$175 - 225



1884. **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC:** AV 2 escudos, 1850-CR, KM-15, assayer JB, radiant sun with face above row of volcanoes, mount expertly removed, NGC graded AU details \$400 - 600



1885. CHILE: Fernando VI, 1746-1759, AV 8 escudos, 1751-So, KM-3, Fr-3, assayer J, although not indicated on holder, clearly from Nuestra Señora de la Luz wreck, PCGS graded MS61\$3,000 - 4,000

The Nuestra Señora de la Luz went down in a storm with the loss of all hands while at anchor off the coast of Montevideo, on the estuary of the River Plate (Rio de la Plata) in 1752. The wreck was located in April of 1992 and divers working under Rubén Collado began to recover gold coins from the wrecksite. This find was remarkable because of the large quantity, and beautiful condition of the gold 8 and 4 Escudos coins which were salvaged. Most of the coins had been minted at the newly created New World mint at Santiago de Chile. Approximately 800 coins dated 1751 were salvaged, and 100-150 dated 1750. Along with the Santiago gold, a small number of Lima and Bogota 8 and 4 Escudos, as well as Lima and Potosi silver cobs, were also salvaged. The Government of Uruguay, which had ownership of the treasure, commissioned the auction house of Sotheby's to sell the coins, ingots and other objects in 1993.

## The Americas



1893. COSTA RICA: Republic, AR 250 colones, 1983, KM-217, National arms // Guaria Morada orchid, struck at the Franklin Mint, mintage of only 393 pieces! PCGS graded PF68 DC, R \$300 - 500

983



1894. CUBA: Colony, AE medal (93.49g), 1858, Vives-409, 65x56mm unsigned oval bronze medal for the Inauguration of the Havana Water Works, fountain of Neptune (in Havana) standing on shell throne of sea chariot above 4 horses and crowned arms with SE INAUGURARON LAS ORRAS PARA LA CONDUCCION DE LAS AGUAS DE LOS MANANS.DEVENTO. - DIA 28 DE NOVeDE 1858. around // legend in 22 lines within inner circle, with REINANDO ISABEL 2a. - SIENDO GOBr. Y CAPn. GRAL.DE LA ISLA DE CUBA EL EXMO. Sr.D.JOSÉ DE LA CONCHA MARQs.DE LA HABANA. around, glossy chocolate brown color, plain edge, Choice AU



1895. CUBA: AR medal (9.22g), hand-engraved panorama of the walls and towers of Morro Castle, a fortress guarding the entrance to Havana Bay, charmingly engraved by hand on an 1870 Spain 2 pesetas \$150 - 200



1896. CUBA: Republic, AR 20 centavos, 1915, KM-13.1, high-relief star, coarse reeding, well struck with nice luster, rare variety, NGC graded MS63, R \$900 - 1,100



1897. CUBA: AR souvenir peso, 1965, KM-XM4, reeded edge, struck for the Agency for Cuban Numismatics in Exile, with original case of issue, PCGS graded Proof 66 \$150 - 200



CUBA: AR souvenir peso, 1965, KM-XM5, plain edge, struck for 1898. the Agency for Cuban Numismatics in Exile, with original case of issue, PCGS graded PF66 CAM \$150 - 200



DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: AE 1/4 real, 1844, KM-1, one-year type, 1899. NGC graded EF40 \$150 - 190



1900. EL SALVADOR: Fernando VII, 1808-1821, AR medal (3.25g), 1808, Medina-378, Grove-F179; Fonrobert-7464, 20mm silver proclamation medal of the Accession of Fernando VII on 1 real module, San Salvador, armored and laureate bust right with FERNANDO VII REY DE ESP E IN - DIAS around // mountain with date below, all within beaded circle with PROCLAMADO EN S SALVADOR DE G around, holed for suspension, corded edge, \$200 - 280 VF-EF. R



- 1901. EL SALVADOR: Republic, AR real cob (2.86g), ND (1869), KM-46, coat of arms countermarked on Bolivia 1 real 1738-P (KM-28a), VF on worn host \$120 - 160
  - A decree of April 7, 1869 ordered all legitimate cob coins to be countermarked with the coat of arms counterpunch.



1902 EL SALVADOR: Republic, AE 1/4 real, 1909, KM-120, scarce one-year type, PCGS graded MS63 BR, S \$150 - 200



1903. EL SALVADOR: Republic, AE 1/4 real, 1909, KM-120, scarce one-year type, PCGS graded MS63 BR, S \$150 - 200



1904. GUATEMALA: Fernando VI, 1746-1759, AR 8 reales, 1756-G, KM-18, assayer J, overstruck on another piece, NGC graded VF35 \$600 - 800



GUATEMALA: Carlos III, 1759-1788, AR real, 1787-NG, 1905. KM-33.2a, assayer M (broken M), two-year type, well struck Choice VF, ex Ponterio and Associates November 2004 Auction, Lot 1757 \$200 - 250



1906. GUATEMALA: Carlos IV, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1806-NG, KM-53, Cr-47, assayer M, no overdate, light peripheral toning, NGC graded AU55 \$250 - 350



1907. GUATEMALA: Carlos IV, 1788-1808, AR proclamation medal (3.35g), 1789, Medina-171, Herrera-148, Grove-C82a, Fonrobert Coll.-7189, proclamation medal for Carlos IV on 1 real module, bust right with CAROL IV - D G HISP ET IN - REG around // 2 mountains with horse and rider above and S P Q NG PRO (C)LAMAT 18NOV.1789. around, holed for suspension, plain edge, VF

\$165 - 195



GUATEMALA: Republic, AR 8 reales (18.16g), ND (1839), Type II countermark on cut-down (roughly 34x27mm) DM Peru 8 reales 1908. assayer JP (KM-117.1), coin is cut down to a rectangular shape with rounded corners with a tab at the top that is holed to wear as a medallion, interesting piece! Choice VF on Fine host \$700 - 900

It is uncertain if this piece was cut down before or after the countermark was applied. After an extensive search, we have been unable to find any evidence of an official Guatemala countermark on another Spanish Colonial portrait coin of any denomination. We have seen cobs with a similar shape as this made into medallions. Certainly an enigmatic piece deserving of more research.

## The Americas



1909. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AR 4 reales, 1893, KM-150, assayer RG, large letters, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details \$270 - 320



 HAITI: Republic, AV 250 gourdes (75.95g), 1970, KM-75, 10th Anniversary of Revolution - King Henri Christophe, struck at the Italcambio mint in Italy, NGC graded Proof 68 UC \$2,600 - 2,800

#### Mexico



1911. **MEXICO: Felipe V**, 1700-1746, AR real, 1746-Mo, KM-75.2, assayer M, **rare** in mint condition, NGC graded MS62 \$400 - 500



1912. **MEXICO: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR real, 1782-Mo, KM-78.2, Yonaka-M1-82, assayer FF, light peripheral tone, Choice EF \$140 - 190



1913. **MEXICO: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1766-Mo, KM-105, Gilboy-M-8-37a, transitional variety with CAROLUS. III recut over FERDIN. VI, cleaning, VF-EF, **rare** \$200 - 250



1914. **MEXICO: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AV escudo, 1807-Mo, KM-120, assayer TH, Fine \$200 - 250



1915. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AE 1/8 pilon, 1814-Mo, KM-59, nice chocolate brown color, well struck, die clash evident on obverse, two-year type, EF \$175 - 225



1916. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR 2 reales, Zacatecas, 1819-Z, KM-A92, assayer AG, one-year type with small armored bust, War of Independence Royalist issue, VF, **S** \$180 - 240



1917. MEXICO: Fernando VII, 1808-1821, AR 8 reales, 1810-Mo, KM-110, Calico-543, Calb-683, assayer HJ, brilliantly lustrous surfaces, PCGS graded MS61 \$400 - 600



 
 MEXICO: Fernando VII, 1808-1821, AR 8 reales, 1810-Mo, KM-110, Calico-543, assayer HJ, imaginary bust, lustrous, PCGS graded AU55
 \$120 - 180



1919. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR 8 reales, 1816-Mo, KM-111, assayer JJ, attractive luster with champagne-colored toning, NGC graded AU58 \$200 - 250



1929. 1930.



MEXICO: Republic, AV 1/2 escudo, 1860/59-Mo, KM-378.5, 1924 assayer initials FH, extremely sharp strike on mirror-like fields, a few faint hairlines on obverse, NGC graded MS62 \$200 - 250



1925. MEXICO: Revolutionary Issue, AE 5 centavos, 1914, KM-612, GB-30, Chihuahua issue, rare one-year type, with characteristic large reverse die crack, NGC graded AU53 BN, R \$120 - 170

In the 1960's, Utberg estimated only about 18 pieces of this to be known. There have since been more examples discovered, but it is still a rare issue, as the die failed early in production.



1926 MEXICO: Revolutionary Issue, AE 10 centavos, Morelos, ND (1915), KM-698, GB-272, crude strike on cast flan, EF \$220 - 300



1927 MEXICO: Estados Unidos, AE centavo, 1915, KM-415, the larger type (non-Zapata), better date, mostly brown with hints of red, \$130 - 170 AU



MEXICO: Estados Unidos, AE 10 centavos, 1935-Mo, KM-430, 1928 fully struck, a gorgeous example with full red luster! \$100 - 150 PCGS graded MS67 RD



- MEXICO: Estados Unidos, AR peso, 1918, KM-454, uneven obverse toning, better date, AU \$200 - 250
- MEXICO: LOT of 5 choice minors: 1881-Mo centavo KM-381.6 brown AU, 1899-CnM 5 centavos KM-400 Choice Toned UNC, 1872-GoS 5 centavos KM-398.5 EF, 1878-MoM 5 centavos KM-398.7 sharp UNC but lightly wiped reverse, and 1938 5 centavos Choice UNC; retail value \$250, lot of 5 pieces

\$100 - 150

MEXICO: Insurgent Countermarked Coinage, AR 8 reales (21.16g), ND (1811-4), KM-258.1, type A Chilpanzingo countermark on 1797-MoFM 8 reales (KM-109), light porosity on coin and countermark, coin somewhat dished from countermark application, light scratches, VF on Fine-VF host, RR \$250 - 350

1923.

These underweight pieces were made at several provisional mints and validated with a countermark to ensure their acceptance. This is an very unusual early host date for this type.

- 1931. MEXICO: LOT of 28 coins of Estados Unidos Mexicanos: centavo: 1905 Choice Red and Brown UNC, 1910 Red and Brown UNC, 1920 (3), 1924/3, and 1915 Zapata KM-416 (4, one Choice Brown UNC); 2 centavos: 1935; 5 centavos: 1914 KM-421 UNC, 1914 KM-422 (2, one in Brown UNC), 1915, 1919 (2), 1924, 1928 Brown UNC; 10 centavos: 1912 Choice UNC, 1919 KM-430, 1935 KM-430 Red and Brown UNC, 1925, 1937; 20 centavos: 1908, 1912 R (2, one in UNC and another in Choice UNC), and 1920 KM-438; average circulated grades or better (Unc's noted), retail value \$1175, lot of 28 pieces \$400 - 500
- 1932. MEXICO: LOT of 12 Colonial and Republic coins: Colonial: 1754-MoM real, 1774-MoFM real, 1789-MoFM 2 reales, 1782-MoFF 4 reales, 1777-MoFM 8 reales, 1802-MoFT 8 reales, 1808-MoTH 8 reales, 1810-MoHJ 8 reales, and 1821-MoJJ 8 reales EF; and Republic: 1901-C centavo Brown UNC, 1903-C Brown UNC, and 1890-OaN 5 centavos S; average circulated grades, except as noted, retail value \$650, lot of 12 pieces
  \$275 - 375



1933. **MONTSERRAT:** AE three halfpence (1.59g), ND, KM-1, Vlack-405; Prid-8, "M" countermark on reverse of a French Cayenne copper 2 sous issued locally circa 1780-90, VF , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$150 - 250



1934. **PANAMA: Republic**, AV 50 balboas, 1981-FM, KM-73, Christmas 1981 - Dove of Peace, very low mintage type from the Franklin Mint! NGC graded PF70 UC, **S** \$150 - 260



- 1935. **PANAMA: Republic**, 1 balboa, 1982-FM, KM-76, Death of General Omar Torrijos, frosted obverse variety, mintage of only 50 coins! NGC graded PF67 UC, **RR** \$150 - 250
- 1936. **PANAMA:** LOT of 7 large silver 20 balboa coins struck at the Franklin mint, including; 1971 proof (2), 1972 proof, 1973 proof (2), 1974 proof (2), all in original boxes of issue, contains 27 troy ounces of pure silver, **lot of 7 coins** \$400 - 500



1937. **PERU: Felipe V**, 1700-1746, AR 8 reales (25.89g), 1719-L, KM-34, assayer M, cob coinage, two dates, 3 mintmarks, one assayer, deeply toned, nearly full cross, Very Good \$175 - 225



1938. **PERU: Provisional coinage**, AR 8 reales, 1823-LIMA, KM-136, assayer JP, *PERU LIBRE*, old cabinet toning, NGC graded AU53 \$800 - 1.000

Struck for less than a year (July 23, 1822—June 17, 1823), the first 8 reales of independent Peru.



 PUERTO RICO: Alfonso XIII, 1886-1831, AR 40 centavos, 1896, KM-23, initials PGV, lightly cleaned, uneven reverse tone, AU
 \$450 - 550



1940. **PUERTO RICO: Alfonso XIII**, 1886-1831, AR 40 centavos, 1896, KM-23, initials PGV, lightly cleaned, uneven reverse tone, EF-AU \$400 - 500



1941. **PUERTO RICO: Alfonso XIII**, 1886-1831, AR 40 centavos, 1896, KM-23, initials PGV, lightly cleaned, uneven reverse tone, EF \$350 - 450

#### **United States of America**



1942. UNITED STATES: 25 cents, 1914-D, KM-114, beautiful light orange-ish tone, old green PCGS label, PCGS graded MS64 \$225

\$225 - 325



UNITED STATES: 1 dollar, 1894, Morgan type, some scratches, a semi-key date with a mintage of only 110,972, VF-EF, R \$300 - 400 1943.



UNITED STATES: AR dollar, 1895-O, Morgan type, 1944 \$200 - 300 VF-FF



1945 UNITED STATES: likely merchant countermark "...COLF." with three rays at start and end of semi-circle shaped stamp, on Peru AR 8 reales 1820 assayer IJ KM-117.1 type host coin, \$100 - 150 VF

Not in Brunk and seemingly unpublished.

UNITED STATES: LOT of 18 coins: 1834 small 8 large stars 1946. medium letters large cent; 1865 two cent piece; 1837 (7/6?) large 5¢ bust half dime; Buffalo Nickels: 1913 T1 Choice UNC, 1913-D T1 UNC, 1913 T2 Choice UNC, 1916 AU, 1917 UNC, 1923 AU, 1930 Choice UNC, 1934 Choice AU, 1935 Choice Toned UNC, 1937-D Gem UNC, 1938-D Gem UNC; 1943-D Mercury dime Gem UNC FSB, ND split planchet blank copper layer only (from 1983 UNC roll) quarter, 1944 Walking Liberty half Choice UNC, and 1882-O Morgan dollar Toned AU; average circulated grades, unless noted, retail value \$775, lot of 18 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection \$375 - 475



1947. UNITED STATES: brass token/fob, octagonal, pierced for use as a fob, Rhyolite, Nevada: FRANK P. SIEGLITZ / WATCHES / DIAMONDS / & JEWELRY / ORIGINAL BULLFROG / ORES CUT / RHYOLITE, NEV. / L.A. RUBBER STAMP CO. // RHYOLITE, / NEV. / IN THE HEART OF THE / BULLFROG / DISTRICT; bullfrog facing, with his heart left of the town name, minor discoloration on the reverse, appears to be unpublished and possibly unique \$200 - 300 choice EF, couple minor stains, RRR



**UNITED STATES:**brass token, circa 1910s: Graton, California: C.J. CURTIS / HOTEL GRATON // GOOD FOR / 10¢ / IN TRADE; 1948. on May 24, 1914 the Press Democrat newspaper (Santa Rosa) reported "C.J. Curtis, the Graton hotel keeper, convicted of selling intoxicating liquors in no license territory by a Jury in the Superior Court," TokenCatalog-330727, Kappen-3 (1 specimen known), choice VF, RRR \$150 - 200



1949 UNITED STATES: AR medal, 1933, HK-870, 40mm silver So-Called Dollar", Century of Progress type IV, a mining scene; USE SILVER TO RESTORE PROSPERITY below; CENTURY OF PROGRESS around above: 1833 WORLD'S FAIR 1933 around below // Colorado State seal; ONE OUNCE OF PURE SILVER COLORADO around, die polishing marks as usual with this issue, PCGS graded MS65 \$150 - 200



UNITED STATES: AV medal, ND (2014), "Libertas Americana" 1 ounce gold Proof "High Relief" medal struck at the Paris Mint, a 1950 highly appealing restrike of this classic American medal, originally conceived and distributed by Benjamin Franklin, sold in the original box with a COA that declares the mintage limit at 5,000 pieces, this example numbered 188, NGC graded Proof 69, S

\$1,800 - 2,000



- UNITED STATES: M&S-1C, 30mm, gilt brass, Civil War 'dog tag' bearing the image of Union Major General GEO. B. MCCLELLAN 1951. with a notation of the "WAR OF 1861", holed as made, UNC \$200 - 300
- UNITED STATES: COLLECTION of 96 different Uncirculated 1952. Roosevelt dimes 1946-1982; silver Roosevelt dimes were issued through 1964, and clad coins were issued from 1965 to date; all Choice Uncirculated and some in proof quality, a nice collection set in a deluxe Dansco brown album, retail value \$350, lot of 96 dimes

## Australia and the Pacific





1967. AUSTRALIA: AR pattern dollar, 1967, KM-XM2, unofficial issue by Andor Meszaros for Pinches, swan flying left; below, AUSTRALIA over small crown and date // large 100 over wattle tree, mintage of 1500 pieces, PCGS graded MS68, S \$550 - 750



- 1968. AUSTRALIA: AR pattern dollar, 1967, KM-XM2, unofficial issue by Andor Meszaros for Pinches, swan flying left; below, AUSTRALIA over small crown and date // large 100 over wattle tree, mintage of 1500 pieces, PCGS graded MS67, **S** \$500 - 700
- AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND: LOT of 21 coins: Australia: halfpenny: 1939 KM-41 EF; threepence: 1920-M EF and 1924; sixpence: 1950 UNC and 1953 UNC; shilling: 1913, 1924, and 1941 Choice AU; and penny token: 1855 KM-Tn53 Edwd. De Carle & Co.; and New Zealand: halfpenny: 1942 Brown UNC; threepence: 1940 EF, 1941 (2 pcs, one in EF, the other EF-AU), and 1942 1 dot (2, one in EF); sixpence: 1945 UNC; florin: 1943 AU; halfcrown: 1934 EF-AU and 1943 Choice AU; halfpenny token: 1859 H. Ashton KM-Tn4; and penny token: 1858 Charles C. Barley KM-Tn7; average circulated grades, unless noted, retail value \$525, lot of 21 pieces \$200 - 250
- 1970. COOK ISLANDS: Dependency, AR proof set, 2000, 5-piece silver proof set, Colored Australian Insect Series, KM-1101 through 1105, Cuckoo Wasp, Jewel Beetle, Ulysses Butterfly, Goliath Stick Insect, and Sapphire Rockmaster Damselfly all in color (appliques), in original plush case with certificate, mintage of only about 5,000 sets, Choice Proof, S \$175 225



1971. **GERMAN NEW GUINEA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR mark, 1894-A, KM-5, Jaeger-N 705, bird of paradise motif, original tone, EF \$100 - 150



1972. **GERMAN NEW GUINEA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 5 mark, 1894-A, KM-7, polished, three soldering marks on reverse, likely mounted as an ornament or for use in jewelry, VF \$200 - 300



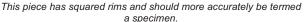
1973. **HAWAII: Kalakaua**, 1874-1891, AR ½ dollar, 1883, KM-6, one-year type, lightly toned, VF-EF \$120 - 150



1974. HAWAII: Kalakaua, 1874-1891, AR dollar, 1883, KM-7, one-year type, cleaned, with some light peripheral toning, but still very lustrous and attractive, EF \$200 - 280



1975. **NEW GUINEA: George V**, 1910-1936, halfpenny, 1929, KM-1, one-year type, lightly toned, PCGS graded Proof 62 \$200 - 260





1976. NEW HEBRIDES: AR 100 francs, 1966, KM-PE1, Lec-57, Piedfort (piéfort) argent, mintage of 500, brilliant luster, PCGS graded Specimen 66, R \$120 - 160



1977. **NEW HEBRIDES:** AR 10 francs, 1979, KM-PE22, Piedfort (piéfort) essai in silver, mintage of 250, brilliantly lustrous, NGC graded Proof 66 Ultra Cameo, **R** \$100 - 150

# End of Session D

# Session E

# (Internet Only)

#### Begins at 10:00 PDT on Saturday, September 26, 2020

## **Ancient Coins**

#### Greek

- 1978. ANAKTORION: AR stater (8.28g), ca. 350-300 BC, Sear-2250 var, Pegasos flying right, retrograde AN monogram below // bust of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet, same monogram below, tripod behind, Strike: 2/5, Surface: 2/5, NGC graded EF \$75 - 100 ASPENDOS: AR stater (10.89g), ca. 380-325 BC, SNG BN-85, 1979. SNG von Aulock-4564, two wrestlers grappling, AM between // slinger in throwing stance right, triskeles in right field, , old cabinet tone, horn silver, Strike: 3/5, Surface: 3/5, NGC graded VF \$100 - 150 ATHENS (ATTICA): 440-404 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.12g), 1980. S-2526, helmeted bust of Athena right // owl standing right with head facing, olive spray and moon behind, brushed, scratches, countermarks & testcut, Strike: 5/5, Surface: 2/5, NGC graded choice EF \$120 - 160 ATHENS (ATTICA): 440-404 BC, fourrée tetradrachm (15.11g), 1981. ancient forgery of the well-known type (S-2526), helmeted bust of Athena right // owl standing right with head facing, olive spray and moon behind, test cut with core visible, Strike: 5/5, Surface: 2/5, \$120 - 160 NGC graded EF 1982. ATHENS (ATTICA): 454-404 BC, AR obol (0.66g), Kroll-13, HGC 4 1665, helmeted head of Athena right // owl standing right, head facing, olive sprig and crescent to left, , all within incuse \$60 - 90 square, choice VF 1983. MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Alexander I, 498-454 BC, AR fractional obol (0.78g), cf. SNG ANS 31, rider on trotting horse left, wearing petasos, holding two spears // quadripartite incuse square, carefully struck on an unusually small flan (10mm), possibly an unpublished type, VF-EF \$60 - 80 1984. MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Perdikkas II, 451-413 BC, AR tetrobol (2.45g), SNG ANS 47-51, rider on trotting horse left, wearing petasos, holding two spears // forepart of lion within square incuse, toned, F-VF \$70 - 100 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Philip II, 359-336 BC, AE unit, ND, 1985. S-6698, Apollo // youth on horseback, encapsulated by NGC, \$45 - 55 without a grade. VF MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Philip II, 359-336 BC, AE 18mm, 1986. S-6697/99, head of Apollo right // naked young man on horseback, prancing right, vase below, encapsulated by NGC, without a grade, F-VF \$50 - 60 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 BC, 1987. AR drachm, ND, S-6731var, Heracles // Zeus holding eagle, \$90 - 110 NGC graded EF MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 BC, 1988. AR drachm, ND, S-6731var, Heracles // Zeus holding eagle, NGC graded Choice Fine \$55 - 65 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 BC, 1989. AR drachm, ND, S-6731var, early posthumous issue, Heracles // Zeus holding eagle, NGC graded Fine \$50 - 60 1990. MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 BC, AE unit, ND, Sear cf. 6741, Heracles // club and bow in case,
- encapsulated by NGC, without a grade, light reddish-green patina, VF \$45 - 55 1991. **PANTIKAPAION:** AE13 (1.75g), ca 310-303 BC, MacDonald-72, SNG BM Black Sea 874-875, head of Satyr right // bow in case,
- SNG BM Black Sea 8/4-8/5, head of Satyr right // bow in case, - , lovely well-struck example with glossy black patina, VF-EF \$50 - 70
- 1992. RHODES: AR drachm (2.26g), 205-188 BC, SNG Keck-589 var, pseudo-Rhodian issue, struck in Caria or Lycia, magistrate Mousaios, head of Helios facing slightly right, countermark of dolphin under I-A // rose with bud to left, kerykeion to right, P-O, F-VF

- ANCIENT GREECE: uncertain ruler, ca 4th century BC, AR obol (0.89g), Klein—, Rosen—, SNG von Aulock—, issued by uncertain Anatolian city, bearded Janus // goat standing right, toned, VF-EF, RR \$75 - 100
  - Apparently unpublished, with only other recorded example in Gorny & Mosch Auction 122, Lot 1360 (2003).

#### Near East

- 1994. **BYBLOS: uncertain king**, mid 4th century BC, AR 1/16 shekel (0.82g), cf. HGC 10 139 & SNG Copenhagen 134, galley left with three hoplites, hippocamp left below // lion attacking bull left, pleasing toned surface, choice VF \$70 - 100
- 1995. SIDON: temp. Ba'alshallim I-Ba'ana, ca 425-401 BC, AR 1/16 shekel (0.76g), HGC 10 230, galley before city wall with three towers, lion below // Persian king standing right, drawing bow, flanked by incuse heads of satyr and goat, lovely strike, VF-EF \$80 - 110
- 1996. SIDON: uncertain king, mid 4th century BC, AR 1/32 shekel (0.38g), HGC 10 217, galley left, waves below // Persian king kneeling-running right, holding spear & bow, all within incuse square, choice VF \$70 - 90
- 1997. SIDON: 'Abd'ashtart I, 372-358 BC, AE9 (0.99g), cf. BMC-60, head of king right, wearing headdress // galley left, VF \$50 - 75
- 1998. TYRE: AR ½ shekel (7.10g), CY 40 (87/6 BC), Rouvier-2026, BMC-224 var, laureate head of Melqart right // eagle standing left on prow of ship, LM (date) and club before, palm branch and monogram behind, Phoenician letter B between legs, , scratches, Strike: 5/5, Surface: 2/5, NGC graded EF \$80 - 120

#### Celtic & Gaul

- 1999. CELTIC CENTRAL EUROPE & ASIA MINOR: AR ingot (24.78g), cut down silver bar, , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$40 - 60
- 2000. **GAUL: Allobroges**, AR drachm (2.36g), ca 75-70 BC, DT-3125, LT-2917, 'à l'hippocampe' type: helmeted head of Mars right // hippocamp right, obverse slightly off-center, nice VF \$100 130
- 2001. GAUL: Armorican Coriosolites, BI stater (6.23g), ca 1st century BC, DT-2340, LT-6598, stylized head of Apollo right, with waves of flowing hair terminating in spirals // stylized horse running right, remnants of driver and Victory above, obverse a bit off-center, choice VF \$80 - 100
- 2002. CHERRONESOS: Xenokles, magistrate, AE14 (1.79g), late 3rd century BC, SNG BM Black Sea 801, SNG Pushkin 671, diademed head right // club left, above, below, olive-green patina with light roughness, F-VF, R \$90 - 120

#### Roman



2003. ROMAN REPUBLIC: L. Marcius Philippus, AR denarius (3.96g), Rome, 57-6 BC, Crawford-425/1, Sydenham-919, head of Ancus Marcius right, wearing diadem, lituus behind, ANCVS // equestrian statue on aqueduct, flower at horse's feet, AQVA MAR ligate within arches of aqueduct, PHILIPPVS; bold strike with attractive luster, Strike: 5/5, Surface: 4/5, NGC graded Choice AU \$150 - 180

This issue commemorates the construction of Aqua Marcia, one of Rome's most important sources of drinking water, built under Q. Marcius Rex in 144 BC, whose statue appears above the aqueduct. This moneyer was the stepbrother of the young Gaius Octavius (later the emperor Augustus) and a member of gens Marica, which supposedly traced its lineage to Rome's legendary fourth king, Ancus Marcius.

2004. ROMAN EMPIRE: Tiberius, 14-37 AD, AR denarius (3.76g), Lugdunum, 36-37 AD, RIC-30, RSC-16a, Biblical 'Tribute Penny' type, laureate head right, TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS // Livia, as Pax, seated right on throne, holding scepter and olive branch, PONTIF MAXIM, some damage and a scratch on obverse; lustrous, Strike: 4/5, Surface: 2/5, NGC graded AU

2005.	ROMAN EMPIRE: Antoninus Pius, 138-161 AD, AR denarius (3.41g), ANTONINVS AVG PIVS PP TRP XII, laureate head right // COS IIII, Salus standing left, holding patera to feed serpent coiled around altar at foot left, Strike 5/5, Surface 3/5,	20
2006.	NGC graded AU \$50 - 75 <b>ROMAN EMPIRE: Caracalla</b> , 198-217 AD, AR tetradrachm (12.55g), Heliopolis, laureate head right // eagle standing, star & lion walking right below, VF-EF \$80 - 110	
2007.	lion walking right below, VF-EF \$80 - 110 <b>ROMAN EMPIRE: Caracalla</b> , 198-217 AD, AR tetradrachm (13.13g), Heliopolis, laureate head right // eagle standing on club, murex shall between its legs, VF-EF \$80 - 110	
2008.	<b>ROMAN EMPIRE: Caracalla</b> , 198-217 AD, AR tetradrachm (10.53g), Beroea, laureate bust left // eagle standing, with a different bird standing below, facing, between the letters VF \$80 - 110	
2009.	<b>ROMAN EMPIRE: Caracalla</b> , 198-217 AD, AR tetradrachm (13.44g), Beroea, laureate bust left, Greek legend around retrograde // eagle standing, a different bird standing below, facing, between the letters , VF \$80 - 110	20
2010.	<b>ROMAN EMPIRE: Caracalla</b> , 198-217 AD, AR tetradrachm (14.33g), Antioch, laureate head right // eagle standing, with star above cornucopiae below the eagle, VF \$80 - 110	20:
2011.	<b>ROMAN EMPIRE: Macrinus</b> , 217-218 AD, AR tetradrachm (15.65g), Carrhae, Prieur-961, laureate head right // eagle standing, head of the deity Shamash between the legs, small adhesion on reverse, VF-EF \$100 - 130	20
2012.	<b>ROMAN EMPIRE: Macrinus</b> , 217-218 AD, AR tetradrachm (15.65g), Carrhae, Prieur-824, laureate head right // eagle standing, bull's head below, nice even strike, VF \$100 - 130	20
2013.	<b>ROMAN EMPIRE: Elagabalus</b> , 218-222 AD, AR tetradrachm (12.27g), Antioch, laureate head right // eagle standing, star below, reverse double-struck, VF \$80 - 100	20
2014.	<b>ROMAN EMPIRE:</b> Severus Alexander, 222-235 AD, AE15 (3.07g), Edessa. Mesopotamia, cf. SNG Cop. 214, radiate bust right // Tyche left, wearing veil and mural crown, CC behind, unpublished, lovely dark patina, choice VF-EF \$60 - 80	20
2015.	ROMAN EMPIRE: Philip I, 244-249 AD, BI tetradrachm, Prieur-444, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, C C // eagle standing left with open wings and	20:
2016.	wreath in beak, C C , /SC below, NGC graded AU \$50 - 75 <b>ROMAN EMPIRE: Phillip II</b> , as Caesar, 247-249 AD,	
2010.	AR antoninianus (4.26g), M IVL PHILIPPVS CAES, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right // PRINCIPI IVVENT, Philip II holding spear and parazonium, Strike 5/5, Surface 3/5, NGC graded AU \$50 - 75	20
2017.	ROMAN EMPIRE: Philip II, as Augustus, 247-249 AD,Bl tetradrachm, Prieur-466, laureate, draped and cuirassed bustright,C C// eagle standing left withopen wings and wreath in beak,C C	20
2018.	/ SC below, NGC graded AU \$50 - 75 <b>ROMAN EMPIRE: Diocletian</b> , 284-305 AD, BI antoninianus, ND, S-12637, radiate bust right // Jupiter offers Victory on globe to Diocletian with CONCORDIA MILITVM around, XXI in exergue,	20
0010	with silvered surfaces, Strike: 5/5, Surface: 4/5, NGC graded Mint State \$50 - 60	
2019.	<b>ROMAN EMPIRE: Maximian</b> , first reign, 286-305 AD, Antioch, ND (290-4 AD), S-13134, RIC-622, radiate bust right // Jupiter and Hercules with IOV ET HERCV CONSER AVGG around, officina S, XXI in exergue, Strike: 4/5, Surface: 3/5,	20
2020.	NGC graded Mint State \$40 - 50 <b>ROMAN EMPIRE: Valens</b> , 364-378 AD, AR siliqua (1.93g), Trier, ND (368-75 AD), S-19675, diademed and draped bust right // Roma holding Victory with VRBS ROMA around and TR PS in	20
2021.	exergue, toned, Strike: 4/5, Surface: 4/5, NGC graded EF \$70 - 90 BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Sasanian Occupation, 618-628, AE 12 nummi (4.62g), Alexandria, SB-855, DOC-192, struck during the Persian occupation of Alexandria, crowned bust facing, wearing	
	military dress, flanked by star and crescent // IB (mark of value), cross potent in between, in exergue, some deposit, pleasing brown patina, VF-EF \$80 - 100	20

#### Persian Empires

2022. PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates II, c. 123-88 BC, AR drachm (4.00g), Shore-85, bare-headed bust, long beard, bold strike, choice EF \$100 - 150

2023. PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Orodes I, 80-75 BC, AR drachm (3.94g), Rhagae, Sellwood-34 (Sinatruces), diademed and draped bust left, wearing medium beard and tiara with pellets, anchor behind // archer seated right on throne, holding bow, VF \$60 - 80



- 2024. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Orodes II**, c. 57-38 BC, AR tetradrachm (13.55g), Seleukaia on the Tigris, Shore-212, king's bust left, wearing diadem with three ends, necklace with torque ending in sea horse // king enthroned, holding Nike on extended arm, evenly worn, F-VF \$100 130
- 2025. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Orodes II**, c. 57-38 BC, AE pashiz (3.39g), Shore-266var, Nike crowning the king // horse prancing right, VF \$80 - 110
- 2026. PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Osroes II, ca 190-208 AD, AR drachm (3.65g), Ecbatana mint, Sellwood-85.1, bust left with long, pointed beard, wearing diademed tiara with pellets on stalks and vertical line of pellets // Arsakes seated right on throne, holding bow; AT monogram below bow, decent strike, VF-EF \$50 - 80
- 2027. **PERSIS KINGDOM: Darev (Darios) I**, 2nd century BC, AR obol (0.75g), Sunrise-584, Alram-559, head with short beard right, wearing diadem and kyrbasia surmounted by crescent // fire temple, Ahura-Mazda above, flanked by ruler and eagle on column, well struck, pleasing example, EF \$60 90
- 2028. PERSIS KINGDOM: Darev (Darios) I, 2nd century BC, AR drachm (3.79g), Sunrise-582, Alram-557, bust with short beard right, wearing diadem and kyrbasia surmounted by crescent // fire temple, Ahura-Mazda above, flanked by ruler and eagle on column, choice VF \$90 - 120
- 2029. PERSIS KINGDOM: 'Uncertain King I', 2nd century BC, AR drachm (4.14g), Alram-551, bust with short beard right, wearing diadem and kyrbasia surmounted by eagle // fire temple, Ahura-Mazda above, flanked by ruler and eagle on column, choice VF \$90 - 120
- 2030. **PERSIS KINGDOM: Vadfradad (Autophradates) IV**, 1st century BC, AR drachm (3.72g), Sunrise-586, Alram-561, bearded bust right, wearing diadem, crescent above // fire temple, Ahura-Mazda above, flanked by ruler and eagle on column, struck in high relief, VF-EF \$120 - 150
- 2031. PERSIS KINGDOM: Darev (Darios) II, 1st century BC, AR drachm (4.09g), Sunrise-590, Alram-564, bearded bust left, wearing diadem and Parthian-style tiara with crescent and three rows of pellets // ruler standing right, holding scepter and sacrificing before altar, VF-EF \$90 - 120
- 2032. **PERSIS KINGDOM: Darev (Darios) II**, 1st century BC, AR hemidrachm (1.97g), Sunrise-591, Alram-565, bearded bust left, wearing diadem and Parthian-style tiara with crescent and three rows of pellets // ruler standing right, holding scepter and sacrificing before altar, VF-EF \$80 - 100
- 2033. PERSIS KINGDOM: Darev (Darios) II, 1st century BC, AR drachm (4.21g), Sunrise-590, Alram-564, bearded bust left, wearing diadem and Parthian-style tiara with crescent and three rows of pellets // ruler standing right, holding scepter and sacrificing before altar, VF \$70 - 90
- 2034. **PERSIS KINGDOM: Darev (Darios) II**, 1st century BC, AR drachm (4.03g), Sunrise-590, Alram-564, bearded bust left, wearing diadem and Parthian-style tiara with crescent and three rows of pellets // ruler standing right, holding scepter and sacrificing before altar, choice VF \$70 - 90
- 2035. **PERSIS KINGDOM: Darev (Darios) II**, 1st century BC, AR drachm (3.67g), Sunrise-590, Alram-564, bearded bust left, wearing diadem and Parthian-style tiara with crescent and three rows of pellets // ruler standing right, holding scepter and sacrificing before altar, choice VF \$70 - 90
- 2036. PERSIS KINGDOM: Darev (Darios) II, 1st century BC, AR hemidrachm (2.05g), Sunrise-591, Alram-565, bearded bust left, wearing diadem and Parthian-style tiara with crescent and one row of pellets // ruler standing right, holding scepter and sacrificing before altar, choice VF \$70 - 90

- 2037. PERSIS KINGDOM: Darev (Darios) II, 1st century BC, AR drachm (4.12g), Sunrise-590, Alram-564, bearded bust left, wearing diadem and Parthian-style tiara with crescent and two rows of pellets // ruler standing right, holding scepter and sacrificing before altar, light spots of deposit, choice VF \$60 - 80
- 2038. **PERSIS KINGDOM: Vahshir (Oxathres) I**, 1st cent. BC to 1st cent. AD, AR drachm (3.98g), Alram-582, bearded bust left, wearing diadem and torque // ruler standing right, holding scepter and sacrificing before altar, EF \$120 140
- 2039. **PERSIS KINGDOM: Vahshir (Oxathres) I**, 1st cent. BC to 1st cent. AD, AE hemidrachm (1.85g), Sunrise-603, Alram-580, bearded bust left, wearing diadem and torque // ruler standing left, holding scepter and sacrificing before altar, EF \$70 - 90
- 2040. **PERSIS KINGDOM: Vahshir (Oxathres) I**, 1st cent. BC to 1st cent. AD, AE hemidrachm (1.86g), Sunrise-603, Alram-580, bearded bust left, wearing diadem and torque, symbol behind // ruler standing left, holding scepter and sacrificing before altar, VF-EF \$60 - 80
- 2041. **PERSIS KINGDOM: Pakor I**, 1st century AD, AE hemidrachm (1.53g), Sunrise-608, Alram-597, bearded bust left, wearing diadem // triskeles with legends around, bold strike, choice VF \$110 - 130
- 2042. **PERSIS KINGDOM: Ardashir (Artaxerxes) III**, 1st to 2nd century AD, AR drachm (2.49g), Sunrise-655, bearded bust left, wearing diadem, triskeles behind // Radiate bust of Mithra left, wearing diadem, light deposits, VF-EF \$80 - 100
- 2043. PERSIS KINGDOM: Manchihr (Manuchtir) IV, 2nd century AD, AR hemidrachm (1.71g), cf. Sunrise-672, bearded bust left, wearing diadem, hair in bifurcated bunch above // bearded bust left, wearing diadem and Parthian-style tiara, rare unpublished variety (cf. Gorny & Mosch Auction 138, Lot 1522), choice VF \$100 - 120
- 2044. **PERSIS KINGDOM: Manchihr (Manuchtir) II**, 2nd century AD, AR hemidrachm (1.57g), cf. Sunrise-660, Alram-637, bearded bust left, wearing diadem and Parthian-style tiara with pellet-in-crescent // diademed bust left, choice VF \$70 - 90
- 2045. **PERSIS KINGDOM: Manchihr (Manuchtir) III**, 2nd century AD, AR hemidrachm (1.39g), Sunrise-668, Alram-644, bearded bust left, wearing diadem and Parthian-style tiara with crescent, triskeles behind // bearded bust left, wearing diadem and Phrygian-style tiara, VG-F \$80 - 100
- 2046. **PERSIS KINGDOM: Ardashir (Artaxerxes) IV**, late 2nd to early 3rd century, AR hemidrachm (1.52g), Sunrise-681, bearded bust left, wearing diadem, hair in bunch above // bearded best left, wearing diadem and mural crown, rays above, VF \$90 - 120
- 2047. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I, 224-241, BI tetradrachm (12.33g), G-7, draped bust wearing tiara crown // fire-altar, nice even strike, without any weakness, VF \$120 - 160
- 2048. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur I, 241-272, AR drachm (3.89g), G-23, standard type, narrow flan, VF-EF \$100 - 130



2049. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur I, 241-272, AR obol (0.58g), G-25, king's bust, wearing tiara headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar guarded by two assistants, average strike, decent F-VF \$100 - 130



- 2050. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varahran II, 276-293, AR drachm (3.89g), G-IV/1, King and Varathragna wearing boar crown // fire altar and attendants, pierced, VF-EF, ex Myntauktioner i Sverige Auction 23, Lot 299 \$50 - 75
- 2051. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varahran II, 276-293, AR drachm (3.58g), G-68, busts of the king, queen, and prince, the prince holding diadem with short ribbons // fire altar & two attendants facing towards the altar, diadem left of the fire, tiny chip at the edge, bold VF \$130 - 160

- 2052. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varahran II, 276-293, AR drachm (2.92g), G-68, busts of the king, queen, and prince, the prince holding diadem with short ribbons // fire altar & two attendants facing towards the altar, fravahr left and taurine right of the flames, corroded, especially along the rim, VF, ex Dabestani Collection \$60 - 90
- 2053. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd II, 303-309, AR drachm (4.07g), G-83, king's bust right, wearing winged eagle crown // fire altar & two attendants, right attendant without korymbos, lightly cleaned, EF \$100 - 130
- 2054. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd II, 303-309, AR drachm (4.15g), G-83, both fire attendants wearing tiara crowns, VF-EF \$100 - 130
- 2055. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur II, 309-379, AR drachm (4.15g), G-102, SNS-389, head in flames, choice VF-EF \$100 - 130
- 2056. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur III, 383-388, AR drachm (4.34g), G-126, attractive VF-EF \$100 - 130
- 2057. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varahran IV, 388-399, AR drachm (3.50g), G-141, unusual local issue, both reverse legends replaced by symbols resembling X X X, therefore without mint! choice VF, RR \$100 - 130
- 2058. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I**, 399-420, AR drachm (4.24g), uncertain mint, G-146, nearly EF \$100 - 130
- 2059. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I, 399-420, AR drachm (4.14g), AS (the Treasury mint), G-146, mint signature left of flames, EF \$80 - 120
- 2060. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I, 399-420, AR drachm (4.21g), AW (Ahwaz), G-146, mint signature left of the flames, EF \$80 - 120
- 2061. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I, 399-420, AR drachm (4.20g), KA (unidentified), G-146, mint signature right of flames, lightly cleaned, rare mint signature, EF-AU \$80 - 100
- 2062. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I, 399-420, AR drachm (4.07g), RD (Rayy), G-146, mint signature right of the design, EF-AU \$80 - 100
- 2063. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I, 399-420, AR drachm (4.23g), RD (Rayy), G-146, mint signature left of the flames, EF \$80 - 100
- 2064. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I, 399-420, AR drachm (4.18g), RD (Rayy), G-146, mint signature left of the flames, EF \$80 - 100
- 2065. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I, 399-420, AR drachm (4.18g), BN, G-147, uncertain mint, perhaps Bamm in Kirman Province, choice EF \$70 - 90
- 2066. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I**, 399-420, AR drachm (4.18g), GW (Jurjan), G-147, choice EF \$70 90
- 2067. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I, 399-420, AR drachm (4.26g), WH (Junday Sabur), G-147, choice EF \$70 - 90
- 2068. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I**, 399-420, AR drachm (4.19g), GW (Jurjan), G-147, choice EF \$70 - 90
- 2069. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I**, 399-420, AR drachm (4.22g), LD (Rayy), G-147, choice EF \$70 - 90
- 2070. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I**, 399-420, AR drachm (4.23g), LDY (variant for Rayy), G-147, choice EF \$70 - 90
- 2071. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I, 399-420, AR drachm
  - (4.14g), G-147, undeciphered mint, described as "uncertain" by Schindler, choice EF \$70 - 90



- 2072. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varahran V, 420-438, AR drachm (4.19g), AH (Hamadan), G-155, SNS-A1, standard type, with bust in flames, choice EF-AU \$100 - 130
- 2073. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varahran V, 420-438, AR drachm (3.86g), AW (Ahwaz), G-156, second series, king's head in flames, touch of porosity in the margins, EF \$100 - 130
- 2074. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varahran V, 420-438, AE pashiz (1.15g), NM, ND, cf. Zeno-214317, standard royal bust, uncertain symbol to the right, perhaps local tamgha // standard fire altar & two attendants, pleasing VF, RR \$110 - 140

- 2075. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd II, 438-457, AR drachm (4.09g), WH (Junday Sabur), G-160, fire-altar attendants each hold a long spear, wonderful strike, EF-AU \$100 - 130
- 2076. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Zamasp, 497-499, AR drachm (3.95g), AY (Susa), year 2, G-181, his son handing diadem to his father, diadem without ribbons, VF \$110 - 140
- 2077. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro I, 531-579, AE pashiz (0.92g), WYH (Bihqubadh), year 30, very rare with legible mint and date, VF, RR \$90 - 120
- 2078. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro II, 591-628, AR drachm (4.03g), YZ (Yazd), year 1, G-208, first series, without crown wings, bold VF-EF, R \$90 - 120
- 2079. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro II, 591-628, AR drachm (4.09g), YZ (Yazd), year 1, G-208, 1st issue, crown without wings, VF-EF, RR \$90 - 120
- 2080. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro II, 591-628, AR drachm (4.08g), GD (Jayy, now part of Istakhr), year 2, G-209var, standard design, with pellets instead of lines within the crown wings, VF-EF \$100 - 130
- 2081. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro II, 591-628, AR drachm (4.12g), AYL (unlocated), year 38, G-212, all coins of year 38, the year of Khusro's death, are rare, bold strike, nicely toned, EF-AU \$70 - 100
- 2082. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir III, 628-630, AR drachm (4.11g), ST (Istakhr), year 2, G-225, first series, king's crown without wings. EF \$100 - 130
- 2083. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III, 632-651, AR drachm (3.54g), SK (Sijistan), year 3, G-234, first series, with single circle around the obverse field, choice VF \$100 - 130
- 2084. SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III, 632-651, AR drachm (3.45g), SK (Sijistan), year 4, G-234, first series, VF , ex Jim Farr Collection \$100 - 130

#### **Ancient Africa**

- 2085. AXUM: Ezanas, ca. 360-380, AE unit (1.26g), Munro-Hay-52, BACI EYC, draped bust right, wearing head cloth; within double circle border // TOYTOAPECHTHX PA "may this please the country", cross within circle, VF-EF \$50 - 75
- 2086. AXUM: Wazena (Ella Gabaz), ca. 550-570, AE unit (0.96g), Munro-Hay-118/123, draped bust right, wearing head cloth, holding wheat stalk; Ge'ez legend "May this please the peoples" around // cross crosslet with gilt punch holed center crossed by oblique cross; Ge'ez legend "of Wazena, of the King" around, F-VF \$50 - 75
- 2087. AXUM: Armah, ca. 600-630, AE unit (0.98g), Munro-Hay-153, crowned king seated right, holding long cross // cross framed by two stalks of grain, all emerging from a ring, F-VF \$50 - 75
- 2088. AXUM:LOT of 5 bronze coins of various types, a nice mixture of this ever popular coinage, average quality examples, retail value \$200, lot of 5 coins \$75 125
- 2089. NUMIDIA: Juba I, 60-46 BC, AR denarius (2.96g), MAA-29, SNG Copenhagen 523, diademed and draped bust right, scepter over shoulder, REX IVBA // octastyle temple, Punic inscription around, banker's mark on reverse, VG-F \$70 - 100

#### **Hunnic Tribes**

- 2090. ALCHON HUNS: Lakhana Udayaditya, ca. 490s, AR drachm (3.72g), G-79, bust right, ruler's name around // fire altar flanked by attendants, well-centered strike and a handsome example for this type, choice VF, RR \$150 - 200
- 2091. HEPHTHALITE: 'Napki Malka' series, 475-550, AE drachm (3.55g), Mitch-1510, Kabul Valley and Zabul, with Pahlavi legends and winged bull headress, well struck, EF \$60 - 80
- 2092. HEPHTHALITE: 'Napki Malka' series, 475-550, AR drachm (3.59g), G-198, king with bull's head crown // fire-altar with two assistants, VF \$40 - 60
- 2093. TOKHARISTAN: Yabghus of Baktria, late 6th/early 7th century, AR drachm (3.84g), NM, ND, G-265, Sasanian bust right, wearing winged Nezak-style crown, unread "Pahlavi " legend to left & right, special symbols in the marginal crescents // standard fire-altar & attendants Sasanian reverse, blundered mint & date, choice VF \$100 - 130

#### All lots are photographed on our website:

#### www.sarc.auction

- 2094. TOKHARISTAN: Yabghus of Baktria, late 6th/early 7th century, AR drachm (3.81g), NM, ND, G-265, Sasanian bust right, wearing winged Nezak-style crown, unread "Pahlavi " legend to left & right, special symbols in the marginal crescents // standard fire-altar & attendants Sasanian reverse, blundered mint & date, struck with reverse die deteriorating in the marginal region, choice VF \$100 - 130
- 2095. WESTERN TURKS: Phromo Kesaro, late 7th century, AE drachm (1.93g), Vondrovec-327, Zeno-209794 (this coin), crowned bust of ruler right, his title (intended) in Bactrian before // fire altar flanked by two attendants, F-VF, RR \$90 - 120
- 2096. WESTERN TURKS: KHALAJ: uncertain ruler, ca. early 8th century, AE pashiz (1.17g), Vondrovec-1, Sasanian-style bust, based on the 3rd type of Peroz, blundered Pahlavi legend // Shiva standing, holding trident, Fine, **RR** \$80 - 100

#### **Ancient Central Asia**

- 2097. ARSLANID: Kul-Yirkin, early 8th century, AE cash (5.12g), Kam-46, Zeno-121668, name of ruler in Sogdian // two Runic-style tamghas of the Arslanid branch, VF, RR \$100 - 130
- 2098. **BUKHARA: "Hyrkod"**, ca. 1st century BC to 2nd AD, AR unit (1.59g), cf. Zeno-217271, bust right, with wispy beard // horse protome right, unusual variety, without any legend on the reverse, and the horse shown with full mane (different from all examples on Zeno), Fine, **RR** \$100 - 130



- 2099. BUKHARA: Asbar, ca. 450-600, AE cash (1.32g), Zeno—, Smirnova—, unpublished type, with the obverse bust left instead of right // Bukhara tamgha, stylized Sogdian legend around, some adhesions on the reverse, F-VF, RRR \$110 - 140
- 2100. **BUKHARA: Unknown ruler**, 6th-7th century, AE cash (1.17g), cf. Zeno-254479, bust with medium length hair slightly to right // crude tamgha, VG-F, **R** \$75 - 100
- 2101. **BUKHARA: Unknown ruler**, 6th/7th century, AE cash (1.48g), Zeno-20196, bare-head bust of ruler 3/4 to right // fire-altar, Bukhara tamgha right, uncertain Sogdian letter left, nice strike, lovely VF, **RR** \$100 - 130
- 2102. **BUKHARA: Unknown ruler**, ca. 640-708, AE cash (3.78g), Zeno-1031, Tang dynasty Chinese legend, *kai yuan tong bao //* Bukhara tamgha right of the square hole, Fine, **RR** \$100 - 140
- 2103. **BUKHARA: Anonymous**, ca. 650-725, AE cash (1.69g), Smirnova—, cf. Zeno-143733, camel right, stylized and unread legend to the right // fire-altar, VF, **RR** \$100 - 130
- 2104. **BUKHARA: Anonymous**, ca. 650-725, AE cash (1.36g), Smirnova—, cf. Zeno-143733, camel right, stylized and unread legend to the right // fire-altar, choice VF, **RR** \$100 - 130
- 2105. BUKHARA: Anonymous, ca. 650-725, AE cash (1.33g), Smirnova-137, Zeno-46920, Zeno-46920, camel right // Sogdian word PNY ("money"), nice strike obverse, usual weakness on the reverse, VF \$90 - 120
- 2106. **BUKHARA: Anonymous**, early 8th century, AE unit (1.48g), cf. Zeno-12935, crowned head facing // tamgha of Paikend or 'dancing man', green patina, VF, **RR** \$90 - 120
  - This interesting type likely emerged after the end of Chinese-style cash and before the advent of coins with Arabic legends.
- 2107. CHACH: Tarnavch, ca. 800±, AE cash (2.86g), S&K-6.8.1, lion or leopard // Chach tamgha & Sogdian legend, Fine , ex Jim Farr Collection \$60 - 80
- 2108. **CHORESMIA: Anonymous**, 6th/7th century, AE "tetradrachm" (4.56g), Vainberg-G.12, Zeno-236024 (this piece), in the name of Khusro, as king of kings (probably reference to Khusro I, 531-579), tamgha in center, from the Kerder district, F-VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
- 2109. FERGHANA: Tutuks of Ferghana, 7th-8th century, AE cash (1.17g), Smirnova-1445, cf. Zeno-77707, Sogdian legend around square hole, Runic character to the right, uniface, choice VF, RR \$100 - 140
- 2110. KESH: Ahurpat, ca. 720s-737, AE cash (1.64g), cf. Zeno-131269, Sasanian-style crowned bust right, Sogdian legend before // triskeles in the field within triple circle border, Sogdian legend around, Fine, RR \$75 - 100

- 2111. NAKHSHAB: Unknown ruler, late 4th to mid-6th century, AE cash (2.02g), Rtveladze-39, bust left, elaborate hair style with long locks, Sogdian legend before face // single combat scene, king with short sword killing lion on hind legs, well-centered strike, Fine, RR \$100 - 130
- 2112. SAMARKAND: Anonymous, ca. 2nd-4th century, AR obol (0.55g), cf. Zeno-51443, Antiochus imitation: bust left // archer with quiver, holding large bow, scyphate, fine style, well-struck, VF \$75 - 100
- 2113. SAMARKAND: Anonymous, ca. 2nd-4th century, AR obol (0.40g), cf. Zeno-51443, Antiochus imitation: bust left // archer with quiver, holding large bow, scyphate, curly hair style, well-struck, choice VF \$75 - 100
- 2114. **SAMARKAND: Urk Wartramuka**, 675-696, AE cash (5.06g), Smirnova-659, Zeno-167069, Sogdian legend citing the king // Samarkand and local tamghas, VF, **R** \$100 - 130
- 2115. SAMARKAND: Urk Wartramuka, 675-696, AE cash (5.01g), Smirnova-659, Zeno-167069, Sogdian legend citing the king // Samarkand and local tamghas, choice VF, R \$100 - 130
- 2116. SAMARKAND: Tukaspadak, ca. 696-698, AE cash (2.83g), Smirnova-191 ff, the ruler's name & MLKA in Sogdian // Samarkand & local tamgha, Fine, R \$100 - 130
- 2117. SAMITAN: Nanaiabiat, 8th century, AE cash (1.49g), Zeno-77708, *nanaiabiat samidanian* in Sogdian script // two identical tamghas, F-VF, RR \$100 - 130
- 2118. **SEMIRECH'E: Turgesh**, 8th century, AE cash (5.68g), Kam-24, bgy twrkys gagan pny in Sogdian // tamgha based around the central square hole, medium weight standard, VF \$70 - 100
- 2119. SEMIRECH'E: Anonymous, AE unit (3.73g), Kamyshev-9, Zeno-40239 (this example), thirteen dots around with what looks like a nodule designed from the rim directly between two dots which are hard to see // thatch work design, a very unusual type, VF \$40 - 60
- 2120. **SOGDIANA: Anonymous**, 2nd -1st centuries BC, AR hemidrachm (2.26g), Mitch-IGISC V, 666, issue of the Dahae of the East Caspian Lowlands, diademed Seleukid head right // head and neck of horse right, uncertain legend around, Fine \$75 - 100
- SOGDIANA: Anonymous, 2nd -1st centuries BC, AR hemidrachm (2.67g), Mitch-IGISC V, 666, issue of the Dahae of the East Caspian Lowlands, diademed Seleukid head right // head and neck of horse right, uncertain legend around, adhesion, Fine \$75 100
- 2122. **TUKHUS: Oghitmish**, 8th century, AE cash (1.71g), Kam-39, cf. Zeno-223138, Sogdian legends both sides, with ruler's name after the tamgha on the obverse, VF \$100 140

## **Islamic Coins**

#### **Early Pre-Reform**

- 2123. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (3.79g), SK (Sijistan), AH56, A-12, VF-EF \$100 150
- 2124. ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad, 673-683, AR drachm (2.97g), NY (probably Nihawand), AH57, A-12, clipped down to the post-reform standard of about 2.97g, VF, R \$100 - 130
- 2125. ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr, 680-692, AR drachm (4.04g), DA+P (Fasâ), YE54, A-16, Pahlavi monogram at 11:30 in reverse border, VF-EF \$90 - 120
- 2126. ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr, 680-692, AR drachm (4.13g), DA (Darabjird), YE59, A-16, pellet at 11:30 in reverse border, EF \$90 120
- 2127. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (4.11g), DA+GH (Jahrum), YE60, A-16, choice EF \$100 130
- 2128. ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr, 680-692, AR drachm (4.10g), DA+GH (Jahrum), YE60, A-16, EF \$90 120
- 2129. ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr, 680-692, AR drachm (4.11g), DA+GH (Jahrum), YE60, A-16, some weakness of strike on reverse, bold obverse, EF \$75 - 100
- 2130. ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwan, 685-705, AR drachm (4.12g), DA+GH (Jahrum), YE60, A-32, slight crease, EF \$120 - 150
- 2131. ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwan, 685-705, AR drachm (4.05g), DA+P (Fasâ), YE60, A-32, pellet at 11:30 in reverse margin, couple tiny nicks in obverse margin only, EF \$100 - 130

- ARAB-SASANIAN: Farrukhzad, ca. 695-699, AE pashiz (3.46g), GWBL (Jur), A-41A, Gyselen-16, Sasanian drachm style of Khusro II, much adhesion, but only in the margin, full design, VF, RR \$100 - 130
- 2133. ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous, AE pashiz (1.14g), Bishapur (in words), ND, A-43, Gyselen-8, large & small busts, derived from Byzantine solidi of Heraclius & Constantine // crowned human headed bull, F-VF, R \$100 - 130
- 2134. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, AE pashiz (0.86g), Bishapur, ND, A-42, Gyselen-7, single facing bust // crowned human headed bull, citing the official Daray, decent strike, VF \$100 - 130
- 2135. ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous, AE pashiz (2.10g), NM, ND, A-44D, Gyselen-84, Sasanian bust, APZWT to right // facing bust, mixed Sasanian and Byzantine style, LWBAK to left and NAWP to right, F-VF, RR \$80 - 110
- 2136. ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous, ca. 690-710, AE pashiz (1.49g), NM, ND, A-44P, Gyselen-74, Byzantine style head facing, pseudo-Greek legend around, large cross to left // Pahlavi LWBAK, Pahlavi monogram above, about 15% flatness, VF, RR \$110 - 150

Treadwell has assigned this type to the Susa mint, based on style and finds area.

- 2137. ARAB-SASANIAN: Farrukhzad, ca. 695-699, AE fals (2.49g), DShT, YE64 (=AH76/77), A-41A, mint located at Dasht Barin in Fars Province, flan defect, Fine, RRR \$100 - 130
- 2138. **TABARISTAN: Datburjmihr**, 731-739, AR ½ drachm (2.09g), Tabaristan, PYE86, A-51, pre-Islamic issues of the Dabwayhid Ispahbads, superb strike, choice EF, **S** \$90 - 120
- 2139. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, AR drachm (3.92g), SK (Sijistan), year 60, A-P75, the date is clearly 60 (ShST), which is perhaps the post-Yazdigerd era, equivalent to AH93 (711/12 AD), and the style is correct for that period, VF-EF, **RR** \$120 160
- 2140. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Imperial Bust, ca. 670s-680s, AE fals (4.42g), Hims, ND, A-3524, city name in Arabic on obverse, Greek on reverse, attractive patination, lovely VF \$60 - 80
- 2141. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Two Standing Figures**, ca. 680s, AE fals (2.33g), Ba'albakk, ND, A-3513.2, city name in Arabic and with its Greek name Heliopolis replacing the year formula on the reverse, gorgeous patination, choice VF \$60 - 80



2142. ARAB-BYZANTINE: Two Standing Figures, ca. 680-690, AE fals (3.41g), Dimashq, ND, A-3513.1, capital **M**, crescent below, muling of a Ba'albakk obverse with a Damascus reverse, VF, R \$100 - 140

#### **Early Post-Reform**

- 2143. UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik, 685-705, AR dirham (2.47g), Fasâ, AH80, A-126, Klat-511, clipped of about 15% of weight, rare mint in Fars province, VF-EF, RR \$100 - 150
- 2144. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.94g), Istakhr, AH92, A-128, Klat-74b, EF-AU \$80 - 110
- 2145. UMAYYAD: al-Walid I, 705-715, AR dirham (2.66g), Junday Sabur, AH93, A-128, Klat-241, F-VF \$80 - 110
- 2146. UMAYYAD: Sulayman, 715-717, AR dirham (2.89g), Kirman, AH97, A-131, Klat-529, EF \$80 110
- 2147. UMAYYAD: Hisham, 724-743, AR dirham (2.93g), Wasit, AH123, A-137, glorious red violet toning around the margins, UNC \$60 80
- 2148. UMAYYAD: al-Walid II, 743, AR dirham (2.78g), Wasit, AH126, A-138, Klat-719b, with 4 annulets in obverse border, VF \$100 - 130
- 2149. **UMAYYAD: Marwan II**, 744-750, AR dirham (2.79g), al-Jazira, AH128, A-142, Klat-224, EF \$80 - 110
- 2150. UMAYYAD: AE fals (4.42g), Jibrin, ND, A-180, W-782, rare mint in the Jund Halab in northern Syria (also called Jabrin, not to be confused with Bayt Jibrin in Palestine), lovely strike, with pleasing patina, VF-EF, **RR** \$130 - 170
- 2151. UMAYYAD: AE fals (3.28g), Manbij, ND (ca. 710-720), A-183, W-, Zeno-130927, reverse legend counterclockwise, very rare mint unknown to Walker for the post-reform period, average strike for this mint \$100 - 130

Same dies as Lot 198 in our Auction 25.

- 2152. UMAYYAD: Ishaq b. Muslim, ca. 749/750, AE fals (2.19g), Arminiya, ND, A-196A, choice VF-EF, RR \$100 - 150
- 2153. UMAYYAD: 'Udayy b. Artâ, ca. 718-721, AE fals (1.73g), al-Basra, AH100, A-197, one of the earliest Islamic reform copper coins to cite the local governor, who sadly fell into disarray and was beheaded in AH102, slight porosity, VF-EF \$120 - 160
- 2154. UMAYYAD: AE fals (3.46g), Jurjan, AH126, A-202, Zeno-243944 (this piece), very rare date, none on CoinArchives, VF, RRR \$100 - 150
- 2155. UMAYYAD: AE fals (1.36g), al-Rayy, AH116, A-204, anonymous, fully clear date, lovely patination, VF, RR \$110 150
- 2156. ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous, 745-746, AR dirham (2.88g), al-Kufa, AH128, A-207.1, with the Kharijite slogan *la hukm illa lillah* ("there is no judgment but God's") in the obverse margin, About VF, R \$120 - 160
- 2157. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AR dirham (2.85g), al-Basra, AH167, A-215.3, citing both the heir apparent Musa (al-Mahdi) and the governor Nusayr, bold VF \$80 - 100
- 2158. ABBASID: al-Rashid, 786-809, AR dirham (2.58g), Sijistan, AH170, A-219.4, citing the official Muhammad, vertically, beneath the reverse field, VF, S \$100 - 130
- 2159. **ABBASID:** al-Rashid, 786-809, AR dirham (2.87g), Madinat al-Salam, AH171, A-219.6a, citing the caliph as Harun in the internal marginal legend on the reverse, VF \$100 - 130
- 2160. ABBASID: al-Rashid, 786-809, AR dirham (2.95g), Sijistan, AH172, A-219.4, citing Ibn Khuzaym as governor, pleasing VF \$100 - 150
- 2161. ABBASID: al-Rashid, 786-809, AR dirham (2.83g),
   "al-Muhammadiya", AH183, A-219.9, with salâm above and sard below the reverse field, mint tentatively attribution to undetermined location in Armenia, with the same name as the common mint at Rayy, renamed al-Muhammadiya in AH148, VF, R \$100 150
- 2162. ABBASID: al-Rashid, 786-809, AR dirham (3.06g), Zaranj, AH186, A-219.5, citing the local governor Sayf, strong VF-EF \$100 - 130
- ABBASID: al-Rashid, 786-809, AR dirham (2.91g), Arran, AH188, A-219.7, Vardaniyan-137, citing the governor Khuzayma b. Khazim, VF-EF \$100 - 150
- 2164. ABBASID: al-Rashid, 786-809, AR dirham (2.91g), Herat, AH192, A-219.2a, citing Nasr b. Sa'id in the reverse field, lovely VF, RR \$100 - 150
  - RR \$1
- 2165. ABBASID: al-Ma'mun, 810-833, AR dirham (2.89g), Nishapur, AH197, A-223.4, citing the official 'Abd Allah in the obverse margin, and the vizier Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn below the reverse field, attractive VF \$100 - 130



- 2166. **ABBASID:** al-Ma'mun, 810-833, AR dirham (2.76g), Marw, AH214, A-223.6, rare date, VF-EF, **R** \$100 - 140
- 2167. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.88g), al-Shash, AH195, A-223.8, citing the caliph al-Ma'mun as *al-imam* and 'abd Allah amir al-mu'minin and the governor Harthama, VF-EF, **R** \$100 - 130
- 2168. ABBASID: al-Ma'mun, 810-833, AR dirham (2.90g), Madinat Herat, AH200, A-223.4, citing the vizier as Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn, some minor light adhesions, EF, R \$110 - 150
- 2169. **ABBASID: al-Wathiq**, 842-847, AR dirham (2.86g), Fars, AH231, A-228, EF \$100 - 130



- 2170. ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil, 847-861, AR dirham (2.83g), Marw, AH245, A-230.3, citing the future caliph al-Mu'tazz, lovely VF-EF, R \$110 - 150
- 2171. ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil, 847-861, AR dirham (2.84g), al-Mutawakkiliya, AH247, A-230.4, temporary mint, open only in AH247, cleaned, bold VF, S \$90 - 120
- 2172. **ABBASID:** al-Musta'in, 862-866, AR dirham (3.05g), Fars, AH248, A-234.1, first series, without the heir apparent, EF, **R** \$100 - 150
- 2173. **ABBASID:** al-Mu'tamid, 870-892, AR dirham (2.74g), Dimashq, AH257, A-240.1, citing the heir by his personal name Ja'far, contemporary fourrée, VF-EF, **R** \$90 - 120
- 2174. **ABBASID:** al-Muktafi, 902-908, AR dirham (3.19g), Mah al-Kufa, AH295, A-244.1, VF, **R** \$100 150
- 2175. ABBASID: al-Muttaqi, 940-944, AR dirham (3.80g), Madinat al-Salam, AH327 (sic), A-261, citing the Hamdanid chief amirs Nasir al-Dawla & Sayf al-Dawla, contemporary imitation with distinctly different calligraphy style, pierced, VF, RR \$80 - 120
- 2176. **ABBASID: al-Musta'sim**, 1242-1258, AR ½ dirham (1.46g), Madinat al-Salam, AH653, A-277, fully clear mint & date, VF, **R** \$100 - 130
- 2177. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.40g), Adhana (now Adana in south central Turkey), ND, A-296, in the name of Ahmad b. Harun, cast rather than struck, VF, **RR** \$100 130
- 2178. **ABBASID:** AE fals (3.55g), al-Basra, AH175, A-303, citing the heir apparent to the caliphate, al-Amin, the governor Isa b. Ja'far, and the subordinate official al-Muhallab, some minor adhesions, VF, **RRR** \$100 130
- 2179. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.05g), Ra's al-'Ayn, AH202, A-312, weak strike, clear mint & date, in the name of a governor Harun (beneath the obverse field), Fine, **RRR** \$100 - 130
- 2180. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.51g), Bardha'a, AH142, A-315, Vardanyan-244 (different dies), citing the governor Yazid b. Asad, some central weakness, lovely patination, VF, **RR** \$110 - 150
- 2181. ABBASID: al-Mansur, 754-775, AE fals (2.33g), Istakhr, AH140, A-325, caliph cited only as 'abd Allah 'abd Allah amir al-mu'minin. lovely strike, VF \$90 - 120
- 2182. ABBASID: AE fals (4.38g), al-Sus, AH173, A-336A, Anonymous, clear mint & date on the reverse, some adhesions on the obverse, F-VF, RRR \$100 130
- 2183. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.42g), ND, A-338Q, in the name of Muhammad, son of the caliph (the future al-Mahdi, 775-785), style of undetermined Central Asian mint, unpublished, VF, **RRR** \$100 - 130

Obverse legend "mimma amara bih / muhammad bin amir / al-mu'minin / bi-amrihi", 2nd half of the kalima on the reverse.

#### Spain & North Africa

- 2184. UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: Muhammad II, 1009, AR dirham (3.24g), al-Andalus, AH400, A-356.2, citing Ibn Maslama, superb strike, choice EF \$100 - 130
- 2185. UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: Sulayman, 1009-1010, AR dirham (3.14g), al-Andalus, AH400, A-358.1, citing Ibn Maslama, EF \$80 - 100
- 2186. ALMOHAD: Anonymous, probably late 12th century, AR square ¼ dirham (0.38g), NM, ND, A-497S, Hohertz-636, obverse from Qur'an 2:120, reverse Qur'an 20:132, F-VF, RR \$100 - 130
- 2187. **'ALAWI SHARIF: Isma'il al-Samin**, 1672-1727, AR mazuna (1.01g), Rabat al-Fath, AH1090, A-584, square-in-circle design, with date and mint in margin, crude strike as usual, VF \$40 60
- 2188. **'ALAWI SHARIF: 'Abd al-Rahman**, 1822-1859, AE fals (7.35g), NM, AH1272, A-647, pair of two cast fulus still attached and never separated, with some original luster, EF-AU, **R** \$100 - 150

#### Egypt & Syria

- 2189. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.46g), al-Mansuriya, AH360, A-699, lovely strike, VF-EF \$100 130
- 2190. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ¼ dirham (0.69g), al-Mansuriya, DM, A-700, struck from the same dies used for the half dirham coins, rare with fully legible mint name, VF, **R** \$90 - 120
- 2191. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV ¼ dinar (1.02g), Siqilliya, AH4(5)8, A-722, middle digit likely *khamsin* for "50", similar to Nicol-1826, which is dated 457, pierced, nice even strike, VF-EF \$100 - 130
- 2192. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AR dirham (1.64g), A-723var, contemporary imitation, with completely illegible mint & date, perhaps struck at one of the various subordinate local kingdoms, interesting research piece, VF \$80 120
- 2193. FATIMID: al-Mustansir, 1036-1094, BI dirham aswad (0.72g), NM, ND, A-723, Imam's name on obverse, part of the Shi'ite kalima on reverse. VF \$60 - 80
- 2194. MIRDASID: Asad al-Dawla Salih, 1023-1029, BI dirham (0.94g), NM, ND, A-766, citing the same ruler on both sides, much weakness, Fine, FF \$90 - 120
- 2195. MIRDASID: Shibl al-Dawla Nasr I, 1029-1038, Bl dirham (1.22g), ND, ND, A-767, with his titles Abu Kamil b. Taj al-Dawla, one flan defect (possibly original), citing the Fatimid caliph al-Zahir, VF, R \$90 - 120
- 2196. MIRDASID: Shibl al-Dawla Nasr I, 1029-1038, AR dirham (0.81g), ND, ND, A-767, with his titles Abu Kamil b. Taj al-Dawla, one flan defect (possibly original), uncertain Fatimid overlord, Very Good, R \$90 - 120
- 2197. BURID: Abaq, 1140-1154, BI dirham (0.70g), NM, ND, A-784, abaq / muhammad on obverse, sanjar / mas'ud on the reverse, the last two names referring to the Great Seljuq and the Seljuq of Iraq rulers, About Fine, RR \$100 - 130

#### **Arabian Peninsula**

- 2198. **RASSID: al-Mahdi Ahmad**, 1249-1258, AR mahdawi dirham (1.97g), San'a, AH650, A-1085, touch of central weakness, but overall excellent strike \$100 - 150
- 2199. **AYYUBID OF YEMEN: al-Mu'izz Isma'il**, 1197-1202, AR dirham (2.05g), 'Adan, AH594, A-1092, VF \$60 90
- 2200. QASIMID: al-Mahdi al-'Abbas, 1748-1775, AR kabir (0.93g), San'a, AH1187, A-1145, Zeno-141087, ornate pentagram on the reverse, with no legend, mint & ruler's name on the obverse, VF, RR \$70 - 100

#### Rum (Anatolia)

- 2201. SELJUQ OF RUM: Mas'ud I, 1116-1156, AE fals (4.61g), NM, ND, A-1192, Izmirlier-1, enthroned figure obverse, holding globus cruciger & labarum, always without mint or date, average strike, VF \$80 - 100
- 2202. SELJUQ OF RUM: Mas'ud I, 1116-1156, AE fals (3.80g), NM, ND, A-1192, Izmirlier-1, enthroned figure obverse, holding globus cruciger & labarum, always without mint or date, average strike, VF \$80 - 100
- 2203. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Malikshah II**, AE fals (2.32g), NM, ND, A-1195, Izmirlier-44, horseman right, with small winged human figure, presumably an angel, pictured behind the rider, nice strike, VF, **RR** \$120 - 160
- 2204. SELJUQ OF RUM: Mas'ud b. Qilij Arslan II, AE fals (7.10g) (Ankara), AH590, A-1197, Izmirlier-55, some weakness, as usual, nearly VF \$100 - 130
- 2205. SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayka'us I, 1210-1219, AR dirham (2.93g), Sivas, AH610, A-1208, Izmirlier-173, excellent even strike, VF \$80 - 110
- 2206. SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayqubad I, as governor of Tokat, 1210-1213, AE fals (9.93g), NM, ND, A-1213A, Izmirlier-60, Saint George slaying the panther on obverse, decent strike, touch of porosity, VF, RR \$100 - 150
- 2207. SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayqubad I, 1219-1236, AR ½ dirham (1.41g), Sivas, AH618, A-1212, Izmirlier-258 (same dies), pierced, nice even strike, VF, RR \$130 - 170
- 2208. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Jahanshah**, malik at Erzurum, 1220s, AE fals (3.89g), NM, ND, A-1200, Izmirlier-71/74, enthroned ruler, nimbate, seated cross-legged, VF \$90 - 120

- 2209. SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw II, 1236-1245, AR dirham (2.99g), Konya, AH639, A-1218, lion & sun motif, mint name above the reverse field, date below (opposite the usual arrangement for this type), minor adhesion on obverse near the rim, AU \$80 - 110
- 2210. SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw II, 1236-1245, AR dirham (3.01g), Konya, AH639, A-1218, lion & sun motif, mint name within inner marginal legend on the obverse, to left of the sunface, rare subtype, choice EF \$100 - 130
- 2211. SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw II, 1236-1245, AR dirham (2.99g), Konya, AH639, A-1218, toned, bold VF \$70 100
- 2212. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayka'us II**, 1245-1249, AR dirham (2.79g), Konya, AH646, A-1223.1, with the addition phrase *zill Allah fi'l-'alim* within the obverse legend, choice EF \$60 - 80
- 2213. SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayka'us II, 1245-1249, AR dirham (2.97g), Sivas, AH644, A-1223.1, with the addition phrase *zill Allah fi'l-'alim* within the obverse legend, VF-EF \$60 - 80
- 2214. SELJUQ OF RUM: The three brothers, 1249-1259, AR dirham (2.98g), Konya, AH648, A-1227, magnificent strike, well-centered, choice EF-AU \$50 70
- 2215. SELJUQ OF RUM: Mas'ud II, 1280-1298, AE fals (2.14g), A-A1235, bird right, star above // royal legend, light porosity, F-VF, RRR \$100 - 130
  - Cf. Zeno-55044 for a different version of the bird type, with the same layout of the reverse legend.

#### **Ottoman Empire**

- 2216. OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet II, 1451-1481, AE mangyr (1.36g), NM, AH856, A-1309, coiled dragon // royal legend, with the date written as 852 with retrograde "6" (AH852 was not within the reign of Mehmet II), VF, RRR \$100 - 130
- 2217. OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.34g), Kostantiniye, AH926, A-1317, slightly uneven surfaces, VF-EF \$190 - 220
- 2218. OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.50g), Sidrekapsi, AH926, A-1317, mount removed, Fine \$190 - 220
- 2219. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.49g), Misr, AH982, A-1332.1, very slightly bent, VF \$190 - 220
- 2220. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet III**, 1595-1603, AV sultani (3.50g), Misr, AH1003, A-1340.2, *sultan al-birrayn* ... series, nice strike, VF-EF \$190 - 220
- 2221. OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad IV, 1623-1640, AR akçe (0.26g), Saray, AH1032, A-1374, scarce mint, now Sarajevo, rare with full mint & date, as on this piece, VF \$70 - 100



- 2222. OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet IV, 1648-1687, AE falus (2.29g), Tunis, AH1088, A-1390, superb example, although the reverse is somewhat off flan, choice VF, RR \$100 - 150
- 2223. OTTOMAN EMPIRE: COUNTERMARKED COINS: AE 20 para, Wilski-G16-16 & AT-02, Potamos in the district of Plomari, Lesbos: triangular countermark on reverse of Turkey 1255 year 20, tughra of Abdul Hamid II marked on reverse, a clear bold example, VF-EF on F host \$60 - 90
- 2224. ALGERIA: Mahmud II, 1808-1839, AR 2 budju, Jaza'ir, AH1241, KM-75, minor peripheral weak strike, NGC graded VF25 \$60 - 80



- 2225. EGYPT: Mustafa II, 1695-1703, AV eshrefi altin (2.89g), Misr, DM, KM-62, pre-reform issue, quite rare, date off flan, pierced, F-VF, R \$190 - 220
- 2226. **EGYPT: Ahmed III**, 1703-1730, AV eshrefi (3.49g), Misr, AH1115, KM-73, without initial, some minor central weakness, VF \$190 220
- 2227. **EGYPT: Ahmed III**, 1703-1730, AV eshrefi (3.41g), Misr, AH1115, KM-73var, without initial, much thicker than usual, probably struck with normal eshrefi dies on a thick gold blank of unknown origin, but the weight is correct! crude VF, **R** \$190 220

- 2228. EGYPT: Abdul Hamid I, 1774-1789, AV zeri mahbub (2.55g), Misr, AH[119]2, KM-127, VF-EF \$150 - 180
- 2229. EGYPT: Mahmud II, 1808-1839, AR qirsh, Misr, AH1223 year 29, KM-182, VF \$40 - 60



- 2230. EGYPT: Abdul Aziz, 1861-1876, AE 4 para, Misr, AH1277 year 4, KM-240, PCGS graded MS64 RD \$40 - 60
- 2231. EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II, 1876-1909, AE 1/40 qirsh, Misr, AH1293 year 29, KM-287, PCGS graded MS65 RB \$40 - 60
- EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II, 1876-1909, AE 1/20 qirsh, Misr, AH1293 2232. year 29, KM-288, PCGS graded MS64 RB \$40 - 60
- 2233. EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II, 1876-1909, 1/10 qirsh, Misr, AH1293 year 33, KM-289, struck at the Heaton mint, lovely quality for type PCGS graded MS64 \$30 - 50
- 2234 EGYPT: Mehmet V, 1909-1918, AR 20 girsh, Misr, AH1327 year \$140 - 180 6, KM-310, lightly cleaned, PCGS graded AU Detail
- 2235. TUNIS: Mahmud II, 1808-1839, AR piastre, Tunis, AH1241, KM-90, stained area on obverse, otherwise nice strike and luster, \$65 - 85 AU
- TUNIS: Mahmud II, 1808-1839, AE token (3.49g), "Tunis", 2236. AH"1255", imitation of KM-90, later machine-struck imitation, probably struck in France shortly after 1839, which corresponds to AH1255, bold EF-AU, RRR \$100 - 130

This piece appears to be a French imitation designed to reflect the quality that the Paris mint could offer, if later Tunisian issues were produced at Paris, as did happen some 15 years later.

- TUNIS: Muhammad III al-Sadiq, 1859-1882, AR 2 piastres, 2237. Tunis, AH1290, KM-165, citing the Ottoman sultan Abdul Aziz countermarked star, cleaned, VF \$60 - 80
- 2238. TUNIS: Muhammad III al-Sadiq, 1859-1882, AR 4 piastres, Tunis, AH1290, KM-168, citing the Ottoman sultan Abdul Aziz countermarked star, cleaned, VF \$60 - 80
- 2239. TUNIS: Sultan Abdul Hamid II and Muhammad al-Sadiq Bey, 1876-1882, AR 4 piastres, ND[1878], KM-187, small star countermark in recessed circle on AH1294 4 piastres (KM-186) two-year type for host and countermarked issue, VF on Fine-VF \$45 - 55
- 2240. TURKEY: Suleyman II, 1687-1691, AR kurush (19.92g), Kostantiniye, AH1099, KM-96, UBK-4, lovely bold strike, \$100 - 150
- 2241. TURKEY: Mustafa II, 1695-1703, AR kurush (18.74g), Edirne, AH1106, KM-121.1, UBK-4, lovely bold strike on irregular planchet, traces of original luster, wonderful multicolored toning, AU \$120 - 150
- TURKEY: Mustafa II, 1695-1703, AR kurush (19.44g), Izmir, 2242. AH1106, KM-121.3, UBK-10, normal K in the word mulkahu, decent strike. EF \$120 - 150
- TURKEY: Ahmad III, 1703-1730, AR para (0.39g), Islambul, 2243. AH1115, KM-141, initial #6, choice EF \$70 - 100
- TURKEY: Ahmad III, 1703-1730, AR kurush (26.11g), 2244. Kostantiniye, AH1115, KM-159, initial #35, lovely strike, pleasing toning, EF-AU \$80 - 120
- TURKEY: Mahmud I, 1730-1754, AV zeri mahbub (2.62g), 2245. Islambul, AH1143, KM-222, initial #15, bold strike, \$170 - 200 lustrous EF-AU
- TURKEY: Mahmud I, 1730-1754, AV zeri mahbub (2.60g), 2246. Islambul, AH1143, KM-222, initial #12, mount carefully removed, \$140 - 170 VF
- 2247. TURKEY: Mustafa III, 1757-1774, AR 20 para (9.46g), Islambul, AH(11)83, KM-313, tiny scratch in reverse field, lovely strike \$120 - 160 choice Ef
- 2248. TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I, 1774-1789, AR 10 para (onluk), Kostantiniye, AH1187 year 16, KM-384, unusual calligraphic style, likely a contemporary imitation, EF \$40 - 60
- 2249. TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I, 1774-1789, AR zolota, Kostantiniye, AH1187 year 4, KM-391, EF \$50 - 75
- TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I, 1774-1789, AR kurush, Kostantiniye, 2250. AH1187 year 11, KM-398, VF \$40 - 60 TURKEY: Selim III, 1789-1807, AR para, Islambul, AH1203 year 2251.
- 5, KM-486, light die clash, bright original mint luster, \$40 - 60 PCGS graded MS62



2252.	TURKEY: Mahmud II, 1808-1939, AR kurush (9.32g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 6, KM-560, lustrous, AU	\$75 - 100
2253.	TURKEY: Mahmud II, 1808-1839, AV rubiye (0.80g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 2, KM-605, Brilliant UNC	\$100 - 130
2254.	<b>TURKEY: Mahmud II</b> , 1808-1839, AV rubiye (0.80g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 4, KM-605, UNC	\$80 - 100
2255.	<b>TURKEY: Mahmud II</b> , 1808-1839, AV rubiye (0.79g), Kostantaniye, AH1223 year 5, KM-605, choice AU	\$70 - 90
2256.	<b>TURKEY: Mahmud II</b> , 1808-1839, AV rubiye (0.80g), Kostantaniye, AH1223 year 7, KM-608, UNC	\$80 - 100
2257.	<b>TURKEY: Mahmud II</b> , 1808-1839, AV rubiye (0.79g), Kostantaniye, AH1223 year 8, KM-608, UNC	\$80 - 100
2258.	TURKEY: Mahmud II, 1808-1839, AV rubiye (0.82g), Kostantaniye, AH1223 year 9, KM-608, UNC	\$80 - 100
2259.	TURKEY: Mahmud II, 1808-1839, AV rubiye (0.81g), Kostantaniye, AH1223 year 10, KM-608, UNC	\$80 - 100
2260.	<b>TURKEY: Mahmud II</b> , 1808-1839, AV rubiye (0.80g), Kostantaniye, AH1223 year 11, KM-608, UNC	\$80 - 100
2261.	<b>TURKEY: Mahmud II</b> , 1808-1839, AV rubiye (0.81g), Kostantaniye, AH1223 year 12, KM-608, UNC	\$80 - 100
2262.	TURKEY: Mahmud II, 1808-1839, AV rubiye (0.81g), Kostantaniye, AH1223 year 13, KM-608, UNC	\$80 - 100
th IV. I	e rubiye ("quarter") is ¼ of the sultani (findik), which was s te standard of about 3.50g until reduced to 3.20g under M. Thus this rubiye is exactly ¼ of the reduced sultani. It is n the zeri mahbub, which weighed about 2.60g, even though classification has been almost universal in the KM and of atalogs. The rubiye may also be called ¼ sultani, ¼ findik.	ustafa not ¼ of n this ther , or ¼
2263.	eshrefi (three more different terms for the same denominal <b>TURKEY: Mahmud II</b> , 1808-1839, AV rubiye (0.80g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 14, KM-608, VF-EF	\$75 - 100
2264.	<b>TURKEY: Mahmud II</b> , 1808-1839, AV surre altin (1.60g) AH1223 year 16, KM-621, AU	
2265.	TURKEY: Mahmud II, 1808-1839, AV surre altin (1.60g) AH1223 year 15, KM-621, minor weakness, EF	
2266.	TURKEY: Mahmud II, 1808-1839, AV new adli altin (1.5 Kostantaniye, AH1223 year 17, KM-635, AU	
2267.	<b>TURKEY: Mahmud II</b> , 1808-1839, AV hayriye (1.81g), Kostantaniye, AH1223 year 22, KM-638, AU	\$90 - 110
2268.	<b>TURKEY: Mahmud II</b> , 1808-1839, AV hayriye (1.82g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 21, KM-638, EF	\$90 - 110
2269.	TURKEY: Mahmud II, 1808-1839, AV mahmudiye (1.60) Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 28, KM-645, UNC	g), \$80 - 110
2270.	TURKEY: Mahmud II, 1808-1839, AV mahmudiye (1.599 Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 29, KM-645, UNC	\$80 - 110
2271.	<b>TURKEY: Mahmud II</b> , 1808-1839, AV mahmudiye (1.609 Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 27, KM-645, AU	g), \$80 - 110
2272.	<b>TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II</b> , 1876-1909, AR 2 kurush, Kos AH1293 year 17, KM-735, a superb lustrous example! PCGS graded MS65	stantiniye, \$60 - 80
2273.	<b>TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II</b> , 1876-1909, AR 2 kurush, Kos AH1293 year 17, KM-735, a lovely toned example! PCGS graded MS64	
2274.	<b>TURKEY:</b> Muhammad V, 1909-1918, AV 25 kurush, AH 3, KM-752, "Reshat" to right of toughra, very lustrous, NGC graded MS63	
2275.	TURKEY: Muhammad V, 1909-1918, AR 2 kurush, AH1 7, KM-770, "el Ghazi" to right of toughra, lustrous, NGC graded MS63	327 year \$70 - 90
2276.	<b>TURKEY: Muhammad V</b> , 1909-1918, AR 5 kurush, AH1 7, KM-771, "el Ghazi" to right of toughra, lightly toned, NGC graded MS63	-
2277.	<b>TURKEY: Muhammad V</b> , 1909-1918, AR 10 piastres, Al year 7, KM-772, with "el-Ghazi" to right of toughra, well s	H1327

year 7, KM-772, with "el-Ghazi" to right of toughra, well struck NGC graded MS64 \$65 - 85



2278. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 20 kurush, AH1327 year 9, KM-780, cleaned, VF details \$40 - 60

#### Iran - The Early Period

- 2279. **TAHIRID: Tahir I**, 821-822, AR dirham (2.96g), Herat, AH206, A-1391A, citing the governor al-Shukr b. Ibrahim, some light adhesions (removable), bold strike, choice EF \$100 - 130
- 2280. **DULAFID: Ahmad b. 'Abd al-'Aziz**, 879-893, AR dirham (2.94g), Shiraz, AH271, A-1398, citing the caliph al-Mu'tamid, the caliphal heir al-Muwaffaq and the Abbasid vizier by the honorific title Dhu'l-Wizaratayn, VF, **R** \$120 - 160
- 2281. BANIJURID: al-Harith b. Harb, fl. late 10th century, AR multiple dirham (11.43g), NM, AH363, A-1439, citing the ruler in the outer margin of the reverse, and the Samanid ruler Nuh III (as Nuh b, Nasr on one side, Nuh b. Mansur on the other side), the earliest dated multiple dirham, clear date, pierced twice, possibly unpublished type, EF \$80 120
- 2282. **BANIJURID: al-Harith b. Harb**, fl. late 10th century, AR multiple dirham (12.25g), NM, ND, A-1439, citing the ruler in the outer margin of the obverse, and the Samanid ruler Nuh III (as Nuh b, Nasr), some original luster, EF-AU \$60 80
- 2283. BANIJURID: al-Harith b. Harb, fl. late 10th century, AR multiple dirham (13.11g), Kurat Badakhshan, ND, A-1439, citing al-Harith b. Harb in reverse field below Samanid overlord Nuh b. Mansur, and official Muhammad in obverse field, original luster in field, a well-executed example from an often carelessly produced series, AU \$100 - 140
- 2284. AMIR OF AL-KHUTTAL: al-Harith b. Asad, 893-905, AR dirham (3.50g), al-Khuttal, AH293, A-B1440, also citing the caliph al-Muktafi and the Samanid overlord Isma'il b. Ahmad, pierced, attractive F-VF, RR \$110 - 150
- 2285. SAMANID: Nasr II, 914-943, AR dirham (4.68g), Ma'din, AH303, A-1451, with the phrase *al-fadl lillah*, "superiority belongs to God", below the reverse field, apparently unpublished, VF, RR \$100 - 150
- 2286. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AR multiple dirham (11.20g), A-1465, citing the ruler on both sides, late type, probably struck after Mansur's death, no mint or date, EF \$70 - 90
- 2287. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AR multiple dirham (9.21g), A-1465A, completely blundered date/mint legend, with pellet inside annulet at the top of both sides \$60 - 80
- 2288. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AR multiple dirham (8.39g), NM, ND, A-1469, citing the caliph al-Ta'i' on both sides, but slightly abbreviated, some original luster, EF \$60 - 80
- 2289. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AR multiple dirham (10.09g), NM, ND, A-1469, without citing the caliph, EF-AU \$60 80
- 2290. SAMANID: Nuh III, 976-997, AR multiple dirham (8.79g), NM, ND, A-1469, citing the caliph al-Ta'i' on both sides, VF-EF, **RR** \$70 - 100
- 2291. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AR broad dirham (6.05g), NM, ND, A-1469L, imitative issue from the Andaraba region, with the name abbreviated as *Nuh Mansur*, probably struck late 360s or 370s, light scratches on edge, EF, **R** \$60 - 90
- 2292. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AR dirham (3.62g), Balkh, AH385, A-1470, some original luster, EF \$50 - 80
- A-1470, some original dots, L.

   2293.
   AFSHINID: Siyar b. 'Abd Allah, fl. 892-893, AE fals (3.12g), Usrushana, AH279, A-A1478, lovely strike, VF, R
   \$100 - 150
- 2294. **PROTO-QARAKHANID: Malik Aram Yinal Qarin**, 4th/10th century, AE cast cash (4.03g), NM, ND, A-1510P, square hole, name on obverse (in late Kufic Arabic), blank reverse, VF \$110 - 150
- 2295. **QARAKHANID: Nasr b. 'Ali**, 993-1012, AE fals (2.86g), Khujanda, AH384, A-3303, Kochnev-12, excellent full strike, VF, **RR** \$80 - 100
- 2296. **QARAKHANID: Nasr b. 'Ali**, 993-1012, AE fals (2.13g), Qubâ, AH390, A-3303, Kochnev-100, ruler cited only as Mu'ayyad al-'Adl Ilek, clear mint & date, tiny chip, F-VF, **RR** \$80 - 120

- 2297. QARAKHANID: Muhammad b. 'Ali, 1003-1024, AE fals (2.67g), Usrushana, AH405, A-3308, Kochnev-402var, Zeno-161533 (different dies), citing Ahmad b. Muhammad as just *al-mansur* in the reverse margin, pierced, VF, RR \$80 - 100
- 2298. **QARAKHANID: Mansur b. 'Ali**, 1013-1024, AR dirham (3.06g), al-Shash, AH409, A-3312, Zeno-57694 (same dies), ruler cited as *nur al-dawla wa shams al-milla arslan khan* without his personal name, one minor nick, EF, **R** \$100 - 130
- 2299. **QARAKHANID: al- Husayn b. Mansur**, 1015-1016, AE fals (2.55g), Bukhara, AH406, A-3317E, Kochnev-414/417, Zeno-15453, VF-EF \$80 - 100
- 2300. QARAKHANID: Shah Malik b. Mubarak, fl. 1038/39, AE fals (3.72g), Banâkath, AH430, A-A3429, Kochnev-845, Zeno-210833, citing Bughra Qarakhaqan as overlord, reference to Muhammad b. Yusuf, the first example of this extremely rare local ruler ever offered, Fine, RRR \$100 - 120
- 2301. QARAKHANID: Bars Oga, fl. 1015, AE fals (3.03g), Ilaq, AH406, A-3431, Kochnev-419a, Zeno-94899 (same dies), also citing Muhammad b. 'Ali, porous surfaces, VF, RR \$80 - 100
- QARAKHANID: Salar b. Muhammad, fl. 1009, AE fals (2.63g), Ilaq, AH399, A-3431, Kochnev-207, also citing Ahmad b. 'Ali as suzerain by his title Qutb al-Dawla, somewhat weakly struck, VF, RR \$80 - 100
- 2303. QARAKHANID: Bakr b. Muhammad, fl. 1010, AE fals (3.33g), Ilaq, AH400, A-3431B, Kochnev-225, citing Ahmad b. 'Ali as overlord, fancy calligraphy on the reverse, tiny chip, choice VF, RR \$80 - 110
- QARAKHANID: Muzaffar Kiya, 995-1005, AE fals (2.56g), Saghaniyan, AH402, A-3433, Kochnev-197 (unlisted date), just *muzaffar* in the obverse center, citing Nasr b. 'Ali and Ahmad b. Muhammad on the reverse, some adjustment marks, Fine, RR \$60 - 80
- 2305. **'ALID OF TABARISTAN: al-Mahdi al-Haqq**, ca. 780s-790s, AR dirham (1.82g), NM, ND, A-W1523, the "al-Mahdi" on this coin is likely the Abbasid caliph by that name (775-785), with parts of the Qur'an Verses 42:23 and 17:81 replacing the date & mint in the obverse margin, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
- 2306. **'ALID OF TABARISTAN: Anonymous**, ca. 800s, AR dirham (1.61g), NM, ND, A-Z1523, in the name of the caliph al-Rashid, with the word *'abduhu* below the reverse field, EF, **R** \$100 150
- 2307. AMIRS OF BURUJERD: Farhad b. Mardawij, 1024-1034, AR dirham (3.35g), al-'Askar min al-Mansur, AH415, A-1537F, extremely rare type, citing the Kakwayhid Muhammad b. Dushmanzar and the Buwayhids Majd al-Dawla and Samâ al-Dawla, with the name Farhad at the right of the obverse field, Qur'an Sura 112 filling the reverse field, with the Kakwayhid name below, mint name reading tentative, about 15% flat strike, VF, RRR \$150 - 200
- 2308. **BUWAYHID: Mu'izz al-Dawla Ahmad**, 939-967, AR dirham (3.56g), Tustar min al-Ahwaz, AH356, A-1545, Treadwell-Tu356, also citing Mu'ayyad al-Dawla and 'Izz al-Dawla, decent strike for this scarce mint, EF-AU \$90 - 120
- 2309. BUWAYHID: 'Adud al-Dawla, 949-983, AR dirham (2.77g), Shiraz, AH355, A-1550.1, a common type, but almost never found in this quality, choice EF \$100 - 130
- 2310. **BUWAYHID: 'Adud al-Dawla**, 949-983, AR dirham (4.57g), Jannaba, AH357, A-1550.1, Treadwell-Ja357, citing Rukn al-Dawla as overlord, scarce mint, EF \$100 - 130
- 2311. BUWAYHID: Sultan al-Dawla, 1012-1024, AR dirham (3.85g), Shiraz, AH406, A-1581, Treadwell-Sh406, ornate obverse design, with the Arabic phrase nasr min Allah wa'l-fath qarib, "help is from God, and victory is near", VF, R \$100 - 150
- 2312. KAKWAYHID: 'Ala al-Dawla Muhammad, 1008-1041, AR dirham (3.19g), Jurbadiqan, AH410, A-1591, citing the Buwayhid ruler Majd al-Dawla, mount removed, lovely strike with all legends fully readable, very rare mint, VF, **RR** \$130 170
- 2313. **KAKWAYHID: 'Ala al-Dawla Muhammad**, 1008-1041, AR dirham (3.37g), Jurbadiqan, AH4(10), A-1591, citing the Buwayhid ruler Majd al-Dawla, mount removed, same dies as #266129 (thus mint & date secure), very rare mint, VF, **RR** \$100 130
- 2314. KAKWAYHID: 'Ala al-Dawla Muhammad, 1008-1041, AR dirham (4.35g), Hamadan, AH415, A-1591A, citing the Buwayhid rulers Majd al-Dawla and Samâ al-Dawla, with Qur'an Sura 112 above the ruler's name on the reverse, nice strike for this type, VF, R \$110 150
- 2315. KAKWAYHID: 'Ala al-Dawla Muhammad, 1008-1041, AR dirham (4.18g), Hamadan, AH428, A-1591M, citing the Ghaznavid Mas'ud below the obverse, the Kakwayhid ruler below Qur'an Sura 112 on the reverse, clear mint & date, VF, RR \$120 160

- 2316. KAKWAYHID: 'Ala al-Dawla Muhammad, 1008-1041, AR dirham (3.98g) (Hamad)an, AH428, A-1591M, citing the Ghaznavid Mas'ud below the obverse, citing the Kakwayhid ruler on the reverse, without the Qur'anic text, clear date, VF, RR \$120 160
- 2317. GHAZNAVID: Mahmud, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.08g), Nishapur, AH399, A-1606, Arabic S below obverse, weak strike in parts, choice VF \$200 - 240
- 2318. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.41g), Nishapur, AH413, A-1606, citing his *kunya abu al-qasim* in obverse field, peripheral weakness, choice VF \$180 - 220
- 2319. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.56g), Herat, AH405, A-1607, citing the caliph al-Qadir billah in small letters on obverse, and Mahmud's *kunya abu al-qasim* on reverse, VF \$200 - 240
- 2320. GHAZNAVID: Mahmud, 999-1030, AR multiple dirham (9.41g), Andaraba, AH389, A-1608, sword at bottom of obverse field, citing Mahmud and his title *yamin al-dawla wa-l-amin al-milla* in reverse field, with Balkategin at top of obverse margin, some original luster, AU \$90 - 120
- 2321. GHAZNAVID: Mahmud, 999-1030, AR multiple dirham (10.26g), Andaraba, AH389, A-1608, sword at bottom of obverse field, citing Mahmud and his title *yamin al-dawla wa-l-amin al-milla* in reverse field, with Balkategin at top of obverse margin, some original luster, AU
   \$90 - 120
- 2322. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AR bilingual dirham (2.69g), Mahmudpur (= Lahore), AH418, A-1610, VF-EF \$100 - 130
- 2323. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AR broad dirham (3.38g), Balkh, AH393, A-1611.1, small flan crack from striking, EF-AU \$60 - 80
- 2324. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AR broad dirham (3.35g), Balkh, AH393, A-1611.1, some weakness, EF-AU \$60 - 80
- 2325. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AR/BI dirham (3.14g), NM, ND, A-1623, bull & horseman type, citing Sri Samanta Deva in Brahmi above the bull, Mas'ud in Arabic above the horse's head, bold strike, VF-EF, **R** \$80 100
- 2326. GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim, 1059-1099, AV dinar (4.11g), Ghazna, AH4xx, A-1637.2, probably dated 480, EF \$100 - 130
- 2327. **GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, AV dinar (4.78g), Ghazna, AH4xx, A-1637.2, EF \$100 - 130
- 2328. GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim, 1059-1099, AV dinar (3.16g) (Ghazna), DM, A-1637.2, bold strike, EF \$100 - 130
- 2329. **GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, AV dinar (2.65g) (Ghazna), DM, A-1637.2, crude strike, EF \$90 - 120
- 2330. GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim, 1059-1099, AV dinar (3.59g), Ghazna, AH491, A-1637.3, with title Shahanshah, clear mint & date, decent strike, VF-EF \$170 - 220
- 2331. GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim, 1059-1099, AV dinar (4.30g), Ghazna, AH491, A-1637.3, with title Shahanshah, clear mint & date, decent strike with almost no weakness, VF-EF \$170 - 220
- 2332. GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim, 1059-1099, AV dinar (4.72g) (Ghazna), AH491, A-1637.3, with title Shahanshah, very clear date, decent strike, VF-EF \$170 - 220
- 2333. GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim, 1059-1099, AV dinar (4.32g) (Ghazna), AH491, A-1637.3, with the additional title Shahanshah, citing the caliph al-Mustazhir (AH487-512), date sufficiently clear, VF-EF \$140 - 180
- 2334. **GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, AV dinar (4.16g) (Ghazna), DM, A-1637.3, type dated AH491, with the additional title Shahanshah, citing the caliph al-Mustazhir (AH487-512), date sufficiently clear, EF \$130 - 160



- 2335. **GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, AV dinar (4.48g), NM, ND, A-1637.3, with the additional title Shahanshah, citing the caliph al-Mustazhir (AH487-512), with the Qur'an 9:33 in the margin on both sides, hence no date and mint, but the type is the standard issue of Ghazna 491, VF, **RR** \$180 - 220
- 2336. **GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, AR dirham (0.91g), NM, ND, A-1638, unusual variety, much finer calligraphy than usual, unlike any other examples of Ibrahim we have seen, VF, **RRR** \$60 - 80

- 2337. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (5.46g), Ghazna, AH492, A-1647, first series, always dated 492, with titles *sanâ al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam*,, legible mint & date ("2" weak but certain), VF-EF \$180 - 220
- 2338. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (6.22g), Ghazna, AH4(9)2, A-1647, first series, titles *sanâ al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam*,, legible mint & date, unusually heavy, VF-EF \$200 - 240
- 2339. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (5.54g), Ghazna, AH(4)92, A-1647, first series, titles *sanâ al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam*, very clear mint & date, VF-EF \$170 200



2340. GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud III, 1099-1115, AV dinar (5.01g) (Ghazna), AH(4)92, A-1647, first series, always dated 492, with titles sanâ al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam, decent strike, with field legends fully legible, VF, R \$180 - 240



- 2341. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (4.49g) (Ghazna), AH(49)2, A-1647, with titles sanâ al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam, crude EF \$160 - 200
- 2342. GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud III, 1099-1115, AV dinar (6.09g), Ghazna, AH(49)2, A-1647, first series, titles sanâ al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam, legible mint & date, the word for "2" spelled ithnatun instead of the normal ithnatayn, heavy, VF-EF, R \$200 240

The 492 series average weight is 4.5 to 5.0g, the 505 series 2.0 to 2.5g, or about half the weight of 492.

- GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud III, 1099-1115, AV dinar (6.36g) (Ghazna), AH(492), A-1647, with titles sanâ al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam and majd al-ayyâm, about 20% flat strike, heavy, EF \$160 - 190
- 2344. GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud III, 1099-1115, AV dinar (5.41g) (Ghazna), AH(492), A-1647, with titles sanâ al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam, bold strike, some weakness near the edge, EF \$160 - 190
- 2345. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (4.34g) (Ghazna), AH(492), A-1647, with titles *sanâ al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam* and *majd al-ayyâm*, field legend clear, EF \$150 - 180
- GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud III, 1099-1115, AV dinar (5.31g) (Ghazna), AH(492), A-1647, with titles sanâ al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam and majd al-ayyâm, slight weakness in the centers, EF \$150 - 180
- 2347. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (4.74g) (Ghazna), AH(492), A-1647, with titles *sanâ al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam,* bold strike, EF \$150 - 180
- 2348. GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud III, 1099-1115, AV dinar (3.47g) (Ghazna), AH(492), A-1647, with titles sanâ al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam, nice strike, EF \$150 - 180
- 2349. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (4.24g) (Ghazna), AH(492), A-1647, with titles *sanâ al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam,* nice strike, EF \$150 - 180
- 2350. GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud III, 1099-1115, AV dinar (3.52g) (Ghazna), AH(492), A-1647, with titles sanâ al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam, large flan crack (from production), choice EF \$150 - 180
- 2351. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (3.97g) (Ghazna), AH(492), A-1647, with titles *sanâ al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam,* attractive strike, EF \$150 - 180
- 2352. GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud III, 1099-1115, AV dinar (4.35g) (Ghazna), AH(492), A-1647, with titles sanâ al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam, nice strike, some weakness in the margins, EF \$140 - 170
- 2353. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (4.23g) (Ghazna), AH(492), A-1647, with titles *sanâ al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam,* about 15% flat strike, EF \$140 - 170

- GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud III, 1099-1115, AV dinar (3.35g) (Ghazna), 2354. AH(492), A-1647, with titles sana al-milla malik al-islam zahir \$140 - 170 al-imam, average strike, EF
- GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud III, 1099-1115, AV dinar (2.95g) (Ghazna), 2355. AH(492), A-1647, with titles sana al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam, light weight, decent strike with some marginal weakness, \$130 - 160
- 2356. GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud III, 1099-1115, AV dinar (2.70g) (Ghazna), AH(492), A-1647, with titles sana al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam, crude strike, light weight, EF \$120 - 150
- GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud III, 1099-1115, AV dinar (2.82g) (Ghazna), 2357. AH505, A-1647, second series, with the title ghiyath al-muslimin, clear date, VF-EF \$140 - 170
- GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud III, 1099-1115, AV dinar (2.69g), Ghazna, 2358. AH(50)5, A-1647, second series, with the title ghiyath al-muslimin, \$140 - 170 legible mint & date, VF-EF
- GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud III, 1099-1115, AV dinar (2.81g), Ghazna, 2359. DM, A-1647, second series, with the title ghiyath al-muslimin, \$120 - 150 FF
- 2360. GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud III, 1099-1115, AV dinar (3.31g), Ghazna, DM, A-1647, first series, titles sanâ al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam, VF-EF \$150 - 180
- GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud III, 1099-1115, AV dinar (3.83g) (Ghazna), 2361. DM, A-1647, second series, with the title ghiyath al-muslimin, unusually heavy for the second series, EF \$120 - 150
- GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud III, 1099-1115, AV dinar (1.81g) (Ghazna), 2362. DM, A-1647, second series, with the title ghivath al-muslimin, FF \$120 - 150

The 505 dated second series dinars typically weigh about half the weight of the first series dated 492.

- 2363. GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud III, 1099-1115, AV dinar (4.12g) (Ghazna), DM, A-1647, first series, titles sanâ al-milla malik al-islam zahir \$180 - 220 al-imam, additional title majd al-ayyam, choice VF-EF
- GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud III, 1099-1115, AV dinar (5.39g) (Ghazna), 2364. DM, A-1647, first series, titles sanâ al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam, additional title majd al-ayyam, VF \$170 - 200



GHAZNAVID: Arslanshah, 1116-1117, AV dinar (3.26g), Ghazna, 2365. AH510, A-V1650, with circle of annulets around the field on both sides, fully legible mint & date, excellent strike for this type \$160 - 190 EF, R

This auction represents your last chance to acquire a gold dinar of Arslanshah. The examples in this auction are the final group from the hoard. Now that they have been internationally dispersed, examples will rarely be available, only as previously sold examples reenter the market.

- GHAZNAVID: Arslanshah, 1116-1117, AV dinar (2.55g) 2366. (Ghazna), AH510, A-V1650, with circle of annulets around the field on both sides, full mint & date, VF, R \$160 - 200
- GHAZNAVID: Arslanshah, 1116-1117, AV dinar (4.00g) 2367. (Ghazna), AH510, A-V1650, with circle of annulets around the field on both sides, full bold date, VF, R \$160 - 190
- GHAZNAVID: Arslanshah, 1116-1117, AV dinar (4.25g) 2368. (Ghazna), AH(5)10, A-V1650, circle of annulets around the field on both sides, final digit of date boldly legible, VF-EF, R  $\$  \$150 - 180
- GHAZNAVID: Arslanshah, 1116-1117, AV dinar (5.50g), Ghazna, 2369. DM, A-V1650, with circle of annulets around the field on both sides, the heaviest recorded example of this type, some weakness of strike, F-VF, R \$140 - 170
- 2370. GHAZNAVID: Arslanshah, 1116-1117, AV dinar (3.28g) (Ghazna), DM, A-V1650, with circle of annulets around the field on both sides, nice VF-EF, R \$140 - 170
- 2371. GHAZNAVID: Arslanshah, 1116-1117, AV dinar (2.68g) (Ghazna), DM, A-V1650, rare subtype without the circle of annulets around the field on both sides, VF, R \$160 - 190
- 2372. GHAZNAVID: Arslanshah, 1116-1117, AV dinar (2.99g) (Ghazna), DM, A-V1650, with circle of annulets around the field on both sides, flan crack from production, VF, R \$140 - 170
- GHAZNAVID: Arslanshah, 1116-1117, AV dinar (3.65g) 2373. (Ghazna), DM, A-V1650, with circle of annulets around the field on both sides, VF, R \$130 - 160

- 2374. GHAZNAVID: Arslanshah, 1116-1117, AV dinar (3.18g) (Ghazna), DM, A-V1650, with circle of annulets around the field on both sides, VF, R \$130 - 160
- GHAZNAVID: Arslanshah, 1116-1117, AV dinar (3.40g) 2375. (Ghazna), DM, A-V1650, with circle of annulets around the field on both sides, VF, R \$130 - 160
- GHAZNAVID: Arslanshah, 1116-1117, AV dinar (4.40g) 2376 (Ghazna), DM, A-V1650, with circle of annulets around the field on both sides, F-VF, R \$130 - 160
- GHAZNAVID: Arslanshah, 1116-1117, AV dinar (5.41g) 2377. (Ghazna), DM, A-V1650, with circle of annulets around the field on both sides, second heaviest example recorded for this type F-VF, R \$130 - 160

#### Iran - The Seljug Period

- GREAT SELJUQ: Alp Arslan, 1058-1063, AV dinar, pale gold 2378. (3.54g), MM, AH45x, A-1671, with the titles al-sultan al-mu'azzam shahanshah al-a'zam, VF, RR \$80 - 110
- 2379. GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar, 1118-1157, AR dirham (2.40g), NM, ND, A-1687K, citing the caliph al-Mustarshid, fine strike, appears to be unpublished, VF, RRR \$100 - 130
- GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar, 1118-1157, AE fals (2.31g), NM, ND, 2380. A-B1688, totally anepithetic, two lions face-to-face on each side, tentative attribution to the mint of Bukhara during the reign of Sanjar, VF, RR \$100 - 130

#### **Atabegs & Contemporaries**

- 2381. ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN: Yuluq Arslan, 1184-1201, AE dirham (12.58g), AH584, A-1829.1, SS-33.5, titles of Yuluq Arslan around diademed and draped facing male bust with hand across chest // name of overlord (al-Nasir Salah al-Din Yusuf I, known as Saladin) in five lines of text within beaded hexagram with date and first part of mint formula in margins, well-detailed with beautiful even orangish patina, VF \$80 - 120
- ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN: Artuq Arslan, 1201-1239, AE dirham (13.24g), NM, AH620, A-1830.7, SS-43, first-century Roman-style 2382 \$60 - 90 portrait right, light oxidation and marginal weakness, VF
- 2383. ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN: al-Salih Salih. 1312-1364. AE fals (1.37g), Mardin, DM, A-1841.2, two lions back-to-back, large sun between, short inscription in the reverse field within a fancy pointed quatrefoil, Fine, RRR \$80 - 110

The weight of this piece suggests that it might be a half fals, as the normal examples of this type weight in the range of 2.5g to 3.5g.



2384. ZANGIDS OF AL-MAWSIL: Mawdud, 1149-1169, AE dirham (11.20g), NM, AH556, A-1858, SS-59, facing bust with two angels above, with the additional titles malik umara al-sharq wa'l-gharb tughriltakin, bold strike, one small spot on reverse, bold VF





ZANGIDS OF AL-JAZIRA: Sanjarshah, 1180-1208, AE dirham 2385. (10.11g), NM, AH584, A-1882, SS-85, facing bust, overstruck on undetermined Zangid host, lovely VF \$100 - 130



- 2386. BEGTEGINIDS: Kökburi, 1168-1233, AE dirham (10.31g), Irbil, AH(6)14, A-1888.3, lion-rider left, without citing any overlord, clear date, attractive F-VF, R \$100 - 130
- 2387. SALDUQIDS: Nasir al-Dawla Ghazi, 1132-1145, AE fals (2.91g), NM, ND, A-B1890, standing figure holding long cross and diadem, with cornucopiae in background. Citing the Seljuq anonymously as al-sultan al-mu'azzam, never cleaned, F-VF \$100 - 150
- 2388. ILDEGIZID: IIdegiz, 1137-1175, AE fals (6.71g), NM, ND, A-1899.3, cf. Zeno-187187, citing the Great Seljuq overlord Arslan, VF, R \$80 - 110
- 2389. SALGHURID: Abish bint Sa'd, 1265-1285, AR dirham (2.28g) (Shiraz), AH68x, A-1929.4, citing Arghun, with reverse field in quatrefoil, known dated 684, pleasing VF, R \$90 - 120

#### **Mongol Dynasties**

- 2390. GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Chingiz Khan, 1206-1227, AE jital (3.36g) (Qunduz), ND, A-1972, Tye-334, horseman // bow-and-arrow motif within hexafoil, almost certainly struck very shortly after the Mongol conquest of Qunduz circa AH618; this type was adopted from the last horseman coinage of the Khwarizmshahs., VG-F \$40 - 60
- 2391. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AE jital (2.96g), NM, ND, A-B1973, Tye-332, *'adl* on obverse, in square, *khaqan* on reverse, also in square, VF \$90 120

Probably struck at or near Ghazna, perhaps shortly after the death of Chingiz Khan.

- 2392. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Ögedei**, 1227-1241 or slightly later, AR dirham (2.61g), NM, ND, A-1973M, Tye-334, bow below the legend *qa'an / al-'adil*, Fine \$40 - 60
- 2393. GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Ögedei, 1227-1241, AR dirham (2.17g), Pulad, DM, A-3746P, Zeno-128623, inner circle // plain circle, mint above the reverse, very weak strike, F-VF, RR \$70 - 100
- 2394. **GREAT MONGOLS: Mas'ud al-Khwarizmi**, 1240-1269, AE broad fals (4.92g) (Kashghar), blundered date, A-1975, known dated AH650, VF \$50 70
- 2395. GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke, 1251-1260, AE jital (3.26g), NM, ND, A-3771M, in Persian, *be-qovvat-e aferidegar-e 'alam*, 'by the power of the Creator of the world' // tamgha of Möngke (thunderbolt) between two floral patterns, partly with original silver-wash, EF, RR \$90 120
- 2396. GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke, 1251-1260, AE jital (3.27g), NM, ND, A-3771M, in Persian, *be-qovvat-e aferidegar-e 'alam*, 'by the power of the Creator of the world' // tamgha of Möngke (thunderbolt) between two floral patterns, with much of original silver-wash, EF, RR \$90 - 120
- 2397. GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke, 1251-1260, AE jital (3.46g), NM, AH655, A-1978E.2, qa'an möngke al-'adil // mint & date in words, from a small group recently discovered, traces of original silverwash, VF-EF \$80 - 100
- 2398. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AR dirham (3.00g), Herat, ND, A-A1978, citing Möngke as *qa'an al-'adil* on the obverse, mint name bottom of reverse, Fine \$50 - 70



2399. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Möngke**, 1251-1260, AE broad dirham (7.34g) (Otrar), AH(6)56, A-1978C, *mangukhani* above the reverse; clear date, mint off flan, VF-EF, **RR** \$100 - 150

- 2400. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Möngke**, 1251-1260, AE broad dirham (7.91g) (Otrar), AH(6)57, A-1978C, *mangukhani* above the reverse; clear date, mint off flan, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150
- 2401. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Möngke**, 1251-1260, AE broad dirham (7.87g) (Otrar), DM, A-1978C, *mangukhani* above the reverse: mint off flan, VF, **RR** \$80 100
- 2402. GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous, AE jital (3.26g), Kurraman, ND, A-1978P, Tye-359, mint formula // Persian word *panji*, which means "fifth", bold strike without any weakness, VF, RR \$100 - 150
- 2403. GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous, AR dirham (3.32g), NM, ND, A-3778 (ex A-1978K), on the obverse in Persian, *be-qovvat-e aferidegar-e 'alam*, 'by the power of the Creator of the world', and posthumously citing the caliph al-Mustansir (AH623-640) on the reverse, choice VF, R \$90 - 120

Struck during the reign of the Great Mongol Ögedei or very shortly afterwards.

- 2404. CHAGHATAYID KHANS: temp. Alughu, 1261-1266, AR dirham (1.74g), Almaligh, AH(6)60, A-1983, about 20% flat strike, VF, R \$70 100
- 2405. CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Anonymous, ca. 1250s, silver-washed AE dirham (5.13g), Almaligh, AH65x, A-1984X, nice strike, with much of the original silver-wash, EF, RR \$100 - 130

Although several examples of the AH650s are known, none has revealed the final digit of the date. Most examples are dated 660.

2406. CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Anonymous, ca. 1250s, silver-washed AE dirham (5.38g), Almaligh, AH65x, A-1984X, nice strike, with much of the original silver-wash, EF, RR \$100 - 130

Although several examples of the AH650s are known, none has revealed the final digit of the date. Most examples are dated 660.

- 2407. CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Anonymous, ca. 1250s, silver-washed AE dirham (4.34g), Almaligh, AH660, A-1984Y, decent strike, with much of the original silver-wash, VF-EF, RR \$100 - 130
- 2408. CHAGHATAYID KHANS: temp. Baraq, 1266-1271, AE dirham (5.63g), Almaligh, AH666, A-1984Y, nice even strike, cleaned, VF, RR \$120 - 150
- 2409. CHAGHATAYID KHANS: temp. Baraq, 1266-1271, AE dirham (5.12g), Almaligh, AH666, A-1984Y, about 15% flat strike, still quite attractive, VF, RR \$100 - 140
- 2410. CHAGHATAYID KHANS: temp. Qaidu, 1270-1302, AR dirham (1.66g), Almaligh, AH680, A-1985, clear date, Qaidu's tamgha above the mint name, EF, RR \$110 150

Very rare with legible date.

2411. CHAGHATAYID KHANS: temp. Qaidu, 1270-1302, AR dirham (1.67g), Almaligh, AH681, A-1985, Zeno-194019 (sane reverse due), bold date, Qaidu's tamgha above the mint name, minor weakness, VF-EF, RR \$100 - 130

Very rare with legible date.

- 2412. CHAGHATAYID KHANS: temp. Qaidu, 1270-1302, AR dirham (1.55g), Almaligh, AH679, A-1985, "70" of the date weak but very likely, Qaidu's tamgha above the mint name, cleaned, VF-EF, RR \$70 - 100
- 2413. CHAGHATAYID KHANS: temp. Qaidu, 1270-1302, AR dirham (1.49g), Almaligh, DM, A-1985, Qaidu's tamgha above the mint name, about 35% flat strike, crude VF-EF, R \$50 70
- 2414. CHAGHATAYID KHANS: temp. Qaidu, 1270-1302, AR dirham (1.61g), Almaligh, AH680, A-1985, clear date, Qaidu's tamgha above the mint name, VF, RR \$100 130

#### Very rare with legible date.

- 2415. CHAGHATAYID KHANS: temp. Qaidu, 1270-1302, AR dirham (1.38g), Almaligh, blundered date, A-1985, Qaidu's tamgha above the mint name, about 10% flat strike, cleaned, VF, R \$50 70
- 2416. CHAGHATAYID KHANS: temp. Qaidu, 1270-1302, AR dirham (0.88g), Almaligh, AH68x, A-1985, Qaidu's tamgha above the mint name, harshly cleaned, Fine, R \$40 - 50
- 2417. CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Buyan Quli Khan, 1348-1359, AR dinar (7.29g) (Bukhara), ND, A-2007, Zeno-205700 (same dies), very rare type, with the addition phrase *al-mu'ayyad bi-ta'yid al-rahman* atop the obverse field, uneven surfaces, F-VF, **RR** \$80 - 110
- 2418. **GOLDEN HORDE: Nusrat al-Din Berke**, 1257-1267, AE fals (1.28g), Qrim, ND, A-2019H, *nusrat al-dunya wa'l-din* on obverse, mint & tamgha on reverse, F-VF, **RRR** \$70 - 100
- 2419. **GOLDEN HORDE: Anonymous**, 1260s-1280s, AR dirham (1.31g), [Bulghar], ND, A-A2020, Singatullina-164, tamgha surrounded by many pellets, all in plain circle // flower, with its stem attached, attractive strike, with almost no weakness, lovely VF, **RR** \$110 - 140

- 2420. GOLDEN HORDE: Kildi Beg, 1361-1362, AE pul (3.32g), Azaq, AH76(3), A-2039, decent strike, VF, R \$40 - 60
- 2421. **GOLDEN HORDE: Muhammad Boraq Khan**, ca. 822+, AR dirham (0.73g), Urdu Bazar, ND, A-2058, cf. Zeno-243275, average strike for this type, VF, **RR** \$90 - 120
- 2422. **GOLDEN HORDE:**LOT of 2 copper coins, both type A-2035 of Khizr Khan, 1360-1361, one of the mint of Gulistan, the other of Saray al-Jadid, decent strike, both F-VF condition, **lot of 2 pieces** \$40 - 60
- 2423. **SUFID: temp. Husayn**, 1361-1372, AR dirham (1.50g), Khwarizm, AH769, A-2064, bold strike, VF-EF \$100 130
- Sufid silver is much rarer than both the gold and copper coins.
   2424. ILKHAN: Ahmad Tekudar, 1282-1284, AR dirham (2.47g), Tabriz, AH682, A-2140, ruler's name in Arabic & Uighur, lightly cleaned. VF \$60 - 80
- 2425. ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud, 1295-1304, AR dirham (2.14g), Tus, AH700, A-2173, rare Khorasanian mint for Ghazan Mahmud, especially for this small denomination, bold mint & date, EF, RR \$100 - 130
- 2426. ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud, 1295-1304, AR dirham (2.22g), Arz al-Rum (Erzurum), AH700, A-2173, struck in the month of Ramadan, bold strike, slight crinkle, clear month, year & mint, VF-EF \$40 - 60
- 2427. ILKHAN: Ghazan II, 1356-1357, AR 2 dirhams (1.03g), MM, AH(75)7, A-2272, ruler's name formula in Uighur arranged as a triangle, Arabic *khulida mulkuhu* in the center, crude Fine, **RR** \$100 - 120

#### **Timurid & Later**

- 2428. TIMURID: Shahrukh, 1405-1447, AR tanka (5.11g), Nimruz, AH831, A-2405, scarce mint, VF \$60 - 80
- 2429. TIMURID: Sultan Husayn, 1469-1506, AR light tanka (4.14g), NM, ND, A-2435.2, Shi'ite reverse, Sunni kalima in center, names of the first four Shi'ite Imams in the margin, struck in the Mazandaran region, EF, RR \$90 - 120
- 2430. TIMURID: Sulayman Mirza, 1529-1584, AV ¼ ashrafi (1.15g), ND, A-2464, bold VF, R, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$100 - 130
- 2431. AQ QOYUNLU: Hasan, 1453-1478, AR tanka (5.00g), Ani, ND, A-2512, very rare mint in Armenia, only occasionally a mint city, VF, RR \$100 - 120
- 2432. **MUSHA'SHA'S: Fallah b. al-Muhsin**, 1499-1506, AR ½ tanka (2.04g), MM, AH906, A-2565, usual weakness, crude VF, **RR**, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$100 - 130

#### Shahs of Iran

- 2433. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AR shahi (6.23g), Kirman, AH945, A-2611P, countermarked with mint & date on type A-2596, EF on Fine host,, **RR**, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$100 - 130
- 2434. SAFAVID: Sultan Husayn, 1694-1722, AR 5 shahi (8.57g), Tabriz, AH1129, A-2677.2, citing the 12 Shi'ite Imams by name in the reverse margin, VF-EF \$100 - 130
- 2435. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp II**, 1722-1732, AR abbasi (5.37g), Isfahan, AH1142, A-2689.2, EF \$\$40 - 60
- 2436. **SAFAVID: Isma'il III**, 1750-1756, AR rupi (11.15g), Rasht, AH1166, A-2702, overstruck on undetermined host, of which only a fragment is visible, bold strike, VF-EF, **R**, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$120 - 150
- 2437. **AFSHARID: Ibrahim**, 1748-1749, AR 6 shahi (6.80g), Astarabad, AH(116)2, A-2765, in his name, bold VF-EF, **R** \$70 - 90
- 2438. QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah, 1797-1834, AR riyal (10.28g), Yazd, AH1214, A-2874, mint/date formula within fancy lobated square, VF \$60 - 80
- 2439. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AR ½ riyal (5.24g), Rasht, AH1222, A-2879, type B, dated on both sides, nice strike, VF, **R** \$70 100
- 2440. QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah, 1797-1834, AR riyal (9.10g), Zanjan, AH1233, A-2886, lovely strike, very rare mint for type D, some minor porosity on the reverse, bold VF-EF, RR \$100 - 150
- 2441. QAJAR: Muhammad Shah, 1837-1848, AR qiran (5.35g), Tehran, AH1263, A-2917, KM-799, lion & sun (type E), toned with light iridescence, a lovely example of late hammered coinage with hand-cut reeding on edge, VF-EF \$50 - 80
- 2442. QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah, 1848-1896, AR qiran (5.48g), Herat, AH1275, A-2927, superb strike, especially the reverse, perhaps a presentation type, slightly heavier than the normal Herat qiran of this type (about 5.37g average), lovely EF, R \$90 - 120

#### The Caucasus

- 2443. GANJA: Muhammad Hasan Khan, 1760-1780, AR ¼ abbasi (shahi) (1.14g), Ganja, AH1177, A-A2943, in the name of Nadir Shah, Zeno-type A, VF-EF, **RR** \$110 - 150
- 2444. **GANJA: Muhammad Hasan Khan**, 1760-1780, AR abbasi (3.75g), Ganja, AH1186, A-A2944, Zand couplet obverse, excellent example of this type, EF, **S** \$100 - 130
- 2445. GANJA: Muhammad Hasan Khan, 1760-1780, AR abbasi (3.41g), Ganja, AH1188, A-A2944, Zand couplet obverse, reduced weight standard, used from late 1187 until some time in 1188, VF-EF, RR \$100 - 130

During this reign, the abbasi standard was about 4.6g during the years 1174-1181, then 3.8g for a new type 1181-1187, then briefly 3.4g for the same type briefly 1187-1188, finally to about 3.1g for a slightly different version of the same basic type 1188-1189, retained for the completely new "ya saheb oz-zaman" 1189-1195. The khanate of Shemakha (Shirvan) followed almost identical weight standards adjusted in the same years as at Ganja.

- 2446. GANJA: Muhammad Hasan Khan, 1760-1780, AR ½ abbasi (1.67g), Ganja, AH1184, A-B2944, totally blundered obverse couplet, thus either an emergency issue or a jeweler's imitation, VF, RR \$90 - 120
- 2447. GANJA: Muhammad Hasan Khan, 1760-1780, AR ½ abbasi (1.83g), Ganja, AH1186, A-B2944, The "6" of the date is above the "8", struck from special dies created for the half abbasi, VF, RRR \$150 200
- 2448. GANJA: Muhammad Hasan Khan, 1760-1780, AR ½ abbasi (3.07g), Ganja, AH1186, A-B2944, totally blundered obverse couplet, thus either an emergency issue or a jeweler's imitation, VF, RR \$90 - 120

Altogether, 8 examples of this type were found in a hoard group with terminal date of AH1192, with similar adhesion and discoloration, thus they are not modern copies.

- 2449. **GANJA: Muhammad Hasan Khan**, 1760-1780, AR abbasi (3.03g), Ganja, AH1188, A-H2944, excellent strike, EF, **R**\$100 - 130
- 2450. GANJA: Muhammad Hasan Khan, 1760-1780, AR abbasi (3.07g), Ganja, AH1189, A-H2944, decent strike, EF, R \$100 - 130
- 2451. **GANJA: Muhammad Hasan Khan**, 1760-1780, AR abbasi (3.07g), Ganja, AH"1179" (error for 1189), A-H2944, some very light hornsilver, VF-EF, **R** \$100 - 130
- 2452. GANJA: Muhammad Hasan Khan, 1760-1780, AR abbasi (3.08g), Ganja, AH1190, A-2944, *ya saheb oz-zaman* obverse, excellent strike, EF \$100 - 130
- 2453. **GANJA: Muhammad Hasan Kha**n, 1760-1780, AR abbasi (3.09g), Ganja, AH1191, A-2944, *ya saheb oz-zaman* obverse, excellent strike, EF \$100 - 130
- 2454. **GANJA: Muhammad Hasan Kha**n, 1760-1780, AR abbasi (3.02g), Ganja, AH1191, A-2944, *ya saheb oz-zaman* obverse, excellent strike, EF \$100 - 130
- 2455. GANJA: Muhammad Hasan Khan, 1760-1780, AR abbasi (2.92g), Ganja, AH1191, A-2944, *ya saheb oz-zaman* obverse, excellent strike, EF \$100 - 130
- 2456. **GANJA: Muhammad Hasan Khan**, 1760-1780, AR abbasi (3.09g), Ganja, AH1192, A-2944, *ya saheb oz-zaman* obverse, bold strike, EF-AU \$110 - 140
- 2457. SHIRVAN: Fath 'Ali Khan, 1766-1788, AR tanka (3.62g), Shemakha, AH1185, A-2945, struck to the first standard of about 3.8g, usual weakness of strike, some weakness, VF-EF \$90 - 120

# Many issues of the first standard seem to be between 3.60g and 3.75g.

2458. SHIRVAN: Fath 'Ali Khan, 1766-1788, AR tanka (3.25g), Shemakha, AH1188, A-2945, struck to the third standard of about 3.10g, some weakness of strike, VF-EF \$90 - 120

It seems that some of the issues dated 1188 followed a partially reduced standard of about 3.25g.

2459. SHIRVAN: Fath 'Ali Khan, 1766-1788, AR tanka (3.08g), Shemakha, AH1189, A-2945, struck to the third standard of about 3.10g, some weakness of strike, EF \$90 - 120



2460. **KARABAKH: Mahdi Quli Khan**, 1806-1822, AR sahebqirani (4.09g), Panahabad, AH1222, A-2963, Shi'ite kalima obverse, excellent strike with almost no weakness and full date, VF, **RR**, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$100 - 140

#### Later Central Asia & Afghan

- 2461. SHAYBANID: 'Abd Allah II, 1583-1598, AV 1/12 mohur (0.91g), [Badakshan], AH992, A-2994, Zeno-236213 (this piece), clear date, VF-EF \$100 - 130
- 2462. **KHOQAND: Khudayar Khan**, 1844-1858/1st reign, AE pul (3.88g), Khoqand, AH1269//1269, A-3062.2, NS-K42, excellent even strike, without any weakness, VF, **R** \$80 - 110
- 2463. KHOQAND: Malla Khan, 1858-1862, AE pul (3.32g), Khoqand, AH1277, A-3065A, NS-K50, with the phrase *hukm-i* 'ali ("justice of Ali") instead of denomination, teardrop shape, EF, R \$100 - 130
- 2464. **KHOQAND: Malla Khan**, 1858-1862, AE pul (3.76g), Khoqand, AH1277, A-3065A, NS-K50, with the phrase *hukm-i 'ali* ("justice of Ali") instead of denomination, teardrop shape, VF, **R** \$80 - 110
- 2465. KHOQAND: Anonymous, mid-19th century, AE triangular pul (4.72g), NM, ND, A-D3080, NS-K91, with a single word each side, traditionally reckoned as Farsi *rasti // rusti*, popularly translated as "justice is strength", VF, RRR \$100 - 130
- 2466. **DURRANI: Mahmud Shah**, AR rupee (11.26g), Bhakhar, AH1228, A-A3142, very different style than the normal issues of Mahmud of Bhakhar dated 1228, thus a local issue of the kings of Sind, with the pseudo-mint name Bhakhar instead of just Sind, EF, **RR** \$100 - 150
- 2467. **BARAKZAI: Sher 'Ali**, 1863-1879, AR ½ rupee (4.69g), Kabul, AH1295, A-3168.2, KM-514, thick calligraphy milled type, with Persian denomination *nim rupiyeh* "half rupee", lovely toning and partial original mint luster, AU \$40 - 60

#### **Civic Coppers**

- 2468. CIVIC COPPER: AE 'adliya (4.23g), Herat, AH863, A-3186, Very Good , ex Jim Farr Collection \$40 - 60
- 2469. CIVIC COPPER: AE fals (3.59g), Herat, AH887, A-3186, Very Good , *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$40 - 60
- 2470. CIVIC COPPER: AE fals (5.03g), Herat, AH940, A-3198, floral pattern, Fine , ex Jim Farr Collection \$40 60
- 2471. CIVIC COPPER: AE falus (10.37g), Abushahr (Bushire), AH1221, A-3216, large fish, Fine, ex Jim Farr Collection \$40 - 60
- 2472. CIVIC COPPER: AE falus (10.06g), Bandar Abushahr (Bushire), AH(12)21, A-3216, Zeno-129451 (same reverse die), fine // mint & date, with the mint prefix *bandar*, which means "port", F-VF \$80 - 110
- 2473. CIVIC COPPER: AE rectangular falus (13.05g), Abushahr (Bushire), AH12xx, A-3216, fish-like item within reeded rectangle // mint name in plain rectangle, rare type, possibly unpublished, crude F-VF \$80 - 110
- 2474. CIVIC COPPER: AE falus (7.61g), Ahmadshahi, AH1250, A-3217, flower in square, VF , ex Jim Farr Collection \$40 60
- 2475. CIVIC COPPER: AE falus (6.91g), Balkh, AH1275, A-3222, flower between two swords, F-VF , ex Jim Farr Collection \$40 - 60
- 2476. CIVIC COPPER: AE falus (9.94g), Balkh ND, A-3222, large flower, VF , ex Jim Farr Collection \$40 - 60
- 2477. CIVIC COPPER: AE falus (7.41g), Dezful, AH1275, ND, A-3226, fish, F-VF , ex Jim Farr Collection \$40 60
- 2478. CIVIC COPPER: AE falus (4.42g), Hamadan. ND, A-3234, Iion rampant, corrupt Armenian or Cyrillic text, F-VF, ex Jim Farr Collection \$40 - 60
- 2479. CIVIC COPPER: AE falus (6.28g), Herat, AH1297, A-3235, floral design, F-VF , ex Jim Farr Collection \$40 60
- 2480. CIVIC COPPER: AE falus (11.15g), Iran, AH1273, A-B3236, lion couchant, sun behind, all within wreath, VF , ex Jim Farr Collection \$40 - 60

The mint name is given as mamalek-e mahruse-ye iran, "the protected kingdoms of Iran", probably struck exclusively at Tehran. These coins represented a series of only partially successful attempts to introduce a uniform copper coinage throughout the Qajar lands.

- 2481. CIVIC COPPER: AE falus (8.89g), Iravan, AH1128, A-3236, monkey in tree, Fine , ex Jim Farr Collection \$40 - 60
- 2482. CIVIC COPPER: AE falus (8.91g), Iravan, AH1136, A-3236, lion attacking small animal, Very Good , ex Jim Farr Collection \$40 60
- 2483. CIVIC COPPER: AE falus (10.66g), Isfahan, AH1099, A-3237, lion & sun, very early date for the rectangular series, normally dated in the 1120s to 1130s, Fine, R \$50 - 70
- 2484. CIVIC COPPER: AE falus (16.76g), Isfahan, AH(11)30, A-3237, lion prancing right, sun above, all within the forest, very attractive F-VF \$40 - 60
- 2485. CIVIC COPPER: AE falus (14.26g), Isfahan, DM, A-3237, Iion & sun, countermarked *râyij 30 tayyib 30* on the reverse, with "30" most likely indicating the year AH1130, probably unpublished, VF-EF on Fine host, **RR** \$60 - 80
- 2486. CIVIC COPPER: AE rectangular falus (11.44g), Isfahan, ND, A-3237, lion & sun, Fine, R \$40 - 60
- 2487. CIVIC COPPER: AE falus (8.63g), Isfahan, AH1242, A-3237.1, scales of justice, VF , *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$40 - 60
- 2488. CIVIC COPPER: AE falus (7.89g), Kabul, AH12xx, A-3239, flower in small circle, VF , *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$40 - 60
- 2489. CIVIC COPPER: AE falus (18.76g), Kashan, AH1136, A-3241, lion & sun, excellent strike, VF \$50 - 70
- 2490. CIVIC COPPER: AE falus (5.46g), Mashhad, AH1249, A-3249, lion left, Very Good , ex Jim Farr Collection \$40 - 60
- 2491. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE falus (11.89g), Mashhad Moqaddas, DM, A-3249, horseman right, dog below, Very Good , *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$40 - 60
- 2492. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE falus (3.24g), Qandahar, AH1295, A-3253, flower between swords, Fine , *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$40 60
- 2493. CIVIC COPPER: AE falus (12.92g), Qazwin, AH1147, A-3254, lion above fish, overstruck on earlier type of undetermined mint, F-VF, R \$50 - 70
- 2494. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE falus (18.36g), Shiraz, AH113x, A-3262, lion right, date perhaps 1134, VF \$40 60
- 2495. CIVIC COPPER: Anonymous, late 18th or 19th century, AE falus (13.05g), Mazandaran, ND, A-3266, Zeno-61657 (this piece), remarkable type, with bee obverse, F-VF, RRR, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$100 150

The obverse insect is most likely a bee, but has also been described as a wasp or a butterfly. The only other confirmed example is in the Tübingen collection.

- 2496. CIVIC COPPER: AE falus (18.08g), Tabriz, DM, A-3267, lion pouncing upon deer, Fine \$40 60
- 2497. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE falus (9.41g), Tabriz, DM, A-3267.2, bull left, rectangular planchet, Fine , ex Jim Farr Collection \$40 60
- 2498. CIVIC COPPER: AE falus (6.19g), Tashqurghan, AH1300, A-3268, flower, F-VF, RR, ex Jim Farr Collection \$60 - 90

Very rare mint in northern Afghanistan, operating only in the year AH1300.

- 2499. CIVIC COPPER: AE falus (12.08g), Urumi, AH1204, A-3271, Very Good , *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$60 - 90
- 2500. CIVIC COPPER: AE falus (9.81g), Yazd, AH1287, A-3272, lion left, sun behind, Very Good , *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$40 - 60
- 2501. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE fals (2.27g), Khwarizm, AH822, A-3277E, fish, Fine , ex Jim Farr Collection \$40 60
- 2502. CIVIC COPPER: AE fals (2.86g), Khwarizm, AH823, A-3277E, Fine , *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$40 - 60

# India

#### **Ancient India**

- 2503. INDO-GREEK: Agathocles, ca. 190-180 BC, copper-nickel double unit (7.51g), Bop-5C, wreathed bust of Dionysos right // panther prowling before a vine, raising its left front foot, sharp portrait, red, slightly rough patina, VF-EF \$70 - 100
- 2504. INDO-GREEK: Eukratides I, ca. 170-145 BC, AR obol (0.41g), Bop-9B, helmeted bust of the king Eukratides // caps of the Dioscuri, Greek below the caps, choice VF \$90 - 120
- 2505. INDO-PARTHIAN: Gondophares, ca. 40-5 BC, AE ½ unit (5.83g), Mitch-1115, Senior-215.12 var, king on horseback left, Nike standing before, presenting him with wreath // Gondopharid tamgha, nandipada to left above *dhra* in Kharosthi, *bu* in Kharosthi to right, a superb example, bold EF \$90 - 120

- 2506. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Anonymous ruler**, ca. 110-100 BC, AR square hemidrachm (0.71g), Mitchiner-677, Senior-A17.3, horse walking right // winged Nike right, holding up wreath, VF \$90 - 120
- 2507. **KIDARITE: Pratapaditya**, 5th century, debased AV dinar (7.27g), Mitch-3638-43, stylized king standing left // abstract Ardoksho seated facing, bold strike, VF-EF \$80 - 100
- 2508. **KIDARITE: Vinayaditya**, late 5th century, debased AV dinar (6.74g), Mitch-3656-60, highly stylized king standing left // abstract Ardoksho seated facing, *sri vinaya / ditya* in Brahmi, bold strike, EF \$80 - 120
- 2509. **KIDARITE: Anonymous**, early 5th century, debased AV dinar (7.94g), Mitch-3695/3702, king standing, with trident // goddess Ardoksho seated, typical crude strike, especially on the reverse, VF , ex Jim Farr Collection \$180 - 220
- 2510. KUSHAN: Heraios, ca 1-30 AD, AR obol (0.56g), Mitch-2840/43, diademed bust right // standing soldier, somewhat debased legend, struck in the Bamiyan region, pleasing example with well-struck portrait, VF \$100 140



- 2511. KUSHAN: Kujula Kadphises, ca. 30-80 AD, AE dichalkon (4.29g), Mitch-2895, bull standing // camel standing, a superb strike for type! EF \$75 - 100
- 2512. KUSHAN: Kujula Kadphises, ca. 30-80 AD, AE small unit (0.77g), Mitch-2912, Roman style head right // uncertain deity standing, choice VF, RR \$80 - 100
- 2513. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AE small unit (1.55g), king standing, holding peculiar object // deity Mithra standing, nimbate, tamgha left, later imitation, bold VF, **RR** \$80 - 100
- 2514. KUSHAN: Huvishka, ca. 155-187, AE tetradrachm (12.49g), MK-911, king riding elephant right, holding trident // fire god Pharro standing left, offering diadem in outstretched right hand and holding scepter in right, tamgha left, Bactrian legend right, bold strike, scarce, VF \$90 - 120
- 2515. **KUSHAN: Vasudeva II**, ca. 290-310, AE small unit (3.08g), cf. Pieper-1312, Cribb-50, king enthroned, nimbate, short staff to left // deity seated, holding cornucopia, VF, **RR** \$80 - 100
- 2516. SIND: Sri Yashaditya, ca. 7th century, AR damma (0.58g), Pieper-type 9, Tandon-type 21, crowned bust right // trident, stylized legend around, F-VF \$50 - 75

This light-weight issue with crude reverse legend is probably a local imitation of the regular type of Yashaditya.

- 2517. KUNINDA: Amoghabhuti, late 2nd century BC, AR drachm (2.13g), Mitch-4440/41, deer & goddess, arch hill below deer // stupa & ancillary symbols, bold strike, choice EF \$120 160
   2518. MAURYA-SUNGA: ca. 2nd century BC, AE unit (4.11g),
- Pieper-192, MACW-4348, elephant left, swastika and indra-dhavaja below, inverted taurine left // railed tree, taurine above, 3-arched hill above hollow cross left, a particularly nice example, choice VF \$50 - 75
- 2519. SAKAURACAE: Otannes, ca. 70 BC, AR drachm (2.90g), Mitch-609, human head countermark on the obverse of a Parthian drachm of Orodes I, some surface porosity, otherwise very attractive, VF, R \$100 - 130
- 2520. WESTERN KSHATRAPAS: Nahapana, 1st century AD, AR drachm (2.22g), Mitchiner-2683, capped bust right // arrow beside thunderbolt, pellet in between, toned, choice VF \$50 - 70
- WESTERN KSHATRAPAS: Damasena I, 222-238 (SE144-160), potin unit (1.24g), SE147, BMC-402/06, elephant // 3-arch hill, date written out below, choice VF-EF \$80 - 100
   KARNATAKA: Anonymous, ca. 1st century AD, lead unit (5.03g),
- elephant standing, left // srivatsa, with square of pellets, VF, RR \$90 - 120

#### **Medieval India**

2523. CHITRADURGA: Madakeri Nayaka and Successors, 1565-1779, AV durgi pagoda, ND, Fr-381, Durga seated facing wearing turreted headdress // Devanagari script Sri Pratapa Krishnaraya, NGC graded MS62 \$140 - 160

- 2524. CHITRADURGA: Madakeri Nayaka and Successors, 1565-1779, AV durgi pagoda, ND, Fr-381, Durga seated facing wearing turreted headdress // Devanagari script Sri Pratapa Krishnaraya, *NGC graded AU58* \$100 - 120
- 2525. GAHADAVALAS OF KANAUJ: Govinda Chandra, ca. 1114-1154, AV 4½ masha (4.19g), De-145, goddess Lakshmi seated facing // Devanagari legend: srimad go / vinda chandra / deva, lovely gold color, VF-EF \$120 - 150
- 2526. **GAHADAVALAS OF KANAUJ: Govinda Chandra**, ca. 1114-1154, AV 4½ masha (4.25g), De-145, seated goddess Lakshmi // three-line legend, VF \$100 - 140
- 2527. HARIKELA: Anonymous, ca. 10th century, AR bracteate (3.46g), Mitch-508, bull left, full royal legend above, VF \$100 - 130
- 2528. **KALACHURIS OF TRIPURI: Gangeya Deva**, ca. 1015-1040, AV 4½ masha (4.13g), De-119, seated deity Lakshmi // 3-line royal legend, VF-EF \$100 - 120
- 2529. SHAHI: Samanta Deva, ca. 850-1000, AR jital (3.35g), Tye-14, recumbent bull to left with trisul on rump, Nagari inscription above // horseman right, holding banner, bold VF-EF \$40 60
- 2530. VIJAYANAGAR: Hari Hara II, 1377-1404, AV ½ pagoda, ND, Fr-350, Vishnu with Lakshmi // Devanagari Sri Pratapa Harihara, NGC graded MS62 \$90 - 110
- 2531. VIJAYANAGAR: Achyutaraya, 1529-1542, AE kasu (5.98g), Mitch-909, horse left, VF, S \$50 - 75
- 2532. **YADAVAS OF DEVAGIRI: Singhana**, ca. 1200-1247, AV pagoda (3.78g), Mitch-641/42, countermarked Sri twice, conch, king's name, with lotus in the center, VF, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$190 220

#### Sultanates & Mughal

- 2533. DELHI: Sher Shah, 1538-1545, AR rupee (11.00g), Qila' Raisen, AH950, G-D791, very rare mint, operating only in AH950 (date mostly off flan on this piece), no testmarks, VF, RR \$120 - 160
- 2534. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 1526-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.58g), Jaunpur, AH935, A-2462.2, Rahman-110, about 20% flat strike, 1 tiny testmark, scarce mint, VF \$100 - 150
- 2535. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 1526-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.42g), Badakhshan, ND, A-2462.2, Rahman-10.4 (same dies), stained obverse, VF, **R** \$100 - 150
- 2536. **MUGHAL: Sulayman Mirza**, 1529-1584, AV ¼ ashrafi (0.90g), [Badakhshan], ND, A-2464, Zeno-236198 (this piece), touch of weakness, VF-EF, **R** \$100 - 130
- 2537. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (4.57g), Champanir, DM, A-B2464, average strike, VF, **R** \$100 - 130
- 2538. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (4.62g) (Kabul or Qandahar), ND, A-B2464, Zeno-237210, mint unknown for this type, obverse divided into 3 panels instead of a central cartouche, some weakness, 1 testmark, Fine, **R** \$100 - 130
- 2539. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Humayun**, 1530-1556, AV fractional mithqal (1.04g), [Badakshan], ND, A-A2464, bold strike, EF \$100 - 130
- 2540. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, LOT of 3 silver shahrukhis: (1) Agra AH944, obverse center in octofoil (F-VF, uneven surfaces, 2 testmarks) (2) same, but AH945 (VF, 2 testmarks); and (3) mint off, obverse center in lobated rectangle (VF); retail value \$300, **lot of 3 pieces** \$160 - 200
- 2541. **MUGHAL: Jahandar**, 1712-1713, AR rupee (11.35g), Lakhnau, AH1124 year one (ahad), KM-364.15, EF , *ex SARC Auction 29, Lot 1488; ex Ajit Singh Collection* \$80 - 100

#### **Princely States**

- 2542. **ARAKAN: Sanda Thudamma**, 1645-1684, AR tanka (9.79g), BE1014 (1652), KM-13, Mitch-363/367, VF \$75 - 100
- 2543. ARAKAN: Sanda Wizaya, 1710-1731, AR tanka (10.19g), BE1072 (1710), KM-17, Mitch-379/382, bold VF \$90 - 120
- 2544. **ARAKAN: Bodawpaya**, 1782-1819, AR rupee (9.60g), BE1146 (1784), KM-28.1, cited as Amarapura on the coins, cord borders, VF \$60 90
- 2545. **ASSAM: Rajesvara Simha**, 1751-1769, AR rupee (11.24g), SE1690, KM-134, legends in Devanagari script, VF-EF \$60 - 90
- 2546. ASSAM: Lakshmi Simha, 1769-1780, AR ½ rupee (5.71g), ND, KM-179, hara gauri legend on reverse, choice VF \$40 - 60
- 2547. ASSAM: Lakshmi Simha, 1769-1780, AR rupee (11.25g), SE1692 (1770), KM-181, *hari hara* variety, choice VF \$80 - 100
- 2548. ASSAM: Gaurinatha Simha, 1780-1796, AR 1/32 rupee (0.39g), ND, KM-190, a lovely example of this tiny denomination, EF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$40 - 60

- 2549. ASSAM: Gaurinatha Simha, 1780-1796, AR ¼ rupee (2.59g), SE1716, KM-198, VF-EF \$50 - 80
   2550. AWADH: Ghazi ud-Din Haidar, 1819-1827, AR rupee (11.13g), Lucknow, AH1235, RY 1 (ahad), KM-165.1, lovely strike, EF \$70 - 100
- 2551. AWADH: Nasir ud-Din Haidar, 1827-1837, AR ¼ rupee (2.65g) (Lucknow), AH1251, RY 8, KM-201.2, very rare type, VG-F, RR \$80 - 120
- 2552. AWADH: Amjad Ali Shah, 1842-1847, AR rupee (11.18g), Lucknow, AH1260, RY 2, KM-336, excellent strike, EF \$90 - 120
- 2553. **AWADH: Amjad Ali Shah**, 1842-1847, AR rupee (11.14g), Lucknow, AH1259, RY 2, KM-336, choice VF \$70 - 100
- 2554. AWADH: Amjad Ali Shah, 1842-1847, AR rupee (11.13g), Lucknow, AH1261 year 3, KM-336, lovely bold strike, EF-AU \$100 - 130
- 2555. **BARODA: Anonymous**, late 18th century, AR rupee (11.39g), Jambusar, ND, Cr-5, mint symbol javelin in the "S" of *jalus*, last part of mint name clear (...*usar*), EF, **RR** \$100 - 130
- 2556. BARODA: Fateh Singh, 1778-1789, AR rupee (11.46g), Baroda, AH1202, KM-—, unusually nice example, with both the full date and all the crucial portions of the mint name very clear, EF, R \$100 - 130
- 2557. BARODA: Manaji Rao, 1789-1793, AR rupee (11.41g), Baroda, year 1, Cr-B17, choice EF, RR \$100 - 130

#### The only other year 1 example of this type sold in our Auction 19, Lot 1220.

- 2558. **BARODA: Govind Rao**, 2nd reign, 1793-1800, AR ½ rupee (5.70g), Baroda, ND, KM----, with Persian *go* for the ruler's name above *sana* on reverse, EF, **RR** \$100 130
- 2559. BARODA: Govind Rao, 2nd reign, 1793-1800, AR ½ rupee (5.67g), Sankheda, ND, KM---, mint confirmed by sword within the "S" of *jalus*, bold VF, RR \$100 - 130
- BARODA: Govind Rao, 2nd reign, 1793-1800, AR rupee (11.17g), Baroda, AH1209, KM-—, date atop the obverse, with Persian *go* for the ruler's name above *sana* on reverse,,
   RR \$100 130
  - Date is AH1209 (July 1794-July 1795), not 1206, which fell before the accession of Govind Rao.
- 2561. BARODA: Khande Rao, 1856-1870, AR nazarana rupee (11.36g), Baroda, AH1287, Y-14.1, ruler's name with long "a", kâhandirâu, slightly weak strike, VF \$80 110
- 2562. **BARODA: Khande Rao**, 1856-1870, AR nazarana rupee (11.44g), Baroda, AH1287, Y-14.2, ruler's name with short "a", *kahandirâu,* slightly weak strike, lovely VF \$90 - 120
- 2563. BARODA: Khande Rao, 1856-1870, AE large unit (18.99g) (Baroda?), AH1276, Y---, intersection lines // Hijri date and undeciphered short inscription, with the Baroda sword symbol, EF, RRR \$80 - 110

#### It is uncertain whether this pieces was intended as a coin or a weight

- 2564. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AR 4 annas, VS1951, Y-34a, VF-EF \$50 - 80
- 2565. BARODA: Sayaji Rao III, 1875-1938, AR rupee, VS1949, KM-36, EF \$50 - 75



- 2566. BARODA: Sayaji Rao III, 1875-1938, AR rupee (11.31g), VS1951, Y-36a \$75 - 100
- 2567. BARODA: Sayaji Rao III, 1875-1938, AR rupee, VS1952, Y-36a, iridescent toning, lovely EF-AU \$100 130
- 2568. BARODA: Sayaji Rao III, 1875-1938, AR rupee, VS1956, Y-36a, EF-AU \$100 - 130 2569. BIKANIR: Ganga Singh. 1887-1942, AR rupee, KM-72, citing
- 2569. BIKANIR: Ganga Singh, 1887-1942, AR rupee, KM-72, citing Queen Victoria, a lovely toned example! PCGS graded MS62 \$100 - 150
- 2570. **BIKANIR: Ganga Singh**, 1887-1912, AR rupee, 1892, KM-72, with portrait of Queen Victoria, faint hairlines, Brilliant UNC \$50 75
- 2571. BIKANIR: Ganga Singh, 1887-1942, AR rupee, 1892, KM-72, two-year type, EF \$80 - 120

- 2572. BIKANIR: Ganga Singh, 1887-1942, AR rupee, VS1994 (1937), KM-73, 50th Anniversary of Reign, NGC graded MS61 \$75 - 100
- 2573. COOCH BEHAR: Nara Narayan, 1555-1587, AR rupee (10.53g), SE1477 (1555), KM-34, Rh-2, well struck, bold VF-EF \$75 - 100
- 2574. FARRUKHABAD: AR rupee (11.27g), Ahmadnagar Farrukhabad, AH1173 year one (ahad), KM-16, In the name of Shah Jahan III, lovely bold strike, VF-EF, ex SARC Auction 29, Lot 1568 \$100 - 130
- 2575. GARHWAL: temp. Pradip Shah, 1717-1772, AR timasha (2.54g), ND, Rh-Plate 24:10 (this piece), cf. KM-3, type derived from the issue in the name of Farrukhsiyar, with unread mint name, VF, R, ex SARC Auction 28, Lot 2457; ex Paul Stevens Collection; ex John Deyall Collection \$60 - 60
- 2576. **GWALIOR: Anonymous**, 19th century, AE double paisa (12.98g), KM---, in the name of Shah Alam II, trisul // tree, uncertain mint, probably circa 1820s-1860s for local use, VF, **R** \$70 - 100
- 2577. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan II**, 1868-1911, AR 8 annas, Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1318 year 34, Y-31, EF \$75 - 100
- 2578. INDORE: British Occupation, AR rupee, AH1216, KM-76, sun face on reverse, well-centered, seldomly found in this quality, NGC graded MS63, ex SARC Auction 28, Lot 2491 \$70 90
- 2579. INDORE: Anonymous, early 19th century, AE broad paisa (12.40g), ND, KM-85, rayij in beaded circle // 7-petal flower (mostly off flan), double -struck, perhaps overstruck on some sort of milled copper coin, possibly Portuguese or Portuguese colonial, VF, RR, ex SARC Auction 28, Lot 2492 \$80 - 120

Struck at an undetermined mint, possibly at Banswara.

- 2580. JAINTIAPUR: Bar Gossain II, 1731-1770, AR rupee (9.39g), SE1653 (1731), KM-177, Rhodes obverse symbol M, 3 pellets above and 3 below reverse field, one testmark and countermark, EF \$70 - 100
- 2581. JAIPUR: Madho Singh II, 1880-1922, AE nazarana paisa (6.41g), Sawai Jaipur, 1902 year 23, KM-132, AU, ex SARC Auction 27, Lot 2147; ex Paul Stevens Collection \$60 - 80
- JAIPUR: Madho Singh II, 1880-1922, AR nazarana rupee, Sawai Jaipur, 1913 year 34, KM-147, JAI-133, posthumously in the name of Queen Victoria, a lovely quality example! PCGS graded MS63
   \$100 - 150
- 2583. JAIPUR: Madho Singh II, 1880-1922, AR nazarana rupee, Sawai Jaipur, 1913 year 34, KM-147, posthumously in the name of Queen Victoria, NGC graded MS62 \$75 - 100
- 2584. **JAIPUR: Madho Singh II**, 1880-1922, AR nazarana rupee (11.39g), Sawai Jaipur, 1913 year 34, KM-147, posthumously in the name of Queen Victoria, choice AU \$60 - 90
- 2585. **JAIPUR: Madho Singh II**, 1880-1922, AR nazarana rupee (11.39g), Swai Jaipur, 1913 year 34, KM-147, posthumously in the name of Queen Victoria, EF-AU \$50 - 80
- 2586. **JAIPUR: Man Singh II**, 1922-1949, AR nazarana rupee, Sawai Jaipur, 1939 year 18, KM-196, in the name of George VI, gorgeous luster, NGC graded MS64 \$120 - 160

Another MS64 example struck from the same dies was sold in our Auction 37, Lot 2807.

- 2587. **JAIPUR: Man Singh II**, 1922-1949, AR nazarana rupee, Sawai Jaipur, 1939 year 18, KM-196, in the name of George VI, choice AU \$75 - 100
- 2588. **JAMMU:** AR rupee (11.00g), Dar al-Aman Jammun, AH1195 year 23, KM-5.x, Small fish in obverse center, above the "H" of padshah, VF-EF , *ex Paul Stevens Collection* \$65 - 85
- 2589. JIND: Fateh Singh, 1819-1822, AR rupee (10.94g), "Sahrind", ND, KM---, SS-274, Temple---, with five-point star beneath S of jalus, choice VF-EF, RR \$90 - 120

For this ruler's and all later hand-struck coins of Jind, the bottom of the M in the word "hukm" on the obverse has been separated from the first 2 letters of this word, usually above a circle, resting on a small bracket (originally part of a flower).

2590. JIND: Raghubir Singh, 1864-1887, AR rupee (11.07g), "Sahrind", ND, KM-5, Temple-19/20, struck from worn reverse die and fresh obverse die, which has the Persian letter R added between the U and S of jalus, VF, RR \$90 - 120

Struck from the same reverse die as Lot 233 in our Auction 35, and after the die was even more worn down.

- 2591. **KUTCH: Khengarji III**, 1875-1942, AR 2½ kori, 1935/VS1992, Y-52A, citing George V, a gorgeous example with fantastic luster! NGC graded MS66+ \$100 - 150
- 2592. **KUTCH: Khengarji III**, 1875-1942, AR 5 kori, Bhuj, 1898/VS1955, Y-37.5, in the name of Victoria Empress, PCGS graded MS63+ \$75 - 100

 KUTCH: Pragmalji III, 1991-, AR "kori" (4.63g), VS2048(1991), KM—, Issued on his accession in Bhuj, UNC, R, ex William F. Spengler Collection \$80 - 100



2594. LADAKH: Anonymous, ca. 1771-1815, AR ja'u (2.51g), ND, KM-1.2, with "11" in lower right of the obverse, start of a date never fully engraved, EF \$75 - 100



- 2595. LADAKH: Anonymous, ca. 1771-1815, AR ja'u (2.58g), ND, KM-1.2, EF \$75 - 100
- 2596. **MADURAI: Mafuz Khan**, AE kasu (2.22g), annulet in concentric square // ma pusu kan in Tamil, VF, **R** \$40 60

Mafuz (or Mafus) Khan was governor in Madurai for his brother, the Nawab of Arkat, Muhammad Ali Khan Wallajah (1749-95).

- 2597. MARATHA: JHANSI: AR ¼ rupee (2.72g), Balwantnagar, year "5x", KM----, Wig-T8m, style as the full rupee type KM-144, EF-AU, RR \$110 - 150
- 2598. MARATHA: KOLAR: AV fanam, ND (1754), KM-362, Fr-1312, in the name of Alamgir II, crude flan, well struck, NGC graded MS64 \$80 - 100
- 2599. MARATHA: KOLAR: AV fanam, ND (1754), KM-362, Fr-1312, in the name of Alamgir II, NGC graded MS64 \$60 - 80
- 2600. MARATHA: KOLAR: AV fanam, ND (1754), KM-362, Fr-1312, in the name of Alamgir II, NGC graded MS64 \$60 80
- 2601. MARATHA: KOLAR: AV fanam, ND (1754), KM-362, Fr-1312, in the name of Alamgir II, NGC graded MS64 \$60 80
- 2602. MARATHA: KOLAR: AV fanam, ND (1754), KM-362, Fr-1312, in the name of Alamgir II, NGC graded MS64 \$60 80
- 2603. MARATHA: KOLAR: AV fanam, ND (1754), KM-362, Fr-1312, in the name of Alamgir II, NGC graded MS64 \$60 80
- 2604. MARATHA: KOLAR: AV fanam, ND (1754), KM-362, Fr-1312, in the name of Alamgir II, NGC graded MS64 \$60 80
- 2605. MEWAR: AR rupee (11.14g), "Shahjahanabad", AH1162 year 6 (sic), in the name of Alamgir II, possibly the early series of C-38, but without the jhar mark and much earlier style than the usual version assigned to Bhilwara, apparently not published in any standard work, EF, RR, ex SARC Auction 29, Lot 1604; ex Paul Stevens Collection \$80 120

The assignment to Mewar is tentative and the actual mint location is unknown.

- 2606. **MYSORE: Kanthirava Narasa & Raja Wodeyar**, 1632-1662, AV fanam, ND, KM-A1, Fr-1338, Seated figure of Vishnu // Devanagari script Sri Kamth Rrava, *NGC graded MS64* \$65 - 75
- 2607. MYSORE: Kanthirava Narasa & Raja Wodeyar, 1632-1662, AV fanam, ND, KM-A1, Fr-1338, Seated figure of Vishnu //
- Devanagari script Sri Kamth Rrava, *NGC graded MS64* \$65 75 2608. **MYSORE: Kanthirava Narasa & Raja Wodeyar**, 1632-1662, AV fanam, ND, KM-A1, Fr-1338, Seated figure of Vishnu // Devanagari script Sri Kamth Rrava, *NGC graded MS64* \$65 - 75
- 2609. MYSORE: Kanthirava Narasa & Raja Wodeyar, 1632-1662, AV fanam, ND, KM-A1, Fr-1338, Seated figure of Vishnu // Devanagari script Sri Kamth Rrava, NGC graded MS64 \$65 - 75
- 2610. MYSORE: Kanthirava Narasa & Raja Wodeyar, 1638-1659, AV fanam, ND, KM-A1, Fr-1338, Seated figure of Vishnu // Devanagari script Sri Kamth Rrava, PCGS graded MS65 \$100 - 120
- 2611. MYSORE: Kanthirava Narasa & Raja Wodeyar, 1638-1659, AV fanam, ND, KM-A1, Fr-1338, Seated figure of Vishnu // Devanagari script Sri Kamth Rrava, PCGS graded MS65 \$100 - 120
- 2612. **MYSORE: Kanthirava Narasa & Raja Wodeyar**, 1638-1659, AV fanam, ND, KM-A1, Fr-1338, Seated figure of Vishnu // Devanagari script Sri Kamth Rrava, *PCGS graded MS65* \$100 - 120

- 2613. MYSORE: Kanthirava Narasa & Raja Wodeyar, 1638-1659, AV fanam, ND, KM-A1, Fr-1338, Seated figure of Vishnu // Devanagari script Sri Kamth Rrava, NGC graded MS63 \$50 - 60
- 2614. MYSORE: Kanthirava Narasa & Raja Wodeyar, 1638-1659, AV fanam (0.37g), ND, KM-A1, Fr-1338, Kanthirava fanam, PCGS graded AU58 \$45 - 55

According to Friedberg, these fanams continued to be made for several decades. Some late Kanthirava fanams were issued by the British at Madras, by Dewan Purniah in Mysore, and by Krishna Raja Wodeyar.

- 2615. MYSORE: Haider Ali, 1761-1782, AV pagoda, ND, Fr-1346, KM-15., Persian "He" on granular field // God and Goddess seated facing, NGC graded AU55 \$140 - 170
- 2616. **MYSORE: Haider Ali**, 1761-1782, AV pagoda, ND, Fr-1346, KM-15., Persian "He" on granular field // God and Goddess seated facing, NGC graded AU55 \$140 - 170
- 2617. **MYSORE: Haidar Ali**, 1761-1782, AV pagoda (3.39g), KM-15, Siva & Parvati seated, holding trisul & goat, respectively // Persian letter H for Haidar, VF , *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$180 - 220
- 2618. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE paisa (11.54g), Kalikut, AM1215, KM-73, elephant right, small reverse flan defect, VF-EF , ex SARC Auction 29, Lot 1609 \$60 - 80
- 2619. MYSORE: Tipu Sultan, 1782-1799, AR rupee (imami), Patan, MA1217 year 7 (1788), KM-96, overstruck on unidentified type, PCGS graded EF40 \$90 - 120
- 2620. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AR rupee (10.98g), Patan, AM1216 year 6, KM-126, EF-AU , *ex SARC Auction 29, Lot 1616* \$60 - 80
- 2621. MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar, 1799-1868, AE 25 cash (11.02g), ND (1799-1810), Cr-187, an issue of Purniah as Diwan of the Maharaja of Mysore, Fine \$40 - 60
- 2622. MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar, 1799-1868, AV pagoda (3.44g), Cr-210, Siva & Parvati seated, holding trisul & goat, respectively // name of Krishna Raja in Nagari, bold strike, EF, ex Jim Farr Collection \$190 - 220
- 2623. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeya**r, 1799-1868, AV pagoda, ND, Fr-1358, Enthroned Siva cross-legged with Parvati // Devanagari script *Sri Pratapa Krishnaraya*, NGC graded MS63 \$175 - 225
- 2624. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeya**r, 1799-1868, AV pagoda, ND, Fr-1358, Enthroned Siva cross-legged with Parvati // Devanagari script *Sri Pratapa Krishnaraya*, NGC graded AU58 \$150 - 180
- 2625. MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar, 1799-1868, AV pagoda, ND, Fr-1358, Enthroned Siva cross-legged with Parvati // Devanagari script Sri Pratapa Krishnaraya, NGC graded AU58 \$150 - 180
- 2626. NABHA: Hamir Singh, 1755-1783, AR rupee (11.16g) (Sahrind), ND, Cr-20.1, SS-251, Durrani couplet of Ahmad Shah // 4 pellet symbol to left, cross-like symbol below jalus, F-VF, RR \$90 - 120

This type was formerly described as the first issue of Jaswant Singh (1783-1840), but has now been reassigned to the first ruler of the State of Nabha, Hamir Singh.

- 2627. PARTABGARH: Udaya Singh, 1864-1890, AR square nazarana rupee (10.93g), Deogarh, AH1236 year 45 (frozen), KM-37, In the name of the "Shah of London", i.e., Queen Victoria, VF-EF, ex SARC Auction 29, Lot 1634; ex Paul Stevens Collection\$70 - 100
- 2628. PATIALA: undetermined ruler, AR rupee (11.08g), "Sahrind", ND, KM-—, according the consignor, "No definite symbol on the reverse. Ostensibly, very early Patiala issue before a decision was taken to place symbols for attribution to the corresponding Rulers.", F-VF, RR \$60 - 80
- 2629. **RADHANPUR: Bismilla Khan**, 1874-1895, AR rupee (10.02g), Radhanpur, 1881//AH1298, KM-27var, contemporary imitation or unofficial issue, with careless calligraphy, about 10-15% below normal weight, historically interesting, AU \$100 - 130
- 2630. **RAJKOT: Dharmendra Singh**, 1930-1948, AR medallic mohur, 1945, KM-1a, original strike, a fantastic example! PCGS graded MS66 \$75 - 100

The original can be quickly distinguished by the trident, with the middle prong having a solid diamond about halfway along, whereas the restrike has a hollow circle instead of a solid diamond.

2631. **ROHILKHAND:** AR rupee, Mustafabad, AH1184 year 12, KM-126.1, bold strike, NGC graded AU55 \$75 - 100

Mustafabad is today modern Rampur in the Indian state of Uttar Pradesh.

2632. SAILANA: Jaswant Singh, 1890-1919, AE ¼ anna, 1912, KM-16, in the name of George V, NGC graded MS64 RB \$100 - 150

2633.	<b>SIKH EMPIRE:</b> AE paisa (10.55g), Amritsar, VS[18]80, KM-4, Herrli-01.30.11, very rare variety with sprig above the word guru	2653.
	on the obverse, clear date, F-VF, <b>RR</b> , ex SARC Auction 29, Lot 1667 \$65 - 85	2654.
2634.	SIKH EMPIRE: AE nanakshahi ¼ anna (pa-anna) (7.15g), Amritsar, VS[18]98, KM-5, Herrli-31, rare variety, dated on both sides, VF-EF, R, ex SARC Auction 28, Lot 2582; or Aiit Singh Callaction	
2635.	ex Ajit Singh Collection \$55 - 75 SIKH EMPIRE: AE paisa (9.18g), Amritsar, ND, KM-7.7, Gurmukhi	2655.
	legends both sides, lion right in obverse center, symbolizing rule by Sher Singh (Sher means "lion" in Gurmukhi), F-VF, <b>R</b> \$80 - 100	2656.
2636.	SIKH EMPIRE: AR nanakshahi rupee (11.16g), Amritsar, VS1842 year 31x, KM-A20.3, Herrli-01.05, Singh-01.08.01, rule by Bhangi Misl, minor discoloration, VF-EF \$80 - 100	2657.
2637.	SIKH EMPIRE: AR nanakshahi rupee (11.14g), Amritsar, VS1851, KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07, Singh-01.15.01, rule by Bhangi Misl, 1 testmark, adjustment marks, F-VF \$80 - 100	
2638.	SIKH EMPIRE: AR nanakshahi rupee (11.14g), Amritsar, VS1854, KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07, Singh-01.15.01, rule by Bhangi Misl, 1	
2639.	testmark, adjustment marks, F-VF \$80 - 100 SIKH EMPIRE: AR nanakshahi rupee (11.15g), Amritsar, VS1864, KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07, Singh-01.25.01, temp. Ranjit Singh, dotted leaf within the letter L of <i>akâl</i> on reverse, choice VF-EF \$80 - 100	2658.
2640.	SIKH EMPIRE: AR nanakshahi rupee (11.09g), Amritsar, VS1865, KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07, Singh-01.33.01, temp. Ranjit Singh, tip of the leaf extended, EF \$80 - 100	2659.
2641.	SIKH EMPIRE: AR nanakshahi rupee (11.18g), Amritsar, VS1866, KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07, Singh-01.33.01, temp. Ranjit Singh, tip of the leaf extended, EF \$80 - 100	
2642.	SIKH EMPIRE: AR nanakshahi rupee (11.02g), Amritsar, VS1866, KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07, Singh-01.34.01, temp. Ranjit Singh, normal leaf, VF \$65 - 90	2660.
2643.	SIKH EMPIRE: AR nanakshahi rupee (11.13g), Amritsar, VS1880, KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07.04, flower-cross symbol in obverse center, lovely toning, Choice EF, ex SARC Auction 27, Lot 2334 \$60 - 80	
2644.	SIKH EMPIRE: AR nanakshahi rupee (11.07g), Amritsar, VS1884, KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07, Singh-01.49.01, temp. Ranjit Singh, cursive (stylized) calligraphy, used only on some coins of VS1883 and 1884, VF \$80 - 100	2661.
2645.	SIKH EMPIRE: AR gobindshahi rupee (10.89g), Amritsar, VS1900, KM-21.2, Herrli-01.22, Singh-01.62.01, successors of Ranjit Singh, VS1885 series, chhatra in obverse center, lovely strike, nearly EF \$80 - 100	2662.
2646.	SIKH EMPIRE: AR nanakshahi rupee (11.18g), Amritsar, VS18[97], KM-22.1, Herrli-01.11, Singh-01.57.01, successors of Ranjit Singh, VS1885 series, interesting off-center obverse strike, EF \$80 - 100	2663.
2647.	SIKH EMPIRE: AR nanakshahi rupee (10.89g), Amritsar, VS1900, KM-22.6, Herrli-01.11, Singh-01.62.01, successors of Ranjit	2664.
2648.	Singh, VS1885 series, chhatra in obverse center, lovely EF\$80 - 100 SIKH EMPIRE: AR nanakshahi rupee (10.89g), Amritsar, VS19001 (for 1901), KM-22.6, Herrli-01.11, Singh-01.62.01, successors of Ranjit Singh, VS1885 series, chhatra in obverse	
	center, VF \$60 - 80	2665.
2649.	SIKH EMPIRE: AR rupee (11.06g), Kashmir, VS1884, KM-46.18, star symbol in the obverse field, Fine \$75 - 100	
2650.	SIKH EMPIRE: AR rupee (10.84g), Kashmir, VS1903, KM-52.2, star symbol in the obverse field, Fine \$75 - 100	2666



- 2651. SIVAGANGA: Anonymous, 1743-1801, AE kasu (3.31g), KM-5, Lord Rama and his brother Lord Laxman // crude lingam (Shiva Linga) on altar within dotted circle, a lovely example! VF-EF \$50 - 75
- TRAVANCORE: Rama Varma IV, 1860-1880, AR velli fanam, ND, 2652 KM-22, struck 1860-61, lightly toned with traces of iridescence, AU \$50 - 75

- TRAVANCORE: Rama Varma VI, 1885-1924, AR 1/2 rupee, ME1087 (1912), KM-53, light obverse stain, otherwise lustrous, UNC \$50 - 75
- TRIPURA: Vijaya Manikya, ca. 1532-1564, AR tanka (10.63g), SE145(8), KM-63, lion right, date below, test cut and two countermarks in field // inscription in 4 lines, citing Queen Lakshmi, lightly encrusted in clay, VF \$70 - 100
- TRIPURA: Rajadhara Manikya, 1586-1599, AR tanka (10.76g), SE1508 (1586), KM-97, lion left, attractive strike, F-VF \$120 - 150
- TRIPURA: Rajadhara Manikya, 1586-1599, AR tanka (10.62g), SE1508 (1586), KM-97, lion facing left, date below // inscription in 4 lines, citing the king and Queen Satyavati, colored with red \$100 - 150 kumkuma powder likely from a Hindu ceremony, F-VF
- TRIPURA: Govinda Manikya, first reign, ca. 1660, AR 1/8 rupee (1.27g), ND (ca. 1660), KM-132, Rh-214, lion left, within dotted border // sri go- / vinda in Bengali, VF \$60 - 90

#### **Colonial India**

- BENGAL PRESIDENCY: AR rupee, Muhammadabad Banares, AH1229 year 17-49, KM-41, Prid-286. Stv-7.139, East India Company issue in the name of Shah Alam II, fish & flower privy marks, plain edge, NGC graded MS63, ex SARC Auction 26, Lot 2018 \$55 - 75
- BENGAL PRESIDENCY: AR 1/4 rupee, Murshidabad, AH1204 year 19, KM-96.1, St-6.16, East India Company issue in the name of Shah Alam II, struck in Calcutta, oblique edge milling, a lovely \$125 - 175 toned example! PCGS graded MS63

Incorrect catalog number on PCGS holder.

BENGAL PRESIDENCY: AR 1/4 rupee, Murshidabad, AH1204 year 19, KM-96.1, St-6.16, East India Company issue in the name of Shah Alam II, struck in Calcutta, oblique edge milling, nicely toned, PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150

Incorrect catalog number on PCGS holder.

BENGAL PRESIDENCY: AR 1/4 rupee, Murshidabad, AH1204 year 19, KM-96.1, St-6.16, East India Company issue in the name of Shah Alam II, struck in Calcutta, oblique edge milling, nicely toned, PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150

#### Incorrect catalog number on PCGS holder.

- BENGAL PRESIDENCY: AR 1/2 rupee, Murshidabad, year 19, KM-97.3, East India Company issue in the name of Shah Alam II, oblique edge milling, struck in Calcutta, a lovely toned example! PCGS graded MS63 \$75 - 100
- BENGAL PRESIDENCY: AR rupee, Murshidabad, AH1202 year 19, KM-106, struck in 1805 at the Calcutta mint, with oblique reeded edge & light stroke border on both sides, light peripheral toning, PCGS graded MS62 \$125 - 175
- BENGAL PRESIDENCY: AR rupee, Murshidabad, year 19, KM-108, East India Company issue in the name of Shah Alam II, vertical edge milling, struck in Calcutta, a lovely toned example! PCGS graded MS64 \$100 - 150
- BENGAL PRESIDENCY: AR rupee, Murshidabad, year 19, KM-109, with five point rosette or 'star' on the obverse and 'S' on the reverse, East India Company issue in the name of Shah Alam II, vertical edge milling, struck in Calcutta, a lovely toned example! PCGS graded MS64 \$100 - 150



- BENGAL PRESIDENCY: AR rupee (11.84g), Murshidabad, year 2666 19, private issue with mint name written as muwaffiq murshidabad, likely struck in the 19th century, EF \$50 - 75
- 2667. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY: AE copperson (13.83g), Bombay, Ao9o (1674), Prid-82, KM-131., Stevens-1.37, scrolled shield // legend, \$70 - 100 Fine
- BOMBAY PRESIDENCY: AE copperoon (13.79g), Bombay, ADo 2668. (1675), Stevens-1.38, scrolled shield // legend, "3" instead of "B" at the beginning of BOMBAY, "o" after A in date formula omitted, about 30% flat strike, rare variety, VF, R, ex SARC Auction 28, Lot 2859 \$80 - 120

2669.	<b>BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:</b> AR ½ rupee (5.81g), "Surat", 1 KM-217.2, Prid-277, Stevens-3.22, struck at Bombay, priv (star left, above, crown right), deeply toned, EF, <i>ex SARC Auction 26, Lot 2071;</i>	
	ex Paul Stevens Collection	\$70 - 90
2670.	BOMBAY PRESIDENCY: AR ½ rupee (5.86g), Bombay, KM-217.2, East India Company issue, Persian inscription // Persian-julus, mintname, and date, privy mark #8, titles Alam II, VF-EF	, couplet
2671.	BOMBAY PRESIDENCY: AR 1/5 rupee (2.25g), AH1214 KM-276, one-year type, good eye appeal, EF, R	/[17]99, \$60 - 80
2672.	MADRAS PRESIDENCY: AV pagoda, ND (1740-1807), k star pagoda type, NGC graded MS62	(M-303, \$180 - 220
2673.	MADRAS PRESIDENCY: AE dudu (6.26g), 1801, KM-30 Stevens-1.68, bale mark // date, VF	6, \$50 - 70
2674.	MADRAS PRESIDENCY: AE cash, 1803, KM-315, Stv-5. East India Company issue, AU	.147/48, \$50 - 75
2675.	MADRAS PRESIDENCY: AE 10 cash, 1808, KM-320, Ea Company issue, with partial original red mint luster,	
	PCGS graded MS63 BR	\$100 - 150
0070	MADDAC DECIDENCY, AD 2 for any NID(4000) KM 25	0

- 2676. MADRAS PRESIDENCY: AR 2 fanam, ND[1808], KM-350, Stevens-3.256, O/I variety, light tone, Choice VF, R \$55 - 85
- 2677. MADRAS PRESIDENCY: AE 1/48 rupee, 1794, KM-394, East India Company issue, struck at the Matthew Boulton's Soho Mint, Birmingham, F-VF \$50 - 75
- 2678. BRITISH INDIA: William IV, 1830-1837, AE 1/12 anna, 1835(m), KM-445, S&W-1.104, glossy brown, AU \$45 - 55
- 2679. BRITISH INDIA: William IV, 1830-1837, AR ¼ rupee, 1835(c), KM-448, SW-1.69, Prid-91, dot after date, F in relief, pleasing lustrous tone, PCGS graded MS64 \$100 - 150
- BRITISH INDIA: William IV, 1830-1837, AR ¼ rupee, 1835(c), KM-448.6, Prid-91, S&W-1.69, raised F on truncation, dot after date, 18 berries, Persian denomination, scarce variety, VG-F \$40 - 60
- 2681. BRITISH INDIA: William IV, 1830-1837, AR ½ rupee, 1835(c), KM-449.3, 'F' incuse on truncation, 20 berries in wreath, VF \$100 - 150
- 2682. BRITISH INDIA: William IV, 1830-1837, AR rupee, 1835(c), KM-450.4, Prid-32, S&W-1.37, RS on truncation, thin letter variety, moderate cleaning, choice VF, R \$80 - 120
- 2683. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AE 1/12 anna, 1848(c), KM-445, S&W-2.61, East India Company issue, NGC graded MS63 RB \$50 75



- 2684. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AE ½ anna, 1845(c), KM-447.1, S&W-2.60, East India Company issue, environmental damage, some original red mint luster, NGC graded UNC details \$60 - 80
- 2685. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AE ¼ anna, 1858, KM-463.1, S&W-3.78, East India Company issue, type B/1, single leaf at ends of wreath, virtually full red, NGC graded MS65 RB , ex SARC Auction 30, Lot 2626 \$70 - 90
- 2686. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AE ¼ anna, 1858(w), KM-463.1, S&W-3.78, East India Company issue, type B/1, single leaf variety, minted by J. Watt & Co., Birmingham, England, NGC graded MS64 RB \$40 - 60
- 2687. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AE 1/12 anna, 1862(b), KM-465, S&W-4.189, both dies clashed, brown, UNC \$40 60
- 2688. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AE 1/12 anna, 1876(c), KM-465, S&W-5.62, NGC graded MS63 BR \$50 75
- 2689. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AE ½ anna, 1862(c), KM-468, S&W-4.151, sloping numeral 1 in date, some small marks on rims, VF \$40 - 60
- 2690. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ¼ rupee, 1862(c), KM-470, S&W-4.130, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64 \$75 - 100
- 2691. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ¼ rupee, 1876(c), KM-470, S&W-5.34, PCGS graded AU58 \$70 - 100

- 2692. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ½ rupee, 1862(c), KM-472, moderately cleaned, EF \$90 - 120
- 2693. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1862(b), KM-473.1, S&W-4.67a, 0/3 beads, very lustrous, AU \$70 - 100
- 2694. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1862(b), KM-473.1, S&W-4.63a (B/IIa), B/2, 2/0, nice old toning, AU , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$50 - 75
- 2695. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 2 annas, 1879-C, KM-469, S&W-6.358, bold strike, better date/mintmark, EF \$65 - 85
- 2696. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AE 1/12 anna, 1883(c), KM-483, NGC graded MS63 BR \$50 - 75
- 2697. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AE 1/12 anna, 1886(b), KM-483, lovely flares of red luster, NGC graded MS63 BR \$50 75
- 2698. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AE 1/12 anna, 1891(c), KM-483, lovely lustrous red obverse, NGC graded MS63 RB \$50 - 75
- 2699. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AE 1/12 anna, 1891(c), KM-483, lovely red luster, NGC graded MS63 RB \$50 75
- 2700. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AE 1/12 anna, 1893(c), KM-483, NGC graded MS63 BR \$50 75
- 2701. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AE 1/12 anna, 1893(c), KM-483, NGC graded MS63 RB \$50 75
- 2702. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AE 1/12 anna, 1894(c), KM-483, NGC graded MS64 BR \$50 75
- 2703. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AE 1/12 anna, 1895(c), KM-483, NGC graded MS62 BR \$40 60
- 2704. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AE 1/12 anna, 1897(c), KM-483, gorgeous shimmering luster, NGC graded MS64 RB \$50 - 75
- 2705. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AE 1/12 anna, 1898(c), KM-483, beautiful luster, NGC graded MS64 RB \$50 75
- 2706. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AE 1/12 anna, 1898(c), KM-483, NGC graded MS64 BR \$50 75
- 2707. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AE 1/12 anna, 1901(c), KM-483, gorgeous luster, NGC graded MS64 RB , ex Sanjay C. Gandhi Collection \$50 - 75
- 2708. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AE 1/12 anna, 1901(c), KM-483, gorgeous luster, NGC graded MS63 RB , ex Sanjay C. Gandhi Collection \$50 - 70
- 2709. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AE ½ pice, 1898(c), KM-484, NGC graded MS63 RB \$50 - 75
- 2710. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AE ¼ anna, 1880(c), KM-486, NGC graded MS63 RB \$40 60
- 2711. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AE ¼ anna, 1889(c), KM-486, S&W-6.509, toning blotch on obverse, otherwise full red, NGC graded MS63 RB \$45 - 55
- 2712. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 2 annas, 1887-B, KM-488, S&W-6.393, incuse mintmark, lightly toned, Choice AU \$40 - 60
- 2713. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 2 annas, 1889-B, KM-488, S&W-6.398, Prid-542, PCGS graded MS63 \$50 - 75
- 2714. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 2 annas, 1889-B, KM-488, S&W-6.398, incuse mintmark, nicely toned, especially on the reverse, Choice AU \$40 - 60
- 2715. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ¼ rupee, 1889-C, KM-490, S&W-6.294, bold strike, attractive light peripheral tone, AU \$65 - 85
- 2716. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ¼ rupee, 1898-C, KM-490, S&W-6.332, incuse C mintmark, attractive light peripheral tone, Choice AU \$65 - 85
- 2717. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ½ rupee, 1893-B, KM-491, rim nick, EF \$75 - 100
- 2718. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ½ rupee, 1878(c), KM-491, moderately cleaned, rare date, Fine, R \$90 120
- 2719. BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ½ rupee, 1886-C, KM-491, lightly cleaned, choice EF \$100 - 150

	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
2720. 2721.	BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ½ rupee, 1898-B, KM-491, S&W-6.237, incuse B mintmark, fields a bit baggy, some luster, better date/mintmark, VF-EF \$120 - 150 BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee,
2121.	1885-B, KM-492, S&W-6.85a, raised B mintmark in top flower only, some marks on obverse fields, type A1/II, VF-EF, <b>RR</b> \$100 - 140
2722.	BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1890-B, KM-492, S&W-6.114, PCGS graded MS62 \$75 - 100
2723.	BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1892-B, KM-492, S&W-6.128, incuse B, PCGS graded MS61 \$60 - 90
2724.	BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1900-B, KM-492, nice luster, NGC graded MS63 \$100 - 120
2725.	BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1901-B, KM-492, type A bust, lustrous, NGC graded MS63 \$100 - 120
2726.	BRITISH INDIA: brass token (7.41g), ND (1896-1903), Pridmore-97, 28mm, Patrakola Garden, Adampur, Sylhet, Assam, VF \$60 - 80
	ssued by the T. McKeekin & Sons, Barlow & Company agents in alcutta. Stuck by the Heaton mint, Birmingham with a mintage of 12,000 pieces.
2727.	BRITISH INDIA: brass token (3.49g), ND (1900-1903), Pridmore-2, 22mm, Allynugger Garden, Adampur, Sylhet, Assam, a couple spots, lustrous, choice UNC \$100 - 125
	ssued by the Allynugger Tea Company Ltd., Barlow & Company agents in Calcutta. Stuck by the Heaton mint, Birmingham with a mintage of 6,500 pieces.
2728.	BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AE 1/12 anna, 1908(c), KM-498, NGC graded MS64 RB \$40 - 60
2729.	BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AE 1/12 anna, 1910(c), KM-498, lustrous surface with iridescent purple hue, a gorgeous
2730.	example, NGC graded MS65 RB \$50 - 75 BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AE ½ pice, 1903(c),
2731.	KM-499, NGC graded MS63 RB \$40 - 60 BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AE ½ pice, 1903(c),
2732.	KM-499, NGC graded MS62 RB         \$50 - 75           BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AE ½ pice, 1910(c),           KM-500, NGC graded MS64 BR         \$40 - 60
2733.	<b>BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII</b> , 1901-1910, AE ¼ anna, 1905(c), KM-501, S&W-7.165, full red lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 RD \$40 - 60
2734.	BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AE ¼ anna, 1903(c), KM-501, NGC graded MS64 RB \$40 - 60
2735.	BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AE ¼ anna, 1904(c), KM-501, NGC graded MS64 RB \$40 - 60
2736.	<b>BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII</b> , 1901-1910, AE <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> anna, 1904(c), KM-501, NGC graded MS64 RB \$40 - 60
2737.	BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AE ¼ anna, 1904(c), KM-501, NGC graded MS63 RB \$40 - 60
2738.	BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AE ¼ anna, 1904(c), KM-501, NGC graded MS62 RB \$40 - 60
2739.	BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AE ¼ anna, 1905(c), KM-501, NGC graded MS64 RD \$50 - 75
2740.	BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AE ¼ anna, 1906(c), KM-501, NGC graded MS63 RB \$40 - 60
2741.	BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AE ¼ anna, 1906(c), KM-502, NGC graded MS64 RB \$40 - 60
2742.	BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AE ¼ anna, 1906(c), KM-502, NGC graded MS63 RB \$40 - 60
2743.	BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AE ¼ anna, 1908(c), KM-502, NGC graded MS64 RB \$40 - 60
2744.	BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AE ¼ anna, 1910(c), KM-502, gorgeous iridescent luster, NGC graded MS65 BR \$40 - 60
2745.	BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII, 1901-1910, anna, 1910-B, KM-504, S&W-7.150, lustrous, AU \$70 - 100

2746.	BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AR 2 annas, 1910(c), KM-505, NGC graded MS63 \$50 - 75
2747.	BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AR 2 annas, 1910(c), KM-505, NGC graded MS63 \$50 - 75
2748.	BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII, 1910-1910, AR ¼ rupee, 1907(c), KM-506, gorgeous luster with light peripheral toning, NGC graded MS64 \$50 - 75
2749.	BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1904-B,           KM-508, Prid-200, S&W 7.25, blast white luster,           PCGS graded MS63
2750.	BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1904-B,           KM-508, Prid-200, S&W 7.25, blast white luster,           PCGS graded MS62         \$45 - 55
2751.	BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1904-B,           KM-508, Prid-200, S&W 7.25, blast white luster,           PCGS graded MS62         \$45 - 55
2752.	BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1904-B,           KM-508, Prid-200, S&W 7.25, blast white luster,           PCGS graded MS62         \$45 - 55
2753.	BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1904-B,           KM-508, Prid-200, S&W 7.25, blast white luster,           PCGS graded MS62         \$45 - 55
2754.	BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1904-B, KM-508, Prid-200, S&W 7.25, blast white luster, PCGS graded MS62 \$45 - 55
2755.	BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AE medal (14.97g), 1906, Pud-906.3var, 31mm gilt bronze award medal for the Broach Swadeshi Exhibition, crowned bust right with EDWARD VII - KING AND EMPEROR around // AWARDED / TO / (engraved) KHATAU MAKANJI / FOR / (engraved) CLOTH, all within inner circle with THE BROACH SWADESHI EXHIBITION - 1906 around, with some oxidation and light tooling, composition unlisted in Puddester, plain edge, F-VF, RR
2756.	This is the only piece we know of in this composition. BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AE ½ pice, 1921(c),
2100.	KM-499, NGC graded MS65 RB , ex Sanjay C. Gandhi Collection \$40 - 60
2757.	<b>BRITISH INDIA: George V</b> , 1910-1936, AE ½ pice, 1932(c), KM-499, NGC graded MS65 RB \$40 - 60
2758.	<b>BRITISH INDIA: George V</b> , 1910-1936, AE ½ pice, 1932(c), KM-499, NGC graded MS65 RB \$40 - 60
2759.	BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AE ½ pice, 1932(c),KM-499, blazing red luster, NGC graded MS64 RD ,ex Sanjay C. Gandhi Collection\$40 - 60
2760.	BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AE 1/12 anna, 1915(c),           KM-509, S&W-8.536, scarce date in mint state,           NGC graded MS65 RD, S, ex RG Collection           \$40 - 60
2761.	BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AE 1/12 anna, 1926(b),           KM-509, NGC graded MS66 RB ,           ex Sanjay C. Gandhi Collection         \$40 - 60
2762.	<b>BRITISH INDIA: George V</b> , 1910-1936, AE ¼ anna, 1912(c), KM-512, NGC graded MS66 RB \$40 - 60
2763.	<b>BRITISH INDIA: George V</b> , 1910-1936, AE ¼ anna, 1913(c), KM-512, NGC graded MS65 RD \$40 - 60
2764.	BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AE ¼ anna, 1916(c), KM-512, NGC graded MS61 BR \$40 - 60
2765.	BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AE ¼ anna, 1920(c), KM-512, NGC graded MS65 RB \$40 - 60
2766.	BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AE ¼ anna, 1920(c), KM-512, NGC graded MS65 RB \$40 - 60
2767.	BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AE ¼ anna, 1927(b), KM-512, NGC graded MS65 RB \$40 - 60
2768.	BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AE ¼ anna, 1927(b), KM-512, NGC graded MS65 RB \$40 - 60
2769.	<b>BRITISH INDIA: George V</b> , 1910-1936, AE ¼ anna, 1928(c), KM-512, NGC graded MS65 RB \$40 - 60
2770.	BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AE ¼ anna, 1928(c), KM-512, NGC graded MS65 RB \$40 - 60
2771.	<b>BRITISH INDIA: George V</b> , 1910-1936, AE ¼ anna, 1930(b), KM-512, lovely luster, NGC graded MS65 RD \$40 - 60
2772.	BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AE ¼ anna, 1936(c), KM-512, NGC graded MS66 RB \$40 - 60
2773.	BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AE ¼ anna, 1936(c), KM-512, NGC graded MS65 RD \$40 - 60

2774. BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, 1 anna, 1912(b), KM-513, erroneously dated 1912(c) on holder, brilliant luster, NGC graded MS63 \$60 - 90

2775.	BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, 1 anna, 1914(b), KM-513, lightly toned lustrous fields, NGC graded MS63, ex John Page Collection \$100 - 150	
2776.	BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, 1 anna, 1914(b), KM-513, lustrous fields, NGC graded MS62 \$75 - 100	
2777.	BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, 1 anna, 1919(b), KM-513, erroneously dated 1919(c) on holder, NGC graded MS64 \$50 - 75	
2778.	BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR 2 annas, 1911(c), KM-514, so-called "pig"-style elephant, one-year type, Fine \$90 - 120	
2779.	BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR 2 annas, 1935(b), KM-516, fully lustrous, NGC graded MS64, ex Sanjay C. Gandhi Collection \$50 - 75	
2780.	BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR ¼ rupee, 1917(c), KM-518, choice luster, NGC graded MS64 \$50 - 75	
2781.	BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR ¼ rupee, 1936(c), KM-518, clean, frosty surfaces, a superb example! NGC graded MS66 \$60 - 80	
2782.	BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, 4 annas, 1919(c), KM-519, NGC graded MS61 \$75 - 100	
2783.	BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR ½ rupee, 1912(b), KM-522, S&W-8.65, PCGS graded MS64 \$70 - 100	
2784.	<b>BRITISH INDIA: George V</b> , 1910-1936, AR ½ rupee, 1914(b), KM-522, NGC graded MS64 \$75 - 100	
2785.	<b>BRITISH INDIA: George V</b> , 1910-1936, AR ½ rupee, 1928(b), KM-522, S&W-8.115, attractive lustrous surfaces, PCGS graded MS63 \$80 - 110	
2786.	BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR ½ rupee, 1936(c), KM-522, S&W-8.125, shimmering luster, PCGS graded MS64 \$60 - 80	
2787.	BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1911(c), KM-523, so-called "pig"-style elephant, one-year type, lightly cleaned and retoned, AU \$50 - 75	
2788.	BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1912(b), KM-524, S&W-8.19, Pridmore-218, lustrous with attractive toning, PCGS graded MS64 \$90 - 120	
2789.	BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1912(b), KM-524, S&W-8.19, Pridmore-218, full cartwheel luster with a touch of rainbow toning, PCGS graded MS63 \$70 - 100	
2790.	BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1917(b), KM-524, World War I 'trench art' engraved medal, hand engraved text on the reverse: A.S.CM.Y / M2 194103 / G.S. Robinson / -Wes- / 1917-18 / East Africa \$100 - 150	
2791.	BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1919(b), KM-524, S&W-8.47, Pridmore-225, fully lustrous surfaces, PCGS graded MS64 \$70 - 100	
2792.	BRTISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1920(c), KM-524, S&W-8.50, brilliant luster, PCGS graded MS64 \$70 - 100	
2793.	BRITISH INDIA: George VI, 1936-1947, AE ¼ anna, 1940(b), KM-530, first head, high relief variety, NGC graded MS64 RD, Sanjay C. Gandhi Collection \$40 - 60	
2794.	BRITISH INDIA: George VI, 1936-1947, 1 anna, 1940(c), KM-537, second head, low relief variety, NGC graded MS63\$40 - 60	
2795.	BRITISH INDIA: George VI, 1936-1947, 2 annas, 1940(c), KM-541, NGC graded MS63 \$40 - 60	
2796.	<b>BRITISH INDIA: George VI</b> , 1936-1947, ¼ rupee, 1946(b), KM-548, full cartwheel luster, NGC graded MS63 \$40 - 60	
2797.	BRITISH INDIA: George VI, 1936-1947, AR rupee, 1938(b), KM-555, without dot, EF-AU \$75 - 100	
2798.	BRITISH INDIA: George VI, 1936-1947, rupee, 1947(I), KM-559, S&W-9.40, one-year (2 mints) type with tiger, pleasing light tone, Choice AU, S \$50 - 80	
2799.	DUTCH INDIA: COCHIN: tin bazaruco (1.65g), ND (1724-1795), KM-3, VOC monogram, with number 8 above / "harp" with 5 oblique strings, a very nice example for this typically crude series, choice EF, R \$40 - 60	
2800.	DUTCH INDIA: COCHIN: tin bazaruco (1.18g), ND (1724-1795), KM-3, VOC monogram, with number 8 above / "harp" with 5 oblique strings, lovely example with very clear devices, choice EF, R \$40 - 60	
2801.	REENCH INDIA: MAHÉ: AR fanon, 175x, KM-67, NGC graded MS62 \$45 - 55	
2802.	<b>FRENCH INDIA: MAHÉ:</b> AR fanon (2.29g), 175x-P, KM-67, last digit partially visible, UNC \$40 - 60	
2803.	<b>GOA: Pedro IV</b> , 1826-1828, AR rupia, 1828, KM-248, Gomes-P4 09.02, small sphere variety, NGC graded VF30 \$100 - 150	
2804.	PORTUGUESE INDIA: Luiz I, 1861-1889, AE 10 reis, 1871, KM-303, light porosity, one-year type, VF-EF \$50 - 70	

#### **Republic of India**

- 2805. INDIA: Devkaran Nanjee, AR 10 tolas fine 999.7 (116.67g), ND (ca. 1950s), 54.5mm x 33mm x 7mm; Lakshmi standard, stamps of the I.G. Mint, Bombay & the Dena Bank, Bombay, EF \$100 160
- 2806. INDIA: Republic, 9-coin proof set, 1969-B, KM-PS10, Rajgor-RB16, Mahatma Gandhi Birth Centenary, in original blue pouch pack of issue with paper cover, set of 9 coins \$60 - 80
- 2807. INDIA: Republic, AR 10 rupees, 1971-B, KM-614, Rajgor-RB28, LOT of 2 proof coins, in original acrylic case of issue with paper sleeves, lot of 2 coins \$40 - 60
- 2808. INDIA: Republic, 9-coin proof set, 1971-B, KM-PS12, Rajgor-RB27, FAO - Food for All, in original acrylic case of issue with paper box outer cover, set of 9 coins \$60 - 80
- 2809. INDIA: Republic, 9-coin proof set, 1972-B, KM-PS13, Rajgor-RB31, Independence Jubilee, in original acrylic case of issue with paper box outer cover, set of 9 coins \$60 - 80
- INDIA: Republic, 9-coin proof set, 1973-B, KM-PS15, Rajgor-RB36, FAO - Grow More Food, in original acrylic case of issue with paper box outer cover, set of 9 coins \$60 - 80
- 2811. INDIA: Republic, 2-coin proof set, 1973-B, KM-PS16, Rajgor-RB37, FAO - Grow More Food, silver 10 & 20 rupees in original acrylic case of issue with paper box outer cover, set of 2 coins \$40 - 50
- INDIA: Republic, 10-coin proof set, 1974-B, KM-PS17, Rajgor-RB41, FAO - Planned Families, in original acrylic case of issue with paper box outer cover, set of 10 coins \$60 - 80
- 2813. INDIA: Republic, 10-coin proof set, 1975-B, KM-PS19, Rajgor-RB48, FAO - Equality, Peace and Development, in original acrylic case of issue, set of 10 coins \$60 - 80
- 2814. INDIA: Republic, 2-coin mint set, 1997(m), KM-MS47, Rajgor-RB204, 50 Years of Independence, coins in original blister pack of issue with paper outer case, set of 2 coins \$40 - 60
- 2815. INDIA: Republic, LOT of 37 base metal coins, before decimalization, dated 1950-1956: rupee (1), half rupee (6), quarter rupee (7), two annas (3), anna (3), half anna (6), pice (12), average circulation grades, a few better, all in envelopes, identified by the consignor; retail value \$150, lot of 37 pieces
  \$60 90

# China

#### **Ancient China**

- 2816. WARRING STATES: State of Zhao, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (4.84g), H-3.112, flat-handle pointed-foot spade type, wu ping in archaic script, encrusted, Fine , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$75 - 100
- 2817. WARRING STATES: State of Zhao, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.05g), H-3.183, flat-handle square-foot spade type, an yang in archaic script, a pleasing example! VF-EF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$75 - 100
- 2818. WARRING STATES: State of Zhao, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.84g), H-3.183, flat-handle square-foot spade type, an yang in archaic script, VF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$75 - 100



2819. WARRING STATES: State of Zhao, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.41g), H-3.183, flat-handle square-foot spade money, an yang in archaic script, VF \$50 - 75



2820. WARRING STATES: State of Zhao, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.52g), H-3.183, flat-handle square-foot spade money, *an yang* in archaic script, small natural casting hole, VF \$40 - 60



2821. WARRING STATES: State of Zhao, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (6.15g), H-3.183, flat-handle square-foot spade money, *an* yang in archaic script, Fine \$40 - 60



2822. WARRING STATES: State of Zhao, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (6.08g), H-3.183, flat-handle square-foot spade money, *an yang* in archaic script, encrusted, Fine \$40 - 60



2823. WARRING STATES: State of Zhao, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (3.85g), H-3.183, flat-handle square-foot spade money, *an yang* in archaic script, encrusted, Fine \$40 - 60



2824. WARRING STATES: State of Zhao, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.21g), H-3.183, flat-handle square-foot spade money, *an* yang in archaic script, Fine \$40 - 60



2825. WARRING STATES: State of Zhao, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.77g), H-3.183, flat-handle square-foot spade money, *an yang* in archaic script, light encrustation, Fine \$40 - 60



2826. WARRING STATES: State of Zhao, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (4.56g), H-3.183, flat-handle square-foot spade money, *an* yang in archaic script, light encrustation, Fine \$40 - 60



- 2827. WARRING STATES: State of Liang, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (4.28g), H-3.209v, flat-handle square-foot spade money, feng or wang shi in archaic script, foot broken and repaired, Fine \$50 - 75
- 2828. WARRING STATES: State of Liang, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.32g), H-3.226, flat-handle square-foot spade type, *liang* in ancient script, Fine , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* \$75 - 100



2829. WARRING STATES: State of Liang, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.61g), H-3.227, flat-handle square-foot spade type, liang in ancient script, Fine, ex Dr. Harold H. Martinson Collection\$40 - 60



- 2830. WARRING STATES: State of Han, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.54g), H-3.340, flat-handle square-foot spade money, *mu* or *mu yi* in archaic script, broken shoulder, Fine \$40 - 60
- 2831. WARRING STATES: State of Liang, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (6.04g), H-3.355, flat-handle square-foot spade type, *ping yang* in archaic script, with old collector's mark on reverse, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* \$75 - 100

Possibly issued by the State of Zhao.

2832. WARRING STATES: State of Liang, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (6.78g), H-3.355, flat-handle square-foot spade type, *ping yang* in archaic script, F-VF, *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$75 - 100

Possibly issued by the State of Zhao.

2833. WARRING STATES: State of Liang, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (7.36g), H-3.361, flat-handle square-foot spade type, *ping* yang in archaic script, encrusted, VF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$75 - 100

Possibly issued by the State of Zhao.

- 2834. WARRING STATES: State of Zhao, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.52g), H-3.403, flat-handle square-foot spade money, small flan type, *xiang yuan* in archaic script, Fine , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* \$75 100
- 2835. WARRING STATES: State of Yan, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (3.42g), H-3.456, flat-handle square-foot spade type, you ming xin huo in archaic script, unclear inscription, Very Good, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$40 - 60

#### **Early Imperial China**

- 2836. XIN: Wang Mang, 7-23 AD, AE 1000 cash (13.88g), H-9.29, da bu heng qian (large spade, [value] one thousand), part of the "Ten Spades" series cast from AD 10-14, very light encrustation, EF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$75 - 100.
- 2837. EASTERN HAN: Late Period, 147-220, AE cash (2.26g), H-10, Group III as classified by Roger Doo, with character in ancient form of *wu* (five) raised above on obverse, Fine \$75 - 100
- 2838. **TANG: Anonymous**, 732-907, AE cash (4.78g), H-14.8u, *kai yuan tong bao*, crescent above on reverse, cast in "white metal", so-called *bái tóng* type, VF , *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$40 60

Baitong "white metal" coins during the Tang dynasty itself were given the nickname "pure coins" (qing qián) which also became the basis for the nickname of "pure coin scholar" (qing qián xué shì) which was given to Emperor Gaozong as his writings were said to resemble the coins.

- 2839. WESTERN XIA: Tian Sheng, 1149-1169, AE cash (3.22g), H-18.97, attractive patination, VF \$40 - 60
- 2840. NORTHERN SONG: Song Yuan, 960-976, iron cash (3.58g), H-16.5, scarce issue in iron, Fine, S, ex Dr. Harold H. Martinson Collection \$40 - 60
- 2841. NORTHERN SONG: Tai Ping, 976-989, iron cash (4.19g), H-16.23, scarce issue in iron, Fine, **S**, ex Dr. Harold H. Martinson Collection \$40 - 60



2842. NORTHERN SONG: Zhi He, 1054-1055, large iron cash (18.66g), H-16.143, running script, a superb example! EF \$\$40 - 60



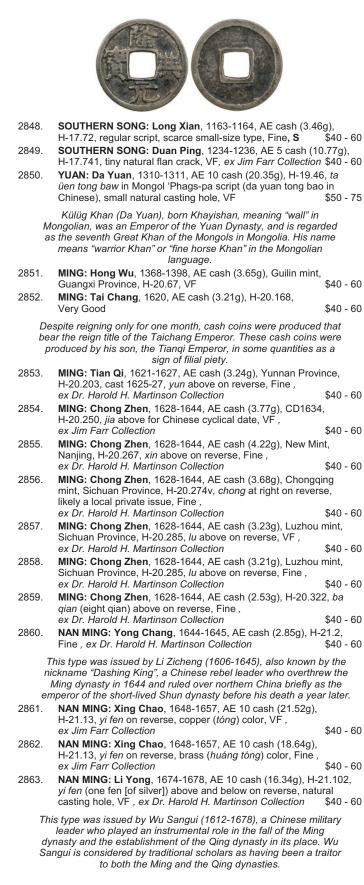
2843. NORTHERN SONG: Yuan You, 1086-1093, large iron cash (12.02g), H-16.272, seal script, VF \$40 - 60



- 2844. NORTHERN SONG: Yuan You, 1086-1093, large iron cash (15.52g), H-16.287, running script, large characters, a lovely example! VF-EF \$40 - 60
- 2845. NORTHERN SONG: Yuan You, 1086-1093, iron cash (7.09g), H-16.289, regular script, cast in Shanxi Province, Fine , ex Dr. Harold H. Martinson Collection \$40 - 60
- 2846. NORTHERN SONG: Shao Sheng, 1094-1097, large iron cash (12.65g), H-16.304, seal script, VF \$40 - 60



2847. NORTHERN SONG: Shao Sheng, 1094-1097, large iron cash (12.65g), H-16.320, running script, lovely example! VF-EF \$40 - 60



#### Qing Dynasty



2864. **QING: Shun Zhi**, 1644-1661, AE cash (3.18g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.12, circle above on reverse, Very Good , *ex Dr. Harold H. Martinson Collection* \$40 - 60



2865. **QING: Shun Zhi**, 1644-1661, AE cash (4.03g), Kaifeng mint, Henan Province, H-22.25, cast 1647-56, *he* at right on reverse, VG-F , *ex Dr. Harold H. Martinson Collection* \$40 - 60



2866. **QING: Shun Zhi**, 1644-1661, AE cash (4.26g), Jingzhou Garrison mint, Hubei Province, H-22.27, cast 1646-56, *jing* at right on reverse, VG-F *, ex Dr. Harold H. Martinson Collection* \$40 - 60



2867. QING: Shun Zhi, 1644-1661, AE cash (3.69g), Wuchang mint, Hubei Province, H-22.29, cast 1650-61, *chang* above on reverse, VF , *ex Dr. Harold H. Martinson Collection* \$40 - 60



2868. QING: Shun Zhi, 1644-1661, AE cash (3.24g), Linqing Garrison mint, Shandong Province, H-22.35, cast 1644-45, *lin* above on reverse, Very Good, *ex Dr. Harold H. Martinson Collection* \$40 - 60



2869. QING: Shun Zhi, 1644-1661, AE cash (2.96g), Datong Garrison mint, Shanxi Province, H-22.37, cast 1645-56, *tong* at right on reverse, VG-F, *ex Dr. Harold H. Martinson Collection* \$40 - 60 China



 QING: Shun Zhi, 1644-1661, AE cash (3.87g), Board of Works mint, Peking, H-22.53, cast 1653-57, *yi li* (one li [of silver]) left, gong at right on reverse, VG-F , ex Dr. Harold H. Martinson Collection \$40





2871. QING: Shun Zhi, 1644-1661, AE cash (3.61g), Jiangning (Nanking) mint, H-22.57, cast 1653-57, yi li (one li [of silver]) left, ning at right on reverse, VG-F, ex Dr. Harold H. Martinson Collection \$40 - 60

2872. QING: Shun Zhi, 1644-1661, AE cash (3.61g), Taiyuan mint, Shanxi Province, H-22.63, cast 1653-57, yi li (one li [of silver]) left, yuan at right on reverse, Fine , ex Dr. Harold H. Martinson Collection \$40 - 60

- 2873. QING: Qian Long, 1736-1795, AE cash (3.74g), Taiwan Province, H-22.336, cast in the 1740s, scarce mint, Very Good, S, ex Dr. Harold H. Martinson Collection \$40 - 60 QING: Jia Qing, 1796-1820, AE cash (2.38g), Taiwan Province, 2874. –, unpublished mint for ruler, likely a local contemporary private issue, Very Good, ex Dr. Harold H. Martinson Collection \$40 - 60 QING: Xian Feng, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (62.31g), Board of 2875 Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.704, 56mm, North branch mint, cast June 1853 to February 1854, brass (huáng tóng), some oxidation, \$50 - 75 Fine 2876. QING: Guang Xu, 1875-1908, AE cash (2.99g), Jilin Province, H-22.1379, cast circa 1887-93, VF, S, ex Jim Farr Collection \$40 - 60 2877. QING: Guang Xu, 1875-1908, AE cash (3.26g), Jilin Province, H-22.1379, cast circa 1887-93, VF, S, \$40 - 60 ex Jim Farr Collection QING: Guang Xu, 1875-1908, AE cash (2.32g), Jilin Province, 2878. H-22.1381. Hsu-481, machine struck 1889-90, F-VF, S, \$40 - 60 ex Jim Farr Collection 2879. QING REBELS: Tai Ping, 1850-1864, AE cash (3.12g), H-23.10, tai ping tian guo with oblong guo // sheng bao (sacred currency), cast 1860-62, F-VF, ex Dr. Harold H. Martinson Collection \$40 - 60 QING REBELS: Tai Ping, 1850-1864, AE cash (3.45g), H-23.18, 2880. tai ping tian guo with oblong guo // sheng bao (sacred currency), cast 1861-64, VF, ex Dr. Harold H. Martinson Collection \$40 - 60 2881. QING REBELS: Tai Ping, 1850-1864, AE cash (8.07g), H-23.18,
- 2881. QING REBELS: Tai Ping, 1850-1864, AE cash (8.07g), H-23.18, tai ping tian guo // sheng bao (sacred currency) left & right, left foot of bei curved, cast 1861-64 \$75 - 100

- QING: Republic, AE cash (2.49g), Fujian Province, H-24.4, *fu jian* tong bao // Wuchang Uprising and Five-colored flags either side, VF, R, ex Jim Farr Collection \$50 - 75
- 2883. QING: Republic, AE 10 cash (6.54g), Dongchuan mint, Yunnan Province, H-24.8, *min guo tong bao // dang shi* (value ten), VF, S, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$50 - 75

#### Charms



- 2884. **CHINA:** AE charm (37.42g), CCH-10, 55mm, openwork charm type with twin dragons circling flaming pearl, possibly cast in the Yuan or Song dynasties, Fine \$50 75
- 2885. CHINA: AE charm (37.37g), CCH---, openwork charm with two dogs and floral elements, VF \$50 75

Likely cast in the Song or Yuan dynasties.



2886. CHINA: AR charm (11.94g), CCH—, 43mm, traditional garden scene with pagodas, boats and bridge // floral design, hanging charm type, VF , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$50 - 75

Likely cast in the Qing dynasty.

2887. CHINA: AE charm (37.41g), Mandel-15.X.12, 52mm, corrupt Xiaozhuang-style Chinese inscription tentatively read as *xue chén zhao hè* (congratulations) // starred constellations, an unusual piece, VF \$50 - 75

Likely cast very late in the Qing dynasty or during the early Min Guo (Republic) era.

2888. CHINA: AE charm (20.35g), CCH-42, openwork charm with two fish and flowers, Fine \$50 - 75

Likely cast in the Song or Jin dynasty.



2889. CHINA: AR charm (16.12g), CCH-91var, 45mm, floral design, openwork charm, VF , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$50 - 75

Likely cast in the Song through Ming dynasties.

2890. CHINA: AE charm (38.88g), cf. CCH-104, openwork charm with four flowers on stems, VF \$50 - 75

Likely cast in the Song or Yuan dynasties.

2891. CHINA: AE charm (25.96g), CCH-393, 40mm, zheng de tong bao // dragon & phoenix with flaming pearl below, VF \$50 - 75

This piece was likely manufactured during the Qing dynasty due to casting style and metal.

2892. CHINA: AE charm (20.35g), CCH-393, 40mm, *zheng de tong bao* // dragon & phoenix with flaming pearl below, Fine \$40 - 60

This piece was likely manufactured during the Qing dynasty due to casting style and metal.



2893.CHINA: AE charm (8.15g), CCH-600, 28mm, shòu bi nán shan<br/>(longevity as great as the South Mountain) // auspicious symbols,<br/>F-VF , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection\$50 - 75

This charm type was likely cast in the Qing dynasty in Yunnan Province.



2894. CHINA: AE charm (20.36g), CCH-872, 46mm, characters hé hé rú yì (may you have a harmonious union with all your wishes fulfilled) facing central hole // perhaps floral symbols, twice pierced, Fine , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$50 - 75

Likely cast in the Qing dynasty.

2895. CHINA: AE charm (7.44g), CCH-1317, 28mm, *ji xiang ru yi* (May your good fortune be according to your wishes) // *bai shou*,

Likely cast in the Qing dynasty.



2896. CHINA: AE charm (6.89g), CCH-1642, 25mm, character *léi* (thunder) five times in circle // ch*ì* l*ìng* (edict), VF , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$50 - 75

.....

This charm type was likely cast in the Qing dynasty.
2897. CHINA: AE charm (23.67g), CCH-1799, 44mm, Liu Hai on the right waving a string of coins above his head, the Three-Legged Toad at bottom and lucky symbols include a pair of peaches to the left of the hole, auspicious bat below // jin yù man táng cháng mìng tù guì (enjoy long life and prosperity), EF , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$50 - 75

#### Likely cast in the Qing dynasty.

2898. CHINA: AE charm (72.09g), CCH-1974, 70mm, Lei Ling Shan Gui "Twenty-Seven character Daoist Curse Charm", *léi tíng sha gui xiáng jing | zhan yao bi | xié yong bao | shen qing fèng | tài shàng lao jun jí rú lü lìng chì*, which translates as "O God of Thunder (Lei), kill the ghosts and subdue the spirits, behead the demons and ward off evil, forever preserve mental clarity; Let this command from Lao Zi be executed quickly" // eight trigrams with characters qián kan gèn zhèn xùn li kun duì around central hole, edge defect, Fine , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$50 - 75



2899. CHINA: AE charm (9.29g), CCH-2116, 29mm, "Horse Charm", zhen guan shi ji (ten thoroughbreds of Zhen Guan) // horse left, jue bo above and below, VF, R, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$50 - 75

Zhen Guan refers to the era during which Emperor Taizong (Li Shimin) of the Tang Dynasty (618-907 AD) ruled. The Chinese characters on the reverse side are jue bo, which was the name of one of these horses. Jue Bo would roughly translate as "bursting as a wave." This charm type was likely cast in the Qing dynasty.

2900. CHINA: AE charm (20.68g), CCH-2520, 52mm x 42mm, irregular-shaped type charm, chang ming fu gui (longevity, wealth and honor) // tian chang di jiu (as eternal and unchanging as the universe), with holes for hanging as made, VF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$50 - 75

This charm type was likely cast in the Qing dynasty.

#### **Chopmarked Coins**

- 2901. CHOPMARKED COINS: GREAT BRITAIN AR trade dollar, 1911-B, KM-Tn5, with two large Chinese merchant chopmarks, VF \$50 - 75
- 2902. CHOPMARKED COINS: JAPAN: Meiji, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 20 (1887), Y-A25.3, the character *hé* on obverse twice // *zhì* on reverse along with another chopmark, choice VF \$50 75
- 2903. CHOPMARKED COINS: JAPAN: Meiji, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 36 (1903), Y-A25.3, merchant chopmark on reverse, choice VF \$50 - 70
- 2904. CHINA: Felipe IV, 1621-1665, cob AR 4 reales, ND (1621-65), KM-45, with several small Chinese merchant chopmarks, Fine \$50 - 75
- 2905. CHOPMARKED COINS: MEXICO: Carlos IV, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1789-Mo, KM-107, assayer FM, two-year type, multiple small chopmarks on obverse, with a mixture of small and large chopmarks on reverse, slight weakness at lower obverse, VF \$45 - 55
- 2906. CHOPMARKED COINS: MEXICO: Republic, AR 8 reales, 1854-Pi, KM-377.12, assayer MC, with so many large Chinese merchant chopmarks that the flan is now scyphated, VF \$50 - 75
- 2907. CHOPMARKED COINS: MEXICO: Republic, AR 8 reales, 1860-Mo, KM-377.10, assayer FH, with so many large Chinese merchant chopmarks that the flan is now scyphated, F-VF \$50 - 75
- 2908. CHOPMARKED COINS: MEXICO: Republic, AR 8 reales, 1873-Go, KM-377.8, assayer FR, with several small Chinese merchant chopmarks and 'sunburst' chopmark likely applied by Chinese merchants in Cambodia, VF \$50 - 75
- 2909. CHOPMARKED COINS: MEXICO: Republic, AR 8 reales, 1879-Go, KM-377.8, assayer SM, with several small Chinese merchant chopmarks and 'sunburst' chopmark likely applied by Chinese merchants in Cambodia, F-VF \$50 - 75
  - The 'sunburst' chopmark has been identified by Howard A. Daniel III on page 112 of "Cambodian Coins & Currency" as a possible chop issued in Cambodia.
- 2910. CHOPMARKED COINS: MEXICO: Republic, AR 8 reales, 1883-Go, KM-377.8, assayer BR, with so many large Chinese merchant chopmarks that the flan is now scyphated, EF \$50 - 75

These 'cup-shaped' chopmarked coins were said to be used for gambling because they did not roll off the table easily.

2911. CHOPMARKED COINS: MEXICO: Republic, AR 8 reales, 1889-Mo, KM-377.10, assayer MH, with several small Chinese merchant chopmarks and 'sunburst' chopmark likely applied by Chinese merchants in Cambodia, F-VF \$50 - 75

#### All lots are photographed on our website:

#### www.sarc.auction

Likely cast in the Qing dynasty in Yunnan Province.

\$40 - 60

# China

- 2912. CHOPMARKED COINS: MEXICO: Republic, AR 8 reales, 1890-Ca, KM-377.2, assayer MM, with several small Chinese merchant chopmarks and 'sunburst' chopmark likely applied by Chinese merchants in Cambodia, EF \$50 - 75
- 2913. CHOPMARKED COINS: MEXICO: Republic, AR 8 reales, 1890-Ca, KM-377.2, assayer MM, with several small Chinese merchant chopmarks and 'sunburst' chopmark likely applied by Chinese merchants in Cambodia, F-VF \$50 - 75
- 2914. CHOPMARKED COINS: MEXICO: Republic, AR 8 reales, 1892-Go, KM-377.8, assayer RS, with several small Chinese merchant chopmarks and 'sunburst' chopmark likely applied by Chinese merchants in Cambodia, EF \$50 - 75
- 2915. CHOPMARKED COINS: THAILAND: Rama IV, 1851-1868, AR baht, ND (1860), Y-11, with one large Chinese merchant chopmark on obverse at center, Fine, RR \$50 - 75
  2916. CHOPMARKED COINS: THAILAND: Rama V, 1868-1910,
- AR baht, ND (1868), Y-31, with one large Chinese merchant chopmark on obverse, Fine, **RR** \$50 - 75

This type is rarely found with Chinese chopmarks.

#### Later Imperial & Republic

2917. CHINA: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AE 20 cash, ND (1903), Y-5, CL-HB.08, PCGS graded MS62 BR \$50 - 75



2918. CHINA: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AE 20 cash, ND (1903), Y-5, 15% off-center strike error, some oxidation spots, F-VF \$40 - 60



- 2919. CHINA: Republic, AR 10 cash, ND (1912), Y-306, crossed Wuchang Uprising and Five-colored flags, strong double- strike error on reverse, F-VF \$50 - 75
- 2920. CHINA: Republic, AE 10 cash, ND (1914-7), Y-309, crossed Wuchang Uprising and Five-colored flags, nice even chocolate brown color, well struck, NGC graded AU55 BN \$55 - 65
- 2921. CHINA: Republic, AR 10 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-326, L&M-66, Yuan Shi Kai, PCGS graded AU55 \$40 - 60
- 2922. CHINA: Republic, AR 10 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-326, L&M-66, Yuan Shi Kai, uneven toning, two-year type, ANACS graded AU55 \$\$45 - 55
- 2923. CHINA: Republic, AR dollar, year 10 (1921), Y-329.6, L&M-79, Yuan Shi Kai military portrait, scratch and faint graffiti on obverse, choice VF \$40 - 60
- 2924. CHINA: Republic, AR dollar, ND (1927), Y-318a.1, L&M-49, Memento type, Sun Yat-sen, small dent on obverse rim, NGC graded UNC details \$80 - 100
- 2925. CHINA: Republic, AR dollar, ND (1927), Y-318a.1, L&M-49, Memento type, Sun Yat-sen, 6-pointed stars, surface hairlines, some cleaning, EF \$40 - 60
- 2926. CHINA: Republic, AR dollar, ND (1927), Y-318a.1, Memento type, Sun Yat-sen, 6-pointed stars, small character *yuán* in left field on obverse, VF \$60 - 90

#### Ingots

2927. CHINA: AR 1½ tael (liang) (53.94g), rectangular silver ingot bar with engraved character *yin* (silver) and stamp on edge with unclear characters, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* \$75 - 100 2928. CHINA: AR 1½ tael (liang) (54.09g), rectangular silver ingot bar without inscriptions or stamps, VF , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$40 - 60

#### Provincial

- 2929. CHEKIANG: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, CD1906, Y-10b, KIIO variety on reverse, environmental damage, PCGS graded UNC details \$40 - 60
- 2930. CHEKIANG: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1903-06), Y-49.1, lamination split error on reverse, much red original luster, UNC \$40 - 60
- 2931. CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AE 5 cash, CD1906, Y-9c, cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details , ex Richard Bagge Collection \$60 - 80
- 2932. CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AE 5 cash, CD1906, Y-9c, cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details , ex Richard Bagge Collection \$60 - 80
- 2933. **FENGTIEN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 20 cents, CD1904, Y-91, L&M-485, cleaned, PCGS graded EF details \$40 - 60
- 2934. FUKIEN: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, cash, ND (1908), Y-95, lightly toned, NGC graded MS63 \$\$55-65
- 2935. FUKIEN: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AE 5 cash, ND (1901-3), Y-99, one-year type, a few reverse scratches, looks to have been silver-washed at one time, VF \$40 - 60
- 2936. **FUKIEN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1901-05), KM-97, large mint name variety, PCGS graded AU58 \$40 - 60
- 2937. FUKIEN: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR 10 cents, ND (1896-1908), KM-58, L&M-293, PCGS graded AU58 \$40 - 60
- 2938. FUKIEN: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR 10 cents, ND (1896-1903), Y-103, with the encircled character *héng* in black ink on reverse, VG-F \$60 - 90
- 2939. HONAN: Republic, AE 100 cash, ND (1928), Y-395, crossed Nationalist and Kuomintang flags with 4mm tassels below flags, VF \$40 - 60
- 2940. HUNAN: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1902-06), Y-113a, brass alloy, lamination split error on reverse, AU \$40 - 60
- 2941. HUPEH: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, CD1906, Y-10j.4, four flames on pearl with small incuse swirl, cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details ex *Richard Bagge Collection* \$50 - 75
- PCGS graded UNC details , *ex Richard Bagge Collection* \$50 75 2942. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 10 cents, CD1898, Y-142a, L&M-221, small rosettes variety, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details \$40 - 60
- 2943. KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR 10 cents, CD1899, Y-142a.3, L&M-227, "72" variety, small Manchu characters at center, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details \$40 - 60
- 2944. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 10 cents (2.74g), CD1904, Y-142a.13, one-year type with HAH and TH on reverse, F-VF \$75 - 95
- 2945. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 20 cents, CD1898, Y-143a.2, L&M-225, "44" variety, cartoon dragon type, PCGS graded AU53 \$50 - 75
- 2946. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 20 cents, CD1901, Y-143a.7, L&M-245, "4.4" variety, with HAH, cleaned, PCGS graded EF details \$40 - 60
- 2947. **KIANGSU: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, CD1906, Y-10n, mintmark incused on raised disk, PCGS graded AU58 \$40 - 60
- 2948. **KIRIN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cashes, ND (1903), Y-177.3, type with small stars on both sides, reverse rim bump, Fine \$40 - 60
- 2949. **KWANGTUNG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 5 cents, ND (1890-1908), Y-199, L&M-137, PCGS graded AU55 \$50 75
- 2950. **KWANGTUNG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 5 cents, ND (1890-1908), Y-199, L&M-137, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details \$40 - 60
- 2951. **KWANGTUNG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 10 cents, ND (1890-1908), Y-200, L&M-136, PCGS graded MS63 \$60 80
- 2952. **KWANGTUNG: Republic**, brass cent, year 5 (1916), Y-417A, lustrous, surface hairlines, NGC graded UNC details \$40 - 60
- 2953. **KWANGTUNG: Republic**, AR 10 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-422, L&M-146, well struck, very light toning, NGC graded MS62 \$45 - 55
- 2954. **KWANGTUNG: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 10 (1921), Y-423, L&M-151, bright luster, PCGS graded MS63 \$40 60
- 2955. **SINKIANG: Anonymous**, AR ½ miscal (1.07g), Kuche, ND (1877-1880s), Y-A7.26, *obdan gumush // besh fung*, with *vezn* below ("weight"), VF-EF \$40 - 60

- 2956. **SINKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 5 miscals, Kashgar, AH1320, Y-19a, L&M-705, ex-mount, testcut on reverse, F-VF \$50 - 75
- 2957. **SZECHUAN: Republic**, AR dollar, year 1 (1912), Y-456, L&M-366, Military Government issue, seal script character *han* at center, choice VF \$60 - 90

#### **People's Republic**

2958. CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC): AR 10 yuan, 1997, KM-1031, Eastern unicorn // Western unicorn, prooflike, Choice UNC \$45 - 55

#### Taiwan

2959. **TAIWAN: Republic**, AR yuan, year 50 (1961), Y-A537, 50th Anniversary of the Republic, Chiang Kai-shek portrait, PCGS graded MS64 \$60 - 80



2960. **TAIWAN: Republic**, AR 50 yuan, year 74 (1985), silver medallic issue, Commemorating the 120th Anniversary of the Birth of Dr. Sun Yat-sen, Founding Father of the Republic of China, in original case of issue with COA, Brilliant UNC \$40 - 60

#### Hong Kong & Macao



- 2961. HONG KONG: Victoria, 1842-1901, AE mil, 1866, KM-3, Mars-C2, one-year type, traces of red luster, NGC graded MS63 BN \$100 -
- NGC graded MS63 BN \$100 120 2962. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1842-1901, AR 5 cents, 1901, KM-5, NGC graded MS65 \$60 - 90
- 2963. HONG KONG: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AR 5 cents, 1903, KM-12, NGC graded MS63 \$30 - 50
- 2964. HONG KONG: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AR 5 cents, 1904, KM-12, lovely example with a fantastic grade, NGC graded MS67\$100 - 150
- 2965. HONG KONG: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AR 10 cents, 1904, KM-13, PCGS graded MS65 \$80 - 100
- 2966. HONG KONG: AR ingot (30.26g), ND (circa 1960s), Xiangxin Gold Shop, silver troy ounce bar, stamped xiang xin jin qian shang biao (Xiangxin Gold Shop, Golden Coin Trade Mark), xiang gang wen xian dong jie (Hong Kong, Wenxian East Street), dian hua chun yin tiao (electrolyzed pure silver bar), and xiang gang xiang xin jin pu (Hong Kong, Xiangxin Gold Shop), EF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$75 - 100
- 2967. HONG KONG: AR ingot (31.17g), ND (circa 1960s), Xiangxin Gold Shop, silver troy ounce bar, stamped xiang xin jin qian shang biao (Xiangxin Gold Shop, Golden Coin Trade Mark), xiang gang wen xian dong jie (Hong Kong, Wenxian East Street), dian hua chun yin tiao (electrolyzed pure silver bar), and xiang gang xiang xin jin pu (Hong Kong, Xiangxin Gold Shop), EF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$75 - 100
- 2968. HONG KONG: AR ingot (31.17g), ND (circa 1960s), Xiangxin Gold Shop, silver troy ounce bar, stamped xiang xin jin qian shang biao (Xiangxin Gold Shop, Golden Coin Trade Mark), xiang gang wen xian dong jie (Hong Kong, Wenxian East Street), dian hua chun yin tiao (electrolyzed pure silver bar), and xiang gang xiang xin jin pu (Hong Kong, Xiangxin Gold Shop), EF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$75 - 100
- 2969. HONG KONG: AR ingot (37.28g), ND (circa 1960s), Xiangxin Gold Shop, silver tael (liang) bar, stamped xiang xin jin qian shang biao (Xiangxin Gold Shop, Golden Coin Trade Mark), xiang gang wen xian dong jie (Hong Kong, Wenxian East Street), dian hua chun yin tiao (electrolyzed pure silver bar), and xiang gang xiang xin jin pu (Hong Kong, Xiangxin Gold Shop), EF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$75 - 100

- 2970. HONG KONG: AR ingot (15.63g), ND (circa 1960s), Xiangxin Gold Shop, silver ½ tael (liang) bar, stamped xiang xin jin qian shang biao (Xiangxin Gold Shop, Golden Coin Trade Mark), xiang gang wen xian dong jie (Hong Kong, Wenxian East Street), dian hua chun yin tiao (electrolyzed pure silver bar), and xiang gang xiang xin jin pu (Hong Kong, Xiangxin Gold Shop), EF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$75 - 100
- 2971. HONG KONG: AR ingot (15.82g), ND (circa 1960s), Xiangxin Gold Shop, silver ½ troy ounce round ingot, stamped xiang xin jin qian shang biao (Xiangxin Gold Shop, Golden Coin Trade Mark), xiang gang wen xian dong jie (Hong Kong, Wenxian East Street), dian hua chun yin tiao (electrolyzed pure silver bar), and xiang gang xiang xin jin pu (Hong Kong, Xiangxin Gold Shop), with much of the counterstamps not visible, VF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$40 - 60
- 2972. HONG KONG: AR ingot (31.21g), ND (circa 1960s), Xiangxin Gold Shop, silver troy ounce round ingot, stamped *xiang xin jin qian shang biao* (Xiangxin Gold Shop, Golden Coin Trade Mark), *xiang gang wen xian dong jie* (Hong Kong, Wenxian East Street), *dian hua chun yin tiao* (electrolyzed pure silver bar), and *xiang gang xiang xin jin pu* (Hong Kong, Xiangxin Gold Shop), with much of the counterstamps not visible, VF, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* \$50 - 75
- 2973. **HONG KONG:** AR ingot (62.56g), ND (circa 1960s), Xiangxin Gold Shop, silver 2 troy ounce round ingot, stamped *xiang xin jin qian shang biao* (Xiangxin Gold Shop, Golden Coin Trade Mark), *xiang gang wen xian dong jie* (Hong Kong, Wenxian East Street), *dian hua chun yin tiao* (electrolyzed pure silver bar), and *xiang gang xiang xin jin pu* (Hong Kong, Xiangxin Gold Shop), with much of the counterstamps not visible, VF, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* \$75 - 100
- 2974. MACAO: AR ingot (15.57g), square ½ troy ounce silver bar stamped at center *yong 'an qin, hénglì jian yàn* at lower left, small stamps at right *tian xiáng, bai fú*, and *dà zhen*, PvfLAT. at bottom, small stamp *zhi* at left, with various other geometric stamps around, VF, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* \$40 60

Privately made silver ingot circa 1935-50.

2975. MACAO: AR ingot (62.13g), square 2 troy ounce silver bar stamped at center yong 'an qin, hénglì jian yàn at lower left, small stamps at right tian xiáng, bai fú, and dà zhen, PLAT. at bottom, small stamp zhi at left, with various other geometric stamps around, VF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$75 - 100

Privately made silver ingot circa 1935-50.

# End of Session E

# Session F (Internet Only)

# Begins at 10:00 PDT on Sunday, September 27, 2020

# World Coins

# Asia & Middle-East

2976. AJMAN: Rashid Bin Hamad al-Naimi, 1928-1981, AR 2 riyals, AH1389/1969, KM-2.1, one-year type, Chicken below state emblem, mintage of only 1,200 pieces, Proof, S \$80 - 110



- 2977. **BHUTAN: Jigme Wangchuck**, 1926-1952, AE pice, 1928, KM-23.2, small type, struck in 1931, NGC graded EF40 BR \$40 - 60
- 2978. BRITISH NORTH BORNEO: Victoria, 1881-1901, AE ½ cent, 1891-H, KM-1, British North Borneo Company issue, cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details \$60 - 80
- 2979. BRITISH NORTH BORNEO: Victoria, 1881-1901, AE cent, 1890-H, KM-2, British North Borneo Company issue, a few reverse spots, beautiful red & brown color, UNC \$70 - 90

#### Burma

- 2980. **SRIKSHETRA:** AR ¼ unit (2.51g), late 8th to early 9th century, Mahlo-14f.2 var, bhadrapitha, 5 lamps above // srivatsa, 9 balls within, unusual variety with sankh (conch) left and vajra (thunderbolt) right, superb strike, one of the finest we have encountered, EF, **RR** \$100 - 140
- 2981. TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous, 17th-18th century, large tin coin, cast (35.38g), Robinson-20var, stylized image of the "dragon on sea", minimal "head" and "tail", without the waves in the sea // 3-line Burmese legend, weakly cast, F-VF \$70 - 90
- 2982. **CEYLON (MEDIEVAL): Anonymous**, ca. 990-1070, AV pala (¼ kahavanu) (1.06g), Mitch-826, Fr-6, standing figure // short legend, excellent strike, EF , *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$90 120
- 2983. CEYLON (MEDIEVAL): Anonymous, ca. 990-1070, AV aka (1/8 kahavanu) (0.55g), Mitch-828/30, standing figure // short legend, EF \$70 - 100
- 2984. CEYLON (MEDIEVAL): Anonymous, ca. 990-1070, AV aka (1/8 kahavanu) (0.48g), Mitch-828/30, standing figure // short legend, choice EF \$70 100
- 2985. **CEYLON: Anonymous**, 16th/17th century, AR larin ("fish hook") (4.77g), originally a blank larin, with pseudo-Arabic stamped on the edge after it was twice folded, rare variety of the larin, VF-EF \$80 - 100
- 2986. **CEYLON: Anonymous**, 16th/17th century, AR larin ("fish hook") (4.69g), originally a blank larin, then stamped on the edge (before the second fold) with what appears to be an imitative South Indian or Sri Lankan legend, VF-EF \$80 - 100
- 2987.
   CEYLON: Anonymous, 16th/17th century, AR larin ("fish hook") (4.81g), originally a Safavid larin or an imitation of a Safavid larin, F-VF
   \$60 - 80
- 2988. CEYLON (DUTCH): AE 2 stuiver (27.41g), Galle mint, 1783-G, KM-30, Dutch East India Company (VOC) issue, good strike for type, EF \$100 - 150
- 2989. CEYLON: token (9.85g), 1860, Prid-28, 29mm brass estate token, radiant sunface with "DARLEY, BUTLER & Co." around // COLOMBO / 1860 / CEYLON, a few small scratches, plain edge, VF \$100 - 130

2990. **CEYLON:** AE 4½ pence token (3.54g), ND (1858), Prid-38, cf. Ford-269, 22mm bronze estate token for J. P. Green & Co., J P G // 4D1/2, plain edge, Choice VF \$55 - 75

Lowsley asserts that this token was issued in 1858 for Colpetty Mills.

- 2991. **CEYLON: Edward VIII**, 1936, AR crown (28.12g), 1936, Bruce-X1b, 1954 Geoffrey Hearn fantasy issue, bust left with EDWARD VIII KING & EMPEROR / Elephant with trunk up walking right, plain edge, prooflike restrike (though not very reflective), Choice UNC, **S** \$45 - 55
- 2992. FRENCH INDOCHINA: AR piastre, 1885-A, KM-5, cleaned, but lightly, better date, NGC graded AU details \$120 160
- 2993. FRENCH INDOCHINA: AR piastre, 1885-A, KM-5, better date, cleaned, but still very lustrous, EF \$80 110
- 2994. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1897-A, KM-5a.1, some light scratches and field marks, better date, light tone, EF \$90 120
- 2995. FRENCH INDOCHINA: AR piastre, 1897-A, KM-5a.1, some reverse scratches, scarce date, VF-EF \$40 60
- 2996. FRENCH INDOCHINA: AR piastre, 1900-A, KM-5a.1, attractive light tone. Choice EF \$90 - 120
- 2997. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1922-H, KM-5a.3, with two inverted rectangular chopmarks reading *yong kim hong* in Thai, old cleaning, Fine \$75 - 100

This chopmark, possibly made by a Sino-Thai merchant whose chopmarks are also known to be in Chinese, is considered by some as a fantasy applied in the mid-20th century.

- 2998. FRENCH INDOCHINA: AE 2 sapeque, 1898-A, KM-6, better date, tiny dig in obverse field, F-VF \$90 - 120
- 2999. FRENCH INDOCHINA: AR 20 cents, 1914-A, KM-10, brilliant white with just a hint of peripheral tone, NGC graded MS62 \$90 - 120
- 3000. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** 5 centimes, 1938, KM-18, Lec-119, only one example with a higher grade, PCGS graded MS67 \$80 100
- 3001. **FUJEIRA: Muhammad bin Hamad al-Sharqi**, AR 5 riyals, 1970/AH1389, KM-3, 1972 Munich Olympics, mintage of 1200 pieces, fabulous quality, NGC graded PF68 UC \$100 - 150

#### Indonesia

- 3002. ACEH: Safiyat al-Din Tai al-'Alam, 1641-1675, AV kupang (0.57g), Leyten-A17a, NWC-3082, paduka sri sultan taj al-'alam // safiat al-din shah berdaulat, VF-EF \$50 - 70
- 3003. BANGKA ISLAND: tin cash (3.64g), Harsono-286, in Chinese pinyin xian zhu ying lai or in Hakka (sian chu jing loi) // Chinese pinyin mao you ping yi or in Hakka (mau yu ping yi), VF \$40 60
- 3004. **BANGKA ISLAND:** tin cash (3.49g), Harsono-344, in Chinese pinyin *zheng yong* or in Hakka (*cin jung*), two circles // two stars and two clouds, VF \$40 60
- 3005. BANGKA ISLAND: tin cash (3.91g), Harsono—-, Zeno-141760, in Chinese xiù sè // jiang shan, with reverse die inverted 90 degrees counter-clockwise, and such rotation is usual for this type, VF \$40 - 60
- 3006. BANGKA ISLAND: tin cash (3.49g), Harsono—-, in Chinese *tian ji*, two uncertain characters on reverse, VG-F \$40 - 60
- 3007. BORNEO: Anonymous, tin/lead cash (16.61g), Millies-258, Montrado region, Chinese legends: da gang gong si // he shun (reference to the He Shun Gong Si Federation), a very heavy example, unusual! EF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$100 - 150

After several wars this Federation's independence ended with the surrender of the Da Gang company to the Dutch in July 1854, after which the majority of the Gong Si cash were melted down.

- 3008. **JAVA: British Occupation**, 1811-1815, AR rupee (11.87g), AH1668/AS1740, KM-247a, East India Company issue, error date for AH1228, obverse center a bit weak, some natural flan roughness, some reverse luster, VF-EF \$110 - 150
- 3009. SUMENEP: Sultan Paku Nata Ningrat, 1811-1854, AR real batu (13.22g), KM-197, Haffner-S7, countermarked flower on Mexico cob 4 reales, VF on VG-Fine host \$100 - 150
- IRAN: Muzaffar al-Din Shah, 1896-1907, AR 5000 dinars, AH1320, KM-976, Dav-288, St. Petersburg mint, engraver initials AA - ' at bottom of the reverse ribbons, choice EF \$50 - 75
- 3011. IRAN: Muzaffar al-Din Shah, 1896-1907, AR 5000 dinars, AH1320, KM-976, Dav-288, one-year type, blast white luster, NGC graded MS63 \$150 - 200
- 3012. IRAN: Ahmad Shah, 1909-1925, AR 1000 dinars, AH1329, KM-1038, AU \$40 60

3013.	IRAN: Ahmad Shah, 1909-1925, AR ¼ kran (rob'i), AH1332, KM-1051, a lovely mint state example! NGC graded MS63 \$50 - 75
3014.	IRAN: Ahmad Shah, 1909-1925, AR 1000 dinars, AH1332, KM-1056, attractive light tone, well struck,
3015.	NGC graded MS62 \$50 - 60 <b>IRAN: Ahmad Shah</b> , 1909-1925, AR 5000 dinars, AH1342, <b>IA1 40</b> C host has a second sec
3016.	KM-1058, lustrous, environmental damage but still a very attractive example! NGC graded AU \$50 - 75 IRAN: Ahmad Shah, 1909-1925, AV 5000 dinars, AH1333,
	KM-1071, NGC graded AU58 \$100 - 150
3017.	IRAN: Ahmad Shah, 1909-1925, AV 5000 dinars, AH1333, KM-1071, well struck, ICG graded AU58
3018.	IRAN: Reza Shah, 1925-1941, 5 dinars, SH1310, KM-1123, one year type struck in 1931 with new minting machinery supplied by Germany, UNC \$100 - 150
3019.	IRAN: Reza Shah, 1925-1941, 5 dinars, SH1310, KM-1123, one year type struck in 1931 with new minting machinery supplied by Germany, UNC \$100 - 150
3020.	IRAN: Mohammad Reza Shah, 1941-1979, AE 50 dinars, SH1322, KM-1142a, WWII issue, a lovely example! NGC graded MS64 RB \$50 - 75
3021.	<b>IRAN: Mohammad Reza Shah</b> , 1941-1979, AR 10 rials, SH1323, KM-1146, a lovely lightly toned example!
0000	NGC graded MS65 \$50 - 75
3022.	IRAN: Muhammad Reza Shah, 1941-1979, LOT of 100 one rial coins of his late years: type KM-1171a dated SH1354 (40 pcs) and SH1356 (6); KM-1205 dated MS2535 (20); and KM-1172 dated MS2536 (14, including one of the rare small date variety), and MS2537 (20, including several with the "2" recut over "6");
	nearly all in uncirculated condition, retail value \$200, lot of 100 pieces, ex Dabestani Collection \$60 - 80
3023.	IRAQ: Faisal I, 1921-1933, AR riyal, AH1350/1932, KM-101, small obverse rim bump, one-year type, toned, Choice VF \$45 - 55
3024.	IRAQ: Ghazi I, 1933-1939, AE fils, AH1357/1938, KM-102, NGC graded MS65 RD \$70 - 100
3025.	IRAQ: Ghazi I, 1933-1939, AE fils, AH1357/1938, KM-102, NGC graded MS64 RB \$75 - 100
3026.	IRAQ: Ghazi I, 1933-1939, AE 10 fils, AH1357/1938, KM-103b, NGC graded MS63 RB \$40 - 60
3027.	IRAQ: Ghazi I, 1933-1939, AR 20 fils, AH1357/1938, KM-103b, NGC graded MS62 , <i>Ex Bseiso Collection</i> \$60 - 90
3028.	IRAQ: Ghazi I, 1933-1939, AR 50 fils, AH1357/1938, KM-104, no mintmark, blast white luster, NGC graded MS64 \$65 - 85
3029.	IRAQ: Ghazi I, 1933-1939, copper-nickel 4 fils, AH1357/1938, KM-105a, NGC graded AU58 \$40 - 60
3030.	IRAQ: Ghazi I, 1933-1939, AE 4 fils, AH1357/1938, KM-105b, NGC graded MS63 BR \$40 - 60
3031.	IRAQ: Faisal II, 1939-1958, AR 100 fils, AH1372/1953, KM-115, light corrosion on reverse, mintage of 200, NGC graded Proof Details \$80 - 120
3032.	IRAQ: Faisal II, 1939-1958, AR 100 fils, AH1372/1953, KM-115, EF \$50 - 75
3033.	IRAQ: Republic, 250 fils, AH1399/1979, KM-144, International Year of the Child, NGC graded PF66 CAM \$70 - 100
3034.	IRAQ: Republic, 1 dinar, AH1400/1980, KM-149, Battle of Qadisiyyah, NGC graded Proof 65 Ultra Cameo \$70 - 100
3035.	ISRAEL: Republic, AR proof set, 2009, 2-piece silver proof set, Birds of Israel, Israels's 61st Anniversary, KM-456 and 457 new sheqel and 2 new sheqalim, finches, with original box and certificate. Proof
	certificate, Proof \$130 - 160
3036	IAPAN· AR ain kwan (33,11a) Onitz nage-280: Munro nage-5

3036. JAPAN: AR gin kwan (33.11g), Opitz page-280; Munro page-5,
 33mm, "silver ring money" silvered copper ring; with much original
 plating intact, Fine , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* \$100 - 125

Various forms of ring money were used in Eastern Asia, including Japan, for at least 2,500 years; usually made of hollow copper with a thin layer of gold (kin) or silver (gin) applied to the outside surfaces; an intriguing piece which is sure to delight the advanced collector of Japanese numismatics or primative money.



3037. JAPAN: AR gin kwan (15.07g), Opitz page-280; Munro page-5, 30mm, "silver ring money" silvered copper ring; with much original plating intact, Fine , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$75 - 100



- 3038. JAPAN: AR gin kwan (33.11g), Opitz page-280; Munro page-5, 30mm, "silver ring money" silvered copper ring; with little original plating intact, Fine , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$60 - 80
- 3039. JAPAN: Tokugawa, 1603-1868, AE mon (2.56g), H-3.72, Kyushu Coinage, gen yu tsu ho, with kyo either side of reverse hole, VF, ex Dr. Harold H. Martinson Collection \$40 - 60

The coins were minted between 1616 and 1646 in Ote-Machi, Bungo (now part of Oita). Hashitsune was executed in 1646 and the production of these coins ended in that year.

- 3040. JAPAN: Gembun, 1736-1741, AR mameita gin (3.89g), unknown local imitation or fantasy with daikoku and reverse characters, interesting, VF-EF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$50 - 75
- 3041. JAPAN: Bunsei, 1818-1830, AR 2 shu (7.54g), Edo mint, H-9.75, Sin Nanryo type *ni shu gin*, Japanese Kanji for "take eight pieces Nanryo to exchange for one ryo koban" // a Fundo (weight), stamped with single incuse charcater *jo* (guaranteed) above *ginza* (silver mint) and *joze* (mint official) all surrounded by pearl border, issued 1824-30, EF, *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$75 - 100
- 3042. JAPAN: Tempo, 1830-1844, AR chogin (79.53g), old imitation with character *po* stamped once, daikoku stamped four times, very interesting imitation, VF-EF , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$75 100
- 3043. **JAPAN: Tempo**, 1830-1844, AR bu (8.67g), ND, Cr-16, rectangular issue, very lustrous, UNC \$80 100
- 3044. **JAPAN: Bunkyu**, 1861-1864, AE 100 mon (48.11g), Akita mint, Ugo Province, H-7.2. KM-6.2, JNDA-130.10, 48x53mm, short-tailed phoenix // trigrams, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* \$75 - 100

Issued at first as 100 mon, it quickly was reduced in trade value to 80 mon. The shape of this coin is probably based on the 'tsuba', or sword handle guard of the Daimyo of Akita.

- 3045. JAPAN: Keio, 1865-1868, iron 100 mon (8.79g), Hosogaya mint at Mito, Hitachi Province, ND (1864), H-7.4, type known as a Mito Tora-sen (Mito Tiger Coin), cast in iron, F-VF, R, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$75 - 100
- 3046. JAPAN: Keio, 1865-1868, iron 25 mon (9.19g), H-7.5A, type known as a Mito Daikoku-sen (Mito Daikoku Coin) with Daikoku, the God of Wealth on reverse, likely a contemporary local issue cast in iron, F-VF, R, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$75 - 100

Legend translates as "Longevity as great as the South Mountain." These coins were first issued in 1864 by the Morioka-han in Mutsu Province (present day Iwate-ken).

- 3047. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR 5 sen, year 3 [1870], Y-1, variety with shallow scales, lightly cleaned, VF-EF \$110 150
- 3048. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR 5 sen, year 3 [1870], Y-1, variety with shallow scales, Fine \$65 85
- 3049. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR 20 sen, year 3 (1870), Y-3, JNDA-01-20, shallow scales variety, AU , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$75 - 100



- 3050. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR 50 sen, year 4 (1871), Y-4a.1, JNDA-01-13A, variety with 19mm circle of dots around dragon, UNC \$80 - 120
- 3051. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 3 (1870), Y-5.1, Type I, lightly toned, VF \$90 - 120
- 3052. JAPAN: Meiji, 1868-1912, AE ½ sen, year 6 (1873), KM-16.1, JNDA-01-53, semi-prooflike lustrous fields, faint surface hairlines, AU, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$75 - 100
- 3053. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AE 2 sen, year 6 [1873], Y-18.1, key date, F-VF \$100 150
- 3054. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 20 (1887), Y-A25.3, JNDA-01-10A, EF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* \$75 - 100
- 3055. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 21 (1888), Y-A25.3, JNDA-01-10A, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* \$75 100
- 3056. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 26 (1893), Y-A25.3, JNDA-01-10A, PCGS graded AU58 \$100 - 150
- 3057. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 36 (1903), Y-A25.3, JNDA-01-10, has the eye appeal of a higher grade, especially on the obverse, NGC graded MS62 \$110 - 140
- 3058. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 26 (1893), Y-28a.2, countermark *gin* left of 1 yen, light hairlines, EF \$60 90
- 3059. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 28 (1895), Y-28a.2, countermark *gin* left of 1 yen, light hairlines, EF \$60 90
- 3060. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 29 (1896), Y-28a.2, countermark *gin* left of 1 yen, hairlines, EF \$50 75
- 3061. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 29 (1896), Y-28a.5, countermark *gin* right of 1 yen, light scratches on reverse, AU-UNC. \$90 120
- 3062. JAPAN: Showa, 1926-1989, AE sen, year 13 (1938), Y-55, one-year type, wonderful orange coloration, a superb example! NGC graded MS66 RD \$80 - 100



3063. **JAPAN:** fundo silver bar (36.12g), engraved *fuku kotobuki* (good fortune), EF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* \$75 - 100

Fundo silver ingots were cast in an hourglass shape and such ingots were formerly kept as emergency savings.

- 3064. JAPAN: RYUKYUS: Sho Toku, 1461-1469, AE mon (3.14g), H-6.22, sei ko tsu ho, F-VF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection, ex D. Holmberg's Mynthandel \$50 - 75
- 3065. **JAPAN: RYUKYUS: Sho Tai**, 1848-1879, AE 100 mon (22.59g), H-6.27, JNDA-138.1, small characters, cast 1862-63, light reverse adhesion, EF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* \$75 - 100
- 3066. JAPAN: RYUKYUS: Sho Tai, 1848-1879, AE 125 mon (35.21g), Isinohama mint, H-6.29, JNDA-138.2, *han shu* on reverse, seal script, cast 1862-65, F-VF \$100 - 125
- 3067. **JAPAN: RYUKYUS: Sho Tai**, 1848-1879, AE 125 mon (29.81g), Isinohama mint, H-6.29, Cr-115, JNDA-138.2, with *han shu* on reverse, seal script, cast 1862-65, F-VF \$75 - 100
- 3068. **JAPAN: RYUKYUS: Sho Tai**, 1848-1879, AE 125 mon (31.49g), Isinohama mint, H-6.29, Cr-115, JNDA-138.2, with *han shu* on reverse, seal script, cast 1862-65, F-VF \$75 - 100
- 3069. **KOREA: Goryeo**, 935-1392, AE mum (3.77g), H-25.67, *dong guk tong bo*, cast from 1097, VF \$75 - 100
- 3070.
   KOREA: Yi Hyong, 1864-1897, ¼ yang, year 502 (1893), KM-1110, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details
   \$40 - 60

   3071.
   KOREA: AE charm (4.59g), L&S-72, 24mm, Korean Hanja text,
- in-uiyeji // seongsin, broken and repaired, EF , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$50 - 75

- 3072. KOREA: AE charm (6.91g), L&S-132, Ramsden-165, 29mm, Korean Hanja text, seolho hwadeog hoseo // juho inhaeng hosa in six circles either side, EF , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$50 - 75
- 3073. KOREA: AE charm (7.23g), L&S-220, 28mm, two children // Korean Hanja script su bog gang bu gwi da nam around yin-yang symbol at center, hanger removed, Fine , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$50 - 75
- 3074. KOREA: AE charm (14.97g), L&S-254, 33mm, two children // in Korean Hanja script, su bog gang bu gwi da nam around yin-yang symbol at center, without hanger, Fine , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$50 - 75
- 3075. KOREA: AE charm (13.31g), L&S-270, 33mm, two children // in Korean Hanja script, su bog gang bu gwi da nam around yin-yang symbol at center, without hanger, Fine , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$50 - 75
- 3076. **KOREA:** AE charm (3.64g), L&S-460, Ramsden-115, 22mm, house under tree besided water either side, openwork style, EF , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$50 - 75



- 3077. **KOREA:** AE charm (4.75g), L&S-461, Ramsden-113, 26mm, squirrel in oak tree either side, openwork style, EF , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$50 - 75
- 3078. **KOREA:** AE charm (4.58g), L&S-463, Ramsden-106, 22mm, Korean Hanja text, *mulang II sudong*, floral elements either side, EF , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$50 - 75
- 3079.KOREA: AE charm (4.69g), L&S-463, Ramsden-106, 24mm,<br/>Korean Hanja text, mulang // sudong, floral elements either side,<br/>EF , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection\$50 75



- 3080. KOREA: AE charm (3.96g), L&S-465, Ramsden-120, 32mm, Korean Hanja text, seongju // inseo, two foxes either side, EF , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$50 - 75
- 3081. KOREA: AE charm (3.43g), L&S-468, Ramsden-123, 26mm, Korean Hanja text, *yojo II sugnyeo*, two horses either side, EF , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$50 - 75
- 3082. **KOREA:** AE charm (4.37g), L&S-470, Ramsden-145, 26mm, Korean Hanja text, *singu // nagchul*, two turtles either side, EF , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$50 - 75
- 3083. KOREA: AE charm (6.84g), L&S-472, Ramsden-133, 27mm, Korean Hanja text, *bong-ui // mucheon*, floral elements around, EF , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$50 - 75
- 3084. KOREA: AE charm (4.43g), L&S-473, Ramsden-131, 26mm, Korean Hanja text, *taepyeong // wonhwa*, two phoenixes either side, EF , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$50 - 75
- 3085. **KOREA:** AE charm (3.84g), L&S-475, Ramsden-134, 26mm, Korean Hanja text, *eoyag // yongmun*, two fish either side, EF , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$50 - 75
- 3086. **KOREA:** AE charm (6.58g), L&S-477, Ramsden-150, 25mm, Korean Hanja text, *gau // hyangsin*, two moths either side, EF , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$50 - 75
- 3087. KOREA: AE charm (4.83g), L&S-478, Ramsden-138, 28mm, Korean Hanja text, maejug // chunbu, different floral elements either side, EF , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$50 - 75
- 3088. KOREA: AE charm (4.43g), L&S-480, Ramsden-136, 26mm, Korean Hanja text, *baeg-yeon // hyangseo*, different floral elements either side, EF , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$50 - 75
- 3089. KOREA: AE charm (4.51g), L&S-481, Ramsden-144, 25mm, Korean Hanja text, gilin gangjedo // chaebong jeongsang seo, partial openwork floral design, EF , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$50 - 75
- 3090.KOREA: AE charm (4.66g), L&S-489, Ramsden-203, 28mm,<br/>Korean Hanja text, yeo // ui, dragon openwork design,<br/>EF , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection\$50 75

KOREA: AE charm (4.69g), L&S-489, tamnaeneun in Hanja script 3091. on dragon shaped planchet, EF \$50 - 75 KOREA: AE charm (15.84g), L&S-511, Ramsden-105, 41mm, 3092. Korean Hanja text, chun-wangjeong-wol // mansu mugang, animals and floral elements all around on either side, EF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$50 - 75 3093. KOREA: AE charm (3.64g), L&S-520, Ramsden-35, 29mm, five auspicious bats in a circle, EF ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$50 - 75 3094. KOREA: AE charm (4.88g), L&S-523, sucheon nyeon dong-an hyang in Hanja script on dragon shaped planchet, EF \$50 - 75 KOREA: AE charm (9.27g), L&S-529, Ramsden-25, 28mm, 3095 Korean Hanja text, oja chulsin // baeg nyeon donglag, birds and bees either side, two holes for hanging, VF , \$50 - 75 ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection KOREA: AE charm (5.55g), L&S-546, 32mm, Korean Hanja text, 3096. geumjeong // ogchog, in butterfly shape, EF , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$50 - 75 KOREA: AE charm (2.87g), L&S-564, Ramsden-99, 21mm, 3097. Korean Hanja text, sanho jaesan ho repeated on either side, openwork style, EF , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$50 - 75 KOREA: AE charm (4.92g), L&S-565, 24mm, Korean Hanja text, 3098 bog ("fortune") repeated five times either side, EF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$50 - 75 3099. KOREA: AE charm (6.84g), L&S-571, Ramsden-102var, 30mm, Korean Hanja text, yeong-eon baemyeong // jagu dabog, EF , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$50 - 75 3100 KOREA: AE charm (7.57g), L&S-577, 30mm, Korean Hanja text, geumseul-uji jong-golagji II gang-guyeon-wol suyeog chundae, EF , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$5 \$50 - 75 3101. KOREA: AE charm (13.74g), L&S-584, 38mm, Korean Hanja text, sudeug yeonyeo wol-eo ilmyeong // chondeug gwansu sabu gonghong, EF , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$50 - 75 3102. KOREA: AE charm (7.91g), L&S-585, Ramsden-96var, 31mm, Korean Hanja text, sudeug yeonyeo wol-eo ilmyeong l' chondeug gwansu sabu gonghong, EF , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$50 - 75 KOREA: AE charm (5.71g), L&S-603, Ramsden-140, 32mm, 3103. Korean Hanja text, amhyang // nongju, floral design, EF , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$50 - 75 3104. KOREA: AE charm (5.71g), L&S-603, 32mm, Korean Hanja text, bugwi // yeongson ("wealth"), VF , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$50 - 75 KOREA: AE charm (5.06g), L&S-607, 29mm, Korean Hanja text, 3105. bugwi // yeongson ("wealth"), VF ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$50 - 75



- 3106. KOREA: AE charm (7.99g), L&S-651, 38mm, Korean Hanja text, yeui yeomchi either side, VF , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$50 - 75
- 3107. KOREA: AE charm (8.89g), L&S-652, Ramsden-55, 38mm, Korean Hanja text, *yeui yeomchi* ("politeness") either side, VF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$50 - 75
- KOREA: AE charm (8.78g), L&S-655, Ramsden-51, 38mm, Korean Hanja text, *su bugwi da namja* ("be a rich man"), not broken but incomplete casting, VF, *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* \$50 - 75

- 3109. KOREA: AE charm (24.24g), L&S-686, 39mm, Korean Hanja text, hyojechungsin yeuiyeomchi // bugwiboglog baegja cheonson, VF , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$50 - 75
- 3110. KOREA: AE charm (5.51g), L&S-703, 35mm, Korean Hanja text, su bugwi // da namja ("be a rich man"), VF , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$50 - 75
- 3111. KOREA: AE charm (4.71g), L&S-708, Ramsden-46, 35mm, Korean Hanja text, seoun gilsang ("a sad road") either side, VF , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$50 - 75
- 3112. KOREA: AE charm (2.41g), L&S-710, 31mm, Korean Hanja text, cheongsang pyejin (truly and greatly refreshing) // tree branch, VF , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$50 - 75
- 3113. **KOREA:** AE charm (8.69g), L&S-733, *chiba ojin* in Hanja script on double kite shaped planchet, EF \$50 75
- 3114.KOREA: charm (5.51g), ND, Op den Velde & Hartill-260,<br/>Ramsden-10.31, 25mm brass scalloped charm, 5 bats on each<br/>side, cash-like hole at center, VF\$60 100
- 3115. KOREA: AR ingot (123.73g), silver 4 troy ounce octagonal ingot, hangang yinhang in Hanja characters (Han River Bank in Seoul), KOREA below in English, all around yin-yang symbol and two trigrams, ornamentation around, VF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$100 - 150
- 3116. KOREA: AR ingot (92.03g), silver 3 troy ounce octagonal ingot, hangang yinhang in Hanja characters (Han River Bank in Seoul), KOREA below in English, all around yin-yang symbol and two trigrams, ornamentation around, VF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$75 - 100
- 3117. KOREA: AR ingot (31.05g), silver 1 troy ounce octagonal ingot, hangang yinhang in Hanja characters (Han River Bank in Seoul), KOREA below in English, all around yin-yang symbol and two trigrams, ornamentation around, VF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$50 - 75
- 3118. KOREA: AR ingot (15.96g), silver ½ troy ounce octagonal ingot, hangang yinhang in Hanja characters (Han River Bank in Seoul), KOREA below in English, all around yin-yang symbol and two trigrams, ornamentation around, VF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$40 - 60
- 3119. **LAOS: Sisavang Vong**, 1904-1959, 50 centimes, 1952, KM-PE3, Lec-4, Piedfort (piéfort) ESSAI, mintage of only 104, NGC graded MS61 \$90 - 120
- 3120. LEBANON: French Mandate, AR 50 piastres, 1933, KM-8, Lecompte-42, some mint luster, EF \$70 - 100
- 3121. LEBANON: French Mandate, ½ piastre, 1941, KM-9a, Lecompte-7, lustrous, one-year type, MS63 \$70 - 100
- 3122. **LEBANON: Republic**, 1 livre, 1980, KM-32, 1980 Winter Olympics, Lake Placid, New York, PCGS graded PF66 CAM \$75 - 100
- 3123. LEBANON: Republic, AR 10 livres, 1980, KM-33, 1980 Winter Olympics, Lake Placid, New York, PCGS graded PF66 CAM \$75 - 100
- 3124. LEBANON: Republic, AR 10 livres, 1980, KM-33, 1980 Winter Olympics, Lake Placid, PCGS graded PF68 DC \$75 - 100
- 3125. LEBANON: Republic, AR 10 livres, 1980, KM-33, 1980 Winter Olympics, Lake Placid, New York, PCGS graded PF67 CAM \$75 - 100
- 3126. LEBANON: Republic, AR 10 livres, 1980, KM-33, 1980 Winter Olympics, Lake Placid, PCGS graded PF65 DC \$75 - 100
- 3127. **LEBANON: Republic**, AE medal, 1993, 34mm, Banque du Liban 50th Anniversary of Independence Commemorative, struck in bronze, PCGS graded MS69 RD \$75 - 100
- 3128. LEBANON: Republic, AR medal, 1993, 34mm, Banque du Liban 50th Anniversary of Independence Commemorative, struck in silver, PCGS graded MS67 \$100 - 150
- 3129. MALAYSIA: PENANG: AE cent, 1787, KM-4, Sc-974, Prid-8, United East India Company bale mark // inscription in Jawi script jezirah perrinsa ab-wailis (Prince of Wales Island), F-VF \$75 - 100

Issued by the Prince of Wales Island colony under British East India Company rule (1786-1805). Cents and ½ cents were struck for Captain Francis Light at the Calcutta Mint the year after he founded the British colony of Penang. They were the second issue of copper coins for the island after the heavy undated uniface cents attributed to 1786. In Penang the standard coin was the Spanish American silver dollar and these coins were valued at 100 to the dollar.

- 3130. **MONGOLIA: State**, AR 500 tugrik, 2013, KM-327, gilt silver with laser cut-out of howling wolf, innovative design, mintage of only 2,500 pieces, Choice Matte Proof, **S** \$130 160
- 3131. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, 10 baisa, AH1359, KM-22, struck for use in Dhofar province, Bombay mint proof restrike, PCGS graded Proof 63 \$100 - 150

3156.

3132.	MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur, 1932-1970, 20 baisa, AH1359, KM-23, struck for use in Dhofar province, Bombay mint
3133.	proof restrike, PCGS graded Proof 63 \$100 - 150 <b>MUSCAT &amp; OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur</b> , 1932-1970, 50 baisa, AH1359, KM-24, struck for use in Dhofar province, Bombay mint proof restrike, PCGS graded Proof 63 \$100 - 150
3134.	MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur, 1932-1970, 2 baisa, AH1365, KM-25, struck for use in Dhofar province, Bombay mint proof restrike, PCGS graded Proof 63 \$100 - 150
3135.	MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur, 1932-1970, 5 baisa, AH1365, KM-26, struck for use in Dhofar province, Bombay mint proof restrike, PCGS graded Proof 63 \$100 - 150
3136.	NEPAL: Rajendra Vikrama, 1816-1847, AR ¼ mohur (suki), VS1755, KM-558, partial original mint luster, PCGS graded AU58, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$40 - 60
3137.	NEPAL: Surendra Bikram, 1847-1881, AE dam, SE[17]90, KM-586.1, a lovely example with much original red mint luster! PCGS graded MS63 RB, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$75 - 100
3138.	NEPAL: Prithvi Bir Bikram, 1881-1911, AR 2 mohars, SE1817, KM-586.1, plain edge, a lovely example for type! PCGS graded MS64, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$75 - 100
3139.	NEPAL: Prithvi Bir Bikram, 1881-1911, AE ½ paisa, VS1868, KM-622, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64 BR , ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$40 - 60
3140.	NEPAL: Prithvi Bir Bikram, 1881-1911, AE paisa, VS1868, KM-631, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64 BR , ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$50 - 75
3141.	NEPAL: Prithvi Bir Bikram, 1881-1911, AE 2 paisa, VS1868,KM-632, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65 BR ,ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection\$75 - 100
3142.	NEPAL: Prithvi Bir Bikram, 1881-1911, AE 2 paisa, VS1868,KM-632, a superb example of the type! PCGS graded MS65 BR ,ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection\$50 - 75
3143.	NEPAL: Prithvi Bir Bikram, 1881-1911, AR dam, ND, KM-635,a lovely quality example! PCGS graded MS64 ,ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection\$40 - 60
3144.	NEPAL: Prithvi Bir Bikram, 1881-1911, AR 1/32 mohar, ND,KM-638, a lovely quality example! PCGS graded MS64 ,ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection\$40 - 60
3145.	NEPAL: Prithvi Bir Bikram, 1881-1911, AR 1/8 mohar, ND,KM-640, a lovely quality example! PCGS graded MS64 ,ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection\$40 - 60
3146.	NEPAL: Prithvi Bir Bikram, 1881-1911, AR ½ mohar, SE1833,KM-649, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65+ ,ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection\$60 - 80
3147.	NEPAL: Prithvi Bir Bikram, 1881-1911, AR mohar, SE1830,KM-651.2, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65,ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection\$75 - 100
3148.	NEPAL: Tribhuvan Bir Bikram, 1911-1955, AR ½ mohar,           VS1971, KM-681, NGC graded MS63         \$50 - 75
3149.	NEPAL: Tribhuvan Bir Bikram, 1911-1955, AR mohur, VS1971(1914), KM-682, in the name of "Queen Lakshmi Divyeswari" - the regent for Tribhuvana Bir Bikram, a lovely lightly toned example!NGC graded MS65\$50 - 75
	Completely misattributed by NGC.
3150.	NEPAL: Tribhuvan Bir Bikram, 1911-1955, AE ½ paisa, VS1985,KM-684, a superb specimen example! PCGS graded Specimen 64RB , ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection\$75 - 100
3151.	NEPAL: Tribhuvan Bir Bikram, 1911-1955, AE paisa, VS1975, KM-686.1, a superb specimen example! PCGS graded Specimen 64+BN, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$75 - 100
3152.	NEPAL: Tribhuvan Bir Bikram, 1911-1955, AR dam, ND (1911), KM-691, last issue of the small silver dam coinage, PCGS graded MS62 , <i>ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection</i> \$40 - 60
3153.	NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: AE duit (1)790, KM-131, East India Company (VOC), obverse brockage, both sides about 20% off-center, some oxidation, VF \$75 - 95
3154.	<b>NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Batavian Republic</b> , AE stuiver (19.38g), 1798, KM-180, "bonk" type, Batavian Republic issue, within rectangle of dots either side, VF ,
3155.	ex Charles Opitz Collection \$75 - 100 NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Batavian Republic, AE 2 stuivers (35.66g), 1803, KM-211, "bonk" type, Batavian
	Republic issue, within rectangle of dots either side, VF , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$100 - 125

	ʻc	Starting from 1796, the mint in Batavia began to produce heavy opper bonk' (bonk being Dutch for 'large piece') coinage formed from long copper bars imported from Japan, stamped with the denomination and date were produced. The coins exhibited significant variation in weight, and were crudely made.
	3157.	NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Willem I, 1815-1840, AE ¼ stuiver, DM(1822-36), KM-287, obverse brockage, with the reverse about 20-25% off-center, part of obverse obliterated (opposite the unstruck part of the reverse), some verdigris (mostly on reverse), VF \$100 - 150
	3158.	NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Willem I, 1815-1840, AE cent (183)9, KM-290, initial W (not visible), double-struck, second strike about 55% off-center, light oxidation, F-VF \$100 - 150
	3159.	NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Wilhelmina, 1890-1948, AR 10 cents, 1907, KM-309, PCGS graded MS64 \$60 - 80
	3160.	NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Wilhelmina, 1890-1948, AR 10 cents, 1918, KM-311, PCGS graded MS65 \$75 - 100
	3161.	NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Wilhelmina, 1890-1948, AR 10 cents, 1919, KM-311, PCGS graded MS65 \$75 - 100
	3162.	NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Wilhelmina, 1890-1948,AE ½ cent, 1914, KM-314, much original red mint luster,NGC graded MS63 RB\$50 - 75
	3163.	NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Wilhelmina, 1890-1948, AE cent, 1914, KM-315, partial original red mint luster,
	3164.	NGC graded MS63 BR \$50 - 75 NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Wilhelmina, 1890-1948,
		AE 2½ cent, 1914, KM-316, with much original red mint luster, NGC graded MS63 RB \$50 - 75
	3165.	NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Wilhelmina, 1890-1948, AR gulden, 1943-D, KM-330, with palm tree privy mark, NGC graded MS63 \$50 - 75
	3166.	NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Wilhelmina, 1890-1948, AR 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> gulden, 1943-D, KM-331, with palm tree privy mark, NGC graded MS63 \$50 - 75
	3167.	PHILIPPINES: Carlos IV, 1788-1808, AE quarto, 1807, KM-6, crudely struck as usual, scarce early date! Fine \$60 - 80
	3168.	PHILIPPINES: Fernando VII, 1808-1833, AE quarto, 1820, KM-7, retrograde 2 in date, crudely struck as usual, Fine \$40 - 60
	3169.	PHILIPPINES: Fernando VII, 1808-1833, AE quarto, 1829, KM-7, crudely struck as usual, large planchet crack as made, VF \$40 - 60
	3170.	PHILIPPINES: Fernando VII, 1808-1833, AE quarto, 1829, KM-7, crudely struck as usual, Fine \$40 - 60
	3171.	PHILIPPINES: Fernando VII, 1808-1833, AE quarto, 1829, KM-7, crudely struck as usual, weak date, Fine \$40 - 60
	3172.	PHILIPPINES: Fernando VII, 1808-1833, AE quarto, 1830, KM-7, a very pleasing example for type! VF \$50 - 75
	3173.	PHILIPPINES: Fernando VII, 1808-1833, AE quarto, 1830, KM-7, crudely struck as usual, VG-F \$40 - 60
	3174.	PHILIPPINES: Fernando VII, 1808-1833, AE quarto, 1830, KM-7, retrograde S in HISPAN, crudely struck as usual, VG-F \$40 - 60
	ai co	ccording to Basso, there was no official mint in Manila at the time nd most of the production of these was done by private Chinese ntractors. They were done so crudely as to be often mistaken for unterfeits. Inverted and otherwise blundered letters in the legends are common.
	3175.	PHILIPPINES: Fernando VII, 1808-1833, AR 8 reales, ND [1832-34], KM-75, countermarked crowned F.7o on Peru 1832 Lima mint 8 reales, assayer MM, pierced, VF on Fine host \$75 - 100
		The type V countermark was authorized October 2, 1832, and commenced October 5, 1832. The countermarking of this type officially ending December 20, 1834.
	3176.	PHILIPPINES: Isabel II, 1833-1868, AV peso, 1865, KM-142, cleaned, NGC graded AU details \$200 - 300
	3177.	PHILIPPINES: Isabel II, 1833-1868, AV peso, 1868, KM-142, obverse spot removed, NGC graded AU details \$200 - 300
	3178.	PHILIPPINES: Isabel II, 1833-1868, AV 4 pesos, 1868, KM-144, cleaned, NGC graded AU details \$300 - 400
	3179.	PHILIPPINES: Alfonso XII, 1874-1885, AR 20 centimos, 1885, KM-149, brilliant luster, NGC graded MS63 \$100 - 150
	3180.	PHILIPPINES: US Territory, AE ½ centavo, 1903, KM-162, lovely luster, NGC graded MS65 RB \$75 - 100
	3181.	PHILIPPINES: US Territory, AE ½ centavo, 1904, KM-162, reverse spot removed, NGC graded Proof details \$75 - 100
20	)1	-
- 0	-	

NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Willem I, 1815-1840, AE stuiver (13.66g), 1818, KM-235, Cr-713, "bonk" type, Kingdom of the Netherlands issue, nice strike but date unclear, VF, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* \$75 - 1

\$75 - 100

- 3182. **PHILIPPINES: US Territory**, AE ½ centavo, 1904, KM-162, NGC graded MS63+ RB \$50 - 75
- 3183. PHILIPPINES: US Territory, AE centavo, 1903, KM-163, NGC graded MS64 RB \$50 - 75
- 3184. PHILIPPINES: US Territory, AE centavo, 1904, KM-163, NGC graded MS64 BR \$50 - 75
- 3185. PHILIPPINES: US Territory, AE centavo, 1905, KM-163, gorgeous luster, great eye appeal, NGC graded MS63 RB \$50 75
- 3186. PHILIPPINES: US Territory, AE centavo, 1910-S, KM-163, NGC graded MS62 BR \$40 - 60
- 3187. PHILIPPINES: US Territory, AE centavo, 1911-S, KM-163, NGC graded MS63 BR \$50 - 75



- 3188. PHILIPPINES: US Territory, AE centavo, 1912-S, KM-163, NGC graded MS64 Brown \$75 - 100
- 3189. PHILIPPINES: US Territory, AE centavo, 1913-S, KM-163, NGC graded MS63 RB \$50 - 75
- 3190. PHILIPPINES: US Territory, AE centavo, 1920, KM-163, better date, brown, UNC \$65 85
- 3191. PHILIPPINES: US Territory, AE centavo, 1922, KM-163, NGC graded MS63 RB \$50 - 75
- 3192. PHILIPPINES: US Territory, AE centavo, 1925-M, KM-163, lovely chocolate patina, NGC graded MS64 BR \$50 - 75
- 3193. PHILIPPINES: US Territory, AE centavo, 1930-M, KM-163, NGC graded MS65 BR \$60 - 90
- 3194. PHILIPPINES: US Territory, AE centavo, 1931-M, KM-163, attractive luster, NGC graded MS64 RB \$60 - 90
- 3195. PHILIPPINES: US Territory, AE centavo, 1932-M, KM-163, NGC graded MS63 BR \$50 - 75
- 3196. PHILIPPINES: US Territory, AE centavo, 1933-M, KM-163, NGC graded MS65 BR \$60 - 90
- 3197. PHILIPPINES: US Territory, AE centavo, 1936-M, KM-163, NGC graded MS64 BR \$50 - 75
- 3198. PHILIPPINES: US Territory, 5 centavos, 1903, KM-164, NGC graded MS64 \$50 - 75
- 3199.PHILIPPINES: US Territory, AR 10 centavos, 1903, KM-165,<br/>lightly hairlined, mintage of only 2,558 pieces, Proof\$70 100
- 3200. PHILIPPINES: US Territory, AR 10 centavos, 1903, KM-165, attractive lustrous surfaces, NGC graded MS63 \$60 90
- 3201. PHILIPPINES: US Territory, AR 20 centavos, 1903, KM-166, NGC graded MS62 \$50 - 75
- 3202. PHILIPPINES: US Territory, AR 20 centavos, 1905, KM-166, mintage of 471, NGC graded Proof 61 \$150 - 200
- 3203. PHILIPPINES: US Territory, AR 50 centavos, 1903, KM-167, toned, NGC graded AU55 \$50 - 75
- 3204. PHILIPPINES: US Territory, AR 50 centavos, 1904-S, KM-167, light golden toning, NGC graded AU58 \$50 75
- 3205. PHILIPPINES: US Territory, AR peso, 1903-S, KM-168, light bag marks in field, lustrous, NGC graded AU58 \$100 - 140
- 3206. PHILIPPINES: US Territory, AR peso, 1904, KM-168, light scratches in field, NGC graded AU58 \$75 - 100
- 3207. PHILIPPINES: US Territory, AR 10 centavos, 1908-S, KM-169, NGC graded MS62 \$50 - 75
- 3208. PHILIPPINES: US Territory, AR 10 centavos, 1911-S, KM-169, NGC graded AU58 \$75 - 100
- 3209. PHILIPPINES: US Territory, AR 10 centavos, 1912-S, KM-169, NGC graded AU58 \$50 - 75
- 3210. **PHILIPPINES: US Territory**, AR 10 centavos, 1917-S, KM-169, rainbow toning, hints of violet and gold, NGC graded AU58 \$50 75
- 3211. **PHILIPPINES: US Territory**, AR 10 centavos, 1919-S, KM-169, a scarcer date in superb condition, NGC graded MS66 \$120 160
- 3212. PHILIPPINES: US Territory, AR 10 centavos, 1935-M, KM-169, cartwheel luster, NGC graded MS65 \$75 100
- 3213. PHILIPPINES: US Territory, AR 20 centavos, 1907-S, KM-170, lightly toned, NGC graded AU58 \$75 100
- 3214. PHILIPPINES: US Territory, AR 20 centavos, 1911-S, KM-170, lightly cleaned, better date, AU \$80 110
- 3215. PHILIPPINES: US Territory, AR 20 centavos, 1912-S, KM-170, splendid golden toning, NGC graded AU58 \$75 100

- 3216. PHILIPPINES: US Territory, AR 20 centavos, 1919-S, KM-170, NGC graded AU58 \$50 - 75
- 3217. PHILIPPINES: US Territory, AR 20 centavos, 1929-M, KM-170, gold-colored toning, NGC graded MS62 \$50 75
- 3218. PHILIPPINES: US Territory, AR 50 centavos, 1909-S, KM-171, a few field marks, key date, EF \$70 - 90
- 3219. PHILIPPINES: US Territory, AR 50 centavos, 1918-S, KM-171, cartwheel luster, NGC graded MS62 \$100 140
- 3220. PHILIPPINES: US Territory, AR 50 centavos, 1919-S, KM-171, lustrous, NGC graded MS62 \$100 - 140
- 3221. PHILIPPINES: US Territory, AR 50 centavos, 1920, KM-171, good luster, NGC graded MS62 \$60 - 90
- 3222. PHILIPPINES: US Territory, AR 50 centavos, 1921, KM-171, gorgeous luster, NGC graded MS62 \$60 - 90
- 3223. PHILIPPINES: US Territory, AR peso, 1909-S, KM-172, lustrous, NGC graded AU58 \$90 120
- 3224. PHILIPPINES: US Territory, 5 centavos, 1935-M, KM-175, NGC graded MS62 \$75 - 100
- 3225. PHILIPPINES: Commonwealth, AE centavo, 1937-M, KM-179, NGC graded MS64 RB \$50 - 75
- 3226. PHILIPPINES: Commonwealth, AE centavo, 1938-M, KM-179, NGC graded MS63 BR \$30 - 50
- 3227. PHILIPPINES: Commonwealth, AE centavo, 1939-M, KM-179, NGC graded MS64 RD \$60 90
- 3228. PHILIPPINES: Commonwealth, AE centavo, 1940-M, KM-179, NGC graded MS64 RD \$60 - 90
- 3229. PHILIPPINES: Commonwealth, 5 centavos, 1938-M, KM-180, NGC graded MS65 \$90 - 120
- 3230. PHILIPPINES: Commonwealth, AR 10 centavos, 1938-M, KM-181, fully lustrous, NGC graded MS64 \$50 - 75
- 3231. PHILIPPINES: Commonwealth, AR 50 centavos, 1945-S/S, KM-183, Allen-15.02a, S over S repunched mintmark, lustrous surfaces, NGC graded AU58 \$50 - 75
- 3232. PHILIPPINES: brass ring money (48.41g), pendant in traditional shape 1 1/2" diameter, 1" rattan on top, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$50 75
- 3233. **RAS AL KHAIMA: Sheikh Saqr bin Muhammad**, 1948-2010, AR 7½ riyals, 1970/AH1390, KM-30, falcon, NGC graded MS68 \$150 - 200
- 3234. SARAWAK: Charles V. Brooke, 1917-1946, cent, 1920-H, KM-12, one-year type, lightly toned, NGC graded MS63 \$60 - 80
- 3235. SARAWAK: Charles V. Brooke, 1917-1946, BI 10 cents, 1920-H, KM-15, one-year type, NGC graded AU55 \$100 - 140
- 3236. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, AE ¼ piastre (1.11g), AH1334 year 5 over 6, KM-22, nice strike, fully clear overdate, EF, **RR** \$150 - 200
- 3237. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, AE ¼ piastre, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 5, KM-22, PCGS graded MS63 BR \$100 - 130
- 3238. HEJAZ & NEJD: Abd al-Aziz b. Sa'ud, 1924-1953, AE ¼ piastre, Umm al-Qurrâ (Mecca), AH1343, KM-1, boldly overstruck on type KM-23 of Hejaz, and thus very scarce, lovely original lustrous silvering, AU
   \$100 - 150
- 3239. SINGAPORE: 2 stuiver, 1791, SS-18var, imitating West Friesland silver 2 stuiver dated 1791 but with coat of arms of Holland, Fine, S \$40 60
- 3240. SINGAPORE: 2 stuiver, 1791, SS-18var, imitating West Friesland silver 2 stuiver dated 1791 but with coat of arms of Holland, Fine, S \$40 - 60
- 3241. SINGAPORE: 2 stuiver, 1791, SS-18var, imitating West Friesland silver 2 stuiver dated 1791 but with coat of arms of Holland, Fine, S \$40 - 60



3242. SINGAPORE: 2 stuiver, 1791, SS-18var, imitating West Friesland silver 2 stuiver dated 1791 but with coat of arms of Holland, Fine, S \$40 - 60

These merchant tokens were struck in Birmingham England in debased silver or German silver from 1834-1836 and introduced by Singaporean merchants. They circulated for nearly 10 years before being suppressed in 1844. This type is unpublished by Saran Singh.

- 3243. SINGAPORE: 2 stuiver, 1791, SS-18var, imitating West Friesland silver 2 stuiver dated 1791 but with coat of arms of Holland, Fine, S \$40 - 60
- 3244. **SOUTH EAST ASIA:** AR ring money (86.41g), heavy old silver small ring with decoration 1 1/2" diameter, , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* \$75 - 100
- 3245. STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria, 1867-1901, AR 5 cents, 1899, KM-10, cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details \$75 100
- 3246. STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria, 1867-1901, AR 5 cents, 1899, KM-10, uneven tone, tiny obverse rim nick, low mintage date, AU \$45 - 55
- 3247. STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AE cent, 1903, KM-19, minor die clash error on reverse, cleaned, UNC details \$50 - 75
- 3248. STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AR 50 cents, 1908-H, KM-24, very lustrous, key date/mintmark, EF-AU \$80 - 100
- 3249. STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: George V, 1910-1936, BI 10 cents, 1918, KM-29a, satiny surfaces, UNC \$45 - 55
- 3250. **THAI KINGDOMS:** AR tok chiangmai (15.48g), Opitz-pg. 354, Krisadaolarn/Mihailovs-pg. 65, Krisadaolarn/Mihailovs-pp. 66-67, Plates B02-B05, Opitz-pg. 354Plate B01, silver Chiangmai "Oyster" Tok coinage cast in the 17th-18th centuries by the Lanna Kingdom, VF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$60 - 80



 3251. THAI KINGDOMS: AR tok chiangmai (63.73g), Opitz-pg. 354, Krisadaolarn/Mihailovs-pg. 65, Krisadaolarn/Mihailovs-pp. 66-67, Plates B02-B05, Opitz-pg. 354Plate B01, silver Chiangmai "Oyster" Tok coinage cast in the 17th-18th centuries by the Lanna Kingdom, VF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$75 - 100

Chiang Mai Tok was usually found with a blackened top while the underside was yellowish brown caused by the chemical reaction of the silver alloy supposedly by mixing with egg yolk or chicken blood during the casting process.

- 3252. **THAI KINGDOMS:** AR tok chiangmai (64.51g), 53mm, "oyster" tok coinage, VF , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$50 75
- 3253. **THAI KINGDOMS:** AR tok chiangmai (65.04g), 65mm, "oyster" tok coinage, VF , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$50 75
- 3254. **THAI KINGDOMS:** AR tok chiangmai (66.33g), 47mm, "oyster" tok coinage, VF , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$50 75
- 3255. **THAI KINGDOMS:** AR tok chiangmai (8.64g), Opitz-pg. 354, Krisadaolarn/Mihailovs-pg. 65, Krisadaolarn/Mihailovs-pp. 66-67, Plates B02-B05, Opitz-pg. 354Plate B01, silver Chiangmai "Oyster" Tok coinage cast in the 17th-18th centuries by the Lanna Kingdom, VF, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* \$40 - 60
- 3256. **THAI KINGDOMS:** debased AR tok (27.65g), 17-19th century, Krisadaolarn & Mihailovs-B01, primitive debased silver issue from the region of Nan in northern Thailand, average 35-45% silver, the rest mostly copper and some lead, oval shape, EF \$70 - 90
- 3257. **THAI KINGDOMS:** AR leaf money (35.41g), Siamese silver "leaf money" with heavy rib, with hole as made, , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* \$75 100

These types were made by pouring hot silver into a stone depression without chemical and hole made to carry with thread. These were also called: Bai Mai Money (leaf money) or Sen (line) Money or En Money.

- 3258. **PATANI: Sulaiman Sharif Alauddin**, 1890-1898, tin pitis (3.42g), AH1309, KM-5, Pridmore-175, Jawi legends around hole in center, *al-matsaraf fi balad al-patani sanat 1309 // ini pitis belanja di-dalam negri patani, VF , ex Jim Farr Collection* \$75 - 100
- 3259. SAI: tin pitis (3.15g), AH1307, KM-2, Pridmore-186, Jawi Arabic script around hole in center, *al-dawlat al-khairiyat fi balad al-saiwi* 1307 with lotus buds around // lotus buds around decorated inner circle, usual natural casting holes, VF \$75 100

Sai was a county located within the Sultanate of Patani.

3260. SINGGORA: tin bia (9.88g), ND (late 19th century), Prid-207, in Chinese, sung ch'eng tung pao (Singgora currency) // negri singgura in Jawi and song khla in Thai, without the usual casting flaws, a lovely example! VF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$100 - 150

This type was first published in 1871 by Millies and was likely cast for a number of years creating a great number of varieties.

- 3261. **THAILAND: Burmese Occupation**, 1556-1595, AR tamlung (59.92g), Mitch-2772, debased cast silver ingot, stamped *sen* (Chiengsen) with additional issue stamps, Fine , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* \$75 - 100
- 3262. **THAILAND: Burmese Occupation**, 1556-1595, AR 3/4 tamlung (43.09g), Mitch-2773, debased cast silver ingot, stamped *sen* (Chiengsen) with additional issue stamps, Fine , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* \$75 - 100
- 3263. **THAILAND: Burmese Occupation**, 1556-1595, AR ½ tamlung (29.99g), Mitch-2774, debased cast silver ingot, stamped *sen* (Chiengsen) with additional issue stamps, Fine , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* \$50 - 75
- 3264. **THAILAND: Burmese Occupation**, 1556-1595, AR 1/8 tamlung (14.72g), Mitch-2775, debased cast silver ingot, stamped *sen* (Chiengsen) with additional issue stamps, Fine , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* \$40 - 60
- 3265. **THAILAND: Burmese Occupation**, 1556-1595, AR 1/8 tamlung (7.55g), Mitch-2776, debased cast silver ingot, stamped *sen* (Chiengsen) with additional issue stamps, Fine , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* \$40 - 60
- 3266. THAILAND: Rama IV, 1851-1868, AR baht (15.18g), Krisadaolarn/Mihailovs-pg. 65, Krisadaolarn/Mihailovs-Plate E25, with four mongkut countermarks each side and chakra countermark at top, VF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$40 - 60
- 3267. THAILAND: Rama IV, 1851-1868, 1/8 fuang, ND[1862], Y-6.3, one-year type in tin, EF \$45 - 55
- 3268. THAILAND: Rama V, 1868-1910, AE 2 att, RS124(1905), Y-23, minor field marks and rim taps, nice glossy finish, Choice EF \$45 - 55
- 3269. THAILAND: Rama V, 1868-1910, 2½ satang, RS116-H (1897), Y-24, NGC graded MS65 \$70 - 100
- 3270. THAILAND: Rama V, 1868-1910, AR salu'ng, ND(1869), Y-29, somewhat uneven strike, small die flaw on obverse, VF \$65 85
- 3271. THAILAND: Rama V, 1868-1910, AR fuang, ND(1876-1900), Y-32, uneven deep toning, AU \$65 - 85
- 3272. THAILAND: Rama VI, 1910-1925, AR baht, BE2458 (1915), Y-45, NGC graded MS62 \$60 90
- 3273. TURKEY: aluminum token, Buyugan/Uslu-38, Pera/Galata Tünel issue, 1nci Mevki token, used on the tunnel (now linking Karaköy & Beyoglu in Istanbul) before the Turkish alphabet reform in 1928, circa 1910s-1920s, center hole, listed by Buyugan/Uslu as RRR, VF, RRR \$60 100
- 3274. **TURKEY: Muhammad V**, 1909-1918, 40 para, AH1327 year 8, KM-766, lustrous, a superb example! MS66 \$60 - 80
- 3275. **TURKEY: Muhammad VI**, 1918-1923, 40 para, AH1336 year 4, KM-828, lustrous, lightly toned, NGC graded MS65 \$80 - 120
- 3276. TURKEY: Muhammad VI, 1918-1923, 40 para, AH1336 year 4, KM-828, lustrous, attractive light toning, NGC graded MS64 \$65 - 85
- 3277. **UNITED ARAB EMIRATES:** AR 50 dirhams, 1998, KM-36, The 10th Anniversary of the Higher Colleges of Technology, PCGS graded PF69 DC \$75 - 100
- 3278. UNITED ARAB EMIRATES: AR 50 dirhams, 1998/AH1419, KM-37, The 50th Anniversary of the United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund (UNICEF), PCGS graded PF69 DC \$75 - 100
- 3279. **UNITED ARAB EMIRATES:** AR 25 dirhams, 1999, KM-55, The 25th Anniversary of the First Oil Shipment from Abu Al Bukhoosh Oil Field Abu Dhabi Emirate, PCGS graded PF66 DC \$75 100
- 3280. **UNITED ARAB EMIRATES:** AR 50 dirhams, 1998, KM-57, UNESCO Selection of Sharjah as the Cultural Capital of the Arab World for 1998, PCGS graded PF68 DC \$75 - 100
- 3281. LÊ DYNASTY (DAI VIET): Thai Binh, 1509, AE phan (1.84g), Zeno-247738, cf. Toda-165, cf. Barker: 53.1-53.3, *thai binh thong bao*, with clear rim around circular hole, an usual and rare type! Fine, R \$50 - 75

Tentative attribution but possibly an-phap issue during the time of the rebel, Cam-giang, who was proclaimed king under the name of Thai Binh. This is listed in Anasen Nyumon Terui Senpu page 310 #13.

3282. VIET NAM: "coin" chest made of lacquered wood and seemingly inlaid with over a hundred Annamese and Chinese cash coins with lockable clasp, a most unusual and very interesting numismatic artifact, acquired by the consignor in Hanoi many years ago, viewing highly recommended! \$50 - 75

- 3283. YEMEN: QU'AITI STATE OF SHIHR & MUKALLA: Salah b. Muhammad, 1851-1873, AE ½ khumsi, al-Mukalla, AH1276, KM-51, some roughness, scarce denomination, VF, S \$90 - 120
- 3284. YEMEN: QU'AITI STATE OF SHIHR & MUKALLA: ¼ anna, AH1307, KM-6, countermarked on British India ¼ anna (KM-231), VF-EF on worn host \$75 - 100



- 3285. YEMEN: QU'AITI STATE OF SHIHR & MUKALLA: Awadh b. 'Umar, as Hakim, 1881-1902, AE 5 chomshihs, AH1318, KM-48, a pleasing example, VF \$75 - 100
- 3286. **YEMEN: Yahya b. Muhammad**, 1904-1948, AR imadi riyal, San'a, AH1344, Y-7, excellent strike, NGC graded MS65 \$90 120
- 3287. **YEMEN:** al-Nasir Ahmad bin Yahya, 1948-1962, AR 1/16 ahmadi riyal (1.87g), AH1374, Y-13.1, pentagonal flan, lustrous under light tone, one-year subtype, AU \$45 - 55
- 3288. YEMEN: al-Nasir Ahmad, 1948-1962, AR ahmadi riyal, San'a, AH1380, Y-17, overstruck on a Maria Theresa thaler, NGC graded MS62 \$60 - 90
- 3289. **YEMEN: Arab Republic**, AR 2/10 riyal, San'a, AH1382, Y-25.1, think planchet variety, PCGS graded MS65+ \$40 60

### Europe

## Austria



3290. SALZBURG: Wolf Dietrich von Raitenau, 1587-1612, AR thaler, ND, Dav-8184, Zöttl-975, variety with AR and EPS separated in legend, cleaned, but retoning nicely, especially on reverse, small obverse edge defect, VF \$100 - 140



- 3291. SALZBURG: Johann Ernst, 1687-1709, AR thaler, 1696, KM-254, Dav-3510, pleasing appearance, small edge defect at 12:00, Choice VF \$110 - 150
- 3292. STYRIA: Friedrich V, 1439-1452, BI Pfennig (0.45g), Graz, [14]56, CNA-Fb5a, Levinson IV-2, shield in trefoil, F-R-I in each petal, flanked by the last two digits of the date, uniface, excellent strike for this type and period, VF-EF \$50 - 75
- 3293. TIROL: Sigismund, count of Tyrol, 1446-1490, AR kreuzer (0.95g), Merano, [14]60, CNA-J45, Levinson IV-12, long cross pattée with short saltire, +SI-GIS-MVN-DVS // crowned Habsburg eagle with head left, + COMES 60 TIROL, some weakness, bright metal, F-VF \$50 - 75

3294. **AUSTRIA: Franz I**, 1740-1765, AR 17 krajczar, 1762-KB, KM-2026.1, EF \$40 - 60



3295. AUSTRIA: Joseph II, 1765-1790, AE medal (52.85g), 1769, SIg. Montenuevo-1996 (AR), Forrer III, 214, 49mm bronze medal for the Emperor's Journey to Italy by Johann Martin Krafft, laureated bust right with JOSEPHVS II. - AVGVSTVS around // Minerva leading the way for the Emperor on horseback with ITALIA A CAESARE PERLUSTRATA around and MDCCLXIX. in exergue, hints of red, plain edge, EF \$50 - 75

#### Photo size reduced.

- 3296. AUSTRIA: Ferdinand I, 1835-1848, AR 3 kreuzer, 1837-A, KM-2191, lightly toned, NGC graded MS65 \$80 - 110
- 3297. AUSTRIA: Ferdinand I, 1835-1848, AR thaler, 1841-A, Dav-14, KM-2240., excellent strike, hints of light golden tone, AU \$100 - 150
- 3298. AUSTRIA: Franz Josef I, 1848-1916, AE 4 kreuzer, 1861-A, KM-2194, nicely struck, with natural red-brown color, Choice AU \$70 - 100
- 3299. **AUSTRIA: Franz Josef I**, 1848-1916, AE 2 heller, 1914, KM-2801, a lovely mostly red example! NGC graded MS65 RB \$40 - 60
- NGC graded MS65 RB \$40 60 3300. **AZORES: Maria I**, 1777-1816, AR 150 reis, 1794, KM-7, lightly cleaned, VG-F \$50 - 75
- AZORES: TERCEIRA: Maria II, in exile, 1828-1833, 80 reis, 1829, KM-4.2, cast brass issue from bell or gun metal, crude edges, much porosity as made, better variety with small legends and stars, Fine, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$100 150

#### **Belgium**

- 3302. ANTWERP: Louis XVIII, 1814-1824, AE 10 centimes, 1814, KM-7.2, monogram of double L, siege coinage issued by the French garrison from captured cannons, usual adjustment marks, edge bumps, F-VF \$50 - 75
- 3303. BRABANT: Albrecht & Isabella, 1598-1621, AR patagon (27.84g), 1616, KM-35.3, Van Houdt-619BS, Brussels Mint issue, crude elongated flan shape, some haymarking, some luster, VF-EF \$70 - 90



3304. BRABANT: Charles II, 1665-1700, AR patagon (27.62g), 1694, KM-107.2, Antwerp Mint issue, crude flan, lightly cleaned, uneven strike as usual, VF-EF, R \$80 - 120



- 3305. BRABANT: Philip IV, 1721-1765, AR patagon (27.37g), 1656, KM-53.1, Antwerp Mint issue, a few light obverse scratches, crude, edge defect, VF \$80 - 100
- 3306. BELGIUM: Leopold I, 1831-1865, AE centime, 1832, KM-1.1, key date, Fine \$110 150
- 3307. BELGIUM: Leopold I, 1831-1865, AE 2 centimes, 1861, KM-4.2, better date, variety with stop at end of designer's signature, EF-AU \$100 - 120
- 3308. **BELGIUM: Leopold II**, 1865-1909, AR 2 francs, 1867, KM-30.1, light hairlines, attractive toning, better type with cross on crown, UNC \$120 150
- 3309. BELGIUM: Leopold II, 1865-1909, AR 2 francs, 1880, KM-39, 50th Anniversary of Independence, some luster, VF-EF \$100 - 130
- 3310. BOHEMIA: SCHLICK: Heinrich IV, 1612-1650, AR 3 kreuzer, 1638, KM-6, some oxidation, cleaned, VF, R \$80 110
- 3311. BULGARIA: Todor Svetoslav, 1300-1322, AR grosh (2.27g), Youroukova & Penchev-53, Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing, IC XC across field // Todor Svetoslav standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter, EF \$75 - 100.
- 3312. CRUSADERS: KINGDOM OF CYPRUS: Hugh IV de Lusignan, 1324-1359, AR gros (4.64g), ND, MPS-71, King enthroned facing holding orb and scepter, B with annulet above in left field and HVGVE - REI DE around // Cross of Jerusalem with +IERVSAL'MED'ChIPR' around, some peripheral weakness, toned, VF-EF
- 3313. CRUSADERS: LATIN PRINCIPALITY OF ACHAIA: Guillaume II Villehardouin, 1246-1278, AE denier (0.76g), Corinth, CCS-3, G.P.ACCAIE around long cross // fortified castle, CORINTVM below, Fine \$80 - 100
- 3314. CYPRUS: George V, 1910-1936, AR 45 piastres, 1928, KM-19, russet and golden toning around the rims, NGC graded AU53
   \$75 100
- 3315. DANZIG: Free City, AE pfennig, 1930, KM-140, nice full red color, NGC graded MS64 RD \$90 - 120
- 3316. DENMARK: Christian II, 1513-1523, BI klipping (18 penninge) (2.72g), Malmö, ND, Sieg-8, Galster-42, struck 1518-22, standing armored bust of king wearing a long mantle and holding scepter and the globus cruciger, small shield with Oldenburg arms between his legs // crowned shield with griffin arms of Malmö, VF \$100 - 150
- 3317. DENMARK: Christian II, 1513-1523, BI klipping (18 penninge) (2.31g), Malmö, ND, Sieg-8, Galster-42, struck 1518-22, standing armored bust of king wearing a long mantle and holding scepter and the globus cruciger, small shield with Oldenburg arms between his legs // crowned shield with griffin arms of Malmö, VF \$100 - 150
- 3318. **DENMARK: Frederik VI**, 1808-1839, AR 3 rigsbankskilling, 1836, KM-711, initials IFF, lustrous, AU \$90 - 120
- 3319. DENMARK: Christian IX, 1863-1906, AE 5 øre, 1875, KM-794.1, initials CS, better date, VF \$70 - 100
- 3320. DENMARK: Christian IX, 1863-1906, AR 25 øre, 1900, KM-796, scarce overdate with 9/8, surface hairlines, NGC graded AU details \$40 - 60
- 3321. DENMARK: Christian X, 1912-1947, AR 25 øre, 1914, KM-815.1, initials VBP-GJ, attractive light tone, key date, Choice AU \$90 - 120
- 3322. EUROPE: TRANSNISTRIA: Republic, AR 100 rublei, 2005, KM-60, Eurasian Griffin Vulture, in original plush case with certificate, mintage of only 500 pieces, Choice Proof, R \$70 - 90
- 3323. **FINLAND:** Nicholas II, 1894-1917, AE 10 penniä, 1914, KM-14, a lovely bright red lustrous example! NGC graded MS65 RD \$40 60
- 3324. FINLAND: AE medal (50.84g), 1932, 45mm, bronze medal, Captain Väinö Elias Bremer flight from Helsinki to Cape Town March 19 to May 21, 1932; portrait of the pilot left // KAPT. BREMERIN AFRIKAN LENTO / 19 19/3 - 21/5 32 around map of Africa and flight path, EF, R \$60 - 80

#### France

- 3325. **BÉARN: Louis XIII**, 1610-1643, AR ¼ écu de béarn (9.44g), Morlaàs, 1615-M, Gad-30, F-VF \$60 - 90
- 3326. BRITTANY: John the Red, 1237-1286, AR denier (0.79g), ND, Duplessy-73, short cross within inner circle with + IOhANNES DVX around // arms within triangle with + B/ RIT. / .ANI / E around, tiny edge chip, Very Good \$100 - 130
- 3327. BURGUNDY: Philippe the Good, 1419-1467, AR briquet (2.86g), ND, Rob-7823, wing-tipped cross with lis and lions in alternate angles within inner circle with +SIT NOME DnI BENEDICTVM around // shield arms within inner circle with PhS DVX ET COMES BVRGOD around, somewhat wavy flan, some light bits of corrosion, a bit weakly struck, Fine \$100 - 130
- 3328. POITOU: Richard I Lionheart, 1189-1199, AR denier (0.96g), ND, Rob-3887var, variety with no annulet on obverse and ornament at bottom reverse turned the other direction, small edge defect at 4:00, nice full strike, VF \$100 - 120
- 3329. ROUSSILLON: Louis XIV, 1643-1715, AE menut, 1646, KM-14, French Occupation of Perpignan issue, convex reverse, F-VF, R \$80 - 120
- 3330. VALENCE AND DIE: Bishopric, AR denier (1.04g), ND (12-13th cent.), Rob-4781var, Duplessy-2255, cross with rounded ends as in Roberts-4782, but annulet in 2nd quadrant, all within inner circle with + SAP+LLINARS around // angel within inner circle with VALENTIAI+VRBS around, decent strike and pleasantly toned, Choice VF \$70 100



- 3331. FRANCE: Charles VI, 1380-1422, AR guénar (2.97g), ND(1411), Rob-2981var, Duplessy-377c1, Rouen Mint issue, cross with lis and crowns in alternate angles, all within inner circle with SIT NOME DnI BENEDICTV around // shield with 3 lis within inner circle with +KAROLVS FRANCORV REX around, annulets under the initial cross on obverse and reverse, a bit weakly struck in centers, nice peripheral tone, VF-EF \$120 - 150
- 3332. FRANCE: Henri III, 1574-1589, AR Franc au col plat (13.82g), 1576-A, Dupl-1130, laureate and cuirassed bust right, A below // large H at center of cross feuillue & fleurdelisée, decent portrait in spite of uneven strike, VF \$60 - 90
- 3333. FRANCE: Henri IV, 1589-1610, AE jeton (4.14g), 1596, Feuardent-11861, 28mm bronze jeton, Henri IV on caparisonned horse galloping right with weapons below and HENRICVS IIII GALLIAE ET NAVAR REX around // crowned sword framed by 2 floral sprays separating 2 coats of arms with date just below and OMNIS VICTORIA A DNO around, light porosity, plain edge, VF-EF \$70 - 100
- 3334. **FRANCE: Henri IV**, 1589-1610, AR ¼ ecu (9.56g), 1605, KM-30var, Lafaurie-1066, Duplessy-1224B, Rennes Mint issue (numeral 9 mintmark), Choice EF \$60 - 90

This may, in fact, be a rare piece, as the major references don't list Rennes as a mint for this type.



3335. FRANCE: Louis XIII, 1610-1643, AE jeton (5.15g), 1618, Feuardent-12101, 28mm Nuremberg-made bronze jeton, Louis XIII standing facing holding scepter and staff, with helmet on table to the right and LVDO XIII (sic) D G FR ET NA REX CH around // Henri IV and Marie de Medicis standing holding hands with the Dauphin standing in the middle with PROPA - GO IMPERI 1618 around, red and brown, plain edge, EF-AU \$100 - 150

- 3336. FRANCE: Louis XIII, 1610-1643, AE jeton (5.05g), 1618, Feuardent-12101, 28mm Nuremberg-made bronze jeton, Louis XIII standing facing holding scepter and staff, with helmet on table to the right and LVDO XIIII (sic) D G FR ET NA REX CH around // Henri IV and Marie de Medicis standing holding hands with the Dauphin standing in the middle with PROPA - GO IMPERI 1618 around, hints of red, plain edge, VF-EF \$70 - 100
- 3337. FRANCE: Louis XIV, 1643-1715, AR 1/12 ecu, 1659-M, KM-166.12, Toulouse Mint issue, light obverse scratches, blotchy toning, EF, RR \$70 - 100
- 3338. **FRANCE: Louis XIV**, 1643-1715, AR ½ ecu, 1704-A, KM-355.1, Paris Mint issue, restruck over earlier type, VF \$90 - 130
- 3339. **FRANCE: Louis XIV**, 1643-1715, AR ecu, DM, KM-360/384, Gadoury-224, restruck issue over 1702-M ecu where the restrike was so light the undercoin is still the dominant design, new date and mintmark not visible, an interesting piece! F-VF \$70 - 100
- 3340. FRANCE: Louis XIV, 1643-1715, AE jeton (4.43g), ND(1677), Betts-58, Feuardent-12673, 25mm bronze jeton for the Victory at Tobago, mintmaster LGL (Lazarus Gottlieb Lauffer), bust right with LVDOVICVS - MAGNVS REX around // Victory landing on galley, with thunderbolt in her right hand and a palm branch in her left hand, with INCENSA BATAVORVM CLASSA around, light scratch on portrait, plain edge, Choice VF \$80 - 100

The Dutch fleet was burned by the French at Tobago on March 3, 1677.

- 3341. FRANCE: Directory, AE decime, An 5(1796-7)-A, KM-637.1, Gadoury-186var, type with UN incuse countermarked over effaced "2" and S of DECIMES effaced, light scratches, very nice for these, key date of the two-year type, VF-EF, R \$125 - 175
- 3342. FRANCE: First Restoration, AE decime, 1814-BB, KM-701var, Gadoury-196a, Strasbourg Provisional issue, variety with periods after decime and date, Choice VF \$65 - 85
- 3343. FRANCE: Louis XVIII, 1814-1824, AR medalet, ND (1818), Collignon-127var, 16.5mm silver medalet for the Bourbon Restoration, bust of Louis XVIII left with LOUIS XVIII ROI FRANCE, with EUG. DUBOIS F along truncation // bust of Henri IV right with HENRI IIII ROI DE FRANCE / DE PUYMAURIN DIR. around, magnificent original tone, plain edge, PCGS graded AU58 \$75 - 100
- 3344. **FRANCE: Louis Philippe I**, 1830-1848, AR 5 francs, 1831-B, KM-745.2, one-year type, lightly toned, EF \$90 110
- 3345. **FRANCE:** AR 20 centimes, 1850-A, KM-758.1, a superb example with bright white luster! NGC graded MS64 \$75 100
- 3346. FRANCE: Second Republic, AR box coin (19.91g), 1851-A, KM-761.1, Gadoury-719, regular Ceres issue made into a photo locket with hinge at top of reverse, with press-down release, compartment for photo, and engraved on inside of lid "Ami Celia / 10.20.30. / E.L." in script, appears gilt on inside, well executed, with loop and ring for suspension, F-VF \$70 - 100
- 3347. **FRANCE: Napoleon III**, 1852-1870, AR 2 francs, 1856-A, KM-780.1, Fine, **R** \$75 - 100
- 3348. **FRANCE: Napoleon III**, 1852-1870, AR 2 francs, 1856-BB, KM-780.2, large mintmark, Fine, **R** \$75 - 100
- 3349. **FRANCE: Napoleon III**, 1852-1870, AV 5 francs, 1859-BB, KM-787.2, light hairlines, EF-AU \$100 150



- 3350. **FRANCE: Third Republic**, AR 5 francs, 1870-A, KM-819, F-333, Gad-743, with motto type, NGC graded AU53 \$100 150
- 3351. FRANCE: Third Republic, AR 5 francs, 1870-A, KM-818.1, Ceres head, one-year type, very lightly cleaned, a few tiny rim knocks, EF \$70 - 100
- 3352. FRANCE: Third Republic, AR franc, 1914, KM-844.1, Gad-467, lovely toning! NGC graded MS65 \$50 - 75

- 3353. FRANCE: AE medal (153.2g), 1927, Wolf Coll. 185; MdP III, 330B, 68mm bronze medal for the first flight from New York to Paris by Lindbergh, by G. Prudhomme, bust right of Charles Lindbergh with CHARLES A LINDBERGH NEW YORK PARIS around and AETATIS / SVAE / XXV in field at lower right // map of route over Atlantic Ocean with ALARVM REMIGIO IVNCTA PRIMVM OCEANI LITTORA - MCMXXVII around, a few small spots and minor stains, BRONZE and cornucopia privy mark on edge, UNC
- 3354. FRANCE: AE medal (172.19g), ND, 73mm, Free French Paratrooper bronze medal, parachutist landing amongst a field of parachutes // COMMANDOS PARACHVTISTES, insignia of the Free French paratrooper forces, soldier and parachute, EF\$75 - 100

#### **German States**

- 3355. ANDECHS-MERANIAN: Otto VII, 1204-1234, AR pfennig (0.57g), ND, Eglmeier-1410, Bonhoff-2066, crude head within inner circle with crosses around // lion with human face to the left, half eagle to the right, misaligned dies, VF-EF \$80 - 120
- 3356. ANHALT-BERNBURG: Viktor II Friedrich, 1721-1765, AR 8 groschen, 1758, KM-42.2, NGC graded MS62 \$100 - 150
- 3357. **ANHALT-BERNBURG: Alexander Karl**, 1834-1863, AR, 1862A, KM-88, lustrous and toned, UNC \$90 120
- 3358. ANHALT-DESSAU: Friedrich II, 1904-1918, AR 3 mark, 1914-A, KM-30, J-24, Silver Wedding Anniversary, lovely toned example, NGC graded MS65 \$100 - 140



- 3359. AUGSBURG: Free City, AR 6 kreuzer, 1622, KM-11.2, better subtype with legend VI.K / STADT / MINTZ, one-year type, small clip at 11:30, edge defect at 8:30, VF-EF \$100 - 150
- 3360. BADEN-BADEN: Wilhelm, 1622-1677, AR albus, 1637, KM-5, Weilandt-312, somewhat ragged clip at 9:00, nice iridescent tone, EF, S \$70 - 100



- 3361. BAVARIA: Albrecht V, the Magnanimous, 1550-1579, AR pfennig (0.22g), 1579, KM-A119, cf. Gerhard Hirsch Nachfolger Auction 249, Lot 2664, siege issue on square flan, large "A" between two dots, all within thin circle // date within thin circle, unlisted in Mailliet and Wittlesbach, Fine, RRR \$120 - 150
- 3362. BAVARIA: Maximilian I, 1598-1651, AR ½ thaler, 1627, KM-224, Madonna and Child on reverse, cleaned and tooled, two-year type, VF \$80 - 120
- BAVARIA: Maximilian III Josef, 1745-1777, AR thaler, 1775, KM-519.1, Madonna and Child on reverse, light reverse adjustment marks, a bit of luster, VF
   \$65 - 85
- 3364. **BAVARIA: Maximilian III Josef**, 1745-1777, AR thaler, 1772-A, KM-519.2, Madonna and Child on reverse, light reverse adjustment marks, nice deep tone, F-VF \$80 - 110
- 3365. **BAVARIA: Otto**, 1886-1913, AR 2 mark, 1907-D, KM-913, a lovely example for the date! NGC graded MS63 \$75 100
- 3366. BIRKENFELD: Nikolaus Friedrich Peter, 1853-1900, Bl ½ silber groschen, 1858-B, KM-17, one-year type, AU \$70 - 100
- 3367. BRANDENBURG: Friedrich II, 1440-1470, AR groschen (2.35g), ND, Bahrfeldt-33, shield with eagle within inner circle with +FREDERICVS D G IMPI ELECTOR around // shield with 4-fold arms within inner circle with +MOnETANO MARCh BRAnDBRG around, small edge split at 12:00, a bit weakly struck, Fine \$65 - 85
- BRANDENBURG: Friedrich Wilhelm, 1740-1788, AR 1/3 thaler, 1668, KM-376.1var, Neumann-11.63a, initials IL, reverse shield has straight sides, light haymarking, mottled toning, VF-EF, S \$100 - 150
- 3369. BRANDENBURG-ANSBACH: Alexander, 1757-1791, AR 6 kreuzer, 1758, KM-243, one-year type, curved flan (from roller dies?), VF-EF \$120 - 150
- 3370. BRANDENBURG-BAYREUTH: Friedrich, 1735-1763, AR 30 kreuzer, 1735, KM-175, some light scratches to right of portrait, attractively toned, EF \$70 - 90

- 3371. BRANDENBURG-BAYREUTH: Friedrich, 1735-1763, AR 20 kreuzer, 1762, KM-225, mint official CLR, PCGS graded MS62 \$60 - 90
- 3372. BRESLAU (BISHOPRIC): Friedrich, Landgraf of Hessen-Darmstadt, 1671-1682, AR kreuzer, 1680, KM-162, Friedensburg & Seger-2715, initials LPH, well struck, two-year type, UNC \$65 - 85
- 3373. BRUNSWICK-CALENBERG-HANNOVER: George III, 1760-1820, AR 1/6 thaler, 1780, KM-366, Welter-2832, mintmaster IWS, very faint hairlines, lustrous lovely toned surfaces! UNC \$100 - 150
- 3374. BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG-CALENBERG-HANOVER: George III, 1760-1820, AR 1/6 thaler, 1794, KM-401, mintmaster PLM, very faint hairlines, lustrous surfaces! UNC \$100 - 150



- 3375. BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG-CALENBERG-HANOVER: George III, 1760-1814, AR 1/6 thaler, 1794, KM-401, initials PLM, classic Wildman design, Choice EF \$120 - 150
- 3376. BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL: Karl II, 1820-1823, AR 1/12 thaler, 1821, KM-1092, mintmaster CvC, a superb lightly toned lustrous example! PCGS graded MS63 \$50 - 75
- 3377. COLOGNE: Otto III, as King, 983-1002, AR pfennig (1.84g), Köln, Hävernick-34ff., + ODDO + REX, cross pattée // S COLONIA AG (= Agrippina), VF-EF \$125 - 175
  - "Of the other Carolingian types, a mint name across the field was initially used at Strasbourg and Regensburg, but was superseded in both places by other types. At Cologne, however, it was retained throughout the century with S (for Sancta) COLONI(A) A (for Agrippina) in bold letters in three lines across the field, one of the best known of tenth-century German types and one sometimes copied elsewhere, notably in Westphalia," Grierson, page 54.
- 3378. COLOGNE (ARCHBISHOPRIC): Reinald von Dassel, 1159-1167, AR pfennig (0.51g), ND, Hävernick-766, town of Rees issue, half-length portrait of archbishop facing with crozier and book // central cross, with small crosses in each angle with +AI +IC +AI +VI around, some ghosting of cross on obverse, lightly toned, AU \$80 - 120
- 3379. COLOGNE (ARCHBISHOPRIC): Adolf I von Altena, 1193-1205, AR denar (1.43g), ND(1194-1205), Hävernick-588, Bonhoff Coll.-1587, Archbishop enthroned with miter, book, and crozier with + ADOLPF S - AR C HIEP around // wide building with six arcades and gate, with a dome tower between two crossed flags on top and + SANCTA COLONIA around, tiny edge defects at 8:30, VF \$80 - 100
- 3380. COLOGNE (CITY): AE medal (84.29g), 1890, Kaiser-21, 60mm gilt bronze medal for the General Exhibition of War Art and Army Needs in Cologne by L. Christian Lauer, Nürnberg, Germania in war clothes with sword and wreath, with ship, balloon, and castle tower on the left and weapons and railroad at right and at feet // "ALLGEMEINE / AUSSTELLUNG / FÜR / KRIEGS-KUNST / UND / ARMEEBEDARF / KÖLN / 1890" within laurel wreath with shield at top, plain edge, EF-AU, R \$65 85
- 3381. CONSTANCE (BISHOPRIC): Hugo von Hohenlandenberg, 1496-1532, AR batzen (3.19g), ND(ca. 1515), Schulten-1703, Cahn-79, 4-fold arms with MONETA EPI CONSTANCIENSIS around // eagle with head left with MAXIMILIANVS ROMANORV REX around, edge incomplete at 2:00 and 10:00., EF, R \$80 - 100



- 3382. DONAUWÖRTH: Friedrich II, 1215-1250, AR bracteate (0.71g), Royal mint, Stein.-133, Gebh.-26, Berger-2677, crowned bust of the emperor facing, holding a lily and a falcon, EF \$100 - 150
- 3383. EAST FRIESLAND: Friedrich II (The Great) of Prussia, 1740-1786, BI 4 mariengroschen, 1757-D, KM-221, light haymarking, two-year type, EF-AU \$80 - 100

- 3384. FRANKFURT: Free City, AR 2 thaler, 1855, KM-329, parts of obverse and reverse fields are burnished, bold strike, light rainbow tone, AU , *ex Spink Auction 344, Lot 489* \$120 150
- 3385. FULDA: Adalbert II von Walderdorf, 1757-1759, AR 1/6 thaler, 1758, KM-101, initials CB, a few "bubbles" under reverse surface, EF\_\_\_\_\_\_\$70 - 100
- 3386. GLÜCKSTADT: Christian V, 1670-1699, AR krone, 1693, KM-77.1, Hede-125A, broach mount well removed, especially on right of reverse, still quite attractive, VF \$50 - 75
- 3387. **GÖRLITZ: Sigismund I of Bohemia**, 1411-1437, AR heller (0.28g), ND, Saurma-207, "GOR" monogram // crown, VF \$70 - 100
- 3388. HAMBURG: Free City, AR hohlpfennig (0.18g), ND(15th century), Gaedechens-1416, city gate with tall trident and a 10-pointed nettle leaf in the gateway, with 25 denticles, uniface, EF \$70 - 90
- 3389. HAMBURG: Free and Hanseatic City, AR 32 schilling, 1809, KM-536, mintmaster initial HSK, restruck from old dies in 1815 by French Marshal Davoux, lustrous surfaces with light toning, PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150
- 3390. HAMBURG: Free and Hanseatic City, AR 32 schilling, 1809, KM-537, lightly cleaned, EF \$40 - 60
- 3391. HAMBURG: Free and Hanseatic City, AR 2 mark, 1914-J, KM-612, J-63, NGC graded MS64 \$100 - 150
- 3392. HESSE: Heinrich I, 1263-1308, AR pfennig (0.97g), ND, Schütz-35, half-length portrait facing with sword and orb // curly half-length portrait under arches with tower and 2 crossed flags, no inscription, VG-F \$\$65 - 85
- 3393. HESSE-CASSEL: Friedrich II, 1760-1785, AR ½ thaler, 1776, KM-515, initials BR, one-year type, EF \$100 - 130
- 3394. LORRAINE: Leopold, 1697-1729, AR 12 deniers, 1727, KM-73, somewhat weakly struck, some luster, VF-EF \$65 85
- 3395. LÜBECK: Hanseatic City, AR schilling (2.04g), Behrens-62; Jesse-522, struck after 1468, double-headed imperial eagle // cross with arms within central quadrilobe, Fine \$60 - 80
- 3396. **MECKLENBURG:** AR hohlpfennig (0.49g), ND (1280-1325), uniface bracteate with anchor-shaped central device and dot to right, attribution tentative, EF \$80 - 100
- 3397. MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN: Friedrich Franz IV, 1897-1918, AR 2 mark, 1904-A, KM-333, Friedrich Franz IV Wedding, attractive light tone, Choice UNC \$80 - 110



- 3398. NAUMBURG: Peter von Haugwitz, 1435-1463, AR bracteate (0.38g), Posern Klett-1056, Löbbecke-648, +\*NVCEMB\*, around sword and key, EF \$75 - 100
- 3399. NORDHAUSEN: AR hohlpfennig (0.39g), ND (14th century),
   21mm uniface bracteate, two side-by-side shields with uncertain device above, attribution tentative, VF-EF, R \$100 150
- 3400. NUREMBERG: Friedrich V, 1361-1397, AR pfennig (0.51g), ND, von Schrotter-67, facing portrait with legend around // rampant lion left within hexafoil, a bit weakly struck, VF \$90 - 110
- 3401. NUREMBERG: AE schulpfennig (2.94g), ND (ca. 1600), cf. Groenendijk & Levinson-740/762, 27mm school pfennig, counting master at counting table // ABCD / EFGHI / KLMNOP / QRSTV / YXZI, VF \$80 - 100
- 3402. NUREMBERG: AR kreuzer, 1693, KM-215, light oxidation, small edge defect at 11:00, VF \$70 90
- 3403. NUREMBERG: Joseph II, 1765-1790, AR ½ thaler, 1766, KM-355, mint official SR, small natural planchet defect on reverse, a love example with brilliant reflective fields, NGC graded MS61 PL \$120 - 160
- 3404. NUREMBERG: BI kreuzer (0.86g), 1773, KM-367, city view type, lustrous, UNC \$40 - 60
- 3405. ÖTTINGEN: Wolfgang I and Joachim, 1477-1520, AR batzen (3.369), 1516, KM-MB15, 2 adjacent shields with date above, all within inner circle with +WOLFGANG&IOACHIM OTING around // ¾-length figure of St. Sebastian facing within inner circle with +SANCTVS SEBASTIAN MARTIR around, tiny clip at 10:30, F-VF, R \$90 130
- 3406. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich II**, 1740-1786, AR ¼ thaler, 1750-A, KM-253, lightly toned, Fine \$65 85
- 3407. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich Wilhelm IV**, 1840-1861, AR 2 thaler, 1841-A, KM-440.1, lightly cleaned, an attractive large crown, choice EF \$120 - 150

3408. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 3 mark, 1914-A, KM-538, J-113, very attractive toning, NGC graded MS64 \$50 - 75



3409. **REGENSBURG:** AV 1/32 ducat, ND (circa 1741), KM-A325, Fr-2547, crowned double-headed eagle, B below // crossed keys, AU \$100 - 150

One of the smallest gold coins ever struck in Europe with a diameter of only 5mm.

- 3410. **REUSS-SCHLEIZ: Heinrich LXVII**, 1854-1867, AR thaler, 1862, KM-73, Jaeger-133, VF \$80 - 100
- 3411. SALZWEDEL: AR hohlpfennig (0.45g), ND (ca. 1300?), Saurma-2542var, uniface bracteate, eagle, somewhat weakly struck, VF \$80 - 100
- 3412. SAXONY: Ernst, Albrecht, and Wilhelm, 1464-1484, AR ½ spitzgroschen (1.54g), [14]75, Saurma-2353, shield within trilobe with legend around // shield within inner circle with legend around, light scratches, Choice VF \$80 - 100
- 3413. SAXONY: Friedrich III, Johann, and Albrecht, 1488-1500, AR ½ schwertgroschen (2.24g), [14]88, Krug-1691, Schulten-2964, shield within trilobe with legend around // crossed swords on shield within trilobe with legend around, somewhat creased, VF-EF \$80 - 110
- 3414. SAXONY: Johann Georg III, 1680-1691, AR 2/3 thaler, 1691, KM-571var, Dav-810, initials IK, variety with obverse legend IOH GEORG III DG Dx.SAX I C M A & W and small reverse shield, very lightly cleaned, VF-EF \$75 - 95
- 3415. SAXONY: Friedrich August III, 1763-1806, AR thaler, 1785, KM-993.2, Dav-2696, Schön-234, initials IEC, mining thaler, lightly cleaned, mottled toning, VF-EF \$75 - 125
- 3416. **SAXONY: Friedrich August III**, 1763-1806, AR thaler, 1806, KM-1027.2, Dav-850, Schön-266, initials SGH, pleasing light tone, EF-AU \$70 - 80
- 3417. SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH: Wilhelm Ernst, 1901-1918, AR 5 mark, 1908-A, KM-220, Jaeger-161, 350th Anniversary of Jena University, lightly cleaned, EF \$100 - 140
- 3418. SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE: Albrecht Georg, 1893-1911, AR 3 mark, 1911-A, KM-55, Jaeger-166, Death of Prince Georg, lightly lacquered, very lustrous, UNC \$90 - 120
- 3419. SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN: Christian VII, 1784-1808, AR 10 schilling, 1787, KM-128, initials MF, Fine \$70 - 90
- 3420. SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN: Christian VII, 1784-1808, AR 60 schilling, 1794, KM-138.1, Dav-1311. Cr-9, initials MF, light haymarking, some luster, attractive tone, VF \$100 - 140
- 3421. SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN: Christian VII, 1784-1808, AR 60 schilling, 1807, KM-138.1, Dav-1311. Cr-9, initials MF, light haymarking, some luster, somewhat better date, Choice VF \$120 - 150
- 3422. SILESIA: Anonymous, AR bracteate (0.46g), crown above inverted crown, issued in the Middle ages from uncertain location, VF \$75 100
- 3423. WINZENBURG: Heinrich der Bierte, 1056-1106, AR denar (0.84g), ND, Cappe-10, facing crowned portrait with sword and legend around // adjacent portraits of Simon and Judas above stylized cross with legend around, weakly struck (as usual), a few spots, VF-EF \$100 - 150
- 3424. WISMAR: City, AR 1/16 thaler, [16]15, KM-29, crude wavy flan, VF, R \$100 - 150
- 3425. WÜRTTEMBERG: medal (14.21g), 1814, Klein-Ra-85.1, 34mm white metal medal for the Victory of the Allied Troops over Napoleon I at Brienne by Stettner, uniformed bust left with FR. WILH.CARL CRONPRINZ V.WURTEMBERG - JETON around // battle scene with city behind and DIE SCHLACHT V.BRIENNE around and D:1 FEBRUAR /1814 in exergue, plain edge, Choice AU \$70 - 100
- 3426. WÜRTTEMBERG: Wilhelm I, 1816-1864, BI ½ kreuzer, 1818, KM-528, one-year type, F-VF, R \$70 - 90
- 3427. WÜRTTEMBERG: Karl I, 1864-1891, AR thaler, 1865, KM-615, scratches on portrait, nicely toned, EF, ex Spink Auction 17029, Lot 24 \$80 - 100
- 3428. **GERMAN STATES:** pill box (30.24g), 1769, 43mm round silvered pill box, elegantly engraved on top with star in middle and concentric patterns around, screw top, with extensive 14-line inscription inside lid, apparently to "Sabina Magdalena Barbara von Stettin" from her grandmother "Sabina Barbara von Münch", well executed, lightly lacquered on bottom, AU \$65 - 85
- 3429. **GERMANY: Wilhelm I**, 1871-1888, AR 50 pfennig, 1877-J, KM-8, small eagle in wreath, NGC graded Proof 64 Cameo \$200 250

- 3430. GERMANY: AR thaler (17.29g), 1871-A, KM-500, obverse planed off 1871 Victory over France thaler, engraved "D. Veteranen/ F. Muntefering / Fahnenweihe 11.6.22. / Krieger u. Landwehr / Verein Herne / Süd.", commemorating the Veterans' Consecration of Flags Ceremony by the Warrior's Landwehr Association, loop and ring attached for suspension, cleaned reverse, edge lettering as on coin, EF \$65 - 85
- 3431. **GERMANY: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, 10 pfennig, 1914-F, KM-11, Jaeger-13, nice contrast between fields and relief, PCGS graded Proof 64 CAM \$80 - 100





- 3432. **GERMANY: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, 10 pfennig, 1914-A, KM-12, a lovely proof example! NGC graded Proof 64 \$100 - 150
- 3433. **GERMANY: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AE pfennig, 1907-F, KM-16, mostly brown, but some red, with only the slightest wear, key date/mintmark, Choice AU \$120 150
- 3434. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 2 reichsmark, 1927-J, KM-45, better date/mintmark, lustrous, EF \$70 90
- 3435. GERMANY: Weimar Republic, AR 3 reichsmark, 1927-A, KM-52, Jaeger-327, 1000th Anniversary of the Founding of Nordhausen, AU \$70 - 100
- 3436. GERMANY: Weimar Republic, AR 5 reichsmark, 1930-D, KM-68, Jaeger-343, commemorating the airship Graf Zeppelin's around-the-world flight, lustrous, faint hairlines, choice UNC \$100 - 130
- 3437. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 3 reichsmark, 1931-A, KM-73, Jaeger-348, Centenary of the Death of von Stein, UNC \$70 100



- 3438. GERMANY: Weimar Republic, AR medal (17.73g), 1924-D, as Kienast-321, 33mm, First Flight of the Airship USS Los Angeles, silver medal by Karl Goetz, DEUTSCHE TATKRAFT, male figure with loincloth and long-handled hammer, beside him owl and eagle flying overhead, flight route marked on globe and the flight time indicated to left // ERINNER UNG AN Z R III OZEAN FAHRT, Zeppelin over caraval of Columbus, perhaps a private contemporary crude imitation of the usual struck medal, interesting, AU
- 3439. GERMANY: Weimar Republic, AR medal (25.50g), 1924, Kaiser-459, 40mm, silver medal for the transatlantic flight of the airship LZ 126 (ZR III "USS Los Angeles") from Friedrichshafen to Lakehurst (New Jersey), minted in 1963 by A. Holl, uniformed half-length portrait of the founder of airship construction, Ferdinand Graf von Zeppelin // the airship LZ 126 flies left over New York City, with hallmarks and 1000 on edge, EF \$50 - 75
- 3440. GERMANY: Weimar Republic, AR medal (13.13g), 1926, 33mm unsigned silver medal for the Garde Füsilier Regiment, crowned spread eagle with order on breast and GARDE FÜSILIER / REGIMENT above and "1826 - 1926" below // large beetle within laurel and oak wreath, integral hole on extended rim for suspension, lightly cleaned, but retoning, plain edge, Choice AU
- 3441. GERMANY: Third Reich, AE medal (21.20g), 1936, Ehling-128, 37mm bronze medal for the Berlin Olympic Games by Karl Roth, medalist, Munich; OLYMPISCHE SPIELE BERLIN MCMXXXVI around inscribed bell which is decorated with imperial eagle above the Olympic rings // ZUR EHRE DES VATERLANDES ZUM RUHME DES SPORTS, allegory of Peace and Victory standing facing, head left, holding olive twig and laurel wreath, matte finish, in original box printed with Olympic Rings, on edge: BAYER. HAUPTMÜNZAMT, UNC \$90 - 120

- 3442. GERMANY: Third Reich, AE medal (21.35g), ND (ca. 1939), 59x46mm bronze SA (Sturmabteilung) Sports Badge by Karl Hensler, Pforzheim, 3rd style, magnetic, Roman-style sword pointed upward with swastika behind, all within oak wreath, with good quality heavy pinback, EF-AU \$70 - 100
- 3443. GERMANY: Third Reich, medal (24.31g), ND (ca. 1940-5), 48x48mm silvered zinc War Merit Cross 1st Class (with Swords), for military service beyond the ordinary (not necessarily war related), swastika in center, silvering toning somewhat unevenly, heavy, good quality pinback, no markings on reverse, AU \$80 - 110
- 3444. **GERMANY: Allied Occupation**, zinc 10 pfennig, 1948-F, KM-A104, J-375, PCGS graded MS63 \$40 - 60
- 3445. **GERMANY: Federal Republic**, mark, 1954-G, KM-110, better date/mintmark, EF \$80 110
- 3446. **GERMANY: Federal Republic**, AR 5 mark, 1955-G, KM-115, 300th Anniversary of the Birth of Ludwig von Baden, light uneven tone, a few hairlines, UNC \$80 120

#### **England & Great Britain**

- 3447. ANGLO-SAXONS: Anonymous, ca. 695-740, AR sceatta (1.22g), ND, cf. MEC-152, cf. Spink-792, Series D crude bust right with pellets below and crude inscription to right // central cross with pellets in angles and pseudo-letters around, attractively toned, EF \$80 - 100
- 3448. **ENGLAND: Henry II**, 1154-1189, AR penny (1.45g), ND (1180-9), Spink-1345, short cross, class 1c, London Mint, centers a bit weak, deeply toned, VF \$100 - 130
- 3449. ENGLAND: Henry III, 1216-1272, AR penny (1.39g), ND[1216-47], Spink-1351, short cross type, Durham Mint, Moneyer Pieres, somewhat uneven strike, light tone, VF, S \$120 - 150
- 3450. ENGLAND: Edward III, 1327-1377, AR groat (4.13g), York mint, S-1572, pre-Treaty period, series E, scratches, NGC graded VF details \$75 - 100
- 3451. ENGLAND: Edward III, 1327-1377, AR 4 pence (groat), Tower (London) mint, ND (1361-69), S-1616, North-1247, fourth coinage, treaty period, crowned bust facing within polylobe, + EDWARD DEI G REX ANGL DNS hYB Z AQ // long cross pattée, trefoil in each quarter, CIVI-TAS LON-DON, + POSVI DEVM A-DIVTOR-EM MEV, evenly struck with little weakness, NGC graded EF45 \$100 - 150
- 3452. ENGLAND: Henry VIII, 1509-1547, AR penny, Durham mint, ND (1526-9), S-2352, sovereign type, crescent mintmark, king enthroned facing, H D G ROSA SI[N]E SPINA // TW flanking shield (Bishop Thomas Wolsey), CIVI-TAS DVR-RAM, cleaned, NGC graded VF details \$60 - 90
- 3453. ENGLAND: Edward VI, 1547-1553, base AR shilling, Southwark mint, 1550, S-2466B, second period, Y mintmark, crowned and mantled bust (5) left, EDWARD' VI D' G' AGL' FRA' Z HIB' REX // garnished arms, E-R, TIMOR DOMINI FONS VITE M D L, particularly well-struck obverse, NGC graded VF25 \$100 - 150
- 3454. **ENGLAND: James I**, 1603-1625, AR penny (0.55g), ND (1619-25), KM-55, Spink-2672, somewhat wavy flan, toned, uneven strike, rose // thistle, VF \$100 - 150
- 3455. ENGLAND: Charles II, 1660-1685, AR penny, Tower (London) mint, ND (1660-2), KM-397, S-3389, ICG graded VF35 \$75 - 100
- 3456. **ENGLAND: Charles II**, 1660-1685, AR 2 pence, Tower (London) mint, 1679, KM-429, S-3388, pleasing toning, ICG graded EF40 \$75 - 100
- 3457. **ENGLAND: Charles II**, 1660-1685, AR penny, 1683/1, KM-432, Spink-3390, Maundy issue, light peripheral tone, VF-EF \$70 100
- 3458. ENGLAND: William and Mary, 1689-1694, AE farthing (5.55g), 1694, KM-466.2, S-3453, some slight weakness of strike, but otherwise no problems, F-VF \$100 - 150
- 3459. **GREAT BRITAIN: Anne**, 1702-1714, AR shilling, Tower (London) mint, 1709, KM-523.1, ESC-1154, misidentified as ESC-1152 on holder, third bust, post-Union reverse, slate-gray toning with flashes of iridescence, NGC graded AU58 \$120 - 160
- 3460. GREAT BRITAIN: George III, 1760-1820, AE halfpenny (15.46g), 1790, Peck-973, as KM-PnC63, but no gilding, pattern by Droz, nicks on rim and fields, hints of red, plain edge, VF-EF \$90 - 120
- 3461. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE 2 pence, 1797, KM-619, Spink-3776, Cartwheel coinage, hints of red, one-year type, EF \$110 - 150
- 3462. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE 2 pence, 1797, KM-619, Spink-3776, Cartwheel coinage, a few small scratches and rim nicks, hints of red, one-year type, EF \$70 - 90

3463. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR 3 shilling bank token, 1813, KM-Tn5, S-3770, ESC-421, encircled JP stamped on bust, the number 3 below, F-VF \$80 - 120



- 3464. **GREAT BRITAIN: George IV**, 1820-1830, AE halfpenny, 1827, KM-692, Spink-3824, 2 light reverse scratches, beautiful brown with some orange color, UNC \$80 - 100
- 3465. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE halfpenny, 1853, KM-726, a lovely example, ICCS graded MS-63RD \$75 - 100
- 3466. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 3 pence, 1845, KM-730. some hairlines. Brilliant UNC \$60 - 80
- 3467. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR shilling, 1862, KM-734.1, S-3904, ESC-1310, scarce date, die clash on reverse, nice EF, **S** \$80 - 120
- 3468. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE ½ farthing, 1844, KM-738, struck for use in Ceylon, brown with hints of red, Choice UNC \$65 - 85
- 3469. GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria, 1837-1901, AR double florin, 1887, KM-763, Roman I variety, lustrous surface with multicolored toning, NGC graded MS62 \$90 - 120
- 3470. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR maundy set, 1894, KM-MDS150, Spink-3943, penny, 3 pence, 4 pence UNC, 2 pence AU, all toned \$100 - 150
- 3471. GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII, 1901-1910, AE penny, 1902, KM-794.1, Spink-3990A, low horizon, one-year subtype, appears to have been lightly (non-abrasively) cleaned at one time, very lustrous, a few small toning spots, UNC \$80 - 110
- 3472. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AE penny, 1914, KM-810, beautifully full red, well struck, in old NGC slab, NGC graded MS64 RD \$90 - 120
- 3473. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AR shilling, 1913, KM-816, S-4013, full cartwheel luster, PCGS graded MS64 \$60 - 90
- 3474. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AR halfcrown, 1912, KM-818.1, S-4011, PCGS graded AU58 \$100 - 150
- 3475. **GREAT BRITAIN: George VI**, 1936-1952, AR crown, 1937, KM-857, NGC graded Proof 66 \$80 - 120
- 3476. **GREAT BRITAIN: Elizabeth II**, 1952-, penny (3.18g), 1994, KM-935a var, Spink-B4var, off-metal strike on 20mm brass flan, perhaps on another country's planchet? EF \$90 - 120
- 3477. GREAT BRITAIN: white metal medal, 1815, Eimer-1077, 41mm, Arthur Wellesley, 1st Duke of Wellington from Mudies "National Series" by Brenet, ARTHUR DUKE / OF WELLINGTON, bust of the Duke of Wellington right // COLONADE OF THE LOUVRE above view of the Louvre, THE ENGLISH ARMY / ENTERS PARIS / THE VII OF JULY / MDCCCXV below, brilliant prooflike fields, UNC \$50 - 75

Probably a French strike or otherwise at Mudie's around 1820. The day after the entry of the English troops, King Louis XVIII made his second entry into Paris while Napoleon I embarked at Rochefort.

- 3478. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1897-B, KM-T5, lightly toned, Choice EF \$110 - 140
- 3479. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1902-B, KM-TN5, Prid-13, pleasing luster, PCGS graded MS62 \$100 150
- 3480. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1909-B, KM-T5, 3 small tooled areas on reverse, multicolored obverse tone, Choice EF \$60 80
- 3481. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1911-B, KM-T5, small scratches and contact marks, lightly cleaned, choice VF \$40 60
- 3482. GREAT BRITAIN: AR 'dog tag', ND, World War I era hand-engraved soldier's 'dog tag' on French imperial silver 2 franc coin of Napoleon III, hand engraved Pte. J(ohn) Christie / S/23208 / Pres. / 1st Black Watch \$75 - 100



3483. **GREAT BRITAIN:** brass token, ND, TC-374398, 19.5mm, TAYLOR / & / CHALLEN / Ld / BIRMINGHAM // MINTING MACHINERY around coinage press, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150



3484. **GREAT BRITAIN:** brass token, ND, TC-374400, 24mm, TAYLOR / & / CHALLEN / Ld / BIRMINGHAM // MINTING MACHINERY around coinage press, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150



- 3485. **GREAT BRITAIN:** brass token, ND, TC-374400, 24mm, TAYLOR / & / CHALLEN / Ld / BIRMINGHAM // MINTING MACHINERY around coinage press, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150
- 3486. **GREECE: Otto**, 1832-1862, AR ¼ drachma, 1833, KM-18, red and golden toning, NGC graded EF45 \$75 - 100
- 3487. **GREECE: George I**, 1863-1913, 10 lepta, 1894, KM-59, very lustrous, two-year type, Choice AU \$80 100
- 3488. HUNGARY: Stephan I, 997-1038, AR silbermünze (0.75g), ND, Huszár-1, very well struck and attractive, VF, R1 (Huszár) \$80 - 120

This is generally recognized as the first coin of Hungary.

- 3489. HUNGARY: Peter I, 1038-1046, AR denar (0.61g), Hus-6, cross with wedge in each angle, both sides, PANNONIA on reverse, EF \$75 - 100
- 3490. HUNGARY: Andreas I, 1046-1060, AR denar (0.62g), Hus-9, REX ANDREAS // PANONEA, cross either side, EF \$75 - 100
- 3491. HUNGARY: Béla I, as duke, 1048-1060, AR silbermünze (0.65g), ND, Huszár-11var, Rethy/Probszt-15, central cross with annulets in the 1st and 3rd angles, a pellet in the 2nd, and a wedge in the 4th angle, all within inner circle with +BELA DVX around // central cross with wedges in the angles, all within inner circle with +PANNONIA around (last N retrograde, crossbar on A), lustrous, attractive, EF-AU, R1 \$80 - 120
- 3492. HUNGARY: Bela III, 1172-1196, AE kupfermünze (2.28g), ND, Huszár-73var, pseudo-Arabic inscriptions, light green patina, UNC \$70 - 100
- 3493. HUNGARY: Stephen V, 1270-1272, AR denar (1.00g), Huszár-357, + MONETA VNGARIE around crowned head left // two birds standing outward, heads inward, Hebrew alef between, lovely toned example! NGC graded AU55\* \$50 - 75
- 3494. **HUNGARY: Wenzel**, 1301-1305, AR denar (0.44g), ND, Huszár-437, stern-faced crowned bust facing with curls // animal (squirrel?) right, ball in front, Choice VF \$90 - 120
- 3495. HUNGARY: Ferenc Rakoczi II, 1703-1711, AE imitation 10 poltura (11.69g), 1705, cf. KM-264.1, crude contemporary imitation of the normally crude siege coin, some red, Choice AU , ex Andy Singer 2008 \$100 - 150
- 3496. **HUNGARY: Maria Theresa**, 1740-1780, AR 17 krajczar, 1764-KB, KM-356.1, NGC graded AU53 \$60 - 90
- 3497. **HUNGARY: Franz Josef I**, 1848-1916, AR korona, 1895-KB, KM-484, beautifully toned, Gem UNC \$65 - 85
- 3498. IRELAND: George III, 1760-1820, AE halfpenny, 1766, KM-137, S-6612, couple minor scratches, better than average example for type, VF \$100 - 150

- 3499. IRELAND: George III, 1760-1820, AR 6 shilling token, 1804, KM-Tn1, a few small scratches and rim nicks, one-year type, Fine \$80 - 120
- 3500. **ISLE OF MAN: James Stanley**, AE penny, 1733, KM-5, S-7403, The Stanley crest with Eagle and child on cap of maintenance // triskeles, Fine \$80 - 100
- 3501. ISLE OF MAN: British Dependency, AE halfpenny token (6.07g), 1811, KM-Tn2, Withers-2061, Littler, Dove, & Co., Peel Castle, Douglas, a few obverse field marks, engrailed edge, VF-EF, S \$120 - 160

#### **Italian States**

- 3502. **GORIZIA: Leonardo**, 1454-1500, AR denaro (1.00g), ND, Biaggi-1000, shield of Gorizia and Aquileia with legend around // double cross with MON ETA NOV LVE around, F-VF, **R2 (Biaggi)** \$65 - 85
- 3503. NAPLES: Ferdinando I d'Aragona, 1458-1494, AR carlino (3.62g), ND, Biaggi-1677var, Erslav-2604var, arms of Aragon, Naples, Jerusalem and Hungary with legend around // the sovereign seated between two statues of lions, with lily scepter and orb, mintmark in field to left of head, with legend around all, deeply toned, light reverse residue, crude edge, Choice VF \$120 - 150
- 3504. NAPLES & SICILY: Ferdinando II, 1830-1859, AR 5 grana, 1847, KM-326, light obverse adjustment marks, beautiful multicolored tone, UNC \$110 - 150
- 3505. NAPLES & SICILY: Ferdinando II, 1830-1859, AE 11/2 tornese, 1844, KM-355, denomination incorrect on label, NGC graded AU55 BN \$90 - 110
- 3506. NAPOLEONIC KINGDOM: Napoleon I, 1804-1814, AE centesimo, 1810-V (1/0 overdate), Cr-1.3, lustrous with traces of red, PCGS graded MS63 RB \$100 150
- 3507. PAPAL STATES: Clement XI, 1700-1721, AR testone, 1702 year II, KM-662, popular coins on table theme, two-year type, Fine, R \$65 - 85
- 3508. **PAPAL STATES: Benedict XIV**, 1740-1758, AE baiocco, Ferrara, 1746-VI, KM-142, choice VF \$50 75
- 3509. PAPAL STATES: Pius IX, 1846-1878, AE baiocco, 1846-IR, KM-1339.1, lovely example with traces of red luster, choice AU \$75 - 100
- 3510. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AR 5 baiocchi, 1847-IB, KM-1341a, lustrous fields, faint hairlines, choice AU \$70 - 100
- 3511. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AE 5 baiocchi, 1852-VIIR, KM-1356, attractive heavy copper piece with chestnut-brown patina, EF \$50 - 75
- 3512. RHODES: Philibert de Naillac, 1396-1421, AR gigliato (3.87g), ND, Beckenbauer-1180ff, Grand Master kneeling left before patriarchal cross with legend around // cross fleury with arms of the Order at the ends and legend around, somewhat weakly struck, beautiful iridescent toning, AU \$65 - 85
- 3513. SARDINIA: Carlo Emanuele III, 1730-1773, AR ½ scudo, 1755, KM-47, Cr-18, mainland type, weak rims, better date, Very Good, R \$60 80
- 3514. **SICILY: Carlo**, 1734-1759, AR 6 tari, 1735, KM-150, Cr-11, initials FN, details not struck fully, two-year type, much scarcer than the Coronation type, VF, **R** \$100 - 120
- 3515. SIENA: Anonymous, [12th century], AR denaro (0.64g), ND, Biaggi-2534, retrograde S within beaded circle with SENAVEIVS around (with the S's lying down) // central cross within beaded circle with ALCAEICI) around, lightly toned, very well struck with some ghosting on obverse, AU \$80 - 100
- 3516. **TUSCANY: Ferdinando III**, 1791-1801, AE soldo, 1791, Cr-31, large dig at left obverse, one-year type, F-VF, **RR** \$100 130
- 3517. VENETIAN CYPRUS: Lorenzo Priuli, doge, 1556-1559, AE carzia (0.42g), Paol-13, cross potent with lozenge in each quarter // lion rampant to left, nearly VF \$40 - 60
- 3518. VENICE: Jacopo Contarini, 1275-1280, AR grosso (2.14g), Paol-1, doge and St. Mark standing facing, holding banner between them, IA 9TARIN S M VENETI - DVX // Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing, IC - XC, attractively toned, Fine \$50 - 75
- 3519. VENICE: Giovanni Gradenigo, 1355-1356, AE tornesello (0.59g), ND, Biaggi-2831var, central cross with + IO GRADOICO PVX around // winged lion left with + VEXILIFER VENECIA around, deeply toned, Fine, R3 (Biaggi) \$80 - 100

- 3520. VENICE: Antonio Venier, 1382-1400, AR grosso (1.91g), ND, Biaggi-2855, the Doge at left with St. Mark to the right with ANTO VENERIO S M VENETI DVX around // Christ enthroned facing with + TIBI LAVS 3 GLORIA around, flan flaw and spot of weakness at 2:00 and opposite side, EF-AU, R (Biaggi) \$80 - 110
- 3521. VENICE: Francesco Erizzpo, 1631-1646, AR ½ scudo, ND (1641-2), KM-180, initials OZ, nice natural tone, F-VF \$55 65
- 3522. VENICE: Ludovico Manin, 1789-1797, Bl soldo, Paol-69-74, KM-732, crisp strike with traces of original luster, PCGS graded MS62 \$100 - 150
- 3523. ITALY: Vittorio Emmanuele II, 1861-1878, AE 5 centesimi, 1861-N, KM-3.3, Gigante-103, struck about 25% off-center, VF \$60 - 90
- 3524. ITALY: Vittorio Emanuele III, 1900-1946, AR lira, 1901-R, KM-32, Gigante-127, beautiful golden tone, better date, NGC graded MS62 \$90 - 120
- 3525. ITALY: Vittorio Emanuele III, 1900-1946, AR lira, 1913-R, KM-45, quadriga with standing female figure, lustrous, NGC graded MS65 \$90 - 110
- 3526. ITALY: Vittorio Emanuele III, 1900-1946, AR 10 lire, 1926-R, KM-68.1, biga with female figure holding fasces, better date, nicely toned, EF \$70 - 90
- 3527. ITALY: Vittorio Emanuele III, 1900-1946, AR 20 lire, 1928-R, year VI, KM-70, 10th Anniversary of the End of WWI, cleaned, choice EF \$80 - 120
- 3528. ITALY: Vittorio Emanuele III, 1900-1946, 20 centesimi, 1943 year XXI-R, KM-76b, key date, lustrous, NGC graded MS61 \$70 - 100
- 3529. **ITALY: Vittorio Emanuele III**, 1900-1946, lira, 1943 year XXI-R, KM-77b, key date, lustrous, NGC graded MS61 \$70 - 100
- JERSEY: George III, 1760-1820, AR 18 pence token, 1813, KM-Tn5, some flan roughness (porous), lightly cleaned, EF
- 3531. JERSEY: Elizabeth II, 1952-, AR crown, 1985, KM-64a, 40th Anniversary of the Liberation of Jersey - the Destroyer H.M.S. Beagle sailing left, with original box of issue and COA, Proof \$40 - 60
- 3532. LATVIA: 5 lati, 1932, KM-9, lovely luster, the rarest date of this type, PCGS graded MS63+ \$90 120
- 3533. LATVIA: Republic, AR lats, 2010, KM-111, Latvian ABC Book-Rooster, mintage of only 5,000 pieces, with original box and certificate, Choice Proof, S \$80 - 100
- 3534. LITHUANIA: Alexander Jagiellon, 1492-1506, AR ½ groschen, ND (1495-1506), Gum-472, Iva-2AJ1-1, knight with sword charging left (Lithuanian arms), MON ALEXANDRI // eagle (Polish arms), MAGNI DVC LITVANIE, lustrous fields, well-centered strike, PCGS graded AU58 \$50 - 75
- 3535. LITHUANIA: Republic, 5 centai, 1925, KM-72, lustrous, one-year type, Gem UNC \$50 60
- 3536. LIVONIA: Free City, BI schilling, Riga, 1575, Haljak II-954, Fed-615, Neum-423, type 4 castle, CIVITATIS RIGENSIS // MONE NO ARGENTEA, EF \$40 - 60

These schillings were struck by a machine called the "Walzwerk", which was like two large rolling pins. Because of the way these coins were struck, these coins do not have a variable alignment. With the exception of 1576, which seems to be exclusively struck in coin alignment, all other years were struck in medal alignment.



- 3537. LUXEMBOURG: Philip IV, 1621-1665, AR sou (1.65g), 1632, Probst-268A, De Mey-244, saltire dividing date, crown and insignia of the Order of the Golden Fleece, PHIL IIII D G HISP ET INDIAR REX // crowned coat of arms, ARCHID AVST DVX BVRG LVXEM Zc, reverse lightly double-struck, lightly lustrous, EF, rare \$90 - 120
- 3538. **MALTA: Emmanuel de Rohan**, 1775-1797, AR 2 scudi, 1796, KM-343, Dav-1610, one-year type, F-VF \$75 - 95
- 3539. **MONTENEGRO: Nikola I**, as King, 1910-1918, 10 para, 1914, KM-18, NGC graded MS63 \$60 - 80
- 3540. **MONTENEGRO: Nikola I**, as King, 1910-1918, 10 para, 1914, KM-18, NGC graded MS62 \$50 - 75

#### **Netherlands**

3541. GELDERLAND: Barony, AR daalder (25.15g), ND (1540-1598), Dav-8889, Delmonte-787, half-length bust right with SANCTUS CAROLVS MANGNVS (spelling variant) around // rampant lion left with MONETA NOVA ARGENTEA D I P around, somewhat weakly struck, graffiti "star" in obverse field, attribution tentative., Fine, RR \$90 - 130



- 3542. **GELDERLAND: Province**, AR silver ducat, 1663, KM-42, dog mintmark, lightly cleaned, some luster, better than average strike, VF \$55 - 75
- 3543. MAASTRICHT: Siege Issue, AE sol (3.46g), 1579, Mailliet-7, Maastricht arms in lower central field with PRO - IVS / TAE - CAV / SAE - DEFE / NSI - ONE / 15 - 79 // TRAIEC / TO AB HIS / PANIS OB / SESSO with "I" in exergue, flan flaw at 7:00, weak centers, VF
- 3544. **OVERIJSSEL: Province**, AR silver ducat (27.91g), 1676, KM-36.2, Delmonte-986, rose mintmark, crude flan, natural flan porosity, a few small scratches, usual uneven strike, some luster, VF-EF \$80 - 120
- 3545. UTRECHT: United Netherlands, AR 10 stuivers, 1785, KM-110, lovely light rainbow toning, AU \$70 - 90
- 3546. WEST FRIESLAND: Dutch Republic, AR leeuwendaalder (26.58g), 1604, KM-12, "lion dollar" type, F-VF \$100 - 150
- 3547. ZEELAND: Province, AR rijksdaalder (28.33g), 1629, KM-17, uneven and rather crude strike, F-VF \$80 - 120



- 3548. ZEELAND: Province, AR Nederlandse rijksdaalder (14.38g), 1629, KM-25, Delmonte-957, crude, uneven strike, better date, F-VF, R2 (Delmonte) \$70 - 100
- 3549. NETHERLANDS: Wilhelmina, 1890-1948, AR 10 cents, 1910, KM-145, a wonderful toned example! PCGS graded MS66 \$75 - 100
- 3550. **NETHERLANDS: Wilhelmina**, 1890-1948, AR 10 cents, 1914, KM-145, NGC graded MS64 ,
- ex Richard L. Lissner Collection \$60 80 3551. NETHERLANDS: Wilhelmina, 1890-1948, AR gulden, 1914,
- KM-148, NGC graded MS63 \$100 150 3552. NORWAY: Oscar I, 1844-1859, AR 12 skilling, 1853, KM-314.2,
- shimmering lustrous surface, NGC graded MS62 \$80 120 3553. NORWAY: Haakon VII, 1905-1957, AE 2 øre, 1914, KM-371,
- NGC graded MS62 BR \$50 75 3554. **ELBING: Gustav II Adolphus**, 1611-1632, AR 1/24 thaler, [16]28, KM-11, Swedish Occupation issue, somewhat crude flan, well struck, Choice VF \$90 - 120



3555. POLAND: Zygmunt III Waza, 1587-1632, AR 3 groschen, 1605, KM-6, Gumowski-1130, initial K, somewhat cupped, probably a result of striking on roller dies, minor obverse flan striations, EF-AU \$90 - 110

- POLAND: Stanislaus Augustus, 1764-1795, AR 1/2 thaler, 1776, 3556. KM-191.2, initials EB, Very Good, R \$75 - 100
- POLAND: Nicholas I, 1825-1855, AR 40 groszy / 20 kopek, 3557. 1850-MW, Cr-130, Bitkin-1263, Warsaw mint, double bow variety, light surface hairlines, lightly toned, VF \$75 - 100
- POLAND: Peoples Republic, AR 100 zlotych, 1979, KM-Pr353, 3558. Proba issue, Lynx, mintage of only 4,100 pieces, Proof, S \$80 - 110
- POLAND: Peoples Republic, AR 100 zlotych, 1979, KM-Pr357, 3559 Proba issue, Chamois, mintage of only 4,100 pieces, Proof, S \$70 - 100
- POLAND: Republic, AR 20 zlotych, 1996, Y-312, annual animal 3560. series-hedgehog with young, Proof \$65 - 85
- 3561. POLAND: Republic, AR 20 zlotych, 1997, Y-330, annual animal series-stag beetle, Choice Proof \$75 - 95
- 3562. POLAND: Republic, AR 20 zlotych, 2015, Y-940, annual animal series-honeybee, with original case and certificate, Choice Proof





- PORTUGAL: João I, the Good, 1385-1433, BI real de 10 soldos 3563 (2.02g), Lisboa, Gomes-54.03; Vaz-J1.42, struck 1398-1408. crowned IhnS; parsley leaves above; below, letter L flanked by rosettes; all within tressure of eight arcs // cruciform design consisting of five coats-of-arms ("quinas cross"); castles in quarters, much original mint luster, AU \$75 - 100
- PORTUGAL: Felipe III, 1621-1640, AR 100 reis (tostão), Lisbon, 3564 ND, KM-17, crowned arms // cross of Jerusalem with quincunx in each quarter, obverse slightly double-struck, surface hairlines NGC graded EF Details \$100 - 150
- 3565. PORTUGAL: Carlos I, 1889-1908, AR 1000 reis, 1898, KM-539, Gomes-C1.14.01, 400th Anniversary of the Discovery of India, nice toning, light surface hairlines, NGC graded AU details \$40 - 60
- PORTUGAL: Carlos I, 1889-1908, AR 1000 reis, 1898, KM-539, 3566. 400th Anniversary of Discovery of India, brilliantly lustrous \$80 - 120 NGC graded MS64
- 3567. PORTUGAL: Republic, AR escudo, 1910, KM-560, Birth of the Republic, lightly toned, AU \$90 - 120
- 3568. PORTUGAL: Republic, 1940, KM-577, a fantastic quality example! PCGS graded MS66 \$50 - 75
- 3569. PORTUGAL: Republic, AR 50 escudos, 1969, KM-Pr24, Gomes-R-E13.06, 100th Anniversary of the Birth of Varechal Carmona, PROVA stamped incuse into right obverse field, UNC \$110 - 140
- RAGUSA: Republic, AR grosso (1.51g), CNI-27/40, struck circa 3570. 1315-1621, bishop nimbate // The Redeemer within beaded ellipse, EF \$40 - 60
- RAGUSA: Republic, AR grosso (0.81g), CNI-63, countermarked 3571. bishop's head // city gate either side, EF \$40 - 60
- ROMANIA: Ferdinand I, 1914-1927, 1 lei, Poissy mint, 1924, 3572 KM-46, thunderbolt privy mark, PCGS graded MS65 \$40 - 60
- RUSSIA: Peter II, 1727-1730, AE kopek, Moscow, 1728, 3573. KM-185.1, Bitkin-186, St. George slaving the dragon, date reads \$70 - 90 upward, smaller MOCKBA, VF



- RUSSIA: Anna, 1730-1740, AR rouble, 1740, KM-203, a few light 3574. scratches and marks, lightly cleaned, tiny clip at 12:30, \$80 - 120 F-VF
- RUSSIA: Alexander I, 1801-1825, AE 5 kopek, 1810-EM, 3575. C-115.1, Bitkin-300, weakly struck near edge, choice EF \$75 - 100

- 3576. RUSSIA: Nicholas I, 1825-1855, AR rouble, 1829-SPB, Cr-161, wings-down type, cleaned, choice VF \$70 - 100
- RUSSIA: Nicholas I, 1825-1855, AR rouble, 1842-SPB, Cr-168.1, 3577. lightly cleaned, EF-AU \$100 - 150
- RUSSIA: AE medal die trial (19.02g), 1829, as Diakov-485, as 3578 Sommer-P27, 39mm uniface bronze medal die trial for the Taking of Adrianople by General Johann Graf Diebitsch-Salbalkanski by C. Pfeuffer for G. Loos, knight standing facing and waving flag in raised left hand with fort behind and HADRIANOPOL.VICTR.RVSSOR.COPIIS.DEDITA around and D.8 AVG.ST.V.1829 in exergue, corrosion on second flag hanging from fort wall, red and brown (much red), blank reverse, with old collector's ticket, Choice AU \$80 - 100
- RUSSIA: Nicholas II, 1894-1917, AR ruble, 1898, Y-59.3, Bit-43, 3579. \$90 - 120 moneyer's initial AG on edge, iridescent toning, AU
- U.S.S.R.: AE 5 kopecks, 1937, Y-108, Fedorin-36, 3580 PCGS graded MS64 \$40 - 60

#### Spain

- CASTILE & LEÓN: Alfonso VI, as King of Castile and Leon, 3581. 1072-1109 (1.03g), ND, CC-921, Toledo Mint issue, central cross with ANFVS REX around // central christogram with various symbols in the angles and +TOLETVO around, a few small bits of obverse verdigris, lightly toned, EF \$65 - 85
- CASTILE & LEÓN: Alfonso VI, as King of Castile and Leon, 3582 1072-1109, BI dinero (1.07g), ND, CC-923, Grierson-167, Toledo Mint issue, central cross with ANFVS REX around // central christogram with various symbols in the angles and +TOLETVO: around, some letters in the legend weak, lightly toned, EF \$65 - 85
- CASTILE & LEÓN: Alfonso VI, as King of Castile and Leon, 3583. 1072-1109, BI dinero (1.02g), ND, CC-923, Grierson-167, Toledo Mint issue, central cross with ANFVS REX around // central christogram with various symbols in the angles and +TOLETVO: around, with some small bits of verdigris, lightly toned, EF \$65 - 85
- SPAIN: Fernando and Isabel, 1474-1504, AE blanca (0.91g), 3584. ND, Calicó-656, crowned monogram with flanking S's and legend around // crowned monogram with flanking ornaments and legend around, crude wavy flan, a few bits of oxidation, EF \$65 - 85
- SPAIN: Fernando and Isabel, 1474-1505, AE 4 maravedis, 3585 Cuenca, ND, Cal-567, struck 1552-1566, environmental damage, NGC graded VF details \$40 - 60

Incorrect mint name listed on the slab.

- 3586. SPAIN: Felipe V, 1700-1746, AR 2 reales, 1736-S, KM-355, Calicó-1438, rare assayer AP, rather than PA, Seville Mint issue, F-VF. R \$100 - 150
- SPAIN: AR 2 reales (4.45g), 1726-M, as KM-296, assayer A 3587. contemporary counterfeit pistareen, struck in silver, but probably debased, clipped, or more likely, made out of round, slightly wavy small obverse scratches, Fine \$70 - 100
- SPAIN: Fernando VII, 1808-1833, AR 8 reales, 1816, KM-466.3, 3588. assayer GJ, Choice VF \$80 - 110
- SPAIN: Isabel II, 1833-1868, AR proclamation 4 reales (5.98g) 3589 1833, Herrera-21, crowned arms with ELISABETH II HISP ET IND REGINA around // ACCLAMATIO / AVGVSTA / SSIV.OCT. / MDCCCXXXIII, small discolored area on obverse, EF ex Brunk Collection \$65 - 85





- 3590 SWEDEN: Oscar I, 1844-1859, AE 4 skilling banco, 1852 KM-672, mostly brown, but a bit of red, Choice EF \$100 - 140
- SWEDEN: Oscar I, 1844-1859, AR 50 öre, 1857, KM-691, initials 3591. ST, one-year type, VF \$70 - 90
- SWEDEN: Oscar II, 1872-1907, AE 5 öre, 1880, KM-736, 3592. better date, nice chocolate brown surfaces, VF-EF \$100 - 140
- SWEDEN: Oscar II, 1872-1907, AE 5 öre, 1895, KM-757, 3593. NGC graded MS63 BR \$75 - 100

- 3594. SWEDEN: Gustaf V, 1907-1950, AR krona, 1914, KM-786, NGC graded MS62 \$50 - 75
- 3595. **SWEDEN: Gustaf V**, 1907-1950, AR 50 öre, 1911, KM-788, mintmaster initial W, NGC graded MS63 \$75 100
- 3596. ZÜRICH: AR 40 batzen, 1813, KM-189, tooling in field, still an attractive piece, AU \$100 140
- 3597. SWITZERLAND: Confederation, AR franc, 1850-A, KM-9, classic Seated Helvetia design, VF \$100 - 150
- 3598. SWITZERLAND: Confederation, AR franc, 1850-A, KM-9, Paris mint, faint hairlines, VF \$75 - 100
- 3599. SWITZERLAND: Confederation, AR 5 francs, 1850-A, KM-11, better date, classic Seated Helvetia design, lightly cleaned, EF-AU \$100 - 140
- 3600. SWITZERLAND: Confederation, AR 5 francs, 1874-B, KM-11, lightly cleaned, EF \$100 150



- 3601. SWITZERLAND: Confederation, AR 5 francs, 1874-B, KM-11, Bern Mint issue (no dot after B), faint scratches and rub on reverse, some luster, VF-EF \$80 - 120
- 3602. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation**, AR 2 francs, 1945-B, KM-21, specimen strike with beautiful mirror-like surfaces, PCGS graded Specimen 66 \$75 100
- 3603. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation**, AR franc, 1965-B, KM-24, virtually flawless surface with blazing luster, PCGS graded MS68 \$60 90
- 3604. SWITZERLAND: Confederation, 20 rappen, 1906-B, KM-29, better date, lustrous, Choice UNC \$80 - 100
- 3605. SWITZERLAND: Confederation, AR 5 francs, 1892-A, KM-34, lightly toned, F-VF \$65 85
- 3606. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation**, AR 5 francs, 1925-B, KM-38, lightly cleaned, choice EF \$60 90
- 3607. SWITZERLAND: Confederation, AR 5 francs, 1949-B, KM-40, specimen strike with beautiful mirror-like surfaces, PCGS graded Specimen 64
   \$100 - 150
- 3608. SWITZERLAND: Confederation, AR 5 francs, 1876, KM-S13, issued for the Lausanne shooting festival, light hairlines, frosty lustrous surface, Brilliant UNC \$120 - 150
- 3609. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation**, AR 5 francs, 1879, KM-S14, Basel Shooting Festival, prooflike obverse, hairlined, UNC \$100 - 150
- SWITZERLAND: Confederation, AR 5 francs, 1879, KM-S14, shooting festival in Basel, faint hairlines, Brilliant UNC \$100 - 150
- SWITZERLAND: Confederation, AR 5 francs, 1881, KM-S15, issued for the Fribourg shooting festival, surface hairlines and light scratches, AU-UNC.
   \$75 - 100
- 3612. SWITZERLAND: Confederation, AR 5 francs, 1883, KM-S16, Lugano Shooting Festival, Choice AU \$100 - 120
- 3613. SWITZERLAND: Confederation, AR 5 francs, 1883, KM-S16, issued for the Lugano shooting festival, surface hairlines, AU-UNC. \$75 - 100
- SWITZERLAND: Confederation, AR 5 francs, 1885, KM-S17, shooting festival in Bern, some hairlines, edge filings, choice AU
   \$90 - 120
- 3615. SWITZERLAND: Confederation, AR 50 francs, 1986, Bruce-S26, Federal Shooting Festival in Appenzell, bear walking left, nice light pink peripheral toning, mintage of only 3,700 pieces, Choice Proof, S \$70 - 90
- 3616. **TRANSYLVANIA: Gabriel Bathori**, 1608-1613, AR groschen (1.32g), 1612-NB, KM-72, Resch-166, some peripheral weakness, some luster, EF \$80 - 100
- 3617. UKRAINE: Republic, AV 2 hryvni, 2006, KM-408, 0.0399 AGW, hedgehog, with original plush case and certificate, Choice Proof \$80 - 110
- 3618. VATICAN: Pius XII, 1939-1958, AR 5 lire, 1943 year V, KM-37, better date, mintage of only 1,000 pieces, NGC graded MS63, R \$100 140

#### Africa

- 3619. ALGERIA: French Colony, 50 francs, 1949, KM-PE2, Lec-50, Piedfort (piéfort) ESSAI, mintage of only 104, lightly toned, PCGS graded Specimen 63, R \$80 - 120
- 3620. ANGOLA: Maria II, 1834-1853, AE 2 macutas, ND (1837), KM-51.1, official crowned arms revaluation countermark on 1763 Angola macuta (KM-12), countermark a bit uneven, VF on G-VG host \$70 - 90
- 3621. ANGOLA: Maria II, 1834-1853, AE 2 macutas, ND (1837), KM-51.1, crowned shield revaluation countermark on 1763 Angola macuta (KM-12), quite nice for these, VF-EF on Fine-VF host \$100 - 140
- 3622. ANGOLA: Portuguese Colony, AE centavo, 1921, KM-60, one-year type, NGC graded MS65 RB \$50 - 75
- BELGIAN CONGO: Leopold II, 1865-1909, AE 10 centimes, 1889, KM-4, Y-4, pleasing color, nice eye appeal, NGC graded MS64 RB
   \$65 - 85



3624. BELGIAN CONGO: Leopold II, 1885-1908, AR 50 centimes, 1887, KM-5, Congo Free State issue, brilliant surfaces, PCGS graded MS65 \$120





- 3625. BELGIAN CONGO: Leopold II, 1885-1908, AR franc, 1887, KM-6, Congo Free State issue, cartwheel luster, PCGS graded MS63 \$120 - 160
- 3626. BELGIAN CONGO: Albert I, 1909-1934, franc, 1923/2, KM-20, clear overdate, pleasing color, Choice UNC \$100 120
- 3627. BELGIAN CONGO: Léopold III, 1934-1950, 2 francs, 1943, KM-25, elephant left, NGC graded MS63. WINGS \$50 - 75

This type was struck at the Philadelphia Mint but had a mistake in the legend: "Belgish" instead of "Belgisch" and was rapidly replaced by a round type struck in Pretoria.

- 3628. BELGIAN CONGO: Léopold III, 1934-1950, 2 francs, 1947, KM-28, elephant left, struck at South African Mint, Pretoria, NGC graded MS63. WINGS \$50 - 75
- 3629. BRITISH WEST AFRICA: George V, 1910-1936, AR shilling, 1914-H, KM-12, bright lustrous fields, NGC graded MS62 \$50 - 75
- 3630. CAPE VERDE: Portuguese Colony, AE 2 centavos token (4.19g), ND (ca. 1920?), Salgado & Pascoal-CV5, 24mm bronze hexagonal token for Salins du Cap Vert, S.A.L in center with SALINS DU CAP VERT around within circular beaded border // large "2c" in center within circular beaded border, small reverse rim nick, VF, RR \$75 - 95

We were unable to find any listings of this token on the search engines.

- 3631. DARFUR: Ali Dinar, 1898-1916, BI piastre (1.67g), AH1327 year
   71, KM-2, uneven strike, as usual, with a few flan imperfections, attractive light tone, EF-AU \$70 - 100
- 3632. DARFUR: Ali Dinar, 1898-1916, BI piastre, AH1327 year 71, KM-2, engraver's error for year, traces of luster, PCGS graded EF40 \$60 - 90
- 3633. EAST AFRICA & UGANDA: George V, 1910-1936, 5 cents, 1914-K, KM-11, a lovely mint state example! NGC graded MS63 \$75 - 100
- 3634. **EGYPT: Muhammad V**, 1909-1914, AR 20 qirsh, Misr, AH1327 year 6, KM-310, VF \$40 60
- 3635. **EGYPT: Hussein Kamel**, 1914-1917, AR 2 piastres, 1917-H/AH1335, KM-317.2, one-year subtype, NGC graded MS64 \$55 - 75
- 3636. **EGYPT: Hussein Kamel**, 1914-1917, AR 10 piastres, 1916/AH1335, KM-319, EF \$40 60
- 3637. **EGYPT: Hussein Kamel**, 1914-1917, AR 20 piastres, 1916/AH1335, KM-321, VF \$40 - 60

- 3638.
   EGYPT: Hussein Kamel, 1914-1917, AR 20 piastres, 1917-H/AH1335, KM-322, light rim bumps, stain, EF
   \$50 - 75

   3639.
   EGYPT: Fuad I, as Sultan, 1917-1922, AR 2 piastres,
   \$50 - 75
- 3639.
   EGYPT: Fuad I, as Sultan, 1917-1922, AR 2 piastres, 1920-H/AH1338, KM-325, AU
   \$75 - 100

   3640.
   EGYPT: Fuad I, as Sultan, 1917-1922, AR 2 piastres,
- 1920/AH1338, KM-325, scarce one-year type, EF, **S** \$125 175 3641. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, 10 milliemes, 1924/AH1342,
- KM-334, UNC \$80 100 3642. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as king, 1922-1936, AV 20 piastres,
- 1923/AH1341, KM-339, yellow gold issue, one-year type, NGC graded MS61 \$100 - 150
- 3643. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AR 20 piastres, 1923/AH1341, KM-352, struck at the Heaton mint, VF-EF \$40 - 60
- 3644. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AR 20 piastres, 1929/AH1348, KM-352, struck at the Budapest mint, VF \$40 - 60
- 3645. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, 2½ milliemes, 1933/AH1352, KM-356, UNC \$40 60
- 3646. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AV 20 piastres, 1938/AH1357, KM-370, Royal Wedding, one-year type, NGC graded MS64 \$100 - 150
- 3647. EGYPT: BI token, ND (ca. 1953-54), KM-XTn17, AKHOUAN NASSI CAIRE SA // MELAILLE FANTAISIE ET CAIRE, either side in style of Spanish Colonial 2 reales, pierced, VF , ex Krause photo plate coin
   \$40 - 60
- 3648. ETHIOPIA: Menelik II, 1889-1913, AR ¼ birr, 1889-A, KM-3, lustrous surfaces, lightly toned, AU \$100 - 140
- 3649. ETHIOPIA: Menelik II, 1889-1913, AR birr, 1889-A, KM-5, faint hairlines, choice VF \$90 120



- 3650. **ETHIOPIA: Menelik II**, 1889-1913, AR ½ birr, EE1889 (1897)-A, KM-15, rare type with the lion's right foreleg raised, VF, **R** \$80 120
- 3651. ETHIOPIA: Menelik II, 1889-1913, AR birr, EE1895 (1903), KM-19, the Lion of Judah carrying a cross and banner, struck at the Paris mint, lovely multicolored tone! AU \$75 - 100
- 3652. ETHIOPIA: Haile Selassie I, 1930-1936, 1941-1974, AE 25 cents, EE1936 (1943-4), KM-35, just the slightest brown, 95% red, NGC graded MS65 RB \$80 - 100
- 3653. ETHIOPIA: Provisional Military Government, AR 50 birr, EE1977 (1984), KM-75, Schön-67, 10th Anniversary of Revolution, difficult to find issue, light surface hairlines, Proof \$125 - 150
- 3654. ETHIOPIA: Federal Democratic Republic, AR 20 birr, EE2000 (2008), KM-76, New Ethiopian Millennium Discovery of Dinknesh (Lucy), the 3.2 million year old hominid, struck at the Austrian State Mint with COA and original case of issue, Proof, S \$75 100
- 3655. GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II, 1891-1918, AE ½ heller, 1906-J, KM-6, a attractive mint state example! NGC graded MS63 BR \$50 - 75
- 3656. GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II, 1891-1918, AE ½ heller, 1906-J, KM-6, a attractive mint state example! NGC graded MS63 BR \$50 - 75
- 3657. ITALIAN SOMALILAND: AR coin necklace (60.54g), necklace with 1910-R Italian Somaliland rupia KM-6 F-VF (sweated and mounted) with silver and bone (according to the consignor) beads and a silver chain, 16 inches in total length, a nice ethnographic item \$100 - 150

The consignor vaguely recalls acquiring this near Yemen in the late 1980's.

- 3658. LIBERIA: Republic, AE cent, 1868, KM-Pn15, pattern type with partial red luster, AU, ex Ponterio & Associates Sale 146, Lot 2193 \$100 - 150
- 3659. LIBERIA: Republic, AE 2 cents, 1868, KM-Pn16, Essai pattern, partial red mint luster, AU \$100 - 150
- 3660. LIBERIA: Republic, AE cent, 1888, KM-Pn17, pattern type with partial semi-prooflike red luster, AU-UNC. \$100 150
- 3661. LIBERIA: Republic, 25 cents, 1889, KM-Pn21, pattern in aluminum for a proposed silver type, light surface hairlines, AU-UNC., ex Ponterio & Associates Sale 146, Lot 2193 \$100 - 150

3662. LIBERIA: Republic, 50 cent, 1889, KM-Pn45, pattern in aluminum for a proposed silver issue, surface hairlines, UNC \$100 - 150



- 3663. LIBERIA: Republic, AE cent, 1890, KM-Pn49, spot removed, PCGS graded Specimen details, ex Don Erickson Collection \$100 - 150
- 3664. LIBERIA: Republic, AE 2 cents, 1890, KM-Pn51, pattern with silvering at reverse center, AU ,
- ex Ponterio & Associates Sale 146, Lot 2193 \$100 150 3665. MADAGASCAR: 10 francs, 1953, KM-PE4, Lec-107, Piedfort
- (piéfort) ESSAI, mintage of only 104, PCGS graded Specimen 62, **R** \$90 - 120
- 3666. **MOROCCO: Moulay al-Hasan I**, 1873-1894, AE 4 fulus, Fès, AH1310-Fs, Y-3, choice VF \$40 60

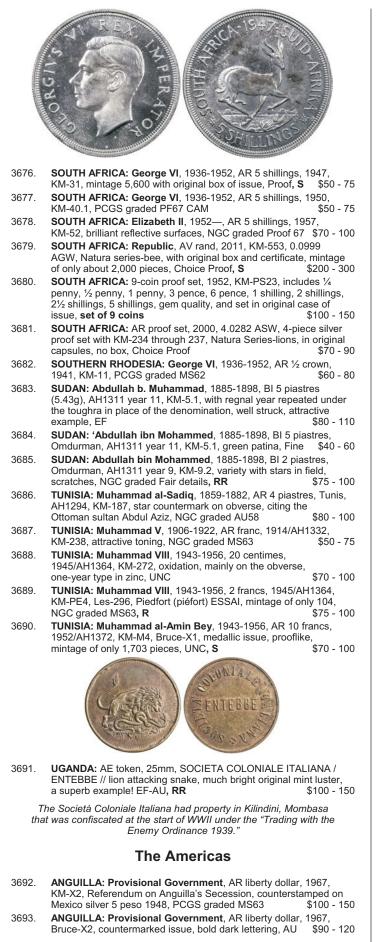


 3667. MOROCCO: Mohammad V, 1927-1962, 5 francs (22.75g), 1945/AH1364, KM-PE6, piéfort with essai for the Y-43 type, mintage of only 104 pieces, nice light purple peripheral toning, Specimen, RR \$100 - 150



- 3668. MOROCCO: Mohammad V, 1927-1962, 5 francs (22.75g), 1945/AH1364, KM-PE6, piéfort with essai for the Y-43 type, mintage of only 104 pieces, nice light purple peripheral toning, Specimen, RR \$100 - 150
- 3669. **MOROCCO: Mohammed V**, 1927-1961, 10 francs, AH1366, KM-PE7, Lec-257, piedfort (piéfort) ESSAI, mintage of 104 pieces, PCGS graded Specimen 64, **R** \$100 - 150
- 3670. MOZAMBIQUE: João, as King, 1816-1826, AE 40 reis, 1820, KM-19, Gomes-J6.02.01, one-year type, variety with 46 pearls in inner circle on reverse, VF-EF
   \$65 - 85
- 3671. SIERRA LEONE: Republic, AR 10 dollars (23.08g), 2010, 39mm crown, Centenary of the Birth of Joy Adamson, naturalist, hologram of lioness on central colored disc, with original plush case and certificate, mintage of only 5,000 pieces, Choice Proof, S \$70 - 100
- 3672. **SOMALIA: Republic**, AR 150 shillings, 1983, KM-38, International Year of Disabled Persons, PCGS graded PF67 DC, **S** \$50 75
- 3673. SOUTH AFRICA: Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek, AE penny, 1898, KM-2, PCGS graded MS64 RB \$100 - 150
- 3674. SOUTH AFRICA: Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek, AR 5 shillings, 1892, KM-8.1, single shaft variety, light scratch on obverse, mintage of only 14,000, PCGS graded UNC details \$100 - 150
- 3675. **SOUTH AFRICA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE ¼ penny, 1932, KM-12.3, Cape Sparrows perched on acacia branch, blackened finish, PCGS graded MS65 \$40 - 60
  - The blackened finish was created in an attempt to distinguish from the current gold coins.

#### World Coins



- 3694. **ARGENTINA: La Rioja**, AR ½ real, 1854, KM-25, variety with CONFEDERATION ARGENTINA // CRED PUB DE LA RIOJA in legends, a couple small flan flaws, Choice EF \$80 - 100
- 3695. ARGENTINA: Republic, 10 centavos, 1896, KM-35, Liberty head design by Oudiné, NGC graded MS64 \$50 75
- 3696. ARGENTINA: Republic, 10 centavos, 1899, KM-35, lustrous, NGC graded MS64 \$70 - 100
- 3697. ARGENTINA: Republic, 20 centavos, 1912, KM-36, better date, lightly toned, NGC graded MS64 \$70 100



- 3698. **BERMUDA: George III**, 1760-1820, AE penny, 1793, KM-5, variety with double pennant, reverse rim cuds, some underlying luster, one-year type, VF-EF \$100 - 150
- BOLIVIA: Fernando VI, 1746-1759, AR 8 reales (15.86g), [1]754-P, KM-40, small, thick, very underweight flan, 2 clear mintmarks and date, bottom of denomination and assayer incomplete, but identifiable, nearly full cross, obverse shows signs of overstriking, a curious piece, Fine \$90 - 120
- 3700. **BOLIVIA: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 4 reales, 1799, KM-72, assayer PP, sea salvaged, very lightly cleaned, reverse margin has corrosion, but much luster, very attractive, especially on obverse, Choice AU \$65 - 85
- 3701. BOLIVIA: Carlos IV, 1788-1808, AR 4 reales, 1806-PTS, KM-72, assayer PJ, F-VF \$50 75
- 3702. BOLIVIA: Carlos IV, 1788-1808, AR 4 reales, 1808-PTS, KM-72, assayer PJ, F-VF \$50 - 75
- 3703. **BOLIVIA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1825, AR 2 reales, 1817-PTS, KM-83, assayer PJ, NGC graded AU53 \$60 - 90
- 3704. BOLIVIA: Republic, AR 8 soles, 1839-PTS, KM-97, assayer LM, choice VF \$60 80
- 3705. BOLIVIA: Republic, AR 4 soles, 1856-PTS, KM-123.2, assayer FJ, PCGS graded MS62 \$100 - 150
- 3706. **BOLIVIA: Republic**, AR 1/5 boliviano, 1864, KM-151.1, assayer FP, wide stars variety, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 \$100 - 150
- 3707. **BOLIVIA: Republic**, 50 centavos, 1906-PTS, KM-175.1, assayer initials MM, frosty lustrous surface, NGC graded MS65 \$100 - 140
- 3708. BRAZIL: João, as regent, 1799-1816, AR 960 reis, 1816-R, KM-307.3, struck over a Fernando VII 8 reales of Lima (imaginary bust, KM-106.2), NGC graded AU55, ex Prober Collection \$90 - 120
- 3709. BRAZIL: João VI, 1818-1822, AR 960 reis, 1819-R, KM-326.1, struck over Chile volcano peso (KM-82.2), with legend CHILE INDEPENDIENTE / SANTIAGO visible on obverse, some cleaning, VF-EF \$100 - 120
- 3710. **BRAZIL: João VI**, 1818-1822, AR 960 reis, 1820-R, KM-326.1, struck over a Potosí 8 reales (mintmark at reverse 3h), choice VF \$60 80
- 3711. BRAZIL: João VI, 1818-1822, AR 960 reis, 1820-B, KM-326.2, struck over 1814-C SF 8 reales (Catalonia, KM-453.1, rare), with host date visible at obverse 12h and mint & assayer initials in reverse field, some weakness, EF \$100 - 150



- 3712. BRAZIL: Pedro II, 1831-1889, AR 200 reis, 1860, KM-469, beautifully toned, low mintage date, Choice UNC \$45 55
- 3713. BRAZIL: Republic, 500 reis, 1922, KM-521.1, Independence Centennial-Dom Pedro and President Pessoa, very lustrous, NGC graded MS65 \$55 - 75
- 3714. **BRAZIL: Republic**, 1000 reis, 1932, KM-531, 400th Anniversary of Colonialization, attractive color, NGC graded MS65 \$55 75

- 3715. BRAZIL: AR 2000 reis (9.60g), [1]949, as Bruce-XCC3.2, Fourth Centennial of Sao Paulo and SANPEX Numismatic Exposition, Type III counterstamp on (1886-9) Brazil 1000 reis (KM-466), as Bruce-XCC3.2 except 1000 reis, counterstamp apparently completely obliterated host design, with incuse stamp "109" at bottom of obverse, UNC \$70 - 100
- 3716. BRITISH WEST INDIES: George IV, 1820-1830, AR 1/8 dollar, 1822, KM-2, surface hairlines, EF \$75 - 100
- 3717. BRITISH WEST INDIES: George IV, 1820-1830, AR ¼ dollar, 1822/2, KM-3, Charlton-NC-1B1, Anchor Money, lightly cleaned, splash of rainbow tone on obverse, EF \$75 - 100
- 3718. CANADA: Lower Canada, AE halfpenny, 1815, LC-54D2, B-994, clockwise wreath variety, Britannia seated left surrounded by wreath of oak leaves // small eagle looking right, holding in talons an olive branch and arrows, cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details , ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$75 100
- 3719. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 10 cents, 1894, KM-3, obverse type 6, NGC graded EF40 \$100 150



- 3720. CANADA: Victoria, 1837-1901, AR 25 cents, 1892, KM-5, NGC graded EF45 \$100 - 150
- 3721. CANADA: Victoria, 1837-1901, AE cent, 1893, KM-7, much red despite the designation, NGC graded MS64 BN \$100 150
- 3722. CANADA: George V, 1910-1936, AE cent, 1916, KM-21, Y-15, very nearly full red, NGC graded MS65 RB \$120 - 150
- 3723. CANADA: George VI, 1936-1952, AR dollar, 1946, KM-37, variety with full water lines, faint hairlines on portrait from counting machine or similar, semi-prooflike, small colored toning blotch on reverse, UNC \$80 120
- 3724. CANADA: George VI, 1936-1952, AR dollar, 1947, KM-37, variety with maple leaf and 2x designer's initials, light obverse field scratch, lightly cleaned, EF \$100 140
- 3725. CANADA: Elizabeth II, 1952-, AR dollar, 1972, KM-64.2a, wonderful multicolored toning, a superb example! NGC graded Specimen 67\* \$90 - 120
- 3726. CHILE: Republic, AR 50 centavos, 1905-So, KM-160, lustrous, lightly toned, NGC graded MS63 \$50 75
- 3727. COLOMBIA: Estados Unidos de Colombia, AR 5 decimos, 1876, KM-153.5, Medellin Mint issue, very lustrous, EF-AU \$70 - 100
- 3728. **COSTA RICA: Republic**, AR 50 centimos, 1923, KM-159, type VIII countermark on 1893 25 centavos UNC host coin, PCGS graded MS64 \$60 - 80
- 3729. **COSTA RICA: Republic**, AR 50 centimos, 1923, KM-159, type VIII countermark on 1893 25 centavos UNC host coin, PCGS graded MS64 \$60 - 80
- 3730. CUBA: Republic, 5 centavos, 1915, KM-11.1, attractive light tone, a superb example! NGC graded MS65 + \$90 - 130
- 3731.
   CUBA: Republic, AR 10 centavos, 1915, KM-A12, PCGS graded MS63
   \$50 - 75
- 3732.CUBA: Republic, AR 10 centavos, 1920, KM-A12, cleaned,<br/>PCGS graded UNC details\$40 60
- 3733. CUBA: Republic, AR 20 centavos, 1949, KM-13, cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details \$40 60
- 3734. CUBA: Republic, AR 40 centavos, 1915, KM-14.3, light surface hairlines, lustrous, AU \$100 150
- 3735. CUBA: First Republic, AR 40 centavos, 1916, KM-14.3, central star design, EF \$90 120
- 3736. CUBA: Republic, AR peso, 1934, KM-15.2, low-relief star type, NGC graded MS62 \$75 - 100
  - Struck at the Philadelphia mint and designed by Charles Barber.
- 3737. DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: 10 centavos, 1975, KM-19a, brilliant mirror-like fields, PCGS graded Specimen 66, *ex King's Norton Mint Collection* \$120 - 150
   3738. DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: 10 centavos, 1987, KM-60,
- PCGS graded Specimen 66, ex King's Norton Mint Collection \$100 - 130
- 3739. ECUADOR: Republic, AR 2 decimos, Lima, 1914, KM-51, NGC graded MS65 \$50 - 75
- 3740. ECUADOR: Republic, AR 2 decimos, Philadelphia, 1914, KM-51.4, a lovely toned example! NGC graded MS64 \$50 - 75

- 3741. ECUADOR: Republic, 5 centavos, 1919, KM-63, 3 berries to left of C on reverse, one-year (two-variety) type, NGC graded MS64 \$45 - 55
- 3742. **EL SALVADOR: Republic**, AR 2 reales, ND (1868), KM-61, countermark of arms on reverse of a VG 1822-Z Mexico (War of Independence) 2 reales (KM-93), countermarked host date unlisted in Krause, VF \$60 - 90



- EL SALVADOR: Republic, AR real (2.91g), ND (1862-3), KM-89, type IV countermark on 1861-R Guatemala real (KM-137.1), date of host unlisted in KM, F-VF on VG host \$110 - 130
- 3744. EL SALVADOR: Republic, AR 2 reales, ND (1862-63), KM-93, countermark of R in beaded circle on obverse of a Fine 1862 Guatemala 2 reales (KM-139), VF \$50 - 75
- 3745. EL SALVADOR: Republic, AR peso, 1914-CAM, KM-115.2, a lovely example! NGC graded MS63 \$125 - 175
  - Minting in El Salvador came to an end in 1896. Due to high production costs, minting coins locally turned out to be a bad deal for the Salvadoran government; the old mint building was then occupied by National Printing. The subsequent production of silver coins was made by various mints in Europe and the United States until 1914. These
- were still carrying the initials C.A.M. (Central American Mint). 3746. **GUADELOUPE:**LOT of 11 1921 1 franc coins (KM-46), average
- Choice AU, 4 coins show very light oxidation spots; retail value \$300, lot of 11 items \$80 - 100
- 3747. **GUATEMALA: Fernando VI**, 1746-1759, AR real (3.24g), 1753, KM-9, assayer J, cob issue, squarish flan, Fine \$100 150
- 3748. **GUATEMALA: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 4 reales, 1777-NG, KM-35.2, choice Fine \$90 - 120
- 3749. **GUATEMALA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR 4 reales, 1817-NG, KM-68, assayer M, weak details on center of portrait, F-VF \$110 - 150



- 3750. HAITI: Western Republic, AR 25 centimes, AN 15 (1818), KM-16, President Alexandre Pétion portrait, PCGS graded AU58 \$100 - 150
- 3751. **HONDURAS: State**, BI real, 1846-T, KM-18b, assayer G, cleaned with many fine scratches, reverse cud, key date, Good \$90 120
- 3752. **JAMAICA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, farthing, 1897, KM-15, copper-nickel, NGC graded MS65 \$75 100
- 3753. MEXICO: Felipe III, 1598-1621, AR ½ real (1.68g), DM (1610-4)-Mo, KM-21, assayer F, date missing (probably 1614), as is most often the case with this issue, otherwise a nice example, full cross, VF \$60 - 80
- 3754. **MEXICO: Felipe V**, 1700-1746, AR real, 1740-Mo, KM-75, 'love token' with hand engraved E.E on globes, VG-F \$40 60
- 3755. MEXICO: Felipe V, 1700-1746, AR 2 reales, 1743-Mo, KM-85, Yonaka-M2-43, assayer M, Pillar type, cleaned, starting to retone, VF-EF \$100 - 140
- 3756. MEXICO: Felipe V, 1700-1746, AR 4 reales, 1738-Mo, KM-94, Yonaka-M4-38, assayer MF, tooled, NGC graded VF details, S (Yonaka) \$120 - 160
- 3757. **MEXICO: Fernando VI**, 1746-1759, AR real, 1749-Mo, KM-76.1, assayer M, salvaged from El Cazador shipwreck, light oxidation, in PCGS Genuine holder, PCGS graded G-VG \$50 - 60
- 3758. **MEXICO: Fernando VI**, 1746-1759, AR real, 1751-Mo, KM-76.1, assayer M, salvaged from El Cazador shipwreck, light oxidation, in PCGS Genuine holder, PCGS graded Very Good \$60 - 70
- 3759. **MEXICO: Fernando VI**, 1746-1759, AR real, 1753-Mo, KM-76.1, assayer M, salvaged from El Cazador shipwreck, light oxidation, in PCGS Genuine holder, PCGS graded G-VG \$50 - 60
- 3760. **MEXICO: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR ½ real, 1781-Mo, KM-69.2, light surface contact marks, attractive toning, AU \$40 60

3761.	MEXICO: Carlos III, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1774-Mo	), KM-97,	
	assayer FM, carving of intertwining initials WB on obve	rse, above	Э
	a countermarked U, a few other attempted letters and s	symbols in	1
	field, possibly a 19th century lovers' token from an	-	
	English-speaking country, Very Good	\$50 ·	- 75

- 3762. **MEXICO: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 4 reales, 1772-Mo, KM-97.1, assayer FM, scarce two-year type with mintmark and assayer's initials inverted, VG-F, **S** \$100 - 140
- 3763. MEXICO: Carlos III, 1759-1788, AR 4 reales, 1781-Mo, KM-97.2, assayer FF, Fine \$65 85
- 3764. **MEXICO: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1770-Mo, KM-105, surface hairlines, a pleasing example of the so-called 'pillar dollar', NGC graded EF details \$130 170
- 3765. **MEXICO: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1795-Mo, KM-109, assayer FM, several small chopmarks from various merchants, Fine \$50 75
- 3766. **MEXICO: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1796-Mo, KM-109, Yonaka-M8-96, assayer FM, a few small merchant chopmarks, light peripheral tone, VF-EF \$80 - 110
- 3767. MEXICO: Carlos IV, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1800-Mo, KM-109, assayer FM, several small chopmarks from various merchants, F-VF \$50 - 75
- 3768. MEXICO: Carlos IV, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1804-Mo, KM-109, assayer TH, several small chopmarks from various merchants, F-VF \$50 - 75
- 3769. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR 8 reales, 1809-Mo, KM-110, imaginary bust, assayer TH, several small chopmarks from various merchants, toned, F-VF \$60 - 80
- 3770. WORLDWIDE: Fernando VII, 1812-1822, AR 8 reales, Guanajuato, 1822-Go, KM-111.4, assayer JM, hints of obverse luster, peripheral toning, War of Independence Royalist issue, VF \$80 - 110
- 3771. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR 8 reales, 1821-Zs, KM-111.5, assayer RG, lovely old toning, royalist issue near the end of War of Independence, bold Fine \$60 - 80
- 3772. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR ½ real, 1838/7-Go, KM-370.7, Y-S21, assayer PJ, bold overdate, with 7 showing clearly under 8, rainbow toned reverse, NGC graded MS62 \$80 - 100
- 3773. MEXICO: Agustin I Iturbide, 1822-1823, AR real, 1822, KM-302, assayer JM, Empire of Iturbide issue, scratch on portrait, one-year type, F-VF \$110 - 150
- 3774. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR ½ real, 1849/8-C, KM-370.2, assayer CE, a bit of a soft strike, but nicely toned, EF-AU \$60 80
- 3775. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 2 reales, 1834/2-Do, KM-374.4, assayer RM, well struck, Choice VF \$90 - 120
- 3776. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 2 reales, 1842-Pi, KM-374.11, assayer PS, somewhat flat strike, better date/assayer, VF \$80 - 120
- 3777. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1896-Cn, KM-377.3, hairlines, AU \$50 - 75
- 3778. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1893-Do, KM-377.4, assayer initials ND, light hairlines, UNC \$90 - 120
- 3779. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1874/3-Go, KM-377.8, assayer FR, overdate certain, very lustrous, NGC graded MS62 \$100 - 140
- 3780. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1874-Go, KM-377.8, assayer FR, blast white luster, NGC graded MS61 \$55 - 75
- MEXICO: Republic, AR 8 reales, 1875-Mo, KM-377.10, assayer

   BH, blast white luster, NGC graded MS61
   \$65 85
- 3782. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1895-Mo, KM-377.10, assayer AB, two tiny chopmarks on reverse, EF-AU \$55 - 75
- 3783. MEXICO: Republic, AR 8 reales, 1896-Mo, KM-377.10, assayer AM, lustrous, NGC graded MS61 \$100 - 130
- 3784.MEXICO: Republic, AR 8 reales, 1888-Pi, KM-377.12, assayer<br/>MR, well struck, NGC graded MS62\$90 110
- 3785. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1832-Zs, KM-377.13, DP-Zs12, assayer OM, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS62 \$150 200
- 3786. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1835-Zs, KM-377.13, DP-Zs15, assayer OM, PCGS graded MS64 \$100 150
- 3787. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1891-Zs, KM-377.13, assayer initials FZ, die cracks on reverse, radiant, prooflike luster, faint hairlines, Brilliant UNC \$100 - 150
- 3788.MEXICO: Republic, AE centavo, 1863-SLP, KM-390.1, San Luis<br/>Potosi Mint issue, one-year type, VF-EF\$65 85
- 3789. MEXICO: Republic, AE centavo, 1888-Mo, KM-391.6, hints of red, NGC graded MS62 BN \$55 75
- 3790. **MEXICO: Republic**, AE centavo, 1897-Mo, KM-391.6, PCGS graded MS65 BR \$40 - 60
- 3791. MEXICO: Republic, AR 5 centavos, 1890-As, KM-398, assayer L, better date, toned, AU \$100 130

- 3792. MEXICO: Republic, AR 5 centavos, 1891-As, KM-398, assayer L, better date/assayer, somewhat flat strike, mintage of only 8,000 pieces, VF, S \$70 - 90
- 3793. MEXICO: Republic, AR 5 centavos, 1873-CH, KM-398.1, assayer M, crude date, a bit weakly struck, key date/assayer, medal alignment, F-VF, ex Coin Galleries 2/2005 Auction, Lot 462 \$45 - 55
- 3794. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 5 centavos, 1881-Ga, KM-398.4, Guadalajara Mint issue, assayer S, frosty luster under attractive light tone, UNC \$60 - 80
- 3795. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 5 centavos, 1874-Ho, KM-398.6, assayer R, horizontal "O" in mintmark, very rare variety, Fine, **RR** \$65 85
- 3796. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 5 centavos, 1874-Pi, KM-398.9, assayer H, tiny edge flaw or rim nick at 9:00, recut "5", toned, VF-EF \$65 - 85
- 3797. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR peso, 1899-Zs, KM-409.3, assayer FZ, reverse die cracks, NGC graded MS63 \$100 140
- 3798. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR peso, 1899-Zs, KM-409.3, assayer FZ, light iridescent toning, EF \$50 75
- 3799. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR peso, 1901-Zs, KM-409.3, assayer FZ, reverse die cracks, NGC graded MS63 \$100 140
- 3800. MEXICO: Republic, AV peso, 1892-Cn, KM-410.2, Fr-160, assayer M, nice full strike, mintage of only 780 pieces! UNC, R \$120 - 160
- 3801. MEXICO: Republic, AV peso, 1902-Cn, KM-410.2, Fr-160, AGW 0.0476 oz, assayer Q, well struck, mintage of only 2,480 pieces, EF-AU, S \$80 - 100
- 3802. MEXICO: Revolutionary Issue, centavo, 1914, KM-626b, Durango issue in lead, without many imperfections that are often on these, NGC graded F15
   \$60 - 80
- 3803. MEXICO: Revolutionary issue, brass 5 centavos, Durango, 1914, KM-631A, NGC graded EF45 \$50 - 75
- 3804. MEXICO: Revolutionary Issue, 5 centavos, 1914, KM-631a, GB-119, Durango issue, surface hairlines (very faint), scarce one-year subtype, NGC graded AU details, S \$70 - 100
- 3805. MEXICO: Revolutionary issue, AE centavos, Durango, 1914, KM-632, NGC graded VF35 BR \$50 - 75
- 3806. MEXICO: Revolutionary issue, brass 5 centavos, Durango, 1914, KM-634, NGC graded MS64 \$50 - 75



- 3807. MEXICO: Revolutionary Issue, AE 10 centavos, Guerrero, 1915, KM-670, GB-227var, Taxco issue, better variety with large letters on obverse, pristine surfaces with some red, NGC graded MS63 BN \$75 - 95
- 3808. MEXICO: Revolutionary Issue, AE 20 centavos, Oaxaca, 1915, KM-731.1, GB-Unlisted, Type I letters, raised centers on stars, curved truncation, O of ESTADO is same size as D, without TM below wreath on reverse, red and brown (much red), Choice UNC \$65 - 85
  - While this piece is of the general type KM-731.1, it is not a perfect match to any of the varieties listed in GB.
- 3809. MEXICO: Revolutionary issue, AR 50 centavos, Oaxaca, 1915, KM-735, Provisional type, PCGS graded MS64 \$75 - 100
- 3810. **MEXICO: Revolutionary issue**, AR 50 centavos, Oaxaca, 1915, KM-737, Provisional type, PCGS graded MS64 \$75 - 100
- 3811. MEXICO: Revolutionary issue, AR peso, Oaxaca, 1915, KM-740.1, Provisional type, without mintmaster initials, PCGS graded MS64 \$85 - 125
- 3812. **MEXICO: Revolutionary issue**, AR peso, Oaxaca, 1915, KM-742, Provisional type, PCGS graded MS64 \$85 - 125
- 3813. MEXICO: Revolutionary issue, AR 2 pesos, Oaxaca, 1915, KM-744, Provisional type, with mintmaster initials TM (Teofilo Monroy), PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150
- 3814. MEXICO: Revolutionary issue, AR 2 pesos, Oaxaca, 1915, KM-745, Provisional type, with mintmaster initials TM (Teofilo Monroy), PCGS graded MS65 \$85 - 125
- 3815.MEXICO: Revolutionary issue, AR 2 pesos, Oaxaca, 1915,<br/>KM-746, Provisional type, PCGS graded MS63\$100 150
  - Produced in the Independent State of Oaxaca, during the governorship of José Inez Davila.

- 3816. MEXICO: Revolutionary issue, AR 2 pesos, Oaxaca, 1915, KM-747 1, Provisional type, PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150
- 3817. MEXICO: Estados Unidos, AE centavo, 1920, KM-415, better date, brown, UNC \$80 - 100
- MEXICO: Estados Unidos, AE centavo, 1922-Mo, KM-415 3818. scarcer date, NGC graded MS64 BR, S \$80 - 120
- 3819 MEXICO: Estados Unidos. AE 5 centavos. 1942-Mo. KM-424. lovely red luster, key date and particularly rare in this condition, NGC graded MS64 RB, R \$120 - 160
- 3820. MEXICO: Estados Unidos, AE 10 centavos, 1935-Mo, KM-430, fully struck, wonderful full red luster! PCGS graded MS64 RD \$50 - 75
- 3821. MEXICO: Estados Unidos, AR peso, 1913-Mo, KM-453, Caballito type, well struck, NGC graded MS61 \$60 - 80
- 3822. MEXICO: Estados Unidos, AR peso, 1918, KM-454, toned, better date, Choice EF \$100 - 130
- NICARAGUA: Republic, centavo, 1943, KM-20, reverse 3823. struck-through error, one-year type, NGC graded MS65 \$90 - 130
- PANAMA: Republic, 5-coin UNC set, 1953, set of 1 centésimo, 3824. 1/10, 1/4, 1/2, and 1 balboa coins; set in custom contemporary holder made by Vincent Torhan, all in choice UNC quality, retail value \$150, set of 5 coins \$40 - 60
- PERU: Fernando VII, 1808-1822, AR 8 reales, 1817, KM-117.1, 3825 assayer JP, variety with wide date, EF \$80 - 100



- PERU: Republic, AR 8 reales, 1828-LIMAE, KM-142.3, assayer 3826. JM, mint name Limae in monogram, PCGS graded AU53 \$100 - 150
- 3827. PERU: Republic, AE centavo, 1863, KM-187.1, \$60 - 80 PCGS graded MS63
- 3828. PERU: Republic, AR sol, 1869, KM-196.3, initial YB, Arabic "1" \$70 - 100 NGC graded MS63
- 3829. PERU: Republic, AR 1/2 sol, 1915, KM-203, assayer initial FG JR, brilliantly lustrous with light peripheral toning, NGC graded MS66

\$120 - 150



- PERU: Republic, AR 1/5 sol, 1910/00, KM-205.2, assayer FG 3830. scarce overdate, lovely light tone, UNC, S \$50 - 75
- PERU: Republic, AR 1/2 dinero, 1914/3, KM-206, assayer FG, 3831. NGC graded MS64 \$40 - 60
- 3832. PUERTO RICO: Alfonso XIII, 1886-1898, AR 20 centavos 1895-PGV, KM-22, NGC graded MS62 \$120 - 180
- PUERTO RICO: Alfonso XIII, 1886-1831, AR 20 centavos, 1895 3833. KM-22, initials PGV, baggy obverse, EF \$110 - 150
- PUERTO RICO: Alfonso XIII, 1886-1831, AR 20 centavos, 1895, 3834. \$100 - 130 KM-22, initials PGV, toned, VF-EF
- UNITED STATES: AR 25 cents, 1831, Capped Bust type, small 3835. letters variety, VF-EF \$125 - 150
- 3836. UNITED STATES: 25 cents, 1893-S, KM-114, bold strike, nice \$160 - 220 natural tone. EF. S
- 3837. UNITED STATES: 25 cents, 1895, KM-114, very lustrous, \$120 - 160 AU. S
- UNITED STATES: 25 cents, 2004-D, Wisconsin Statehood 3838. Quarter series, set of two coins, both Extra Leaf varieties, the "Low Leaf" and the "High Leaf" varieties, both graded AU details (cleaned) by PCGS, set of 2 coins \$100 - 150
- UNITED STATES: 50 cents, 1924, KM-154, Huguenot-Walloon 3839. commemorative, Choice UNC \$100 - 130

- 3840. UNITED STATES: AR 50 cents, 1936, KM-179, Delaware commemorative, some hairlines, nice luster, UNC \$150 - 190
- UNITED STATES: 1 dollar, 1893, Morgan type, small scratches 3841. \$120 - 150 and nicks, mintage of 378,792, VF
- UNITED STATES: 1 dollar, 1893-CC, Morgan type, scratches, 3842 hairlines, rare mint, Very Good, R \$120 - 150
- UNITED STATES: 1 dollar, 1893-O, Morgan type, scratches 3843 hairlines, mintage of 300,000, VF \$120 - 150
- 3844. UNITED STATES: countermarked "1799" ten times in rectangular stamp on Draped Bust type large cent, Fine \$50 - 75
- 3845. UNITED STATES: AE Civil War Token, 1863, Fuld-237/423a, 20mm token, submarine left with OUR LITTLE - MONITOR around // "1863" within laurel and oak wreath with crossed cannons below and anchor above, plain edge, AU \$65 - 85



3846 UNITED STATES: brass medal, 1927, TC-425049, 31.50mm, Lucky Lindbergh Coin, Charles Lindbergh bust right, FIRST NON-STOP FLIGHT NEW YORK TO PARIS / CAPT. CHARLES A. LINDBERGH around rim, MAY 20th / MAY 21st / 1927 around bust // LUCKY LINDBERGH COIN / THE SPIRIT OF ST. LOUIS, airplane flying over a four-leaf clover, shield, and horseshoe, with engraver's name WHITEHEAD - HOAG below, Choice UNC\$50 - 75

This type is rarely found in mint state as most were carried as good luck pieces and thus quite worn. This is the finest example we have encountered.

- 3847. UNITED STATES: AE medal, 1904, HK-324, 36mm, bronze medal, or "So-Called Dollar", USS California, the letters N.S.G.W. over crossed American and California State flags, over a view of the USS California; banner below reads ARMORED CRUISER CALIFORNIA with legend LAUNCHED / APRIL 28 1904 at bottom // the Great Seal of the State of California; less than 75 known and given R-6 rating by Hibler & Kappen, VF-EF \$75 - 100
- 3848. UNITED STATES: AE medal (153.2g), 1928, Baxler-359, DoT-645, 69mm bronze Congressional award medal for Charles Lindbergh in Memory of his Atlantic Flight by Laura Gardin Fraser, helmeted bust right with LINDBERGH - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA around and MEDAL - OF / THE - CONGRESS flanking the portrait and tiny ACT MAY 4 / 1928 at lower right of bust // eagle in flight right above lenticular cloud with radiant sun at lower left with earth at bottom and stars above, matte finish, plain edge, \$100 - 150 UNC

This medal was available for many years at the U.S. Mint.

- UNITED STATES: AV 1/4 dollar (0.27g), 1853 dated, California 3849 "Eureka" gold souvenir charm, with doubling of the "E" in Eureka, likely struck in the early 20th century, AU \$100 - 150
- UNITED STATES:1906, gilt bronze octagonal "slug", 41.3mm, 3850. issued for the 50th anniversary of the Thompson Restaurants: EXACT SIZE AND WEIGHT OF / FIFTY DOLLAR GOLD PIECE ISSUED 1851, eagle & United States shield // THESE COINS ISSUED IN 1851 / IN CALIFORNIA / WERE REDEEMED / BY THE GOVERNMENT. / NOW VERY RARE / VALUED AT \$300.00 EACH, EF,, R \$100 - 150

An inferior example sold at Heritage Tokens & Medals Signature Auction 462, Lot 81199, in February 2008.

- URUGUAY: Republic, AR peso, 1877-A, KM-17, attractive light 3851. tone, one-year type, Choice EF ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection \$130 - 170
- URUGUAY: Republic, AR 50 centesimos, 1943-So, KM-31, 3852 one-year type, nicely toned, a lovely example! \$70 - 100 NGC graded MS66



- 3853. VENEZUELA: Republic, AR 25 centimos, 1912, Y-20, well struck, NGC graded AU58 \$90 110
- 3854. **VENEZUELA: Republic**, AR ½ bolivar, 1936, Y-21, NGC graded MS64 \$130 - 170
- 3855. VENEZUELA: Republic, AR bolivar, 1926, Y-22, lightly toned, NGC graded AU58 \$150 - 180
- 3856. VENEZUELA: Republic, AR 2 bolivares, 1936, Y-23, very lustrous with attractive light tone, NGC graded MS63 \$100 - 120
- 3857. VENEZUELA: Republic, AR 5 bolivares, 1936, Y-24.2, great luster, NGC graded MS63 \$110 - 140

#### Australia & The Pacific

- 3858. AUSTRALIA: AE halfpenny token, 1855, KM-Tn269, A-621, R-594, Thomas White & Son, Westbury, Tasmania, EF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$75 - 100
- 3859. AUSTRALIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR shilling, 1918-M, KM-26, light smoky toning, fully lustrous, PCGS graded MS63 \$100 150
- 3860. **AUSTRALIA: Elizabeth II**, 1952—, AR 3 pence, 1963, KM-57, NGC graded Proof 66 \$90 120
- 3861. AUSTRALIA: Elizabeth II, 1952—, AR 6 pence, 1963, KM-58, mirror-like reflectivity, NGC graded Proof 66 \$90 - 120
- 3862. AUSTRALIA: Elizabeth II, 1952—, AR shilling, 1963, KM-59, brilliant luster, NGC graded Proof 66 \$90 - 120
- 3863. AUSTRALIA: Elizabeth II, 1952—, AR florin, 1963, KM-60, lightly toned, NGC graded Proof 66 \$120 - 150
- 3864. AUSTRALIA: Elizabeth II, 1952-, 6-coin UNC set, 1953, set of halfpenny, penny, threepence, sixpence, shilling, and florin; set in custom contemporary holder made by Vincent Torhan, all in choice UNC quality, retail value \$150, set of 6 coins \$40 - 60
- 3865. AUSTRALIA: Commonwealth, AR dollar, 2010, KM-1409, Discover Australia animal series-Koala with multicolored appliques, in original box with wooden cover and certificate, Choice Proof \$70 - 90
- Big
   FIJI: Republic, penny, 1936, KM-6, one-year type of Edward VIII, bright luster, a superb example! NGC graded MS66
   \$45 55
- 3867. FIJI: Republic, penny, 1942-S, KM-7a, two-year type, NGC graded MS65 \$90 - 120
- 3868. FRENCH OCEANIA: 5 francs, 1952, KM-PE4, Lec-22, Piedfort (piéfort) ESSAI, 104 mintage, PCGS graded Specimen 65 \$50 - 75
- 3869. **HAWAII: Kalakaua**, 1874-1891, AR ½ dollar, 1883, KM-6, one-year type, VF \$100 - 120
- NEW CALEDONIA: 2 francs, 1949, KM-PE3, Piedfort (piéfort) 3870. ESSAI, mintage of only 104, lovely luster, NGC graded MS63, R \$90 - 120 NEW HEBRIDES: 10 francs, 1967, KM-PE3, Piedfort (piéfort) 3871. essai in nickel, mintage of 500, lovely luster, NGC graded Proof 66, R \$60 - 90 NEW HEBRIDES: 20 francs, 1967, KM-PE6, Piedfort (piéfort) 3872 essai in nickel, mintage of 500, lustrous, NGC graded Proof 65, R \$60 - 90 NEW ZEALAND: George V, 1910-1936, AR shilling, 1933, KM-3, 3873. a lovely example for type! NGC graded MS63 \$75 - 100 3874 NEW ZEALAND: George VI, 1936-1952, halfcrown, 1951, KM-19, a wonderful lustrous example! PCGS graded MS66 \$50 - 75
  - Incorrect country name on PCGS label.
- 3875. NEW ZEALAND: Elizabeth II, 1952-, sixpence, 1953, KM-26.1, Huia bird, beautiful multicolored tone, a superb example! NGC graded MS67
   \$45 - 55
- 3876. NEW ZEALAND: Elizabeth II, 1952-, 7-coin UNC set, 1953-56, set of 1956 halfpenny, 1956 penny, 1956 threepence, 1956 sixpence, 1956 shilling, 1953 florin and 1953 halfcrown; set in custom contemporary holder made by Vincent Torhan, all in choice UNC quality, retail value \$125, set of 7 coins \$40 - 60
- 3877. PALAU: Republic, AR 5 dollars, 2014, KM-473, Marine Life Protection series, with actual pink pearl insert and colored applique, mintage of only 2,500 pieces, Choice Proof, S \$65 - 85
- 3878.
   PAPUA NEW GUINEA: New Britain small 'mokmok' shell money, VF , ex Charles Opitz Collection
   \$75 - 100
  - Small mokmok stones were often worn together with valuable dogs' teeth and shell beads over a bark loincloth.

#### **Worldwide Group Lots**

- 3879. WORLDWIDE: AFRICA: LOT of 25 coins from Northern and Central Africa: Belgian Congo: 1888 centime Choice AU, 1888/7 5 centimes Brown UNC. and 1947 2 francs Elephant Choice UNC: **Cameroon:** 1972 100 francs KM-16 mule UNC; **Chad:** 1972 100 francs UNC; **Egypt:** AH1203 year 16 qirsh KM-138; **Ethiopia:** EE1895-A (1902-3) gersh KM-12 and EE1887-A 1/8 birr KM-2; German East Africa: 1904-A 1/2 heller EF-AU, 1916-T 5 heller KM-14.2 (2 pcs, one in EF, the other in EF-AU), 1916-T A/A 20 heller KM-15a, 1916-T B/B 20 heller KM-15a AU, 1890 rupie KM-2 EF; Morocco: AH1181 dirham C-32.5; Mozambique: 1936 10 centavos Choice Red UNC, 1936 20 centavos Choice Red and Brown UNC, 1953 21/2 escudos Choice UNC, 1975 centimo Choice UNC; Portuguese Guinea: 1933 50 centavos; Sierra Leone: 1791 penny tiny piercing; Sudan: AH1312 year 12 KM-26.1; West African States: 1980 Essai 25 francs Choice UNC (2); and Zanzibar: AH1299 pysa KM-1 AU; average circulated grades, unless noted, retail value \$775, lot of 25 pieces \$400 - 500
- WORLDWIDE: AFRICA: LOT of 25 coins from Central and Southern Africa and nearby islands: Isle de Bourbon: 1781 3 sous; Madagascar: 1943 50 centimes KM-1 (3 pcs, all Choice UNC, one brown, one red and brown, the other red); St. Helena: 1821 halfpenny (2, one in EF); South Africa: threepence: 1892 and 1895; shilling: 1894 (3); 1895, 1897 (2, one in Choice EF); 2 shillings: 1894, 1895, 1897 (2, one in EF); 2½ shillings: 1894 and 1897; 1930 sixpence EF and 1948 2 shillings Choice Proof; and Southern Rhodesia: 1935 penny EF, 1938 penny EF, and 1944 threepence Choice UNC; average circulated grades, unless noted, retail value \$625, lot of 25 pieces \$250 - 350
- 3881. WORLDWIDE: AFRICA: LOT of 10 diverse coins: Algeria/Oran: 1921 5 centimes KM-TnE1 AU and 1922 25 centimes KM-TnE5 EF; Angola: ND (1837) macuta c/m on 1785 ½ macuta Choice VF on Fine host and ND (1837) 2 macutas c/m on 1785 macuta EF on VG-Fine host; German East Africa: 1908-J 5 heller VF-EF KM-11 and 1911-J rupie KM-10 Choice VF; and Tunisia: AH1281 Tunis 4 kharub UNC, AH1322/1904-A French Occupation 5 centimes Choice Red UNC, AH1308/1891-A 10 centimes Choice Brown UNC, and AH1322/1904-A 10 centimes Choice Red UNC; retail value \$325, lot of 10 pieces, \$150 - 200
- 3882. WORLDWIDE: AMERICAS: LOT of 4 unusual and diverse items: Peru: 1888 box coin made from 1888TF/BF sol, much deeper than most box pieces, hinged and well-executed Fine-VF; and United States: 1885 Morgan dollar set in sterling silver "ash"tray AU uneven tone spot; 1896 Bryan Money dime VF light scratches; and 1909 AE Hudson-Fulton Centennial medal 63mm VF a few rim nicks; retail value \$250, lot of 4 items \$125 - 175
- WORLDWIDE: AMERICAS: LOT of 44 certified coins (NGC 3883 unless noted): Brazil: 1913 1000 reis MS 62, 1943 10 centavos MS 63, 1943 20 centavos MS 63, 1943 50 centavos MS 65, 1943 5 cruzeiros (2 pcs, one MS 62, the other MS 64); Curacao: 1943 5 cents (2 pcs, both ANACS small holders, MS 64 and MS 65) and 1943-P 10 cents ANACS small holder AU58; Ecuador: 1914FG 2 decimos AU 55 and 1943 5 sucres (2 pcs, one ANACS small holder MS 64, the other MS 64); El Salvador: 1914 SEPT 25 centavos MS 62; Guatemala: 1943 centavo AU 58 and 1943 10 centavos MS 62; Mexico: 1943 centavo MS 66 RD, 1943 5 centavos ANACS small holder MS 65 RED, 1943 20 centavos KM-438 (2 pcs, both ANACS small holder MS 65), 1943 20 centavos KM-439 ANACS small holder MS 64 BRN, 1943 50 centavos ANACS small holder MS 62, 1943 peso MS 66; Mexico/Revolutionary: Chihuahua: 1914 centavo KM-613 (3 pcs, one PCGS AU55, and 2 ANACS small holders, MS 62 BRN and MS 63 BRN), Durango: 1914 centavo KM-626 ANACS small holder MS 61 and 1914 centavo KM-627A VF details scratches; Nicaragua: 1943 centavo MS 62 and 1914-H 10 centavos AU 58; Peru: 1914FG ½ decimo MS 65, 1914FG ½ sol MS 64, 1914FG sol MS 62, 1943 centavo MS 63 RB, 1943 (mislabeled) 2 centavos MS 63 RB, 1943 5 centavos (2 pcs, both ANACS small holders, MS 62 and MS 65), 1943 10 centavos MS 63, 1943 20 centavos KM-215a.1 ANACS small holder MS 63, 1943 ½ sol KM-220.2 MS 64, 1943-S 1/2 sol KM-220.3 MS 65; United States: 1855-dated masonic penny San Francisco MS 65 BN; and Uruguay: 1943-So 2 centesimos MS 64 RD and 1943-So 50 centesimos (2 pcs, both ANACS small holders, AU 58 and MS 62); retail value \$900, lot of 44 items \$500 - 600

- 3884. WORLDWIDE: AMERICAS: LOT of 22 North and Central America and related coins: Costa Rica: defaced type VII c/m on 1820JF Cundinamarca 8 reales R; Honduras: 1910 centavo KM-66; Mexico: 1918 50 centavos and 1938 50 centavos; Taxco: 1915 peso GB-231; Puebla: 1915 2 centavos Y-R59 restrike EF-AU; Nicaragua: 1929 25 centavos EF; 1916 5 centesimos (2 pcs), 1933 1/10 balboa Choice AU; 1904 10 centesimos EF-AU, 1931 ¼ balboa (3), 1904 50 centesimos (2); and Hawaii: 1883 dime (5) and 1883 ¼ dollar; average circulated grades, unless noted, retail grades \$675, lot of 22 pieces
- 3885 WORLDWIDE: AMERICAS: LOT of 18 diverse coins and medallic issues: Argentina: 1883 10 centavos UNC; Bolivia: 1859FS 4 soles (2 pcs, one toned EF-AU, the other with error spelling AU); Brazil: 1957 Lopes/Sao Paulo Numismatic Society countermark on 1824R 80 reis Choice Red and Brown UNC on lightly cleaned Fine host; Canada: 1936 dollar Choice Toned UNC and 1938 dollar Lightly Toned UNC; Colombia: 1882 5 decimos KM-161.2 VF weakly struck; Cuba: ND (1841) lattice countermark on 1808 Madrid 2 reales VF on Good host pierced; Mexico: 1891-Mo centavo Choice Brown UNC; Peru: 1837TM North Peru 8 reales Choice VF and 1861 YB Republic 1/2 real VF-EF; and United States: 1984 Olympics countermark on 1971-S Silver Eisenhower dollar proof and Hawaii:1983 to 1985 Ounce/Dala medallic issue die trials in bronze (5 different types) UNC, and 1883(1981) ounce as Bruce-XMB5 but in bronze "Proof"; \$300 - 400 retail value \$700, lot of 18 pieces
- 3886. WORLDWIDE: AMERICAS: LOT of 20 NGC-certified coins: Argentina: 10 centavos: 1933 MS 65 and 1942 KM-35 MS 63+; and 1949 20 centavos MS 64; Bolivia: 1939 10 centavos (2 pcs, one MS 64, the other MS 66); Brazil: 1860 200 reis MS 63, 1865 500 reis MS 63, 1889 100 reis MS 65, 1930 200 reis MS 65+, and 1889 500 reis MS 65; Canada: 1923 5 cents MS 63; Curacao: 1943 5 cents MS 65 and 1943-P 10 cents MS 63; Ecuador: 1909-H 5 centavos MS 62, and 10 centavos: 1919 MS 63 and 1928 MS 64; Haiti: 1906 10 centimes MS 62; Honduras: 1869-A ¼ real MS 63; Mexico: 1896CnAM 8 reales cleaned UNC details; and United States: 1950 Steinman, VA Ruth-Elkhorn Coals 10 cents in merchandise token MS 64; retail value \$650, lot of 20 slabs
- 3887. WORLDWIDE: AMERICAS: LOT of 9 diverse coins: British Honduras: 1885 cent EF; Canada: 1928 10 cents UNC, 1936 10 cents Choice UNC, 1936 25 cents EF-AU, and 1954 50 cents UNC; and Panama:1907 2½ centesimos Choice UNC, 1916 5 centesimos VF, 1904 25 centesimos Choice EF, and 1904 50 centesimos EF; retail value \$500, lot of 9 coins \$225 - 275
- 3888. WORLDWIDE: AMERICAS: LOT of 14 diverse coins from the Caribbean and South America: British Guiana: 1838 penny token KM-Tn3; Buck Island: ND [1958] ½ buck Bruce-XTn2 Choice UNC; Iquique (Chile): 1891 50 centavos fantasy; Colombia:1834RS real RR and 1845RS real EF; Curacao: 1900 ¼ gulden; Danish West Indies: 1878 10 cents; Dominican Republic: 1937 5 centavos Choice AU; Ecuador: 1899 decimo; Haiti: 1830/AN28 centime KM-A21; Jamaica: 1902 farthing Choice UNC; Martinique: 1922 50 centimes; Puerto Rico: ND ½ bitt approx. 60% cut segment of 1871 Canada 10 cents R; and Uruguay: 1893 10 centesimos KM-14; average circulated grades, unless noted, retail value \$375, lot of 14 pieces \$175 - 225
- 3889. WORLDWIDE: ASIA: LOT of 25 coins: French Indochina: 10 cents: 1885-A, 1916-A, 1939 KM-21.1 EF, 1939 KM-21.1a (2 pcs), and 1939 KM-21.2; 20 cents: 1896-A, 1908-A, 1913-A, 1929-A; 50 cents: 1895-A; and piastre: 1893-A and 1896-A; Korea (South): 1966 10 won UNC; Philippines: 50 centimos: 1883; centavo: 1911-S; 5 centavos: 1903 and 1932 UNC; 10 centavos: 1917-S (2); and 50 centavos: 1920 EF-AU; Seychelles: 1939 EF; and Tibet: ND (1910-5) tangka Y-F13.2, ND (ca. 1899) tangka Y-D13.5, and BE15-52 sho Y-21.1a; average circulated grades, unless noted, retail value \$725, lot of 25 coins
- 3890. WORLDWIDE: ASIA: LOT of 21 diverse coins: British North Borneo: 1886-H cent EF, 1903-H 2½ cents AU, 1903-H 5 cents VF-EF, 1927-H 5 cents Choice VF, and 1928-H 5 cents Choice AU; Ceylon: ND (1783) ¼ stuiver KM-25 VF; Palestine: 1927 5 mils Choice UNC, 1935 5 mils UNC, 1935 10 mils Choice EF, 1935 100 mils EF, and 1939 100 mils VF-EF; Philippines: 1912-S 10 cents Choice UNC but for two reverse scratches; Sarawak: 1896-H cent VF, 1911-H 5 cents EF, and 1913-H 5 cents EF; Straits Settlements: 1845 cent EF, 1897 cent EF, 1899 5 cents EF, 1897-H 10 cents VF, and 1917 10 cents AU; and Thailand: ND (1876-1900) baht Choice VF; retail value \$775, lot of 21 items

- 3891. WORLDWIDE: ASIA: LOT of 132 coins including Japanese cash coins (19), Japanese tokens (2), Annam cash coins (21), Korean cash coins (5), Medieval Burma small silver (2), Pegu (3), Patalung (3), British Java (1), Thailand "bullet" money (9), Thai medal (1), Japan original 25 coins BU roll of 5 yen Showa 48 (1), Bhutan ½ deb rupees with many varieties (65), average circulated quality, retail value \$500, lot of 132 items, ex James Farr Collection
- 3892. WORLDWIDE: ASIA: LOT of 181 items, diverse lot includes, Chinese cash coins Tang dynasty (1), Northern Song dynasty (4), Ming dynasty (1), Qing dynasty (102), Chinese Imperial dragon 10 cash (3), Republic of China crossed flags 10 cash (1), 20 cash (2), 200 cash (2), Yunnan dragon silver 50 cents (2), Taiwan silver medallic issue (1), People's Republic (1), silver medal (1), modern fantasy issues (7), plus Japan Kan'ei Tsuho cash coins (8), Korea cash coin (1), Annam cash coins (6), small vinyl book of 20 Chinese coins, Singapore 1974 mint set in original holder, Chinese banknotes from the Min Guo (Republic of China) period (17), average quality examples, viewing recommended, retail value \$500, lot of 181 items
- 3893. WORLDWIDE: ASIA: LOT of 14 diverse Asian coins: Afghanistan: AH1313 ½ rupee KM-812, AH1318 rupee KM-830; British North Borneo: 1891 ½ cent; cent: 1886 (2 pcs), 1890-H, 1891, 1894, and 1896 (2); Khorezm: AH1339 500 roubles; and French Indochina: 1898 2 sapaque and cent: 1894 and 1931; generally better than average circulated grades, retail value \$625, lot of 14 coins \$250 - 350
- 3894. WORLDWIDE: ASIA: LOT of 154 cash coins including Chinese ban liang, wu zhu, Wang Mang types, Tang dynasty, Song dynasty, Ming dynasty, and Qing dynasty, also included are some Japanese and Annamese cash coins and one charm, including some better types, average circulated quality, retail value \$475, lot of 154 coins \$200 - 300
- 3895. WORLDWIDE: ASIA: LOT of 15 items, diverse lot includes Korean charms and amulets (5), Thai porcelain gambling token (1), Chinese engraved mother of pearl gambling tokens (3), Korean machine struck early coins (2), Thailand silver baht Rama V type (1), Macao 1952 silver 5 patacas (2), 1971 silver 5 patacas (1), average quality examples, retail value \$350, lot of 15 items \$150 - 250
- 3896. WORLDWIDE: ASIA: LOT of 11 items including Burma Kingdom of Lavapura lead "dumbbell ring money"; lead "ring money" *zhen lifu* type; Burmese lead round token; and Thailand Cambodia Ayutthaya Kingdom period, formally attributed to Angkor Wat, lead tokens of various sizes (8), including some large size types; an interesting group, average quality examples, retail value \$300, lot of 11 items, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* \$150 - 250
- WORLDWIDE: ASIA: LOT of 20 fantasy and imitation coins from China (13), Japan (5), and Malaya (2), a very interesting study group of fantasy and old imitations of coins, viewing highly recommended, average circulated condition, retail value \$400, lot of 20 coins, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$150 - 250
- 3898. WORLDWIDE: ASIA: LOT of 14 coins from Western Asia: Iran: AH1301 shahi sefid KM-889, AH1337 1000 dinars KM-1059, and AH1310 2000 dinars KM-911; Israel: JE5708 (1948) 25 mils (2 pcs) and JE5709 (1949) closed link 25 mils UNC; Lebanon: 1940 piastre EF-AU; Palestine: 1935 100 fils; Syria: 1933 25 piastres; and Turkey: AH1255 year 4(?) para KM-651; AH1168 XXII 5 para, AH1255 year 20 5 para about 10% off-center, AH1293 year 1 5 kurush KM-720, and 1955 Pamukbank token corroded; average circulated grades, unless noted, retail value \$375, lot of 14 pieces
- WORLDWIDE: ASIA: LOT of 220 coins including, Chinese cash coins, Qing dynasty including many small local issued types (112), Ming dynasty (2), Northern Song dynasty (19), South Song dynasty (13), Tang dynasty (2), Chinese amulet (1), Japanese Kanei Tsuho and other types (44), Japanese 3-sen tokens (4), Korean cash coins (2), Annam cash coins (5), Thailand porcelain gambling tokens (16), average circulated quality, retail value \$300, lot of 220 coins
- WORLDWIDE: ASIA: LOT of 54 coins, including a Netherlands East Indies wonderful collection of silver and base metal coins of the 18-20th centuries (36), Bhutan 1979 dated mint state coins (6), Nepal collection of copper coins including some nice quality examples (8), China Ming dynasty Tian Qi cash coin Yunnan Province (1), Cambodia group of silver and copper ½ fuang coins (2), Portuguese Africa 1784 4 macuta with scratches (1), mostly average circulated quality, viewing recommended, retail value \$350, lot of 54 coins

- 3901. WORLDWIDE: ASIA: LOT of 14 diverse items, Japanese or Chinese sword guards (2), American Indian beaded bag, pictorial charm, Japanese mameita gin, glass tokens (3), ancient items (3), Chinese ban liang coin, Kelantan coin, Cambodia token, a nice group of unusual items, retail value \$300, lot of 14 items, , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$100 - 200
- 3902. WORLDWIDE: ASIA: LOT of 7 coins and amulets including Qing dynasty Yong Zheng cash coin, Chinese charms (2), Chinese Kansu Province warlord cast issues (2), Korea amulets (2), average circulated quality, retail value \$200, lot of 7 items \$75 - 100
- 3903. WORLDWIDE: EUROPE (MEDIEVAL): LOT of 17 medieval European coins: Cyprus (Crusader): ND (1324-59) Hugh IV AR demi-gros Schlumberger VI, 25; Cyprus (Venetian Occupation): ND (1559-1567) Girolamo Prioli AE carzia Gamberini-421 and ND (1567-70) Pietro Loredan BI sezin Gamberini-446; Estonia: ND (1378-1400) Dietrich II Dameron AR schilling Saurma-2735; Bavaria: ND (1397-1435) Ernst I AR pfennig (2 pcs, Beierlein-1145 and 151), ND (1393-1450) Heinrich IV AR pfennig Beierlein-110; Rhenish Palatinate: ND (1353-1390) Ruprecht II AR pfennig (2 pcs, both Götz-132) and ND (1443-60) Ludwig III, Johann, and Otto III AR pfennig Götz-17; Netherlands/Friesland: ND (1036-1057) Bruno III AR denier Dannenberg-502c EF; Poland (Silesia): ND (ca. 1230-90) Anonymous AR bracteate Saurma-264; Poland: ND (1386-1431) Wladislaw Tagello AR krakauer denar Gumowski-412; Riga: 1575 AR schilling Saurma-5843 and [15]99 AR schillinge; and Scotland: ND (1542-58) Mary BI bawbee Spink-5432var and ND (1594) BI fourpenny plack Spink-5520; average circulated grades, unless noted, retail value \$800, lot of 17 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection
- 3904. WORLDWIDE: EUROPE (MEDIEVAL): LOT of 20 medieval pieces: Tripoli (Crusader): ND (1152-1187) Raymond III AE pougeoise Malloy-13; Austria/Vienna: ND (1261-1276) Ottokar II AR pfennig Szego-76, ND (1261-1276) Ottokar II AR pfennig Szego-79/? ND (1282-1308) Albrecht I AR pfennig (3 pcs, Szego-91/? ?/113, and 115), ND (1330-1358) Albrecht II AR pfennig Szego-142(?), and 2 unattributed pieces; Bohemia: ND (1283-1300) Wenzel II AR bracteate Fiala-610 EF, and 3 full and 5 partial (fractional) Prager groschen all Charles I; and Bulgaria: ND (1300-1322) AR grosh Youroukova-53 and ND (1371-1383) AR grosh Youroukova-128 EF; average circulated grades, unless noted, retail value \$650, lot of 20 items , ex Jim Farr Collection

WORLDWIDE: EUROPE: LOT of 41 certified coins (NGC unless 3905. NoRLDWIDE: EUROPE: LOT 0141 Centilied Collines (NGC unless noted): Belgium: 1914 centime KM-76 MS 64 RD, 1914 2 centimes PCGS green label MS65 RD, 1943 25 centimes KM-132 AU 55, 1914 franc KM-72 (mislabeled) AU 58, 1914 franc KM-72 MS 61, 1914 franc KM-73.1 MS 64, 1944 2 francs KM-133 ANACS small holder MS 61; France: 1914 5 centimes ANACS small holder MS 61 RB, 1914 25 centimes PCGS MS65, 1943 50 centimes KM-914.1 MS 63, 1914 franc MS 64, 1914 2 francs Gad-532 (2 pcs, PCGS AU 55 and PCGS AU 58), 1914-C 2 francs AU 58, 1943 2 francs KM-904.1 ANACS small holder MS 62 1914-6 Auercy Grocery jeton brass MS 65; Great Britain: 1914 florin ANACS small holder UNC details cleaned net AU 55; Italy: 1914-R centesimo MS 63 RB, 1914-R 2 centesimi MS 62 BN, 1943 10 centesimi ANACS small holder MS 64 RB (2 pcs). 1943 10 centesimi ANACS small holder MS 64 RB (2 pcs), 1943-R 20 centesimi KM-75B MS 66, 1914-R 2 lire AU 58; **Monaco:** ND (1943) franc KM-120 (2 pcs, one MS 62, the other MS 64) and ND (1943) 2 francs (2 pcs, one ANACS small holder MS 60, the other MS 65); **Netherlands:** 1914 cent (3 pcs, 2 in MS 61 BN, one in PCGS MS 63 Blackened), 1943 cent AU 58, 1943 21(secte DCCS AU 50 Discussed) 404 5 cents AU 55, 1943 21/2 cents PCGS AU 50 Blackened, 1914 5 cents AU 55, 1943 5 cents KM-172 (2 pcs, one AU 55, the other AU 58), 1943-P 10 cents MS 64, 1943 10 cents KM-173 ANACS small holder MS 61, 1943-P 25 cents ANACS small holder MS 64; Portugal: 1914 50 centavos ANACS small holder AU 58; and Switzerland: 1943-B 20 rappen AU 58 and 1914-B 1/2 franc MS 63; retail value \$875, lot of 41 pieces \$425 - 525

- 3906. WORLDWIDE: EUROPE: LOT of 40 certified coins (NGC unless noted): Austria: 1914 2 heller MS 64 RB, 1914 20 heller MS 62, 1914 corona PCGS UNC details harshly cleaned, 1914 corona MS 64; Bohemia and Moravia: 1943 20 haleru MS 62 and 1943 AU 58; Bulgaria: 1943 2 leva 2 pcs (one ANACS small holder MS 62, the other MS 64) and 1943-A 50 leva ANACS small holder AU 58; Denmark: 1943 25 øre ANACS small holder MS 62; Finland: 1914 5 penniä MS 63 RB, 1914 10 penniä (2 pcs, one MS 63 RB, the other MS 64 RB), 1943 10 penniä MS 63 RD, 1943S 25 penniä KM-25a AU 58 BN; Germany: 1914-A 5 pfennig MS 63, 1914-F 5 pfennig AU 58, 1914-F 10 pfennig (mislabeled) MS 65, 1914-A mark ANACS small holder MS 62, 1914-E mark MS 64, 1943-D reichspfennig ANACS small holder AU 50; Hungary: 1914-KB 2 fillér UNC details excessive surface hairlines, 1914-KB 20 fillér KM-483 MS 64, 1943 2 pengö ANACS small holder MS 63, 1943 5 pengö (2 pcs, one ANACS small holder MS 66, the other PF 66 restrike); **Montenegro:** 1914 20 para (mislabeled) MS 62 and 1914 perper AU 53; **Norway:** 1943 2 øre ANACS small holder AU 50 and 1914 50 øre AU details excessive surface hairlines; **Romania:** 1943 100 leva (2 pcs, one AU 58, the other NO 000 Excession 2014 20 and 2014 20 and 2015 and 20 MS 62); Russia: 1914 3 kopeks MS 63 RB; Serbia: 1943 10 dinara (mislabeled) MS 63; Slovakia: 1943 20 halierov MS 64 and 1943 50 halierov AU 58; and Sweden: 1914 öre (2 pcs, one Closed 4 PCGS UNC details cleaned, the other Open 4 AU 58 BN), 1943 2 öre MS 63, 1943G 50 öre MS 62; retail value \$850, lot of 40 slabs \$425 - 525
- 3907. WORLDWIDE: EUROPE: LOT of 22 coins: Hungary: silbermünze: ND (1046-60) Andreas I Huszár-8var partial brockage and ND (1048-60) Bela I Huszár-11var; ½ denar: 1567-KB Huszár-995var R; denar: ND (1077-95) Ledislaus I Huszár-25, ND (1161-1205) Anonymous Huszár-123, ND (1235-70) Bela IV Huszár-192, ND (1235-70) Bela IV Huszár-339, 1591-KB Huszár-1059; 20 krajczar: 1876-KB S; and 50 filler: 1948-BP KM-536 (3 pcs, two UNC, one Choice UNC); Lithuania: 2 denars: 1566, 1569 EF, and 1570; ½ groschen: 1510 Gumowski-507; and 2 groschen: 1595 Gumowski-1336; Livonia: 1/24 thaler: [16]24 (3 pcs, VF, EF, and EF-AU) and 1632; and Riga: 1575 schilling Davenport-304; average circulated grades or better, retail value \$775, lot of 22 pieces \$350 - 450
- WORLDWIDE: EUROPE: LOT of 21 Austria and related coins: Breslau: 1621 kipperheller Sch-1, 1648 3 kreuzer, 1694 15 kreuzer; Linz: 1535 pfennig; St. Veit: 1673 6 kreuzer KM-1257; Austria: 1707 ½ kreuzer KM-1485, 1858-M kreuzer, 1780 Maria Theresa thaler Milan restrike Haf-36a, 1936 5 schilling (2 pcs); Salzburg: ND (1147-1164) pfennig, 1513 batzen (2); Bohemia: ND (1309-1346) John of Luxembourg prager groschen, ND (1378-1419) pfennig (2), ND (1378-1419) pfennig (different type), 1536 groschen, ND[1125-1140] denar, ND (1310-1346) heller; and Glatz: 1635 groschen KM-12; generally better than average circulated grades, retail value \$725, lot of 21 items \$325 - 425
- WORLDWIDE: EUROPE: LOT of 28 Denmark and related coins: Denmark: ½ skilling: 1762; 2 skilling: 1665, 1805; 3 rigsbankskilling: 1842; 12 skilling: 1719CW contemporary imitation; 16 skilling: 1814; øre: 1878, 1892; 2 øre: 1887, 1913; 5 øre: 1875; 10 øre: 1882; 25 øre: 1900H-VBP, 1939; ½ krone: 1939; krone: 1898, 1959; 2 kroner: 1876 (2 pcs), 1897 (2), 1924 (2), 1941 (2); ND (ca. 1950?) Danish amusement token; Gluckstadt: 1715 2 skilling; and Faroe Islands: 1941 25 øre; generally better than average circulated grades, retail value \$875, lot of 28 pieces
   \$325 - 425
- 3910. WORLDWIDE: EUROPE: LOT of 24 NGC-certified coins: Belgium: 1862 10 centimes (2 pcs, both MS 65); Estonia: 1929 sent MS 65 BN; Faroe Islands: 1941 10 øre MS 62; Finland: 1898 penni MS 63 BN; German States: Hamburg: 1855 schilling MS 60; Waldeck-Pyrmont: 1867-B silber groschen MS 62; and Wurttemberg: 1876-F 5 mark VF 35; Great Britain: 1924 halfpenny MS 65 RB; penny: 1940 (4 pcs, one MS 62 RB, 2 in MS 63 RB, and one MS 64 RB); and threepence: 1937 KM-849 MS 65+ and 1950 PF 64; Latvia: 1939 MS 66 RD; Portugal: 1944 20 centavos MS 64 BN and 1928 50 centavos MS 63; and Yugoslavia: 1925(P) 2 dinara AU 55; 1938 dinar MS 64; 1938 2 dinara large crown MS 63; 1945 dinar MS 64; and 1945 5 dinara (2 pcs, one MS 63, the other MS 64); retail value \$750, lot of 24 slabs

- 3911. WORLDWIDE: EUROPE: LOT of 13 diverse coins and medals: Austria: 1854 gulden KM-XM2 toned VF-EF; Germany: 1890-1 AR 41mm Bavaria Luitpold Bridge medal Hauser-598 VF marks, 1904 Hesse-Darmstadt 2 mark AU, ND (ca. 1915) AR 34mm Hessen war service medal with ring toned Choice AU, 1888 AR 40mm Prussia Death of Friedrich EF light rim bumps, 1922 AE 40mm Speyer Bruchsal Castle AU reverse spot; Italy: 1902 25 centesimi EF-AU; Portugal: 1927 escudo UNC, 1932 2½ escudos UNC, 1932 10 escudos Choice UNC, and 1969 50 escudos Carmona Choice Matte Proof; Romania: 1910 leu Choice UNC; and Spain: 1847 Segovia 4 maravedis Red UNC obverse spot; retail value \$700, lot of 13 pieces \$275 - 375
- WORLDWIDE: EUROPE: LOT of 22 diverse coins: Azores: 1795 3912 5 reis KM-9 overstruck on earlier Portugal 3 reis; Cyprus: ND (1398-1432) Janus Crusader denier MPS-121 and ND (1567-1570) Venetian Occupation 4 carzie pierced; Ancona: ND (13th cent.) denaro Biaggi-33; Namur: ND (1263-1297) esterlin Chalon-57; Malta (Order of): 1786 10 grani C-40.5; Malta: 1981 5 pounds UNICEF KM-53 Proof; Ragusa: ND (ca. 1600?) grosso Erslev-1615/1616; Romania: ND (1424-34) Nicholas V (Wallochia) obol **R**, 1939 250 lei (2 pcs, one Choice EF, the other AU), 1940 250 lei Choice AU; **Scotland:** ND (1460-88) James III Crux Pellit copper S-5309 R; Serbia: 1897 2 dinara KM-22 EF; and Spanish Netherlands: Brugge: 1553 Charles V korte Vanhoudt-234BG; Evreux: ND (1343-87) Charles of Navarre double parasis Roberts-5905; Flanders: [15]90 liard Vanhoudt-323AR; and Tournai: liard: [15]83, [15]84, and 15-88; 1650 1/2 liard KM-54; and ND (1612-21) patagon Vanhoudt-619TO; average circulated grades, unless noted, retail value \$725, lot of 22 pieces \$275 - 375
- 3913. WORLDWIDE: EUROPE: LOT of 21 diverse central and eastern European coins: Czechoslovakia:1926 5 haleru AU; Danzig: ND (1447-92) Kasimir Jagiello Gumowski-458 (3 pcs) and 1627 grosz KM-11; Finland: 5 penniä: 1872, 1908, 1911 Choice EF, and 1912 Brown UNC; 1894 25 penniä; 1890 50 penniä AU; 1872 S markka; and 1959 200 markkaa UNC; and Germany: 1950-F 50 pfennig UNC; mark: 1957-F EF-AU, 1958-G EF, 1963-G UNC, and 1963-J Choice AU; and 5 mark: 1960-G Choice EF, 1964-J Fichte UNC, and 1968-D von Pettenkofer AU; average circulated grades, except as noted, retail value \$675, lot of 21 pieces
- WORLDWIDE: EUROPE: LOT of 16 medieval coins: Italy: Sicily: 3914 ND (1105-54) Roger II AR 1/3 ducat Spahr-73, ND (1130-54) Roger II AE follaro Spahr-77, ND (1105-54) Roger II AE ½ follaro Spahr-80, ND (1166-89) William II AR fractional dirham Spahr-116, and ND (1166-89) William II AE follaro Spahr-118; Venice: ND (1178-9) Orio Maliprero AE denaro Biaggi-2379, ND (1339-42) Bartolemo Gradenigo AR soldino Gamberini-81 EF, ND (1368-82) Andrea Contarini AR soldino Biaggi-2846 EF-AU, ND (1382-1400) Antonio Venier AR grosso Gamberini-132 EF-AU, ND (1382-1400) Antonio Venier AR tornesello Biaggi-2857; Genoese Tripoli: ND (1233-51) Bohemond V AE pougeoise MPS-21 Spain: Leon: ND (1109-26) Alfonso I BI denaro Heiss I, 3; Castile and Leon: (1104-34) Alfonso I AR dinero CC-19, [1230-52] AR pepion Heiss 36-3, ND (1284-95) Sancho IV BI cornado Lhotka-54; and Brabant: ND (1235-48) Henri II AR denier Nivelles Mint deMey-183 EF; average circulated grades, unless noted, retail value \$725, lot of 16 pieces, , ex Jim Farr Collection \$250 - 350
- 3915. WORLDWIDE: EUROPE: LOT of 19 of Greek and Italian coins: Greece:1874 drachma; Armata and Morea: ND (1691-1714) gazzetta KM-3; Dalmatia and Albania: ND (1691-1709) gazzetta KM-9; and Italy: centesimo:1867-T R, 1896-R Choice Brown UNC, 1911; 5 centesimi: 1861-B R, 1862-N; 10 centesimi: 1862, 1866-M (2 pcs); 20 centesimi: 1894-KB, 1894-R UNC; 50 centesimi: 1863-M; 2 lire: 1927-R (2); 5 lire: 1879-R; and 10 lire: 1927-R KM-68.2 and 1929-R KM-68.2; average circulated grades or better, retail value \$775, lot of 19 pieces \$300 - 400
- WORLDWIDE: EUROPE: LOT of 7 slabbed Scandinavian coins: Denmark: 1855-FK FF AR rigsdaler PCGS MS64 (KM-760.2, spotty toning), 1905 VBP 25 øre NGC MS65 (KM-796.2), 1937 N(h)S 2 kroner PCGS MS66 (KM-830, Denmark Anniversary); Finland: 1952-H 500 markkaa PCGS & NGC MS65 (KM-35, Olympics, 2 pcs); Norway: 1959 10 øre PCGS MS66 (KM-411); Sweden: 1858/7 ½ öre PCGS MS64RB (KM-686); retail value \$450; lot of 7 pieces \$250 - 300

- 3917. WORLDWIDE: EUROPE: LOT of 11 better jetons and tokens: Denmark: ND (17th century) owl game counter Neumann-32993 several varieties (4 pcs) average VF; France: ND (ca. 1550) rechenpfennig Schultes cf. Groenendijk/Levinson-627 F-VF tiny clip, 1593 jeton Feuardent-11851 VF a few punchmarks, 1596 jeton Feuardent-11861 F, ND (ca. 1600) Feuardent-11954 Choice VF, 1618 jeton Feuardent-12100 EF light oxidation, ND (ca. 1650) cf. Feuardent-13456 UNC reverse spot, ND (ca. 1675) jeton cf. Feuardent-14727, but red bronze Choice AU; viewing recommended, retail value \$625, lot of 11 pieces \$200 - 300
- 3918. WORLDWIDE: EUROPE: LOT of 18 coins: Luxembourg: ND (1353-1383) Wenceslas I esterlin, 1790 3 sols, 1795 (siege) sol, 1870 5 centimes, and 1922 5 centimes; and Switzerland: ½ franc: 1851 KM-8, 1877, 1878, 1879 EF, 1881, 1899 and 1928 AU; franc: 1934 UNC; 2 francs: 1850-A and 1879; and 5 francs: 1925, 1952, and 1852 Zurich Shooting Festival; average circulated grades, unless noted, retail value \$550, lot of 18 pieces \$200 300
- WORLDWIDE: EUROPE: LOT of two coins: Schaumburg-Lippe: 1911A 3 mark, KM-55, Death of Prince Georg, some hairlines, UNC; and Galicia & Lodomeria: 1775 30 kreuzer, C-3, initials IC-FA, small obverse edge defect at 5:30, some obverse details weak, S, Fine/VF, retail value \$400, lot of 2 coins \$150 - 250
- 3920. WORLDWIDE: LATIN AMERICA: LOT of 17 NGC-certified coins: Mexico: centavo: 1891-Mo MS 62 BN, 1892-Mo MS 62 BN, 1893-Mo MS 64 BN; peso: 1900CnJQ MS 61 and 1902ZsFZ MS 62; Nicaragua: centavo: 1940 MS 64 RB and 1943 MS 63; 5 centavos: 1899 MS 63+, 1938 MS63, and 1943 MS 64; Panama: 1907 ⅓ centavo Doubled Die Obverse MS 65; Paraguay: 1938 2 pesos MS 64; Uruguay: 1924 centesimo (2 pcs, one AU 55, the other MS 64) and 5 centesimos: 1924 MS 66 and 1951-So MS 65 BN; and Venezuela: 1938 5 centimos nicely toned MS 63+; retail value \$600, lot of 17 slabs \$275 - 375
- 3921. WORLDWIDE: MIDDLE EAST: LOT of 21 certified Middle East and Northern Africa coins (NGC unless noted): Afghanistan: AH1333 rupee MS 64; Egypt: AH1327 year 6-H 5 qirsh MS 61 AH 1327 year 6-H 10 qirsh AU details surface hairlines, AH1327 year 6-H 10 qirsh AU 55; **Iran:** SH1322 5 rials KM-1145 MS 63; Palestine: 1943 10 mils MS 63 BN; Sudan/Darfur: AH1327 year 71 piastre KM-2 PCGS F12; Tunisia: AH1332/1914-A 5 centimes AU 50 BN and AH1332/1914-A 50 centimes MS 61; and Turkey: AH1327 year 4 5 para KM-759 MS 64, AH1327 year 7 10 para KM-760 AU 50, AH1327 year 7 10 para KM-768 MS 63 (2 pcs), AH1327 year 6 20 para KM-761 NNC AU-50, AH1327 year 6 20 para AU 55, AH1327 year 6 2 kurush KM-749 (mislabeled) AU 58, AH1327 year 6 2 kurush KM-749 MS 63, AH1327 year 7 2 kurush MS 62, AH1327 year 6 10 kurush MS 62, 1943 5 kurus ANACS MS 62, and 1943 5 kurus MS 65; retail value \$675, lot of 21 pieces \$325 - 425
- WORLDWIDE: SCANDINAVIA: LOT of 17 coins from Greenland, Norway, and Sweden: Greenland: 1926 25 øre Choice UNC and 1944 5 kroner; Norway: 1965 krone Choice UNC, 1963 5 kroner Choice UNC, and 1965 5 kroner Choice UNC; and Sweden: 10 öre: 1874 ST and 1891 EF; 50 öre: 1877 and 1878; krona: 1876/5 (2 pcs), 1890, and 1898 (3, one in EF); and 2 kronor: 1876 and 1903; average circulated grades, unless noted, retail value \$425, lot of 17 pieces
- WORLDWIDE: SOUTH AMERICA: LOT of 12 diverse coins: Argentina/Buenos Aires: 1840 real; and Bolivia: Uncertain cob sea salvage probably 2 reales, Uncertain cob perhaps cut down 2 reales, 1771F 2 reales cob, 1854MF 4 soles, 1859FJ 8 soles, 1865 ½ melgarejo, 1882 20 centavos, 1885 20 centavos, 1895ES 50 centavos, 1937 50 centavos, and 1867FP boliviano; generally better than average circulated grades, retail value \$400, lot of 12 items
- WORLDWIDE: SOUTH EAST ASIA: LOT of 21 coins: Malacca: AH1247 keping KM-8.1 Brown UNC; Netherlands East Indies/Utrecht: 1790 2 duit EF; Netherlands East Indies: 1909 2½ cents; Sarawak: 1870 ¼ cent, 1879 ½ cent, 1863 cent (2 pcs), 1920 5 cents EF, 1910 10 cents EF; and Straits Settlements: ¼ cent: 1845 (2, one in EF); ½ cent: 1845 WW on truncation (4, three in EF); 5 cents: 1897-H EF; 10 cents: 1898 and 1899; and 20 cents: 1878 and 1882-H (2); average circulated grades, unless noted, retail value \$800, lot of 21 pieces \$350 - 450

- 3925. WORLDWIDE: LOT of 1,425 mostly German tokens from the 15th to early 20th centuries, including spielmarken (Lauer Plus Ultra, Queen Victoria, Fortuna, Venus, Wilhelm II, Vittorio Emanuele III, Napoleon and other French kings, animals, zeppelins, cupid, Crystal Palace/Great Exhibition, bicycles, playing cards, Beethoven, ships, sunfaces, Munich, Alexander the Great, Charlemagne, Nicholas I of Russia, Roman gods, Schiller, Mozart, Voltaire, trains, moonfaces, etc.), Queen Anne and Louis XIV jetons, George II counters, Hans Schultes counters, Hans Krauwinkel counters, miniature coins and play money, replicas, and older French, German, Italian, Portuguese, and Spanish Netherlands jetons and counters; some duplication, but many different types, viewing recommended, average circulated grades, some uncirculated, retail value \$2800, lot of 1,425 pieces
- 3926. WORLDWIDE: LOT of 75 items including: Hong Kong 1 cent 1934 choice UNC (35), 5 cents 1938 UNC (1); Malaya 1 cent 1945 UNC (7), 20 cents 1948 UNC (7); Japan silver 50 sen coins of various dates in AU quality Taisho (2), Showa (20); Turkish Republic 500 kurush token; Germany 1915 Lusitania restrike medal by Karl Goetz; and a Pakistan 1948 rupee set in a silver-plated dish, an eclectic mixture of coins, retail value \$950, lot of 75 items \$600 - 800
- 3927. WORLDWIDE: LOT of 1,219 mostly German tokens from the 16th to early 20th Centuries (mostly 19th century), including spielmarken (George Washington, Lincoln, animal themes, zeppelins, trains, ships, old autos, balloons, sunfaces, moonfaces, etc.), Mozart, Beethoven, Schiller, many portrait pieces (Kaiser Wilhelm, states rulers, etc.), game counters, Nuremburg counters, whist counters, many different types, but some duplication, most are brass, but some other compositions; average circulated grades, some uncirculated, viewing recommended, retail value \$1800, lot of 1,219 pieces
- 3928. WORLDWIDE: LOT of 21 diverse coins from Ancient Olbia, Sarmatia, AE "dolphin money"; Magadha Kingdom AR karshapana; Sasanian AR drachm (2); Palambang tin pitis; Nepal AR dam; Annam AE phan; Hyderabad AE dub paisa; Travancore AE cash, AR chuckram (2), AV fanam; Ottoman Turkish silver pierced (2); Manchukuo fiber coin; Japan red fiber coin, Meiji year 4 AR 50 sen, AR 1000 yen Olympics; Yunnan AR 50 cents dragon type (2); Tibet AR 3 srang; average quality examples, retail value \$950, lot of 21 items, ex Charles Opitz Collection
- WORLDWIDE: LOT of 145 loose coins: Finland: penni (5), 5 penniä (3), 10 penniä (5), 25 penniä (4), 50 penniä (5), markka (4), 2 markkaa (1), 10 markkaa (2), 50 markkaa (1), 100 markkaa (1), and 200 markkaa (1); Latvia: santims (1), 2 santimi (2), 10 santimi (1), 20 santimi (1), 50 santimi (1), and lats (1); Lithuania: centas (2), 2 centai (1), 5 centai (1), 10 centu (1), 20 centu (1), 50 centu (1), litas (1), 5 litai (2), and 10 litai (1, 1936 EF); Great Britain: crowns and 25 pence (9, including 1953 proof); Montenegro: 10 para (3) and 20 para (2); Romania: 2 bani (1), 5 bani (1), 50 bani (5), leu (8), 2 lei (2), 200 lei (1), 250 lei (2, including 1935 VF), and 25000 lei (1); Serbia: para (1), 5 para (2, including 1942 UNC), dinar (4, including 1942 UNC), and 2 dinara (2, including 1942 UNC); Sweden: öre (4, including 1893 EF), 2 öre (2), 5 öre (3), 10 öre (13, including 1855 large AG initials G-VG and 1896 AU), 25 öre (7), and 50 öre (8); Yugoslavia: 5 para (1, 1920 Choice UNC lacquer) and 25 para (1), and 3 low valued other coins; better than average circulated grades, many types and dates, retail value \$1050, lot of 145 pieces
- WORLDWIDE: LOT of 16 diverse world slabs, NGC unless noted: Australia: 1949 penny MS 63 RD; Austria: 1934 50 groschen MS 66; Colombia: 1853 real AU details (stained) and 1892 50 centavos KM-187.2 MS 62; Cuba: 1987 20 pesos KM-171 PF 64 Cameo; Lundy: 1965 ½ puffin PF 66 RD Cameo; Norway: 1906 2 kroner AU 58; Sarawak: 1897-H cent PCGS AU50; South Africa: 1947 5 shillings PCGS PR65, 1952 5 shillings PCGS PL68, 1953 5 shillings PCGS PL67, and 1957 5 shillings PCGS PR66; Straits Settlements: 1845 ½ cent no initials AU 55 BN, and 1871 10 cents AU details (surface hairlines); and Vietnam: 1946 dong AU details (scressive surface hairlines); retail value \$850, lot of 16 slabs \$450 - 550

- 3931. WORLDWIDE: LOT of 34 NGC-certified coins: Australia: halfpenny: 1941 AU 58 BN, 1943(m) MS 63 RB, 1962(p) (2 pcs, one MS 64 BN, the other MS 65\* beautiful tone), and 1964(p) MS 64\* RB beautiful tone; penny: 1942-I MS 63 BN and 1964(m) MS MS 65+; Bhutan: (1950) ½ rupee MS 61; British West Africa: 1936 ½ penny MS 66; Ceylon: 1895 50 cents MS 63; Egypt: 2 milliemes: AH1335/1916-H MS 63 and AH1335/1917-H MS 64; and AH1362/1943 10 milliemes MS 62 BN; Fiji: ½ penny: 1934 MS 65, 1940 MS 62, 1941 (2, one MS 64, the other MS 66), and 1942-S MS 65; and 1945 penny MS 65; India: Bengal Presidency: year 37 pice KM-57 MS 63 BN; Iran: AH1319 50 dinars MS 65; and 100 dinars: AH1319 MS 64 and SH1307 MS 63; Israel: JE5717 (1957) KM-20a MS 67 RD; Japan: 5 sen: M-9 (1876) characters connected MS 64 and M-34 (1901) MS 63; Netherlands East Indies: 1748 duit KM-70 XF 45 BN; Philippines: 1944-S centavo MS 64+ BN and 1947-S 50 centavos (2, one MS 64, the other MS 65 gold WINGS); and **Turkey:** AH1255 year 16 para KM-665.2 MS 63 BN; retail value \$950, lot of 34 slabs \$450 - 550
- 3932. WORLDWIDE: LOT of 656 mostly German tokens, including spielmunzen (airplanes, anchors, Arabic, old autos, animals, allegorical, Alexander the Great, Roman gods, French kings, playing cards/fortuna, boxing, bowling, Alexander I and Nicholas I of Russia, trains, zeppelins, etc.), whist counters, game counters, and many early Lauer pieces; average circulated grades, some uncirculated, viewing recommended, retail value \$1300, lot of 656 pieces
- WORLDWIDE: LOT of 35 Asian and European coins: 3933. Afghanistan: AH1347 10 paise KM-970.1 Choice VF, AH1211 year 5 rupee Kashmir A-3108 VF, AH1197 year 11 rupee Derajat A-3100 VF, AH1170 (engraved 7011) rupee Derajat A-3092 VF year 6 rupee Peshawar A-3122 VF-EF, and AH1184 year 24 NM ra'ig countermark (on Attock year 19) rupee A-B3096.2 VF; India: Bombay Presidency: AH1214/(17)99 1/5 rupee KM-276 VF-EF; Iran: AH1135 abbasi Tabriz KM-303.15 EF-AU toned; Portuguese India: 1884 octavo KM-387 Choice AU and 1912 rupia KM-18 EF light obverse scratches; Turkey: AH1223 year 16 AV ½ new adli altin contemporary imitation (cf. KM-634) EF-AU; Yemen: AH1367 year 72 ½ riyal Y-15 EF-AU; Czechoslovakia: 1949 50 korun KM-28 Gem toned UNC; Great Britain: 1927 halfcrown KM-830 UNC; Hungary:1918 10 filler KM-496 Gem Proof Restrike; Lithuania: 1661TLB schilling KM-50 VF-EF, 1936 2 centai KM-80 Choice Red and Brown UNC, and 1925 10 centu KM-73 Choice UNC; Riga (Livonia): [16]69 1/24 thaler KM-69 AU; Order of Malta: 1964 scudo Bruce-X9 Choice Proof; Monaco: ND (1945) 2 francs KM-121A Gem UNC; Portugal: 1919 4 centavos KM-566 Choice UNC and 1940 10 centavos KM-573 Gem Red UNC; Romania: 1945 500 lei KM-57 Choice UNC; Serbia: 1915 dinar KM-25.1 Choice UNC; Slovakia: 1942 5 halierov KM-8 Choice UNC; Spain: ND 6 maravedis c/m on earlier 4 maravedis with 2 other c/ms on reverse Fine-VF on AG host, 1938 25 centimos KM-757 Choice Red UNC, 1926 50 centimos KM-741 UNC, 1937 50 centimos KM-754.1 Choice Red UNC, and 1937 peseta KM-755 Choice UNC; Switzerland: 1946-B 1/2 franc Gem toned UNC; and Yugoslavia: 1938 25 para KM-17 Choice Red and Brown UNC, 1938 50 para KM-18 Gem UNC, and 1938 2 dinara KM-20 Choice UNC; high quality lot, retail value \$900, lot of 35 coins \$400 - 500
- WORLDWIDE: LOT of 14 NGC encapsulated coins from Soviet Russia silver 50 kopecks 1921 AU-58, Morocco 5 francs AH1370 (1951) MS-67, Spain 5 pesetas 1957(58) MS-64, 25 pesetas 1957(59) MS-66, another in MS-66+, Philippines silver 50 centavos 1947-S MS-65, another in MS-664, New Zealand ½ penny 1940 MS-64RB, 1 penny 1942 MS-62BN, silver 3 pence 1941 AU-58, 3 pence 1956 AU-58, 5 cents 1967 SP-66UC, 20 cents 1967 SP-66CAM, 1 dollar 1967 SP-64UC, an eclectic mixture of high quality coins, retail value \$625, lot of 14 coins
- 3935. WORLDWIDE: LOT of 75 mostly large medals; topics include music, forestry, Germany, Munich, Oktoberfest, Russia, stickpins, pinbacks, about half pre- and half post-1950, a few porcelain, mostly base metal; generally uncirculated, retail value \$1725, lot of 75 medals, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$375 - 475

- 3936. WORLDWIDE: LOT of 105 African and European coins, medals, and tokens from Austria (5 pcs), Belgium (2), Bohemia and Moravia (1), British West Africa (3), Bulgaria (4), Denmark (7), East Africa (2), Finland (7), France (3), German East Africa (4), German States/Prussia (1), Germany (17), Great Britain (4), Greece (1), Guernsey (2), Hungary (1), Ireland (1), Italy (6), Montenegro (2), Norway (5), Netherlands (6), Portugal (2), Romania (1), Russia (7), Serbia (1), Somalia (1), South Africa (3), Sweden (4), and Switzerland (2); average grades, with many Uncirculated, viewing recommended, retail value \$975, lot of 105 items
- WORLDWIDE: 11.2653 ASW (approx.), LOT of 13 silver insect 3937 coins (and one medal): Andorra: 2013 5 diners Swallowtail Butterfly colorized; China: 1992 5 yuan KM-406 Butterfly Kite; Cook Islands: 2014 5 dollars KM-1670 Honeybee selectively gilt; Mauritius: 1975 25 rupees KM-40a Blue Swallowtail Proof Palau: 2008 dollar as KM-169 Blue butterfly colorized, 2008 dollar KM-451 Green butterfly colorized, 2008 dollar as KM-171 Vibrant Sulfur Butterfly colorized; Papua New Guinea: 1992 5 kina KM-34 Queen Alexandra Butterfly Choice UNC; Poland: 2001 20 zlotych Y-415 European Swallowtail Butterfly; **Romania:** 1907 Domestic Society medal Ant lightly cleaned light corrosion VF; **Slovakia:** 1997 500 korun KM-39 Butterfly Choice UNC and 2001 500 korun KM-56 Beetles Choice UNC (2 pcs); and Tokelau: 2012 5 dollars KM-50 Dragonfly with Swarovski crystal; Choice Proof unless \$300 - 500 noted, retail value \$675, lot of 14 items
- WORLDWIDE: LOT of 15 diverse coins and exonumia: Belgium: 3938 St. Lambert: ND méreau Neumann-13907 "MAN / DATA" VF; Canada: Ontario: ND (1890-1908) ½ loaf bread token Breton-736var VF; Cyprus: 1921 41/2 piastres KM-15 F-VF and 1938 41/2 piastres KM-24 EF-AU; German States: Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel: 1727EPH 2 mariengroschen Welter-2408 toned VF-EF light scratches; and Paderborn: ND FA countermark on 1706 6 pfennig Schwede-206 cleaned VF on AG; Great Britain: ND (ca. 1825) 23mm bronze medalet Malpas-27 Isaac Earlysman // Balloon Brown AU; Lebanon: ND (1941) 21/2 piastres KM-13 VF-EF; Netherlands: Kampen: ND (1640) arendschelling KM-22 Choice VF; Turkey: 1934 100 kurus KM-860.2 Choice VF; Uruguay: 1913 51mm AE unissued award medal Horticulture Forrer V/135 Brown UNC; and Venezuela: 5 bolivares (4 pcs, 1926 EF-AU, 1935 AU and Choice AU, and 1936 UNC); retail value \$700, lot of 15 items \$325 - 425
- WORLDWIDE:LOT of 65 medals: AE 64mm Louis Agassiz, AE 3939 44mm Audubon-Owl, AE 72mm 1968 Jacques Berlioz, AE 73mm 1987 Buffon-Royal Gardens, AE 51mm 1970 James Cook (2 pcs, one cleaned), AE 57mm 1970 James Cook light oxidation, CN 38mm 1988 First Fleet, AE 68mm 1979 Jean Dorst, AE 70mm Alexander Fleming-Penicillin, AE 59mm 1950 Philibert Guinier, AR 50mm 1975 Uhro Kekkonen, AE 69mm Pierre Larousse-France, AE 69mm Charles Linnaeus-Galtie, AE 50mm Denis Papin-Borrel, AE 45mm 1966 Louis Agassiz-MACO box, AE 64x44mm Charles Darwin AU, AR 31mm Valhalla Proof-case RR, AE 63x55mm Gustav Mahler aftercast. AE 42mm 1864 G. Louis Leclerc de Buffon original case. AR 38mm South Africa National Parks Board-box, AE 38mm 1995 Forillon National Park Canada, AE 60mm Jagdspaniel-Klub Bayern, AE 74mm Apotheca Torniensis RR, AE 89mm Amália (musician), AE 79mm 1978 Sociedade Protectora Dos Animais, AE 81mm Aquario Vasco da Gama RR, AE 80mm 1973 Lisbon Congress of Zoos-Elephant, AE 71mm 1974 Iceland National Festival, AE 76mm 1956 Allen Drug Company, AE 80mm Gustav Mahler-Mendes, AE 60mm 1976 Association Espanola de la Carretera, AE 69mm Gustav Mahler-Roca, AE 69x46mm Adolphe Sax oval, ZN 64x39mm Fantasy Nazi Occupation of Channel Islands (2 pcs, different designs), AE 70mm [1944] Establishment of Icelandic Empire, AE 33x24mm Florida District Band Contest, AE 62mm 1970 Bojnice Zoo-tiger RR, AE 61mm 1952 Academie de Caen, AE 55mm 1979 Jon Sigurdsson, WM 48mm Linnaeus 24 Classes of Plants Choice EF, AE 62mm 1968 Narodne Muzeum, WM 51mm Salisbury Cathedral EF, AE 51mm 1951 General Workers Confederation-Romania AU, Brass 67mm Watervliet's Young Turks, ZN 51mm Singapore Greetings VF-EF, AE 69mm 1967 Society of Medalists-Environment MACO-box, AE 73mm 1968 Society of Medalists-Science MACO box, AE 51mm Fort Caroline Florida, AE 51mm Fort Matanzas Florida, gilt AE 63mm 1985 Pennekamp Coral Park Florida, AE 49x33mm 1956 Miami Swimming Association, gilt AE 32x26mm W.I.B.C. Bowling Tournament AU, AE 44mm 1970 Tupperware Headquarters, ZN 64mm 1981 Perry Florida Forest Festival, AE 65mm 1965 St. Augustine Florida, AE 64mm 1969 Florida A & M w/ribbon, AE 39mm First Radio Broadcast, AE 75mm 1938 Eaton-Clark

Company, black porcelain 39mm 1923 Ravensburg Bavaria, AE 46mm 1844 German Commercial Products Exhibition-Berlin AU spots, AE 50mm 1972 Munich Olympics **RR**, white porcelain 42mm 1923 Ravensburg Bavaria, and AE 60mm 2005 Bojnice Zoo bear // elephant-box; Uncirculated, unless noted, retail value \$1425, **lot of 65 medals**, *, ex Jim Farr Collection* \$325 - 425

- 3940. WORLDWIDE:LOT of 25 coins from Africa and Latin America: Botswana: 1966-B 50 cents KM-1 UNC; Cameroon: 1966 Essai 100 francs KM-E11 Gem UNC; Liberia: 1937 2 cents KM-12 Gem UNC; Malawi:1974 10 kwacha KM-13 Proof; Morocco: AH1288 Fez KM-166.1 4 falus KM-166.1 EF; Somalia: 1950 somalo KM-5 Gem UNC; South Africa: 1948 5 shillings KM-40.1 Choice UNC; Sudan: AH1312 year 12 20 piastres KM-15 EF-AU some silvering and AH1315 year 8 20 piastres KM-15 AU; Togo: 1924 franc KM-2 AU; Tunisia: AH1152 kharub KM-91 EF-AU; British Honduras: 1907 25 cents KM-12 VF-EF; Curacao: 1947 cent KM-41 Gem UNC, 1943 5 cents KM-40 Choice AU, and 1948 5 cents KM-47 Choice UNC; Haiti: 1863 5 centimes KM-39 Choice Red and Brown UNC and 1811 crown Bruce-X13 Proof; Mexico: 1876-Cn centavo KM-391.1 VF, 1890-Mo centavo KM-391.6 Choice Brown UNC; 5 centavos: 1892MoM KM-398.7 9/9 light tone UNC, 1872ZsH KM-398.10 AU, 1876ZsS KM-398.10 EF-AU, 1890ZsZ KM-398.10 Choice UNC, and 1890ZsZ over MoM KM-398.10 lightly toned Choice UNC; and **Uruguay:** 1924 centesimo Gem UNC; high quality group, retail value \$725, lot of 25 coins \$325 - 425
- 3941. WORLDWIDE:LOT of 118 items of various world exonumia, including medals, tokens, badges, Munich and Oktoberfest exonumia, pinbacks, tinnies, some silver, jetons, etc.; attributed by consignor in 2x2's, viewing recommended, various grades, many uncirculated, retail value \$1400, lot of 118 pieces, , ex Jim Farr Collection \$300 400
- WORLDWIDE:LOT of 18 NGC encapsulated coins from the First World War era including bronze and silver coins from: Afghanistan, Bhutan, Bukhara, China Szechuan, Colombia, Ottoman Egypt (2), Qajar Iran (3), Italy, Jamaica, Nepal, Netherlands, French Tunisia (2), Ottoman Turkey, Mutawakkilite Yemen, an eclectic mixture of coins dating from era of the Great War, all graded by NGC, retail value \$500, lot of 18 coins
- 3943. WORLDWIDE:LOT of 6 gold coins of various types, Ottoman Turkey AV tam surre AH1223 year 15 KM-625 pierced, AV ½ hayriye AH1223 year 21 KM-637 pierced, Qajar Iran AV 1/5 toman AH1341 Y-79, AV ½ toman AH1337 Y-80 mount removed, AV toman AH1397 toman Y-18, and Turkey AV 25 kurush 1923 (24) KM-851, retail value \$425, lot of 6 coins \$300 - 350
- WORLDWIDE:LOT of 201 bronze hammered and 'dump' style coins, a wide variety of types of Islamic and Indian types, a very interesting study lot from the home of Jim Farr found in his various desks, average circulated quality, retail value \$ 1000, lot of 201 coins, *ex Jim Farr Collection* \$200 400
- 3945. WORLDWIDE:LOT of 227 pieces of worldwide exonumia, including medals, casino tokens, private tokens, early 20th century commemoratives, various fobs, jetons, some silver, various pins, awards, elongateds, early 1900's Democratic and Republican press badges, etc., viewing recommended, average circulated grades, with many uncirculated, retail value \$1200, lot of 227 pieces, , ex Jim Farr Collection \$250 - 350
- 3946. WORLDWIDE:LOT of 118 items of various world exonumia, including medals, tokens (bus, bread, beer, zoo, etc.), badges, trade dollars, pinbacks, tinnies, some silver, jetons, etc.; attributed by consignor in 2x2's, viewing recommended, various grades, many uncirculated, retail value \$1250, lot of 118 pieces, , ex Jim Farr Collection \$250 - 350
- WORLDWIDE:LOT of 111 items of U.S. and Worldwide exonumia including medals, tokens (advertising, ice, amusement, good fors, bus, notgeld, etc.), trade dollars, pendants, Munich and Oktoberfest exonumia, some silver, porcelain, encased, etc.; average circulated grades, some uncirculated, viewing recommended, retail value \$1200, lot of 111 pieces, , ex Jim Farr Collection \$250 350
- 3948. WORLDWIDE:LOT of 5 silver and 6 copper coins: Silver: Achaemenid: Anonymous, AR siglos (Fine, several banker's marks); Persia: Darius II, AR drachm (F-VF); Hunnic Tribes: 2 common AR drachms (not identified, both VF); and Tokharistan: Anonymous (VF); and Copper: Seleukid Kingdom: Antiochos III (Fine) and Seleukos I (VF); and Byzantine: Constans II (4, all in VF condition, some may be later Arab imitations); retail value \$500, lot of 11 pieces \$260 - 350

- 3949. WORLDWIDE: 9.0851 ASW, LOT of 12 silver (and one copper) coins (and one silver medal) featuring various animals: Ancient Olbia: crude dolphin-shaped copper Fine; Andorra: 2010 5 diners KM-315 Bear; Belarus: 2007 20 roubles KM-168 Wolves with Swarovski crystals; Brazil: 2014 5 reais KM-686 two Porpoises; Greenland: 1944 5 kroner KM-9 Polar Bear UNC fingermark: Mongolia: 2003 500 tugrik KM-204 Wolf and 2006 500 tugrik KM-231 Gobi Bear; Nagorno-Karabakh: 2004 1000 drams KM-20a Brown Bear gilt; Niue: 2009 2 dollars KM-199 two Dolphins with Swarovski crystal; Poland: 2004 20 zlotych Y-515 two Harbor Porpoises Proof and 2009 32mm medal Eagle // three Wolves; Portugal: 1994 1000 escudos KM-676 Gray Wolves Choice UNC; Russia: 2015 3 roubles Polar Bear and other animals; and Tokelau: 2012 5 dollars Tokelau Marine Life-Orcas colorized Proof; all Choice Proof, unless noted, retail value \$675, lot of 14 pieces \$250 - 350
- WORLDWIDE: 13.4211 ASW, LOT of 16 silver coins (and one 3950. silver medal) featuring various animals: Armenia: 2008 100 dram KM-167 Bezoar Ibex and 2008 100 dram KM-177 Armenian Moufflon; Australia: 2016-P dollar Year of the Monkey; Belarus: 2013 20 roubles KM-525 Year of the Horse partially gilt with Swarovski crystal; China: 1998 10 yuan KM-1174.1 Elephant; Congo Democratic Republic: 2007 10 francs Cape Buffalo; Cook Islands: 2013 5 dollars Rhinoceros and 1991 50 dollars KM-123 Deer with Fawn; Mongolia: 2003 500 tugrik KM-229a Year of the Ram partially gilt and 2007 500 tugrik KM-322 Year of the Pig Choice Prooflike; **Poland:** 1981-MW 100 zlotych Y-126 Horse, 1978 100 zlotych Proba KM-Pr327 Moose, and 1998 medal 32mm Bison Proof; Singapore: 1983 10 dollars KM-26a Pig Proof; Togo: 2004 1000 francs KM-34 Mandrill partially gilt and 2004 1000 francs KM-38 Chimpanzee partially gilt; and Venezuela: 1975 50 bolivares Y-47 Giant Armadillo Choice UNC; all Choice Proof, except as noted, retail value \$650, lot of 17 items \$250 - 350
- WORLDWIDE: 12.1342 ASW, LOT of 13 silver items in original 3951 packaging featuring various animals: Andorra: 2010 5 diners KM-315 Bear; Australia: 2010-P dollar KM-1453 Dolphin rectangular; British Virgin Islands: 2012 10 dollars KM-427 Year of the Dragon colored disc; Congo Democratic Republic: 2000 4-piece Proof Set KM-PS3 Chimpanzees triangular; Congo Republic: 2013 1000 francs Black Leopard colorized; Kazakhstan: 2008 500 tenge KM-100 Brown Bear (2 pcs), 2009 500 tenge KM-142 Porcupine, 2009 500 tenge KM-149 Balkhash Tiger; Niger: 2012 1000 francs KM-19 Side-Striped Jackel colorized; Niue: 2014 dollar KM-1270 Siberian Tiger colorized with Swarovski crystal; Singapore: 1983 10 dollars KM-26a Year of the Pig; and South Africa: 2006 50 cents KM-319 Black-Backed Jackal Natura Series; all Choice Proof, retail value \$625, lot of 13 items \$250 - 350
- 3952. WORLDWIDE: LOT of 22 Asian and African certified coins (NGC unless noted): Cameroon: 1943-SA 50 centimes KM-6 ANACS small holder MS 64 RB; Ethiopia: EE1936 (1943-4) cent MS 65 RD, EE1936 (1943-4) 5 cents MS 63 RB, EE1936 (1943-4) 10 cents KM-35 (2 pcs, MS 63 RB and MS 65 RD), EE1936 25 cents KM-36 MS 63 RB; China: Republic: ND (ca. 1920) 10 cash Y-303 UNC details environmental damage and year 32 (1943) 50 cents Y-362 MS 63; Manchukuo: KT 10 (1943) fen Y-9 (2 pcs, AU 58 and MS 63); Provisional Govt. of China: year 32 (1943) chiao ANACS small holder MS 64; French Indochina: 1914-A cent MS 63 RB and 1943 5 cents ANACS small holder MS 64; India: Kutch: VS1914 kori AU 58; Travancore: ND (1901-10) cash KM-46 ANACS small holder MS 65 RED; Nepal: VS1971 1/2 mohur KM-681 MS 63; Netherlands East Indies: 1914 1/2 cent MS 63 RB and 1914 1/10 gulden UNC details graffiti; New Guinea: 1943 sixpence KM-9 MS 64; Philippines: 1944-S centavo MS 64 RB; **Thailand:** VE2461 (1918) satang PCGS MS64RB; and **Tibet:** ND (1912-22) tangka Y-F13.4 UNC details surface hairlines; retail value \$475, lot of 22 items \$250 - 350

- 3953. WORLDWIDE:LOT of 174 diverse worldwide coins in consignor's 2x2's: Australia (8 pcs), Austria (1), Bahamas (3), Bermuda (2), Bolivia (2), Brazil (1), Cameroon (1), Canada (1), Cayman Islands (1), Chile (2), China (1), Fiji (1), French Equatorial Africa (1), Great Britain (6), Greece (2), Iceland (1), India (2), Indonesia (1), Ireland (3), Isle of Man (1), Italy (7), Japan (4), Laos (1), Lebanon (1), Liberia (1), Malagasy Republic (1), Malawi (6), Malta (1), Netherlands (1), New Caledonia (1), Newfoundland (1), New Zealand (6), Norway (6), Papua New Guinea (1), Russia (16), St. Eustatius (1), Saudi Arabia (1), Seychelles (2), Sierra Leone (1), Singapore (5), Somalia (2), South Africa (3), Spain (1), Sweden (1), Switzerland/Sitten (1), Tanzania (3), Tonga (1), Trinidad & Tobago (4), Turkey (1), Uganda (1), Ukraine (2), United Arab Emirates (1), United States (41), Vietnam (1), West African States (2), Yemen (2), Zambia (2); plus 306 other coins in bulk bags, many low value items, but better coins mixed in, average circulated grades, some uncirculated, viewing recommended, retail value \$700, lot of 480 pieces, , ex Jim Farr Collection
- 3954. WORLDWIDE:LOT of 61 diverse medals, including themes of biology, zoos, Darwin, numismatics, Florida, Munich, Sadaam Hussain, etc.; mostly bronze, a few silver and other metals, some porcelain, mostly large (60mm or greater), generally uncirculated, retail value \$1150, lot of 61 items, , ex Jim Farr Collection \$225 - 325
- WORLDWIDE:LOT of 12 diverse coins: Albania: 1926 ½ lek Gem UNC, 1926 lek Gem UNC, and 1927 lek Choice UNC; Austria: 1908 5 corona Choice EF; Belgium: 1935 50 francs KM-107.1 EF; Germany: 1925-A 3 reishsmark KM-46 Choice UNC, 1926-A 3 reichsmark KM-48 Choice EF; 1929-A 3 reichsmark KM-62 VF, and 1934-F 2 reichsmark KM-84 EF-AU; Sweden: 1834CB 1/8 riksdaler KM-626 EF; and Turkey: AH1187 year 4 two zolota EF and AH1203 year 7 two kurush AU; retail value \$575, lot of 12 pieces
- 3956. WORLDWIDE:LOT of 19 diverse coins from Africa and Asia: French Indochina: 1936 50 cents AU; India: VS1985 Mewar rupee Y-22.2 Choice AU and 1920(c) British India rupee Choice AU; Iran: AH1341 5000 dinars VF toned, SH1306 KM-1101 5000 dinars Fine-VF, SH1306-H 5000 dinars KM-1106, and SH1313 VF-EF 5 rials; Iraq: 1971 dinar Choice UNC; Syria: 1929 25 piastres EF-AU; Biafra: 1969 pound UNC; Sudan: AH1312 year 12 KM-15 20 piastres VF-EF; Tunisia: AH1281 Tunis ¼ kharub Choice Red UNC, 1891 French Protectorate centime AU, 1891 2 centimes Choice Red and Brown UNC, 1916/AH1335 franc UNC, 1916/AH1334 2 francs Choice AU, 1938 5 centimes Gem UNC, and 1938 10 centimes Choice UNC; and West African States: 1982 5000 francs Gem UNC; retail value \$550, lot of 19 coins
- 3957. WORLDWIDE:10.3173 ASW, LOT of 12 silver coins featuring small mammals: Armenia: 2006 100 dram KM-120 Long-eared Hedgehog; Australia: 2008-P dollar KM-1755 Year of the Mouse; Belarus: 2006 20 roubles KM-147 European Mink and 2009 20 roubles KM-369 Squirrels with Swarovski crystals; Isle of Man: 1988 crown KM-223a Koala; Kazakhstan: 2009 500 tenge KM-142 Porcupine; Mongolia: 2006 500 tugrik KM-248 Long-Eared Jerboa with Swarovski crystal; Palau: 2013 5 dollars squirrel Choice Matte Proof with Swarovski crystal; Singapore: 1984 10 dollars KM-33a Rat; Solomon Islands: 1975 30 dollars Bruce-X1 Cuscus selectively gilt and 2010 10 dollars KM-122 Spotted Cuscus colored with Swarovski crystal; and Ukraine: 1999 10 hryven KM-89 Dormouse; Choice Proof unless noted, retail value \$600, lot of 12 items
- WORLDWIDE: 10.4447 ASW, LOT of 15 silver (and one 3958. copper-nickel) coins featuring fish: **Armenia:** 2007 100 dram KM-153 Lake Sevan Salmon; **Congo Democratic Republic:** 2005 10 francs KM-180a African Moony Fish multicolored hologram and 2005 10 francs KM-181a Jewel Fish multicolored hologram; Cuba: 1994 10 pesos KM-500.1 multicolored Sailfish (2 pcs); Fiji: 2011 2 dollars Pacific Swordfish; Kazakhstan: 2011 500 tenge KM-214 Sturgeon partially gilt; Palau: 2011 dollar Streamered Spinefish (Copper-nickel), 2005 5 dollars KM-111 Multicolored Sea Horse, 2005 5 dollars KM-113 Emperor Angelfish, 2007 5 dollars KM-119 Multicolored Surgeon Fish, 2008 5 dollars KM-137 actual Pearl in multicolored shell, 2010 KM-248 actual Blue Freshwater Pearl in multicolored shell, 2012 5 dollars Marine Life Protection-actual Green Pearl in multicolored shell; and Pitcairn Islands: 2010 2 dollars KM-63 Multicolored Lantern Fish and 2011 2 dollars KM-74 Melanostomias Biseriatus multicolored; all Choice Proof, \$225 - 325 retail value \$625, lot of 16 pieces

- 3959. WORLDWIDE: 9.8310 ASW, LOT of 12 silver coins in original packaging featuring amphibians and fish: Australia: 2010-P 50 cents KM-1389 Tessellate Moray Eel colorized, 2012-P 50 cents KM-1712 Reef Octopus colorized, 2008 dollar Turtle rectangular, 2013 dollar KM-2029 Saltwater Crocodile colorized; British Virgin Islands: 2011-PM 10 dollars Tree Frog colored disc (2 pcs); Cook Islands: 2016 5 dollars Fighting Fish partially gilt; Fiji: 2011 2 dollars Pacific Swordfish partially gilt with water cylinder; Moldova: 2015 50 lei European Pond Turtle; Niue: 2014 2 dollars Loggerhead Sea Turtle colorized with Swarovski crystal; Palau: 2016 5 dollars Marine Life Protection-blue Freshwater Pearl colorized; and South Africa: 2010 20 cents KM-541 Crocodile with three Flamingos Natura Series; all Choice Proof, retail value \$525, lot of 12 coins \$225 - 325
- 3960. WORLDWIDE:LOT of 106 diverse world coins, medals, and tokens from Afghanistan (3), Argentina (1), Australia (3), British Honduras (1), Canada (6), Cayman Islands (1), Chile (1), Colombia (2), Curacao (1), Ecuador (1), French Indochina (1), Guatemala (4), Hong Kong (2), Honduras (1), India (9), Iran (5), (1), Nepal (2), New Zealand (2), Nicaragua (1), Maxico (20), Morocco (1), Nepal (2), New Zealand (2), Nicaragua (1), Palestine (1), Peru (4), Philippines (1), Saudi Arabia (3), South Arabia (1), Syria (2), Turkey (8), United States (9), Uruguay (1), and Venezuela (2); average grades, many in Uncirculated, viewing recommended, \$225 - 325 retail value \$625, lot of 106 coins
- WORLDWIDE: ASW 12.0216 oz. LOT of 14 diverse items: China: 3961 2008 10 yuan Olympics set with colored appliques KM-1674, 1688, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1732, 1733, 1843, 1844, 1845 and 1846, all Choice Proof in original holders; Philippines: ND (ca. 1963) silvered AE medal 47mm President Diosdado Macapagal Honeycutt-946 in original plush box; and Venezuela: 1919 25 centimos Y-20 EF; retail value \$400, lot of 14 items \$240 - 300
- 3962 WORLDWIDE:LOT of 57 diverse silver and base metal coins and tokens including; Islamic coins from Sudan, Hejaz, Ottoman Algeria, Ottoman Tunis, Kingdom of Egypt, Ottoman Turkey Mutawakkilite Yemen, Qajar Iran, Ottoman Egypt, and Alawite Morocco, Indian coins from Bahawalpur, Mysore, Madras Presidency, Ancient Ceylon, Indore, Travancore, Sailana, Assam, French India, and Baroda, European coins from Kaiserreich Germany, Great Britain, Italian States and Russian wire money including some scarce types, **Asian** coins from Bhutan, Burma, and Cambodia, **African** coins from Burundi, Rwanda and Somalia, plus a group of world tokens, a very interesting group and well worth examining, average quality condition, retail value \$700, lot of 57 coins \$200 - 300
- WORLDWIDE:LOT of 16 better jetons and tokens: Germany: ND (18-19th century) AR spiel jeton "KLUGHEIT // TRIPLE" AU, 1817 Luther jeton Whiting-563 UNC no loop; Hamburg: 1708 AR jeton 3963. Gaedechens-1703 R F, Munich: 1864 Stiftungs-fest jeton cf. Neumann-32111 Red and Brown UNC; Nuremberg: Hans Schultes Rose/Orb jetons (3 pcs, 2 Uncs, one AU), ND (ca.1785) rechenpfennig Plus Ultra Vogel Sun and Moon AU; Great Britain: ND (ca. 19th cent.) silvered brass whist(?) counter "TRIPLE" EF; Galicia: 1773 AR jeton Montenuovo-2055 (2 pcs, one AU, one Choice EF); Serbia: ND (19th cent.) AR Bergrechnungsmarke (miner's good luck token) Müseler-26/14d F-VF; and Turkey: ND (ca. 1850) brass jeton Sultan Abdul-Medjid (4 pcs, average F-VF, one holed); viewing recommended, retail value \$625, lot of 16 pieces \$200 - 300
- 3964. WORLDWIDE: LOT of 9 silver and 1 copper coins: Finland: 2 markkaa 1908 AU; India: Victoria 1/2 rupee 1840 KM-456.1 EF; Japan: Meiji Year 28 & 36 Y-A25.3 EF & VF+; Mexico: 8 reales 1886-Gn AM (error for Culiacan) VF, 2 reales 1781-Mo FF with interesting carving of a plant; Netherlands: 1 gulden 1897 VF-EF hairlines; Mahdist Sudan: 5 piastres DM KM-5.2 worn; Banijurid: multiple dirhams of Harith b. Harb NM ND; Other: imitation of Grenada bit on 1/8 of a colonial Mexican 8 reales, age uncertain; average circulated grades unless noted, retail value \$375; lot of 10 pieces

\$200 - 260

- WORLDWIDE: 11.1439 ASW, LOT of 14 silver coins featuring 3965. cats: Armenia: 2007 100 dram KM-135 Anatolian Leopard; Australia: 2010-P dollar KM-1317 Year of the Tiger; Belarus: 2008 20 roubles KM-186 Lynx with Swarovski crystals and 1988 20 roubles KM-187 Lynx with cub with Swarovski crystals; lvory Coast: 2011 1000 francs Saber-tooth Tiger; Kazakhstan: 2009 **Liberia:** 2004 10 dollars KM-740 Siberian Tiger selectively gilt (light) with Swarovski crystals and 2005 10 dollars KM-754 Iberian Lynx selectively gilt with Swarovski crystals; Mongolia: 2005 500 tugrik KM-209 Snow Leopard niobium bimetal and 2008 500 tugrik KM-280 Snow Leopard Kittens; Nagorno-Karabakh: 2004 1000 drams KM-19 Leopard; Russia: 1993 rouble Y-335 Tiger; and Tanzania: 2013 1000 shillings Cheetah family colorized; all Choice Proof, retail value \$575, lot of 14 items \$200 - 300
- 3966. WORLDWIDE:LOT of 10 silver (and three base metal) coins featuring birds: Belarus: 2009 20 roubles KM-366 Skylark; Canada: 2007 25 cents KM-707 Ruby-Throated Hummingbird colorized (nickel-plated steel); Gibraltar: 1993 2 crown KM-128 two Peacocks Proof; Guatemala: 1995 Pattern quetzal Bruce-X1c.1 Juan Fernandez Firecrown Hummingbird, 1995 Pattern 50 guetzales Bruce-X3b.1 Guacamava Parrot, and 1995 Pattern 50 quetzales Bruce-X3c.1 Guacamaya Parrot; Isle of Man: 1988 crown KM-222a Cockatoo; Kazakhstan: 2006 500 tenge KM-83 Altai Snowcock; New Zealand: 2012 dollar KM-350 Kiwi Choice Prooflike and 1998 10 dollars KM-124 Choice Prooflike; Singapore: 1981 10 dollars KM-20 Rooster (copper-nickel) Choice UNC and 1981 10 dollars KM-20a Rooster; and Uganda: 1972 5 shillings KM-18 Crested Crane (copper-nickel) UNC; all Choice Proof unless noted, retail value \$550, lot of 13 pieces \$200 - 300
- WORLDWIDE:LOT of 16 NGC and ANACS encapsulated coins 3967. from the Second World War era including bronze and silver coins from: Kingdom of Egypt (3), Ethiopia (1), Vichy France (1), French Indochina (4), Iran (3), Japanese Empire (1), Nepal (3), an eclectic mixture of coins dating from the WWII era, retail value \$400, lot of 16 coins \$200 - 300
- 3968. WORLDWIDE:LOT of 9 NGC encapsulated coins from Guernsey 1 double 1903-H MS-65RB, 1 double 1903-H MS-63BN, 2 doubles 1918-H MS-64BN, 2 doubles 1918-H MS-65BN, 2 doubles 1920-H MS-64RB, Bolivia silver 4 soles 1830-PTS AU-50, Guatemala silver 25 centavos 1943 MS-62, Honduras 1/4 real 1869-A AU-58, Uruguay silver 10 pesos 1961 MS-66, an eclectic mixture of high quality coins, retail value \$450, lot of 9 coins \$200 - 300
- 3969. WORLDWIDE: LOT of 14 coins and 2 tokens, including Silver: Abbasid: dirham Baghdad AH175; Ghaznavid: Farrukhzad, gilt fractional dirham; Seljuq of Rum: Kaykhusraw II, lion & sun dirham Konya (2), Ilkhan: Arghun, dirham Mardin 685; Abu Sa'id, 2 dirhams Baghdad 723, Isfendiyarid: Kotorum, akce (2), Ottoman: Mehmet II, Bursa 848 akçe, Egypt: 10 qirsh 1327/3; Copper: Manghit; Alim Khan, 4 falus; Turkey; 40 para 1255/19, Greek countermarked Turkish 40 para (2: Kastro, Thasos Wilski-G1-24, Atsiki, Lemnos G1-06 & G1-09); Belgium: Brussels token PERRVMPET 1659; uncertain stamped octagonal token; average circulated condition with a few nicer examples; retail value \$400; lot of 16 pieces \$200 - 240
- 3970 WORLDWIDE:8.1600 ASW, LOT of 9 silver (and one copper-nickel) coins featuring water birds (and one silver dragon): Armenia: 2007 100 dram KM-136 Northern Shoveler Duck; Belarus: 2003 20 roubles KM-122 Herring Gull, 2004 20 roubles KM-73 two Common Cranes, 2007 20 roubles KM-164 two Penguins multicolored, 2010 20 roubles KM-261 five Doves; China: 1992 10 yuan KM-454 White Storks; Mongolia: 2006 500 tugrik KM-230 Swan with Swarovski crystal; Singapore: 1988 10 dollars KM-69a Year of the Dragon; South Georgia & South Sandwich Islands: 2007 2 pounds KM-48 King Penguin on central disc and 2012 2 pounds King Penguins colorized (copper-nickel) Choice Prooflike; and Tokelau: 2012 5 dollars KM-53 Nature of Tokelau-multicolored Red-Tailed Tropic Bird; all Choice Proof, except where noted, retail value \$500, lot of 11 pieces \$200 - 250
- 3971. WORLDWIDE: 9.2998 AGW, LOT of 10 silver coins featuring raptors: Armenia: 2008 100 dram KM-155 Caucasian Owl; Australia: 1994 10 dollars piedfort KM-P6 Wedge-Tailed Eagle; Belarus: 2010 20 roubles KM-279 two Eagle Owls with Swarovski crystals and 2010 20 roubles KM-375 Owl with Swarovski crystals; Finland: 1990 100 markkaa KM-68 Owl Choice UNC; Lithuania: 2002 5 litai KM-132 Barn Owl; Mongolia: 2005 500 tugrik Owl; Nagorno-Karabakh: 2004 1000 dram KM-21 Eagle; Poland: 2005 20 zlotych KM-531 Barn Owl and young; and Ukraine: 1999 10 hryven KM-90 Eagle; all Choice Proof, except where noted, retail value \$475, lot of 10 items \$200 - 250

- 3972. WORLDWIDE:10.4698 ASW, LOT of 13 silver coins in original packaging featuring birds: Australia: 2010 dollar Canberra Coin Show Special Ganggang Cockatoo colorized; 1989 10 dollars piedfort KM-P1 Kookaburra; 1994 10 dollars piedfort KM-P6 Wedge-Tailed Eagle; Canada: 2010 3 dollars KM-1011 Barn Owl gilt; Kazakhstan: 2006 500 tenge KM-83 Altai Snowcock, 2007 500 tenge KM-93 Spoon-Billed Duck, 2011 500 tenge KM-205 Owl with Swarovski crystal; Kyrgyzstan: 2014 10 som KM-61 Eurasian Eagle Owl colorized (2 pcs); Mongolia: 2015 500 tugrik KM-350 Falcon Cherrug Choice Matte Proof (2 pcs); Ukraine: 1999 10 hryven KM-90 Steppe Eagle and 2013 10 hryven Great Bustard; all Choice Proof, except as noted, retail value \$500, lot of 13 items
- WORLDWIDE:LOT of 8 silver coins in original packaging featuring insects and snakes: Equatorial Guinea: 2015 1000 francos KM-158 3-D Turquoise-Spotted Swordtail colorized; Kazakhstan: 2008 tenge KM-106 Southern Swallowtail oval partially gilt; Niue: 2016 2 dollars Green Tree Python colorized Choice Matte Proof and 2016 2 dollars King Cobra colorized; Palau: 2010 2 dollars KM-319 Blue Eye Hawker (Dragonfly) colorized and 2010 2 dollars KM-375 Grasshopper colorized; Tanzania: 2016 1000 shillings KM-68 3-D Cymothoe hobarti (Butterfly) colorized; and Ukraine: 2006 10 hryven KM-392 Grasshopper; all Choice Proof, retail value \$500, lot of 8 pieces
- WORLDWIDE:LOT of 10 pieces: Characene, Mega (AE tetradrachm); Pantikaparon (AE, assigned to Perisad II); Hungary (AR denar, Huszar-200); Georgia (AR imitation of Trebizond asper of John II); Crimea (AE kopeck of Shahin Giray, AH1191/4); Afghanistan (AE paisa of Qandahar, 2 pcs, one on Iran 50 dinar host, one on Muscat & Oman ¼ anna); Madras Presidency (AE 20 cash, quadrilingual); Pandyas (AE unit of Viswanathan); and Burma (Tin token, 9.63g); average circulated condition, identified by consignor; retail value \$450, lot of 10 pieces, , ex Jim Farr Collection
- WORLDWIDE:LOT of 125 pieces of U.S. and Worldwide exonumia, including medals, tokens (arcade, sales tax, good fors, zoo, porcelain, pinbacks, notgeld, encased, coin replicas, etc.; average circulated grades, many uncirculated, viewing recommended, retail value \$875, lot of 125 items, , ex Jim Farr Collection \$175 - 225
- 3976. WORLDWIDE:LOT of 43 coins and exonumia: Austria: 1999 500 schilling Mahler (2 pcs, one each UNC and Proof); Denmark: 1919 øre (2), 1978 øre; France: 1701 BI 15 deniers KM-285, 1986 10 francs KM-123, 1956 100 francs; Germany: ND (1598-1651)Maximilian I Bavaria AR pfennig (3 pcs, one each 1623, 1624, 1625), 1917 Bamberg 5 pfennig, 1917-D Empire pfennig and 1917 10 pfennig KM-26.1, and set of 10 white 40mm porcelain medals of famous persons for the 150th Anniversary of the Orden Pour Le Merite; Great Britain: 1940 florin and 1996 pound; Iceland: 1926 2 aurar and 1963 25 aurar; Ireland: Charles I farthing possible contemporary imitation, 1696 halfenny, and 1805 penny; Italy: 1910-R 20 centesimi; Lithuania: 1925 2 litu and 1936 10 litu; Netherlands: 1906 ½ cent, 1898 cent; Norway: 1975 5 øre; Poland: 1621 ort KM-37 and 1943 Lodz Ghetto 10 mark aluminum, 2002 grosz, and 2009 20 groszy; Portugal: 1813 40 reis; and Raguas: 1654 grosso; average circulated grades, and some Uncs, retail value \$525, lot of 43 pieces, , ex Jim Farr Collection
- 3977. WORLDWIDE:LOT of 13 pieces: Bharatpur: AR rupee, year 28 (AU); Shadora: AR rupee, year 11 (Fine); Lunavada: AE square paisa, hand (Fine); India: AR medal, "Raj weds Ritu 5-6-99" (19.80g, BU), and AR medal, *Sri* (30.02g, Prooflike), and Temple Token (VF); Saudi Arabia: AR riyal, AH1367 (3, AU-UNC); Turkey: KM-655, BI 3 piastres 1255/2 (VF); Galata ferry token (VF); and two copper coins of little value; retail value \$325, lot of 13 pieces
- 3978. WORLDWIDE:8.9460 ASW, LOT of 11 silver coins featuring amphibians: Armenia: 2006 100 dram KM-122 Mediterranean Tortoise, 2007 100 dram KM-154 Armenian Viper, and 2008 100 dram KM-178 Toad-Headed Agama; Australia: 2011-P 50 cents KM-1579 Hawksbill Turtle colorized and 2014 dollar Australian Saltwater Crocodile; Fiji: 2010 2 dollars KM-151a Leatherback Turtle partially gilt; Kazakhstan: 2010 500 tenge KM-243 Toad-headed Agama; Palau: 2004 5 dollars, KM-109 Hawksbill Turtle colorized; Poland: 2002 20 zlotych Y-428 European Pond Turtles Proof and 2009 20 zlotych Y-679 Two Green Lizards; and Ukraine: 2015 10 hryven KM-759 Oleshky Lizard; all Choice Proof, except as noted, retail value \$450, lot of 11 pieces

- 3979. WORLDWIDE: LOT of 12 NGC-graded and 11 raw coins from every continent, including Fiji 1942-S ½P MS66, S. Rhodesia bronze penny AU58BN, British W. Africa 1946-KN 1/10P MS66, Morocco AH1371 50F MS66, Paraguay 1908 20C MS61, Peru 1879 10C MS63, St. Pierre & Miquelon 1948 franc BU, Oaxaca 1813 AE 8 reales (KM-234) Fine, Sarawak 1937 cent BU (spots), and coins from Uruguay, France, Ottoman Empire, French Indochina, Cambodia, Indonesia, Cameroon; most slabs MS60 or higher, most raw coins BU, lot viewing recommended; retail value \$400; lot of 23 pieces
- WORLDWIDE: LOT of 79 coins from Africa, Asia, Europe, & Oceania, including Egypt (5), Tunisia (5), Malaya & N. Borneo, Yemen, Belgium (3), Croatia (1934 50 kuna fantasy), Denmark (3), Estonia, Finland (3), France (3), G. Britain, Netherlands (7), Serbia (3), Sweden, Ottoman Turkey (9), Yugoslavia (15, all UNC 1945 1, 2, 5 dinaras), Australia (4), Fiji (2), N. Zealand (11, all prooflike), attributed by consignor on accompanying ticket (ignore grading & estimate); mostly common types from around the mid-20th century, but in AU-BU condition, a few silver; retail value \$350; lot of 79 pieces
- WORLDWIDE: LOT of 109 coins from around the Americas, including Bolivia (3), Brazil (23, including 1868 AR 500 reis, 1932 AR 2000 reis, mostly 1000 & 2000 reis from 1930s), Canada (x48, all large cents from Victoria to George V), Curacao, Ecuador (14), Nicaragua (6), Panama (3), Paraguay (3), Peru, Uruguay (6), Venezuela (1), attributed by consignor on accompanying ticket (ignore grading & estimate); Latin American mostly common types from around the mid-20th century, but in high grade; all Canadian large cents common date & in average circulated condition; retail value \$350; lot of 109 pieces
- 3982. WORLDWIDE:LOT of 8 crown-sized items including: Mexico 8 reales 1877-Ga with "W" countermark, 1862-Mo 8 reales AU, 1875-Mo 8 reales XF, 1882-Zs contemporary copy, 1757-Mo 8 reales copy from Colonial Williamsburg Virginia, Peru 1888 silver sol, a group of 4 bust type 8 reales made into container, top missing, copy of Philippines type V countermark on Mexico 1736 8 reales, interesting group of unusual items, average quality examples, retail value \$350, lot of 8 items
- 3983. WORLDWIDE: diverse LOT of 11 coins & 1 medal: Ancient: Bactria Eukratides AE square unit, Parthia Gotarzes II tetradrachm SE358 (46/7 AD, Shore-363); Europe: Heidelberg 1590 AR 1/2 batzen, France Ave Maria accounting token, Spain Ferdinand the Catholic AE 4 maravedis x2; Asia: China Northern Song Yuan You Tong Bao iron 2 cash running script, Korea Sang Pyong 1 mun Treasury mint, Ilkhan Abu Sa'id AR 2 dirham Kashan AH72X, Kutch 1936 AR 5 kori Edward VIII, Hyderabad AR rupee AH1330 year 1; Medal: Inauguration of the Monumental Plaza of the Basilica of Guadalupe in Mexico City 1952 (50mm, 43.90g, white metal); various conditions with a few choice pieces; retail value \$350; lot of 12 pieces
- WORLDWIDE:LOT of 25 medals related to nature: AE 74mm New 3984. York Zoological Park, AL 70mm Yellowstone Park, AE 51mm Colorado Springs Cheyenne Mountain Zoo, 70mm base metal Kansas City Zoo Great Ape House, gilt AE 46x32mm 1910 pinback St. Louis Deep Waterway Association EF, AE 51mm 1975 American Forestry Association Centennial, AE 25mm 1907 7th International Zoological Congress-Boston EF, silvered AE 40x20mm Kansas Grasshopper pinback AU, AE 68mm 1977 France Le Dynaste-Beetles, AE 59mm France Metiers de France in box, AR 50mm Bayerische Industrieverband VF-EF, silvered AE 60mm 1981 Russian Angling Society, 34mm base metal octagonal Arkansas Greer's Ferry Lake Lunker Club Award pinback; AE Arkansas Greer's Ferry Lake Lutiker Glub Award pinback, AL 64mm 1984 Los Angeles/Sarajevo Olympics Dove, AE 48mm 1971 Western Australia Swan, AE 50mm France Societe Canine de l'Eure, 42mm red porcelain 1923 Germany Wildbad Boar, AE 45mm Sweden Deer Hunting Award, AE 50x34mm Sweden Boar Hunting Award, AE 71mm 1965 Society of Medalists 72nd Issue-Squirrels, 26x40mm Save the Whale pinback, AE 71mm Ship History-The Trunk, AE 54mm 1952 Compagnie Generale Transatlantique-Antilles, AE 80mm El Mar (The Sea), and AE 45mm 1929 Cornwall County Council Award Medal; Uncirculated, unless noted, retail value \$650, lot of 25 medals, , ex Jim Farr Collection \$150 - 200

- 3985. WORLDWIDE: LOT of 25 diverse world coins and exonumia: Afghanistan: AH1313 abbasi KM-810 AU; Canada: 1939 Royal Visit medalet Brown UNC and ND Prince Edward Is. Success to the Fisheries halfpenny token; China: 1996 yuan UNC; Cuba: 1915 10 centavos, 1949 20 centavos, 1989 peso Humboldt Choice UNC; Egypt: AH1335/1917 20 piastres (2 pcs) Hong Kong: 1971-H dollar UNC; British India: ½ pice: 1914(c) Choice Red UNC, 1921(c) Choice Red UNC, 1933(c) Choice Red and Brown UNC; 1934(c) Choice Red UNC, 1933(c) Choice Red and Brown UNC, 1934(c) Choice Red UNC, 1933(c) Choice Red UNC, Choice Red and Brown UNC, and 1940(c) Red and Brown UNC; Morocco: ND 50 centimes Y-35.1 (2 pcs, one EF-AU, the other AU); Philippines: 1996 5 piso UNC; Tonga: 1993 pa'anga Choice Proof; and Zanzibar: AH1299 pysa and AH1204 pysa; average circulated grades, unless noted, retail value \$375, lot of 25 pieces, , ex Jim Farr Collection \$150 - 200
- 3986. WORLDWIDE: LOT of 127 modern world coins from Iran and Nepal, mostly between 1950-2000, roughly half BU or UNC, a few silver, all attributed by the consignor on accompanying holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$350; lot of 127 pieces \$150 - 200
- 3987. WORLDWIDE: large LOT of 34 cased coins and medals: Scandinavian Nordisk Kunstmedalje Series large medals (70mm, about 275g each): Denmark: 1975 H.C. Andersen, 1979 Jens Rosing-Bird; Faero Islands: 1975 Longboat/Vesturkirkjan Church, 1979 Jens Rosing-Bird; **Greenland:** 1975 Polar Bears; **Iceland:** 1979 Juffin-Heimaey, 1974 Salmon, 1977 Fish, 1980 Hobgoblin; **Norway:** 1975 Oil Platforms/Mother and Child, 1976 Fish-Folke Truedsson, 1977 Fish and Man; **Sweden:** 1978 Carl von Linne', and 1979 Shorebird; 1958 Max Planck Institute medal, ND Romania Membru de Onoare medal, 2005 City of Whitefish Montana Centennial large medal, ND Portugal Protecção á Natureza large medal, ND (Portugal?) Darwin Evolution large medal by Agmos and Amaral, Humboldt University-Berlin porcelain medal, 1975 WM Florida Calendar medal, 1978 Leipzig Zoo Centennial medal, 1975 Denmark Animal Protection medal, ND Warsaw Numismatic Cabinet medal, 1982 Portugal Darwin/Skulls Evolution medal, 1974 Iceland Reykjavik 1100 Years medal, 1964 Israel Festival medal, 2011 Great Britain 5 pounds William & Catherine Engagement, 1976 California American Bicentennial medal-John Muir, ND John Roberts Restore Nature's Balances medal, 1972 Iceland Fishing Limits medal, 2014 Austria 25 euro Evolution with Niobium core, 1970 Australia 50 cents Cook, and 1962 Dachau Memorial medal; all pieces in original boxes/cases, all Uncirculated, retail value \$700, lot of 34 pieces, , ex Jim Farr Collection \$150 - 200
- 3988. WORLDWIDE:LOT of 9 diverse coins, including Morocco, French Indo-China, Austria, India Bengal Presidency, Indian States of Jaora and Kutch, includes some very interesting types and a rare date Indo-Chinese coin! retail value \$300, lot of 9 coins \$100 - 200
- WORLDWIDE:LOT of 7 diverse items including Cuba 1 Centavo 1915 (2) AU-UNC, Iran ¼ Rial (Robi) SH1315 BU, 5 Rials SH1323 UNC, Bengal Presidency KM-65 pice VF, Brazil 500 reis 1928 NGC graded MS-64, and Sweden 10 öre 1937 NGC graded MS-64, a nice little collection of high quality world coins, retail value \$250, lot of 7 coins \$100 - 200
- WORLDWIDE:LOT of 8 attractive machine struck Islamic coins including Jordan 1949 25 fils EF, 1949 50 fils UNC, 1949 100 fils UNC, Syria 1958 50 qirsh UNC, 1959 50 qirsh UNC, Afghanistan AH1308 rupee lovely toned VF-EF, AH1330 rupee lovely toned AU, SH1306 ½ afghani AU, retail value \$200, lot of 8 coins \$100 - 200
- WORLDWIDE: LOT of 4 proof silver fantasy crowns dated 1936 in the name of Edward VIII, issued by Geoffrey Hearn in 1955: Bermuda: PCGS PR66 Cameo (FM-4b, 2 pieces); Australia: NGC PF64 (FM-3b, 1955 Hearn issue); New Zealand: ungraded, proof; retail value \$225; lot of 4 pieces \$125 - 175

- 3992. WORLDWIDE:LOT of 53 diverse world coins: Colombia: 1886 5 centavos KM-183 and 184 with cancellation punch (14 pcs, one with punch on both sides); Great Britain: 1940 penny (3 pcs, grades from XF to UNC); India: Delhi: Iltutmish fals; Agra: Akbarabad Humayun paisa and Jalalpur Humayun paisa; Awadh: Lucknow falus; Bahawalpur: AH1343 paisa Y-9; Dewas Junior Branch: 1888 ¼ anna; Gwalior: VS1953 ¼ anna; Jaipur: year 22 1/2 paisa Y-16.1; Jaora: 1895 paisa KM-10; Jaunpur: (AH861-3) Muhammad nisfi and Hussain Shah nisfi posthumous; Junagadh: VS1963 dokdo KM-44.1; Kutch: VS1977/1920 dokdo and VS1987/1931 11/2 dokda; Mysore: ND (1750) kasu KM-152, ND (1750) kasu KM-165.18, and 1842 10 cash C-192.2; Portuguese India: Goa: DM 1/2 pardao KM-158; Portuguese India: 1934 2 tangas KM-20 and 1947 tanga KM-24; Bengal Presidency: Calcutta year 37 1/2 pice; British: 1944-5 1/2, 1, and 2 annas (12 pcs); and Switzerland: 1923 5 francs toned (3 pcs, one VF-XF, the other 2 EF); average circulated grades unless noted, retail value \$375, lot of 53 coins \$125 - 175
- 3993. WORLDWIDE:LOT of 9 tokens (and one medal): Ceylon: Lee, Hedges & Co. 28mm AE Pridmore-61; MDD&Co 24mm AE Pridmore-72 edge cut oxidation; J. M. Robertson & Co Pridmore-80 EF; and J. M. Robertson & Co Pridmore-82; Gold Coast: 1922/3 29mm AL Vice-17 Cocoa EF, 1923/4 33mm AL Vice-14 Cocoa Choice AU, and 1924/5 33mm AL Vice-15 Cocoa AU; India: 1936 crown Bruce-X90a Prooflike UNC; and United States: 1899 Camel Cigarettes 29mm brass and ND (1861-5) Civil War token Fuld-630BQ-1b Ph. J. Seiter's Market, NY, NY AU cleaned but attractive; average circulated grades, unless noted, retail value \$200, lot of 10 items \$100 - 120
- WORLDWIDE:LOT of 26 pieces: Cambodia: KM-11, 2 pe, chi above bird (10 pieces); and KM-26, 2 pe, machine-struck (10); Burma: KM-6, AR pe, and KM-7, AR mu; Tibet: Y-20, AE 7½ skar, Dede mint, and Y-28a, AE 5 sho, Tapchi mint; and Nepal: KM-651.1, AR mohar, SE1825, and KM-776, CN 50 paisa VS2013; average circulated grades; retail value \$275, lot of 26 pieces \$90 - 130
- 3995. WORLDWIDE: Hodgepodge LOT, with 25 worldwide banknotes (including a few notgeld), a few non-numismatic items including small weight and balance set, fish belt buckle, and Seiko calendar watch, and group of 164 pieces of Wooden money, including some wooden nickels, but predominately the flat "banknote" style, including many of the 1950's St. Petersburg, FL pieces, but also other types mainly from the 1930's; the paper in below average condition (a few poor), the wooden nickels generally uncirculated, retail value \$425, lot of 192 pieces, ex Jim Farr Collection
- WORLDWIDE:LOT of 16 diverse items including; Straits Settlements Queen Victoria 1895 10 cents with small loop on reverse for use as a button, Royal Thai Mint 1996 pin for Rama IX 50th Reign Year in box of issue, Taiwan 1960 ANCO 3-coin mint set in holders (3), France Compagnie Le Taxiphone token, 1921 token for 35 centimes, and Baby-Sport arcade tokens (4), Republic of China Formosa telephone token, two Birmingham Mint advertising tokens from circa 1850 & 1900, Spanish Philippines 1883 10 centimos & 1885 20 centimos, average quality examples, retail value \$200, lot of 16 items \$75 - 100
- 3997. WORLDWIDE: LOT of 3 cash coins: Northern Song, Hui Zong, AE 10 cash, *chong ning zhong bao*, H-16.407, S-623, Fine; Qing, Xian Feng, AE 10 cash, Suzhou mint, H-22.891, F-VF, small casting crack & edge flaw; Korea, Sang Pyong, Treasury mint, 100 mun, F-VF; retail value \$125; lot of 3 pieces \$50 - 75
- WORLDWIDE: LOT of 5 silver crowns: Bulgaria: 5 leva 1894 EF toned, faint hairlines; Ethiopia: 1 birr 1895 F-VF; German States-Baden: 5 mark 1901-G KM-268 VF+ lovely toning, some scratches; Great Britain: trade dollar 1930 EF; Japan: 1 yen Yr.37 EF-AU; retail value \$300; lot of 5 pieces \$180 220
- 3999. WORLDWIDE:LOT of 6 silver and 1 gold coin: Silver: Umayyad dirham, Wasit AH124 (EF); Abbasid dirham, al-Rashid, Madinat al-Salam 180 (VF, creased); Armenia: Levon II, tram (2, VF and VF-EF); South India, imitations of the fanam (2, both VF); and Gold: South India fanam, local imitative type (1, 0.38g, VF); retail value \$225, lot of 7 pieces, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$100 140
- 4000. WORLDWIDE: LOT of 4 silver coins: Cuba: 1916 40 centavos VF-EF cleaned (scarce date), 1915 20 centavos high-relief star with fine reeding VF-EF, 1915 20 centavos low-relief star with coarse reeding EF; Russia: 1826 poltina VG scratches (Bitkin-97 rare); retail value \$150; lot of 4 pieces \$100 - 130

End of Auction

#### **TERMS OF SALE**

1. Auction Basics. This is a public auction sale conducted by California bonded auctioneers, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. (hereinafter referred to as "Auctioneer"). Bidding in this Auction constitutes acceptance by you (the "Bidder") of all the Terms of Sale stated herein. Bidders may include consignors who may bid and purchase lots in the Auction consigned by the consignor or by other consignors pursuant to their consignment agreement. The Auctioneer reserves the right to include in any auction sale its own material. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the Auctioneer may not be required to pay a Buyer's Premium, or other charges that other Bidders may be required to pay and may have access to information concerning the lots that is not otherwise available to the public. Any claimed conflict of interest or claimed competitive advantage resulting there from is expressly waived by all participants in the Auction. Lots may carry a Reserve. A Reserve is a confidential price or bid below which the Auctioneer will not sell an item or will re-purchase on behalf of the Consignor or for Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. The Buyer is the Bidder who makes the highest bid accepted by the Auctioneer, and includes the principal of any Bidder acting as an agent.

**2. Descriptions and Grading.** Grading of rare coins is subjective and may differ among independent grading services and among numismatists, even though grading has a material effect on the value of the coins. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. is not responsible for the grades assigned by independent grading services, and makes no warranty or representation regarding such grades. Bidder further acknowledges and agrees that grades assigned by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. and lot descriptions are based solely upon an examination of the coins and are intended to note any perceived characteristics. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. All photographs in this catalog are of the actual items being sold but may not be the actual size or to scale.

3. The Bidding Process. The Auctioneer shall have the right to open or accept the bidding on any lot by placing a bid on behalf of the Consignor or their agent, a Bidder by mail, telephone, internet or fax, or any other participant in the Auction. Bids must be for an entire lot and each lot constitutes a separate sale. No lot will be broken up unless otherwise permitted by the Auctioneer. Lots will be sold in their numbered sequence unless Auctioneer directs otherwise. All material shall be sold in separate lots to the highest Bidder as determined by the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall have the right in his or her sole and absolute discretion to accept or decline any bid, challenge any bid or bidding increment, to reduce any mail bid received, adjudicate all bidding disputes and to determine the prevailing bid. The Auctioneer shall have the right, but not the obligation, to rescind the acceptance of any bid and place the lot(s) for Auction again. Auctioneer's decision on all bidding disputes shall be binding and final. For the mail and internet Bidder's protection, no "unlimited" or "buy" bids will be accepted. When identical bids are received for a lot, preference is given to the first bid received as determined by the Auctioneer. A mail bid will take precedence over an identical floor bid; a Floor Bidder and Telephone Bidder must bid higher than the highest mail bid or pre-sale internet bid to be awarded any lot. Bids will not be accepted from persons under eighteen (18) years of age without a parent's written consent which acknowledges the Terms of Sale herein and agrees to be bound thereby on behalf of the underage Bidder. The auction sale is complete when the Auctioneer so announces it.

Absentee bids may be placed by fax, mail, email, or by telephone. Online bidding is also available on www.iCollector.com. Follow the link on our website, www.stevealbum.com in order to bid online. Your bids will be treated as a maximum bid. The winning bid will be one increment above the next highest bidder, or at the starting bid.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. is not responsible for any errors in bidding. All Bidders should make certain to bid on the correct lot and that the bid is the bid intended. Once the hammer has fallen and the Auctioneer has announced the Buyer, the Buyer is unconditionally bound to pay for the lot, even if the Buyer made a mistake. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to withdraw any lot at any time, even after the hammer has fallen, until the Buyer has taken physical possession of the lot. No participant in the Auction shall have a right to claim any damages, including consequential damages if a lot is withdrawn, even if the withdrawal occurs after the Auction.

4. Buyer's Premiums and Payments. A Buyer's Premium of nineteen percent (19.0%) will be added to the hammer price for each lot to all successful bids. Accepted payments are by Visa, MasterCard, American Express, PayPal, cash, cashier's check, money order, approved personal check or bank wire transfer. If the purchaser pays by credit card (including credit-debit cards) or by PayPal, an additional service fee of three percent (3.0%) will be added. This service fee will apply to the hammer price, buyer's premium, shipping, and sales tax. A reacquisition charge may apply to Consignors pursuant to a separate agreement, which may be higher or lower than the Buyer's Premium. Payment is delinquent and in default if not received in full, in good funds, within fourteen (14) calendar days of the Auction (the "Default Date"), without exception, time being of the essence, unless otherwise agreed in writing prior to the Auction. Any bidder who does not pay within the standard deadline of fourteen (14) calendar days, regardless of any approval of alternative payment arrangements, may be considered a negligent payer and may be subject to increased scrutiny and additional requirements in order to participate in future auctions. If a credit card is provided before the sale, Stephen Album Rare Coins reserves the right to charge your credit card for the total of your auction purchases if payment has not been received within the fourteen (14) calendar days deadline. All auction sales are payable strictly in immediately available good U.S. funds, through a bank in the United States. Personal checks must clear our bank before lots are delivered. Bounced or returned checks are subject to a \$35 fee.

Payments by PayPal are restricted to a maximum of \$5,000 per client. Payments by credit card are restricted to a maximum of \$10,000 per invoice. If a credit card has been used to pay for one invoice from the auction, it may not be used to pay for another invoice in the auction, regardless of the total amount of either invoice. We reserve the right to modify these payment limits, and we reserve the right to refuse payment by credit card or PayPal at our discretion, in which case a bank wire, check, or cash equivalent will be required.

Please contact Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. for wiring instructions. Please inform us <u>after</u> bank wire has been sent. Please be advised that payments coming by wire transfer usually only take a few days to arrive, but in rare cases they can take up to a few weeks to arrive due to US government regulating, resulting in a delay of shipment of your lots. Lots will not be shipped until your full payment has arrived in our bank account. There is a \$15 fee for all bank wire transfers.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right not to release lots for which funds have not yet been received in full. On any past due accounts, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right, without notice, to extend credit and impose carrying charges of 1% per month. Buyers agree to pay reasonable attorney's fees and cost incurred to collect past due accounts. Buyers personally and unconditionally guarantee payment in full of all amounts owed to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. Any person submitting bids on behalf of a corporation or other entity, by making such bid, agrees to be personally liable for the payment of the purchase price and any related charges and the performance of all Buyer obligations under these Terms of Sale and Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to require a written guarantee of such payments and obligations.

Lots are not available for pickup during the auction. Lots may be available for on-site pickup on the Monday following the sale if a formal request for pickup is provided by the Buyer before the auction, during the auction, or within 1 hour of the close of the final lot on the final day of the auction. We reserve the right to refuse this request for pickup, at our discretion. For on-site pickup, we will only accept cash or a bank transfer. If paying by bank transfer, the funds must reach our account before we will allow you to collect your lots.

**5. Credit.** Bidders who have not established credit with Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. must furnish satisfactory credit references and/or deposit at least twenty-five percent (25%) of their total bids for that Auction session(s) or such other amount as Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may, in its sole and absolute discretion, require before any bids from such Bidder will be accepted. Deposits submitted will be applied to purchases. Any remaining deposits will be promptly refunded, upon clearance of funds.

6. Shipping and Insurance. It is the Buyer's responsibility to contact Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. after the sale to make shipping and packaging arrangements. Due to the fragile nature of some lots, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may elect not to assume responsibility for shipping or packing, or may charge additional shipping and handling. All state taxes, postage, shipping, handling, insurance costs, the Buyer's Premium, and any other fees required by law to be charged or collected will be added to the invoice for any lots invoiced to Buyer. Title and risk of loss pass to the Buyer at the destination upon tender of delivery. Acceptance of delivery constitutes acceptance of the purchased lots. Inspection of the purchased lots is not required for acceptance. Any and all claims based upon Buyer's failure to receive a purchased lot, Buyer's receipt of a lot in damaged condition, or otherwise related to delivery, must be received in writing by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. no later than thirty (30) days after payment. The failure to make a timely claim, time being of the essence, shall constitute a waiver of any such claim.

Delivery outside the USA will be by USPS registered mail, express mail or by FedEx and will include insurance on all shipments up to \$50,000. Buyers will be billed additional insurance charges on a shipment or combined shipments valued at above \$50,000. Any claims of loss or damage will only be paid by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. only after the insurers' investigation is complete. If the Buyer opts for another form of shipment other than the above, items will be shipped at their risk and they will assume all risk due to theft, damage or loss. A Buyer opt out of the Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. standard shipping listed above must be in received in writing before shipment will be made.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. cannot accept any responsibility whatsoever for customs duties charged by the country of destination or seizure of items by customs, domestic or foreign.

Buyers will be charged all applicable sales tax, including Buyers who pick up at this Auction or shipments to Buyers in California without a valid Resale Certificate which has been provided to the Auctioneer. Please note that the purchase of any coin or bullion lot(s) with a price, including the Buyer's Premium, in excess of One Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$1,500) are exempt from California sales tax. On any tax not paid by Buyer that should have been paid, even if not collected by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. by mistake, error, negligence or gross negligence, Buyer remains liable for and agrees to promptly pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed.

7. Financial Responsibility. In the event any applicable conditions of these Terms of Sale herein are not complied with by a Buyer or if the Buyer fails to make payment in full by the Default Date, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right, in its sole discretion, in addition to all other remedies which it may have at law or in equity, to: (a) rescind the sale of that lot or any other lot or lots sold to the defaulting Buyer, retaining all payments made by Buyer as liquidated damages, it being recognized that actual damages may be speculative or difficult to compute, or (b) resell a portion or all of the lots held by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., in a commercially reasonable manner, which may include a public or private sale, in a quantity sufficient in the opinion of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. to satisfy the indebtedness, plus all accrued charges, and Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may charge a seller's commission that is commercially reasonable. More than one such sale may take place at the option of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. If the Auctioneer resells the lots, Buyer agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such sale, together with any incidental costs of sale, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs, cataloguing and any other reasonable charges. Notice of the sale shall be by U.S.P.S. Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested to the address utilized on the Bid Sheet, Auction Consignment and Security Agreement or other last known address by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. The proceeds shall be applied first to the satisfaction of any damages occasioned by Buyer's breach, then to any other indebtedness owed to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., including without limitation, commissions, handling charges, carrying charges, the expenses of both sales, reasonable attorneys' fees, costs, collection agency fees and costs and any other costs or expenses incurred. Buyer shall also be liable to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. for any deficiency if the proceeds of such sale or sales are insufficient to cover such amounts.

Buyer grants to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., or assignees, the right to offset any sums due, or fund to be due to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., and to make such offset from any past, current, or future consignment,

or purchases that are in the possession or control of the Auctioneer or from any sums due to Buyer by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., its affiliates and assignees. In addition, defaulting Buyers will be deemed to have granted to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., or its assignees, a security interest in: (x) the purchased lots and their proceeds, and (y) such sums or other items and their proceeds, in the possession of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., its affiliates or assignees, to secure all indebtedness due to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., plus all accrued expenses, carrying charges, attorney fees, and costs, until the indebtedness is paid in full. Buyer grants Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. the right to file a UCC-1 financing statement for such items, and to assign such interest to any affiliated or related company or any third party deemed appropriate by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. If the auction invoice is not paid for in full by the Default Date, a carrying charge of one percent (1%) per month may be imposed on the unpaid amount until it is paid in full. In the event this interest rate exceeds interest permitted by law, the same shall be adjusted to the maximum rate permitted by law, and any amount paid in excess thereof shall be allocated to principal. Buyer agrees to pay all reasonable attorney's fees, court costs and other collection costs incurred by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. or any affiliated or related company to collect past due invoices or to interpret or enforce the terms hereof or in any action or proceeding arising out of or related to the Auction. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to assign its interest to any third party. To the extent that the Buyer for any lot consists of more than one person or entity, each such person or entity is jointly and severally liable for all obligations of the Buyer, regardless of the title or capacity of such person or entity. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. shall have all the rights of a secured party under the California Uniform Commercial Code and all rights of the consignor to collect amounts due from the Buyer, whether at law or equity.

#### 8. Disclaimer and Warranties.

- a) Coins listed in this catalog graded by PCGS, NGC or ANACS cachet or any other third party grading service or examined by the buyer prior to the auction sale may not be returned for any reason whatsoever by any Buyer, except for claims related to authenticity.
- b) For non-certified coins that have not been examined by the Buyer prior to the Auction: if it is determined in a review by the Auctioneer that there is a material error in the catalog description of a non-certified coin, such lot may be returned, provided written notice is received by the Auctioneer no later than seventy-two (72) hours of delivery of the lots in question, and such lots are returned and received by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., in their original, containers, no later than fourteen (14) calendar days after delivery, in the same condition the lot(s) were delivered to the Buyer, time being of the essence.
- c) If an item or items are returned pursuant to the terms herein, they must be housed in their original container. Late remittance or removal of any item from its original container, or altering a coin constitutes just cause for revocation of all return privileges except for items proven not genuine.
- d) Group lots are SOLD AS IS. We will not accept returns on group lots. Please examine group lots carefully before bidding.
- e) Grading or condition of rare coins may have a material effect on the value of the item(s) purchased, and the opinion of others (including independent grading services) may differ with the independent grading services opinion or interpretation of the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall not be bound by any prior, or subsequent opinion, determination or certification by any independent grading service.
- f) All oral and written statements made by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. and its employees (including affiliated and related companies) are statements of opinion only, and are not warranties or representations of any kind, unless stated as a specific written warranty, and no employee or agent of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. has authority to vary or alter these Terms and Conditions of Auction. Any alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. authorized to do so. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to vary or alter the Terms of Sale, either generally or with respect to specific persons or circumstances, in its sole discretion. Any variation or alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. authorized to do so.
- g) Bidders shall have no recourse against the Consignor for any reason whatsoever.
- h) Bidder acknowledges that the coin market is speculative, unregulated and volatile, and that coin prices may rise or fall over

time. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. does not guarantee that any customer will be able to sell for a profit in the future.

 Bidder acknowledges and agrees that neither Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., nor its employees, affiliates, agents, third-party providers or consignors warrant that auctions will be unimpaired, uninterrupted or error free and accordingly shall not be held liable for such events.

9. Waiver and Release. Bidder, for himself, his heirs, agents, successors and assignees, generally and specifically waives and releases, and forever discharges Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., and its respective affiliates, parents, shareholders, agents, subsidiaries, employees, members of their respective boards of directors, and each of them, and their respective successors and assignees from any and all claims, rights, demands and causes of actions and suits, of whatever kind or nature, including but not limited to claims based upon Auctioneer's negligence, whether in law or equity, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected (a "Claim"), which Bidder may assert with respect to and/or arising out of, or in connection with any challenge to the title to or authenticity of any goods purchased, the sale itself, any lot bid upon or consigned, and/or the auction, except where such Claim is otherwise expressly authorized in these Terms of Sale. It is the intention of Bidder that this waiver and release shall be effective as a bar to each and every Claim that may arise hereunder or be related to the Auction, and Bidder hereby knowingly and voluntarily waives any and all rights and benefits otherwise conferred upon him by the provisions of Section 1542 of the California Civil Code, which reads in full as follows:

"A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS WHICH THE CREDITOR DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE, WHICH IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER MUST HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR."

10. Disputes. If a dispute arises concerning ownership of a lot or concerning proceeds of any sale, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to commence a statutory inter-pleader proceeding at the expense of the Consignor and Buyer and any other applicable party, and in such event shall be entitled to its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to cancel or postpone the Auction or any session thereof for any reason whatsoever. No Bidder shall have any claim as a result thereof, including for incidental or consequential damages. Neither Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. nor any affiliated or related company shall be responsible for incidental or consequential damages arising out of any failure of the Terms of Sale, the auction or the conduct thereof and in no event shall such liability exceed the purchase price, premium, or fees paid. Rights granted to Bidders under the within Terms and Conditions of Auction are personal and apply only to the Bidder who initially purchases the lot(s) from Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc.. The rights may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by sale of the lot(s), operation of law or otherwise. Any attempt to assign or transfer any such rights shall be absolutely void and unenforceable. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Terms and Conditions.

11. General Terms. These Terms and Conditions of Auction and the auction shall be construed and enforced in accordance with, and governed by, the laws of the State of California, regardless of the location of the Auction. Any dispute arising out of or related to these Terms of Sale, the Auction or any lot, with the sole exception of actions by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. to collect amounts owed to it and other damages, shall be submitted to binding arbitration pursuant to the rules of the International Association of Professional Numismatists (I.A.P.N.). Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the competent courts of the State of California shall have exclusive jurisdiction, subject to the requirement to arbitrate, over any dispute(s) arising hereunder, regardless of any party's current or future residence or domicile. Bidder further agrees that venue of the arbitration proceeding shall be in Sonoma County, California; and any court proceeding shall be in the Sonoma County Superior Court, in the State of California. Bidder agrees that any arbitration or legal action with respect to this Auction is barred unless commenced within one (1) year of the date of this Auction. These Terms of Sale and the information on our website constitute the entire agreement between the parties hereto on the subject matter hereof and supersede all other agreements, understandings, warranties and representations concerning the subject matter hereof. If any section of these Terms of Auction or any term or provision of any section is held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction,

the remaining sections or terms and provisions of a section shall continue in full force and effect without being impaired or invalidated in any way. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may at its sole and absolute discretion, make loans or advances to Consignors and/or Bidders.

**12. Special Services.** If you wish to limit your total expenditures, please fill in the maximum amount you wish to spend on your bid sheet. This is a personal service and a Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. representative will personally attend to your bid sheet by bidding from the auction book, buying lots for your account until your authorized expenditure is reached. While we will do our best in your behalf, due to the speed of the auction sale and the sometimes crowded conditions, we cannot be responsible for failure to execute such a bid properly.

**13. Floor Bidding.** We reserve the right to refuse to allow a person to attend the live floor bidding session of the sale, and also reserve the right to eject disruptive or non-compliant bidders from the floor session, at the discretion of the auctioneer. Photography is prohibited for all attendees. Smoking within the building is prohibited for all attendees. Lot pickup for items won by bidders who bid live from the auction floor will be allowed no sooner than 24 hours after the final lot is hammered on the day that the lots were won. This pickup timeline may be altered at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. auctions are not approval sales. Bidding in this auction sale constitutes unconditional acceptance by the Bidder of the foregoing terms of sale.

BIDDING INCREMENTS (USD)						
From	То	Increment				
\$5	\$99	\$5				
\$100	\$199	\$10				
\$200	\$299	\$20				
\$300	\$499	\$25				
\$500	\$999	\$50				
\$1,000	\$1,999	\$100				
\$2,000	\$2,999	\$200				
\$3,000	\$4,999	\$250				
\$5,000	\$9,999	\$500				
\$10,000	\$19,999	\$1,000				
\$20,000	\$29,999	\$2,000				
\$30,000	\$49,999	\$2,500				
\$50,000	\$99,999	\$5,000				
\$100,000	\$199,999	\$10,000				
\$200,000	\$299,999	\$20,000				
\$300,000	\$499,999	\$25,000				
\$500,000	\$999,999	\$50,000				

\*One cut bid is allowed per lot (floor and phone bidders only).

Off-increment absentee bids will be rounded down to the nearest increment. It will not be possible, for example, to snipe a lot with a \$301 bid if a bid of \$300 has been placed by a prior bidder.

DOMESTIC SHIPPING RATES					
From	То	Price (USD)**			
\$1	\$499	\$5			
\$500	\$999	\$10			
\$1,000	\$4,999	\$20			
\$5,000	\$9,999	\$30			
\$10,000	\$19,999	\$50			
\$20,000	\$50,000*	\$100			
INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING RATES					
From	То	Price (USD)**			
\$1	\$4,999	\$35			
\$5,000	\$9,999	\$50			
\$10,000	\$19,999	\$75			
\$20,000	\$50,000*	\$100			
<i></i>	4				

\*Purchases over \$50,000 will require multiple shipments. Individual items over \$50,000 will require additional insurance, and the additional price will be charged based on our cost. \*\*Large orders that contain books or group lots are subject to additional postage fees. Please keep this in mind when bidding.

# INVITING AUCTION CONSIGNMENTS



## FOR FUTURE SALES



• Sell your coins by enlisting the services of the world's most respected auctioneer of Islamic, Indian and Asian numismatics.

 With over 200 years of combined numismatic experience, our experts can help determine the best way to present your coins in order for your items to attain their greatest value potential.

• We auction all world coins from ancient times to modern times with academic expertise in many areas not found at other auction firms.

• Our world-wide customer base is eager to buy your coins, and it is easy for them to do so using our internet bidding system!

• Our terms are among the most competitive in the business.

## **FUTURE AUCTION DATES\***

Stephen Album - Auction 39January 21 - 23, 2021Consignment Deadline: November 1, 2020

Stephen Album - Auction 40 TBD (May 2021)

Consignment Deadline: March 1, 2021

## Don't delay! Contact one of our consignment directors today!

Stephen Album Rare Coins, Inc. PO Box 7386 Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA

<u>Member</u>: IAPN, ANA, ANS, ONS, RNS, CSNA, AVA, MCS, RCNA Bonded California auctioneers

TEL: 1-707-539-2120 FAX: 1-707-539-3348 info@stevealbum.com



\*future auction dates are subject to change



### **STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS**

tel 1-707 539-2120 ♦ fax 1-707 539-3348 ♦ e-mail: auctions@stevealbum.com ♦ www.stevealbum.com

Single Copy (US) \$25 Single Copy (International) \$40 Annual Subscription (US) \$60 Annual Subscription (International) \$100



Member

